



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>

B 50745 5



F. C. Johnson
Dec 19/00.

HJ

2373

A 35

1890

14

7994
Froy

2) THE TARIFFS OF 1883 AND 1890,

HJ
231
.ABS
1890

OR



IMPORTS INTO THE UNITED STATES,

&c., &c.

INDEXED.

U.S. Library of Congress

WASHINGTON:
GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE,
1890.

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,
Document No. 1372.
Secretary—Customs.

THE TARIFF
ON
IMPORTS INTO THE UNITED STATES
AND THE
FREE LIST,
AS
CONTAINED IN ACT OF MARCH 3, 1883;
ALSO THE
HAWAIIAN RECIPROcity TREATY,
AND
EXTRACTS FROM THE NAVIGATION AND OLEOMARGARINE ACTS.

SCHEDULES.

	Page.
A. CHEMICALS.....	8
B. EARTHEN AND GLASS WARE.....	13
C. METALS.....	15
D. WOOD AND WOODEN WARES.....	23
E. SUGAR.....	23
F. TOBACCO.....	23
G. PROVISIONS.....	24
H. LIQUORS.....	26
I. COTTONS.....	26
J. HEMP, JUTE, AND FLAX GOODS.....	29
K. WOOL AND WOOLENS.....	31
L. SILK AND SILK GOODS.....	34
M. BOOKS, PAPER, &C.....	34
N. SUNDRIES.....	35
FREE LIST.....	41

622137

TARIFF ON IMPORTS.

TITLE XXXIII OF THE REVISED STATUTES AS AMENDED BY ACT OF MARCH 3, 1883.

[New provisions of law in sections 2496 and 2499 are printed in *italics*. The provisions of law marked "a" in parentheses (paragraphs 236, 281, and 649) are held to be still in force.]

SEC. 6. That on and after the first day of July, eighteen hundred and eighty-three, the following sections shall constitute and be a substitute for Title thirty-three of the Revised Statutes of the United States:

TITLE XXXIII.

DUTIES UPON IMPORTS.

SEC. 2491. All persons are prohibited from importing into the United States, from any foreign country any obscene book, pamphlet, paper, writing, advertisement, circular, print, picture, drawing, or other representation, figure or image on or of paper or other material, or any cast, instrument, or other article of an immoral nature, or any drug or medicine, or any article whatever, for the prevention of conception, or for causing unlawful abortion. No invoice or package whatever, or any part of one, in which any such articles are contained shall be admitted to entry; and all invoices and packages whereof any such articles shall compose a part are liable to be proceeded against, seized, and forfeited by due course of law. All such prohibited articles in the course of importation shall be detained by the officer of customs, and proceedings taken against the same as prescribed in the following section: *Provided*, That the drugs hereinbefore mentioned, when imported in bulk and not put up for any of the purposes hereinbefore specified, are excepted from the operation of this section.

SEC. 2492. Whoever, being an officer, agent, or employé of the Government of the United States, shall knowingly aid or abet any person engaged in any violation of any of the provisions of law pro-

hibiting importing, advertising, dealing in, exhibiting, or sending or receiving by mail obscene or indecent publications or representations, or means for preventing conception or procuring abortion, or other articles of indecent or immoral use or tendency, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall for every offense be punishable by a fine of not more than five thousand dollars, or by imprisonment at hard labor for not more than ten years, or both.

SEC. 2493. Any judge of any district or circuit court of the United States, within the proper district, before whom complaint in writing of any violation of the preceding sections is made, to the satisfaction of such judge, and founded on knowledge or belief, and if upon belief, setting forth the grounds of such belief, and supported by oath or affirmation of the complainant, may issue, conformably to the Constitution, a warrant directed to the marshal, or any deputy marshal, in the proper district, directing him to search for, seize, and take possession of any such article or thing hereinbefore mentioned, and to make due and immediate return thereof to the end that the same may be condemned and destroyed by proceedings, which shall be conducted in the same manner as other proceedings in the case of municipal seizure, and with the same right of appeal or writ of error.

SEC. 2494. The importation of neat cattle and the hides of neat cattle from any foreign country into the United States is prohibited: *Provided*, That the operation of this section shall be suspended as to any foreign country or countries, or any parts of such country or countries, whenever the Secretary of the Treasury shall officially determine, and give public notice thereof, that such importation will not tend to the introduction or spread of contagious or infectious diseases among the cattle of the United States; and the Secretary of the Treasury is hereby authorized and empowered, and it shall be his duty, to make all necessary orders and regulations to carry this law into effect, or to suspend the same as therein provided, and to send copies thereof to the proper officers in the United States, and to such officers or agents of the United States in foreign countries as he shall judge necessary.

SEC. 2495. Any person convicted of a willful violation of any of the provisions of the preceding section shall be fined not exceeding five hundred dollars, or imprisoned not exceeding one year, or both, in the discretion of the court.

SEC. 2496. No watches, watch-cases, watch-movements, or parts of watch-movements, or any other articles of foreign manufacture, which shall copy or simulate the name or trade-mark of any domestic manufacture, [manufacturer,] shall be admitted to entry at the custom-house of the United States, unless such domestic manufacturer is the importer of the same. And in order to aid the officers of the customs in enforcing this prohibition, any domestic manufacturer who has adopted trade-marks may require his name and residence and a description of

his trade-marks to be recorded in books which shall be kept for that purpose in the Department of the Treasury, under such regulations as the Secretary of the Treasury shall prescribe, and may furnish to the department *fac similes* of such trade-marks; and thereupon the Secretary of the Treasury shall cause one or more copies of the same to be transmitted to each collector or other proper officer of the customs.

SEC. 2497. No goods, wares, or merchandise, unless in cases provided for by treaty, shall be imported into the United States from any foreign port or place, except in vessels of the United States, or in such foreign vessels as truly and wholly belong to the citizens or subjects of that country of which the goods are the growth, production, or manufacture; or from which such goods, wares, or merchandise can only be, or most usually are, first shipped for transportation. All goods, wares, or merchandise imported contrary to this section, and the vessel wherein the same shall be imported, together with her cargo, tackle, apparel, and furniture, shall be forfeited to the United States; and such goods, wares, or merchandise, ship, or vessel, and cargo shall be liable to be seized, prosecuted, and condemned, in like manner, and under the same regulations, restrictions, and provisions as have been heretofore established for the recovery, collection, distribution, and remission of forfeitures to the United States by the several revenue laws.

SEC. 2498. The preceding section shall not apply to vessels, or goods, wares, or merchandise, imported in vessels of a foreign nation which does not maintain a similar regulation against vessels of the United States.

SEC. 2499. There shall be levied, collected, and paid on each and every non-enumerated article which bears a similitude, either in material, quality, texture, or the use to which it may be applied, to any article enumerated in this title as chargeable with duty, the same rate of duty which is levied and charged on the enumerated article which it most resembles in any of the particulars before mentioned; and if any non-enumerated article equally resembles two or more enumerated articles on which different rates are chargeable, there shall be levied, collected, and paid on such non-enumerated article the same rate of duty as is chargeable on the article which it resembles paying the highest duty; and on all articles manufactured from two or more materials the duty shall be assessed at the highest rates at which *the component material of chief value* may be chargeable. *If two or more rates of duty should be applicable to any imported article, it shall be classified for duty under the highest of such rates: Provided, That non-enumerated articles similar in material and quality and texture, and the use to which they may be applied, to articles on the free list, and in the manufacture of which no dutiable materials are used, shall be free.*

SEC. 2500. Upon the reimportation of articles once exported of the growth, product, or manufacture of the United States, upon which no

internal tax has been assessed or paid, or upon which such tax has been paid and refunded by allowance or drawback, there shall be levied, collected, and paid a duty equal to the tax imposed by the internal-revenue laws upon such articles.

SEC. 2501. A discriminating duty of ten per centum ad valorem, in addition to the duties imposed by law, shall be levied, collected, and paid on all goods, wares, or merchandise which shall be imported in vessels not of the United States; but this discriminating duty shall not apply to goods, wares, and merchandise which shall be imported in vessels not of the United States, entitled, by treaty or any act of Congress, to be entered in the ports of the United States on payment of the same duties as shall then be paid on goods, wares, and merchandise imported in vessels of the United States.

SEC. 2502. There shall be levied, collected, and paid upon all articles imported from foreign countries, and mentioned in the schedules herein contained, the rates of duty which are, by the schedules, respectively prescribed, namely:

SCHEDULE A.—CHEMICAL PRODUCTS.

1. Glue, twenty per centum ad valorem.
2. Beeswax, twenty per centum ad valorem.
3. Gelatine, and all similar preparations, thirty per centum ad valorem.
4. Glycerine, crude, brown, or yellow, of the specific gravity of one and twenty-five hundredths, or less, at a temperature of sixty degrees Fahrenheit, not purified by refining or distilling, two cents per pound.
5. Glycerine, refined, five cents per pound.
6. Fish-glue or isinglass, twenty-five per centum ad valorem.
7. Phosphorus, ten cents per pound.
8. Soap, hard and soft, all which are not otherwise specially enumerated or provided for in this act, and castile soap, twenty per centum ad valorem.
9. Fancy, perfumed, and all descriptions of toilet soap, fifteen cents per pound.
10. Sponges, twenty per centum ad valorem.
11. Sumac, ground, three-tenths of one cent per pound, and sumac extract, twenty per centum ad valorem.
12. Acid, acetic, acetous, or pyroligneous acid, not exceeding the specific gravity of one and forty-seven one-thousandths, two cents per pound; exceeding the specific gravity of one and forty-seven one-thousandths, ten cents per pound.
13. Acid, citric, ten cents per pound.
14. Acid, tartaric, ten cents per pound.
15. Camphor, refined, five cents per pound.
16. Castor beans, or seeds, fifty cents per bushel of fifty pounds.

17. Castor oil, eighty cents per gallon.
18. Cream of tartar, six cents per pound.
19. Dextrine, burnt starch, gum substitute, or British gum, one cent per pound.
20. Extract of hemlock, and other bark used for tanning, not otherwise enumerated or provided for in this act, twenty per centum ad valorem.
21. Glucose, or grape sugar, twenty per centum ad valorem.
22. Indigo, extracts of, and carmined, ten per centum ad valorem.
23. Iodine, resublimed, forty cents per pound.
24. Licorice, paste or roll, seven and one-half cents per pound; licorice juice, three cents per pound.
25. Oil of bay-leaves, essential, or bay rum essence or oil, two dollars and fifty cents per pound.
26. Oil, croton, fifty cents per pound.
27. Oil, flaxseed or linseed, and cotton-seed oil, twenty-five cents per gallon, seven and one-half pounds weight to be estimated as a gallon.
28. Hemp-seed oil and rape-seed oil, ten cents per gallon.
29. Soda and potassa tartrate, or Rochelle salt, three cents per pound.
30. Strychnia, or strychnine, and all salts thereof, fifty cents per ounce.
31. Tartars, partly refined, including lees crystals, four cents per pound.
32. Alumina, alum, patent alum, alum substitute, sulphate of alumina, and aluminous cake, and alum in crystals or ground, sixty cents per hundred pounds.
33. Ammonia, anhydrous, liquefied by pressure, twenty per centum ad valorem.
34. Ammonia aqua, or water of ammonia, twenty per centum ad valorem.
35. Ammonia[,] muriate of, or sal-ammoniac, ten per centum ad valorem.
36. Ammonia, carbonate of, twenty per centum ad valorem.
37. Ammonia, sulphate of, twenty per centum ad valorem.
38. All imitations of natural mineral waters and all artificial mineral waters, thirty per centum ad valorem.
39. Asbestos, manufactured, twenty-five per centum ad valorem.
40. Baryta, sulphate of, or barytes, unmanufactured, ten per centum ad valorem.
41. Baryta, sulphate of, or barytes, manufactured, one-fourth of one cent per pound.
42. Refined borax, five cents per pound.
43. Pure boracic acid, five cents per pound; commercial boracic acid, four cents per pound; borate of lime, three cents per pound; crude borax, three cents per pound.

44. Cement, Roman, Portland, and all others, twenty per centum ad valorem.

45. Whiting and Paris white, dry, one-half cent per pound ; ground in oil, or putty, one cent per pound.

46. Prepared chalk, precipitated chalk, French chalk, red chalk, and all other chalk preparations which are not specially enumerated or provided for in this act, twenty per centum ad valorem.

47. Chromic acid, fifteen per centum ad valorem.

48. Chromate of potash, three cents per pound.

49. Bi-chromate of potash, three cents per pound.

50. Cobalt, oxide of, twenty per centum ad valorem.

51. Copper, sulphate of, or blue vitriol, three cents per pound.

52. Iron, sulphate of, or copperas, three-tenths of one cent per pound.

53. Acetate of lead, brown, four cents per pound.

54. Acetate of lead, white, six cents per pound.

55. White lead, when dry or in pulp, three cents per pound.

56. When ground or mixed in oil, three cents per pound.

57. Litharge, three cents per pound.

58. Orange mineral, and red lead, three cents per pound.

59. Nitrate of lead, three cents per pound.

60. Magnesia, medicinal, carbonate of, five cents per pound.

61. Magnesia, calcined, ten cents per pound.

62. Magnesia, sulphate of, or Epsom salts, one-half of one cent per pound.

Potash :

63. Crude, carbonate of, or fused, and caustic potash, twenty per centum ad valorem.

64. Chlorate of, three cents per pound.

65. Hydriodate, iodide and iodate of, fifty cents per pound.

66. Prussiate of, red, ten cents per pound.

67. Prussiate of, yellow, five cents per pound.

68. Nitrate of, or saltpeter, crude, one cent per pound.

69. Nitrate of, or refined saltpeter, one and one-half cents per pound.

70. Sulphate of, twenty per centum ad valorem.

Soda :

71. Soda-ash, one-quarter of one cent per pound.

72. Soda, sal, or soda crystals, one-quarter of one cent per pound.

73. Bi-carbonate of, or super-carbonate of, and saleratus, calcined or pearl ash, one and one-half cents per pound.

74. Hydrate or caustic, one cent per pound.

75. Sulphate, known as salt cake, crude or refined, or niter cake, crude or refined, and Glauber's salt, twenty per centum ad valorem.

76. Soda, silicate of, or other alkaline silicate, one-half of one cent per pound.

Sulphur :

77. Refined, in rolls, ten dollars per ton.

78. Sublimed, or flowers of, twenty dollars per ton.

79. Wood-tar, ten per centum ad valorem.

80. Coal-tar, crude, ten per centum ad valorem.

81. Coal-tar, products of, such as naphtha, benzine, benzole, dead oil, and pitch, twenty per centum ad valorem.

82. All coal-tar colors or dyes, by whatever name known and not specially enumerated or provided for in this act, thirty-five per centum ad valorem.

83. All preparations of coal-tar, not colors or dye, not specially enumerated or provided for in this act, twenty per centum ad valorem.

84. Logwood and other dyewoods, extracts and decoctions of, ten per centum ad valorem.

85. Ultramarine, five cents per pound.

86. Turpentine, spirits of, twenty cents per gallon.

87. Colors and paints, including lakes, whether dry or mixed, or ground with water or oil, and not specially enumerated or provided for in this act, twenty-five per centum ad valorem.

88. The pigment known as bone black, and ivory-drop black, and bone char, twenty-five per centum ad valorem.

89. Ocher, and ochery earths, umber and umber earths, and sienna and sienna earths, when dry, one-half of one cent per pound; when ground in oil, one and one-half cents per pound.

90. Zinc, oxide of, when dry, one and one-fourth cent per pound.

91. Zinc, oxide of, when ground in oil, one and three-fourths cent per pound.

92. All preparations known as essential oils, expressed oils, distilled oils, rendered oils, alkalis, alkaloids, and all combinations of any of the foregoing, and all chemical compounds and salts, by whatever name known, and not specially enumerated or provided for in this act, twenty-five per centum ad valorem.

93. Preparations: all medicinal preparations known as cerates, conserves, decoctions, emulsions, extracts, solid or fluid; infusions, juices, liniments, lozenges, mixtures, mucilages, ointments, oleo-resins, pills, plasters, powders, resins, suppositories, sirups, vinegars, and waters, of any of which alcohol is not a component part, and which are not specially enumerated or provided for in this act, twenty-five per centum ad valorem.

94. All barks, beans, berries, balsams, buds, bulbs, and bulbous roots, and excrescences, such as nutgalls, fruits, flowers, dried fibers, grains, gums, and gum-resins, herbs, leaves, lichens, mosses, nuts, roots and stems, spices, vegetables, seeds (aromatic, not garden seeds), and seeds of morbid growth, weeds, woods used expressly for dyeing, and dried insects, any of the foregoing of which are not edible, but which have been advanced in value or condition by refining or grinding, or by other process of manufacture, and not specially enumerated or provided for in this act, ten per centum ad valorem.

95. All non-dutiable crude minerals, but which have been advanced in value or condition by refining or grinding, or by other process of manufacture, not specially enumerated or provided for in this act, ten per centum ad valorem.

96. All ground or powdered spices not specially enumerated or provided for in this act, five cents per pound.

97. All earth or clays, unwrought or unmanufactured, not specially enumerated or provided for in this act, one dollar and fifty cents per ton.

98. All earths or clays, wrought or manufactured, not specially enumerated or provided for in this act, three dollars per ton; china clay, or kaoline, three dollars per ton.

99. Proprietary preparations, to wit: All cosmetics, pills, powders, troches, or lozenges, sirups, cordials, bitters, anodynes, tonics, plasters, liniments, salves, ointments, pastes, drops, waters, essences, spirits, oils or preparations or compositions recommended to the public as proprietary articles, or prepared according to some private formula, as remedies or specifics for any disease or diseases, or affections whatever, affecting the human or animal body, including all toilet preparations whatever, used as applications to the hair, mouth, teeth, or skin, not specially enumerated or provided for in this act, fifty per centum ad valorem.

Alcoholic preparations :

100. Alcoholic perfumery, including cologne water, two dollars per gallon and fifty per centum ad valorem.

101. Distilled spirits, containing fifty per centum of anhydrous alcohol, one dollar per gallon.

102. Alcohol, containing ninety-four per cent. anhydrous alcohol, two dollars per gallon.

103. Alcoholic compounds, not otherwise specially enumerated or provided for, two dollars per gallon for the alcohol contained and twenty-five per centum ad valorem.

104. Chloroform, fifty cents per pound.

105. Collodion, and all compounds of pyroxyline, by whatever name known, fifty cents per pound; rolled or in sheets, but not made up into articles, sixty cents per pound, and when in finished or partly finished articles, sixty cents per pound and twenty-five per centum ad valorem.

106. Ether, sulphuric, fifty cents per pound.

107. Hoffman's anodyne, thirty cents per pound.

108. Iodoform, two dollars per pound.

109. Acid, tannic, and tannin, one dollar per pound.

110. Ether, nitrous, spirits of, thirty cents per pound.

111. Santonine, three dollars per pound.

112. Amylic alcohol, or fusel oil, ten per centum ad valorem.

113. Oil of cognac, or oenantic ether, four dollars per ounce.

114. Fruit ethers, oils, or essences, two dollars and fifty cents per pound.

115. Oil or essence of rum, fifty cents per ounce.

116. Ethers of all kinds, not specially enumerated or provided for in this act, one dollar per pound.

117. Coloring for brandy, fifty per centum ad valorem.

118. Preparations: All medicinal preparations known as essences, ethers, extracts, mixtures, spirits, tinctures, and medicated wines, of which alcohol is a component part, not specially enumerated or provided for in this act, fifty cents per pound.

119. Varnishes of all kinds, forty per centum ad valorem; and on spirit varnishes, one dollar and thirty-two cents additional per gallon.

120. Opium, crude, containing nine per cent. and over of morphia, one dollar per pound. The importation of opium, containing less than nine per cent. morphia is hereby prohibited.

121. Opium, prepared for smoking, and all other preparations of opium not specially enumerated or provided for in this act, ten dollars per pound; but opium prepared for smoking, and other preparations of opium deposited in bonded warehouses shall not be removed therefrom for exportation without payment of duties, and such duties shall not be refunded.

122. Opium, aqueous extract of, for medicinal uses, and tincture of, as laudanum, and all other liquid preparations of opium, not specially enumerated or provided for in this act, forty per centum ad valorem.

123. Morphia, or morphine, and all salts thereof, one dollar per ounce.

SCHEDULE B.—EARTHENWARE AND GLASSWARE.

124. Brown earthenware, common stoneware, gas-retorts, and stoneware not ornamented, twenty-five per centum ad valorem.

125. China, porcelain, parian, and bisque, earthen, stone, and crockery ware, including plaques, ornaments, charms, vases, and statuettes, painted, printed, or gilded, or otherwise decorated or ornamented in any manner, sixty per centum ad valorem.

126. China, porcelain, parian, and bisque ware, plain white, and not ornamented or decorated in any manner, fifty-five per centum ad valorem.

127. All other earthen, stone, and crockery ware, white, glazed, or edged, composed of earthy or mineral substances, not specially enumerated or provided for in this act, fifty-five per centum ad valorem.

128. Stoneware, above the capacity of ten gallons, twenty per centum ad valorem.

129. Encaustic tiles, thirty-five per centum ad valorem.

130. Brick, fire-brick, and roofing and paving tile, not specially enumerated or provided for in this act, twenty per centum ad valorem.

131. Slates, slate pencils, slate chimney-pieces, mantels, slabs for tables, and all other manufactures of slate, thirty per centum ad valorem.

132. Roofing-slates, twenty-five per centum ad valorem.

133. Green and colored glass bottles, vials, demijohns, and carboys (covered or uncovered), pickle or preserve jars, and other plain, molded, or pressed green and colored bottle glass, not cut, engraved, or painted, and not specially enumerated or provided for in this act, one cent per pound; if filled, and not otherwise in this act provided for, said articles shall pay thirty per centum ad valorem in addition to the duty on the contents.

134. Flint and lime glass bottles and vials, and other plain, molded, or pressed flint or lime glassware, not specially enumerated or provided for in this act, forty per centum ad valorem; if filled, and not otherwise in this act provided for, said articles shall pay, exclusive of contents, forty per centum ad valorem in addition to the duty on the contents.

135. Articles of glass, cut, engraved, painted, colored, printed, stained, silvered, or gilded, not including plate-glass, silvered or looking-glass plates, forty-five per centum ad valorem.

136. All glass bottles and decanters, and other like vessels of glass, shall, if filled, pay the same rates of duty, in addition to any duty chargeable on the contents, as if not filled, except as in this act otherwise specially provided for.

137. Cylinder and crown glass, polished, not exceeding ten by fifteen inches square, two and one-half cents per square foot; above that, and not exceeding sixteen by twenty-four inches square, four cents per square foot; above that, and not exceeding twenty-four by thirty inches square, six cents per square foot; above that, and not exceeding twenty-four by sixty inches square, twenty cents per square foot; all above that, forty cents per square foot.

138. Unpolished cylinder, crown, and common window-glass, not exceeding ten by fifteen inches square, one and three-eighths cents per pound; above that, and not exceeding sixteen by twenty-four inches square, one and seven-eighths cents per pound; above that, and not exceeding twenty-four by thirty inches square, two and three-eighths cents per pound; all above that, two and seven-eighths cents per pound: *Provided*, That unpolished cylinder, crown, and common window-glass, imported in boxes containing fifty square feet, as nearly as sizes will permit, now known and commercially designated as fifty feet of glass, single thick and weighing not to exceed fifty-five pounds of glass per box, shall be entered and computed as fifty pounds of glass only; and that said kinds of glass imported in boxes containing, as nearly as sizes will permit, fifty feet of glass, now known and commercially designated as fifty feet of glass, double thick and not exceeding ninety pounds in weight, shall be entered and computed as eighty pounds of glass only; but in all other cases the duty shall be computed according to the actual weight of glass.

139. Fluted, rolled, or rough plate-glass, not including crown, cylinder, or common window-glass, not exceeding ten by fifteen inches square, seventy-five cents per one hundred square feet; above that, and

not exceeding sixteen by twenty-four inches square, one cent per square foot; above that, and not exceeding twenty-four by thirty inches square, one cent and a half per square foot; all above that, two cents per square foot. And all fluted, rolled, or rough plate-glass, weighing over one hundred pounds per one hundred square feet, shall pay an additional duty on the excess at the same rates herein imposed.

140. Cast polished plate-glass, unsilvered, not exceeding ten by fifteen inches square, three cents per square foot; above that, and not exceeding sixteen by twenty-four inches square, five cents per square foot; above that, and not exceeding twenty-four by thirty inches square, eight cents per square foot; above that, and not exceeding twenty-four by sixty inches square, twenty-five cents per square foot; all above that, fifty cents per square foot.

141. Cast polished plate-glass, silvered, or looking-glass plates, not exceeding ten by fifteen inches square, four cents per square foot; above that, and not exceeding sixteen by twenty-four inches square, six cents per square foot; above that, and not exceeding twenty-four by thirty inches square, ten cents per square foot; above that, and not exceeding twenty-four by sixty inches square, thirty-five cents per square foot; all above that, sixty cents per square foot.

142. But no looking-glass plates or plate-glass, silvered, when framed, shall pay a less rate of duty than that imposed upon similar glass of like description not framed, but shall be liable to pay, in addition thereto, thirty per centum ad valorem upon such frames.

143. Porcelain and Bohemian glass, chemical glassware, painted glassware, stained glass, and all other manufactures of glass or of which glass shall be the component material of chief value, not specially enumerated or provided for in this act, forty-five per centum ad valorem.

SCHEDULE C.—METALS.

144. Iron ore, including manganiferous iron ore, also the dross or residuum from burnt pyrites, seventy-five cents per ton. Sulphur ore, as pyrites, or sulphuret of iron in its natural state, containing not more than three and one-half per centum of copper, seventy-five cents per ton: *Provided*, That ore containing more than two per centum of copper, shall pay, in addition thereto, two and one-half cents per pound for the copper contained therein.

145. Iron in pigs, iron kentledge, spiegeleisen, wrought and cast scrap-iron, and scrap-steel, three-tenths of one cent per pound; but nothing shall be deemed scrap-iron or scrap-steel except waste or refuse iron or steel that has been in actual use and is fit only to be remanufactured.

146. Iron railway-bars, weighing more than twenty-five pounds to the yard, seven-tenths of one cent per pound.

147. Steel railway-bars and railway-bars made in part of steel, weighing more than twenty-five pounds to the yard, seventeen dollars per ton.

148. Bar-iron, rolled or hammered, comprising flats not less than one inch wide, nor less than three-eighths of one inch thick, eight-tenths of one cent per pound; comprising round iron not less than three-fourths of one inch in diameter, and square iron not less than three-fourths of one inch square, one cent per pound; comprising flats less than one inch wide, or less than three-eighths of one inch thick; round iron less than three-fourths of one inch and not less than seven-sixteenths of one inch in diameter, and square iron less than three-fourths of one inch square, one and one-tenth of one cent per pound: *Provided*, That all iron in slabs, blooms, loops, or other forms less finished than iron in bars, and more advanced than pig-iron, except castings, shall be rated as iron in bars, and pay a duty accordingly; and none of the above iron shall pay a less rate of duty than thirty-five per centum ad valorem: *Provided further*, That all iron bars, blooms, billets, or sizes or shapes of any kind, in the manufacture of which charcoal is used as fuel, shall be subject to a duty of twenty-two dollars per ton.

149. Iron or steel tee rails, weighing not over twenty-five pounds to the yard, nine-tenths of one cent per pound; iron or steel flat rails, punched, eight-tenths of one cent per pound.

150. Round iron, in coils or rods, less than seven-sixteenths of one inch in diameter, and bars or shapes of rolled iron not specially enumerated or provided for in this act, one and two-tenths of one cent per pound.

151. Boiler or other plate iron, sheared or unsheared, skelp-iron, sheared or rolled in grooves, one and one-fourth cents per pound; sheet iron, common or black, thinner than one inch and one-half and not thinner than number twenty wire gauge, one and one-tenth of one cent per pound; thinner than number twenty wire gauge and not thinner than number twenty-five wire gauge, one and two-tenths of one cent per pound; thinner than number twenty-five wire gauge and not thinner than number twenty-nine wire gauge, one and five-tenths of one cent per pound; thinner than number twenty-nine wire gauge, and all iron commercially known as common or black taggers iron, whether put up in boxes or bundles or not, thirty per centum ad valorem: *And provided*, That on all such iron and steel sheets or plates aforesaid, excepting on what are known commercially as tin-plates, terne-plates, and taggers' tin, and hereafter provided for, when galvanized or coated with zinc or spelter, or other metals, or any alloy of those metals, three-fourths of one cent per pound additional.

152. Polished, planished, or glanced sheet-iron, or sheet-steel, by whatever name designated, two and one-half cents per pound: *Provided*, That plate or sheet or taggers iron, by whatever name desig-

nated, other than the polished, planished, or glanced herein provided for, which has been pickled or cleaned by acid, or by any other material or process, and which is cold rolled, shall pay one-quarter cent per pound more duty than the corresponding gauges of common or black sheet or taggers iron.

153. Iron or steel sheets, or plates, or taggers iron, coated with tin or lead, or with a mixture of which these metals is a component part, by the dipping or any other process, and commercially known as tin-plates, terne-plates, and taggers tin, one cent per pound; corrugated or crimped sheet-iron or steel, one and four-tenths of one cent per pound.

154. Hoop, or band, or scroll, or other iron, eight inches or less in width, and not thinner than number ten wire gauge, one cent per pound; thinner than number ten wire gauge, and not thinner than number twenty wire gauge, one and two-tenths of one cent per pound; thinner than number twenty wire gauge, one and four-tenths of one cent per pound: *Provided*, That all articles not specially enumerated or provided for in this act, whether wholly or partly manufactured, made from sheet, plate, hoop, band or scroll iron herein provided for, or of which such sheet, plate, hoop, band, or scroll iron shall be the material of chief value, shall pay one-fourth of one cent per pound more duty than that imposed on the iron from which they are made, or which shall be such material of chief value.

155. Iron and steel cotton-ties, or hoops for baling purposes, not thinner than number twenty wire gauge, thirty-five per centum ad valorem.

156. Cast-iron pipe of every description, one cent per pound.

157. Cast-iron vessels, plates, stove-plates, andirons, sad-irons, tailors' irons, hatters' irons, and castings of iron, not specially enumerated or provided for in this act, one and one-quarter of one cent per pound.

158. Cut nails and spikes, of iron or steel, one and one-quarter of one cent per pound.

159. Cut tacks, brads, or sprigs, not exceeding sixteen ounces to the thousand, two and one-half cents per thousand; exceeding sixteen ounces to the thousand, three cents per pound.

160. Iron or steel railway fish-plates, or splice-bars, one and one-fourth of one cent per pound.

161. Malleable iron castings, not specially enumerated or provided for in this act, two cents per pound.

162. Wrought iron or steel spikes, nuts, and washers, and horse, mule, or ox shoes, two cents per pound.

163. Anvils, anchors or parts thereof, mill-irons and mill-cranks, of wrought iron and wrought iron for ships, and forgings of iron and steel, for vessels, steam-engines, and locomotives, or parts thereof, weighing each twenty-five pounds or more, two cents per pound.

164. Iron or steel rivets, bolts, with or without threads or nuts, or bolt-blanks, and finished hinges or hinge-blanks, two and one-half of one cent per pound.

165. Iron or steel blacksmiths' hammers and sledges, track tools, wedges, and crowbars, two and one-half of one cent per pound.

166. Iron or steel axles, parts thereof, axle-bars, axle-blanks, or forgings for axles, without reference to the stage or state of manufacture, two and one-half of one cent per pound.

167. Forgings of iron and steel, or forged iron, of whatever shape, or in whatever stage of manufacture, not specially enumerated or provided for in this act, two and one-half cents per pound.

168. Horseshoe-nails, hob-nails, and wire-nails, and all other wrought-iron or steel nails, not specially enumerated or provided for in this act, four cents per pound.

169. Boiler tubes, or flues, or stays, of wrought iron or steel, three cents per pound.

170. Other wrought-iron or steel tubes or pipes, two and one-quarter cents per pound.

171. Chain or chains of all kinds, made of iron or steel, not less than three-fourths of one inch in diameter, one and three-quarter cents per pound; less than three-fourths of one inch and not less than three-eighths of one inch in diameter, two cents per pound; less than three-eighths of one inch in diameter, two and one-half cents per pound.

172. Cross-cut saws, eight cents per linear foot.

173. Mill, pit, and drag saws, not over nine inches wide, ten cents per linear foot; over nine inches wide, fifteen cents per linear foot.

174. Circular saws, thirty per centum ad valorem.

175. Hand, back, and all other saws, not specially enumerated or provided for in this act, forty per centum ad valorem.

176. Files, file blanks, rasps, and floats of all cuts and kinds, four inches in length and under, thirty-five cents per dozen; over four inches in length and under nine inches, seventy-five cents per dozen; nine inches in length and under fourteen inches, one dollar and fifty cents per dozen; fourteen inches in length and over, two dollars and fifty cents per dozen.

177. Steel ingots, clogged ingots, blooms, and slabs, by whatever process made; die blocks or blanks; billets and bars and tapered or beveled bars; bands, hoops, strips, and sheets of all gauges and widths; plates of all thicknesses and widths; steamer, crank, and other shafts; wrist or crank pins; connecting-rods and piston-rods; pressed, sheared, or stamped shapes, or blanks of sheet or plate steel, or combination of steel and iron, punched or not punched; hammer-molds or swaged steel; gun-molds, not in bars; alloys used as substitutes for steel tools; all descriptions and shapes of dry sand, loam, or iron-molded steel castings, all of the above classes of steel not otherwise specially provided for in this act, valued at four cents a pound or less, forty-five per

centum ad valorem; above four cents a pound and not above seven cents per pound, two cents per pound; valued above seven cents and not above ten cents per pound, two and three-fourths cents per pound; valued at above ten cents per pound, three and one-fourth cents per pound: *Provided*, That on all iron or steel bars, rods, strips, or steel sheets, of whatever shape, and on all iron or steel bars of irregular shape or section, cold-rolled, cold-hammered, or polished in any way in addition to the ordinary process of hot-rolling or hammering, there shall be paid one-fourth cent per pound, in addition to the rates provided in this act; and on steel circular saw plates there shall be paid one cent per pound, in addition to the rate provided in this act.

178. Iron or steel beams, girders, joists, angles, channels, car-truck channels, **TT**, columns and posts, or parts or sections of columns and posts, deck and bulb beams, and building forms, together with all other structural shapes of iron or steel, one and one-fourth of one cent per pound.

179. Steel wheels and steel-tired wheels for railway purposes, whether wholly or partly finished, and iron or steel locomotive, car, and other railway tires, or parts thereof, wholly or partly manufactured, two and one-half of one cent per pound; iron or steel ingots, cogged ingots, blooms or blanks for the same, without regard to the degree of manufacture, two cents per pound.

180. Iron or steel rivet, screw, nail, and fence, wire rods, round, in coils and loops, not lighter than number five wire gauge, valued at three and one-half cents or less per pound, six-tenths of one cent per pound. Iron or steel, flat, with longitudinal ribs, for the manufacture of fencing, six-tenths of a cent per pound.

181. Screws, commonly called wood-screws, two inches or over in length, six cents per pound; one inch and less than two inches in length, eight cents per pound; over one-half inch and less than one inch in length, ten cents per pound; one-half inch and less in length, twelve cents per pound.

182. Iron or steel wire, smaller than number five and not smaller than number ten wire gauge, one and one-half cents per pound; smaller than number ten and not smaller than number sixteen wire gauge, two cents per pound; smaller than number sixteen and not smaller than number twenty-six wire gauge, two and one-half cents per pound; smaller than number twenty-six wire gauge, three cents per pound: *Provided*, That iron or steel wire covered with cotton, silk, or other material, and wire commonly known as crinoline, corset, and hat-wire, shall pay four cents per pound in addition to the foregoing rates: *And provided further*, That no article made from iron or steel wire, or of which iron or steel wire is a component part of chief value, shall pay a less rate of duty than the iron or steel wire from which it is made, either wholly or in part: *And provided further*, That iron or steel wire-cloths, and iron or steel wire-nettings, made in meshes of any form,

shall pay a duty equal in amount to that imposed on iron or steel wire of the same gauge, and two cents per pound in addition thereto. There shall be paid on galvanized iron or steel wire (except fence wire) one-half of one cent per pound in addition to the rate imposed on the wire of which it is made. On iron wire-rope and wire-strand, one cent per pound in addition to the rates imposed on the wire of which it is made. On steel wire-rope and wire-strand, two cents per pound in addition to the rates imposed on the wire of which it is made.

183. Steel, not specially enumerated or provided for in this act, forty-five per centum ad valorem: *Provided*, That all metal produced from iron or its ores, which is cast or malleable, of whatever description or form, without regard to the percentage of carbon contained therein, whether produced by cementation, or converted, cast, or made from iron or its ores, by the crucible, Bessemer, pneumatic, Thomas-Gilchrist, basic, Siemens-Martin, or open-hearth process, or by the equivalent of either, or by the combination of two or more of the processes, or their equivalents, or by any fusion or other process which produces from iron or its ores a metal either granular or fibrous in structure, which is cast and malleable, excepting what is known as malleable-iron castings, shall be classed and denominated as steel.

184. No allowance or reduction of duties for partial loss or damage in consequence of rust or of discoloration shall be made upon any description of iron or steel, or upon any partly manufactured article of iron or steel, or upon any manufacture of iron and steel.

185. Argentine, albata, or German silver, unmanufactured, twenty-five per centum ad valorem.

186. Copper, imported in the form of ores, two and one-half cents on each pound of fine copper contained therein; regulus of and black or coarse copper, and copper cement, three and one-half cents on each pound of fine copper contained therein; old copper, fit only for remanufacture, clippings from new copper, and all composition metal of which copper is a component material of chief value not specially enumerated or provided for in this act, three cents per pound; copper in plates, bars, ingots, Ohili or other pigs, and in other forms, not manufactured or enumerated in this act, four cents per pound; in rolled plates, called brazier's copper, sheets, rods, pipes, and copper bottoms, and all manufactures of copper, or of which copper shall be a component of chief value, not specially enumerated or provided for in this act, thirty-five per centum ad valorem.

187. Brass, in bars or pig, old brass, and clippings from brass or Dutch metal, one and one-half cent per pound.

188. Lead ore and lead dross, one and one-half cent per pound.

189. Lead, in pigs and bars, molten and old refuse lead run into blocks and bars, and old scrap lead, fit only to be remanufactured, two cents per pound.

190. Lead, in sheets, pipes, or shot, three cents per pound.

191. Nickel, in ore, matte, or other crude form not ready for consumption in the arts, fifteen cents per pound on the nickel contained therein.

192. Nickel, nickel oxide, alloy of any kind in which nickel is the element of chief value, fifteen cents per pound.

193. Zinc, spelter, or tutenague, in blocks or pigs, and old worn-out zinc, fit only to be remanufactured, one and one-half cent per pound ; zinc, spelter, or tutenague in sheets, two and one-half cents per pound.

194. Sheathing, or yellow metal, not wholly of copper, nor wholly nor in part of iron, ungalvanized, in sheets, forty-eight inches long and fourteen inches wide, and weighing from fourteen to thirty-four ounces per square foot, thirty-five per centum ad valorem.

195. Antimony, as regulus or metal, ten per centum ad valorem.

196. Bronze powder, fifteen per centum ad valorem.

197. Cutlery, not specially enumerated or provided for in this act, thirty-five per centum ad valorem.

198. Dutch or bronze metal, in leaf, ten per centum ad valorem.

199. Steel plates, engraved, stereotype plates, and new types, twenty-five per centum ad valorem.

200. Gold-leaf, one dollar and fifty cents per package of five hundred leaves.

201. Hollow-ware, coated, glazed, or tinned, three cents per pound.

202. Muskets, rifles, and other fire-arms, not specially enumerated or provided for in this act, twenty-five per centum ad valorem.

203. All sporting breech-loading shot-guns, and pistols of all kinds, thirty-five per centum ad valorem.

204. Forged shot-gun barrels, rough-bored, ten per centum ad valorem.

205. Needles for knitting or sewing machines, thirty-five per centum ad valorem.

206. Needles, sewing, darning, knitting, and all others not specially enumerated or provided for in this act, twenty-five per centum ad valorem.

207. Pen-knives, pocket-knives, of all kinds, and razors, fifty per centum ad valorem ; swords, sword-blades, and side-arms, thirty-five per centum ad valorem.

208. Pens, metallic, twelve cents per gross ; pen-holder tips and pen-holders, or parts thereof, thirty per centum ad valorem.

209. Pins, solid-head or other, thirty per centum ad valorem.

210. Britannia ware, and plated and gilt articles and wares of all kinds, thirty-five per centum ad valorem.

211. Quicksilver, ten per centum ad valorem.

212. Silver leaf, seventy-five cents per package of five hundred leaves.

213. Type-metal, twenty per centum ad valorem.

214. Chromate of iron, or chromic ore, fifteen per centum ad valorem.

215. Mineral substances in a crude state and metals unwrought, not specially enumerated or provided for in this act, twenty per centum ad valorem.

216. Manufactures, articles, or wares, not specially enumerated or provided for in this act, composed wholly or in part of iron, steel, copper, lead, nickel, pewter, tin, zinc, gold, silver, platinum, or any other metal, and whether partly or wholly manufactured, forty-five per centum ad valorem.

SCHEDULE D.—WOOD AND WOODEN WARES.

217. Timber, hewn and sawed, and timber used for spars and in building wharves, twenty per centum ad valorem.

218. Timber, squared or sided, not specially enumerated or provided for in this act, one cent per cubic foot.

219. Sawed boards, plank, deals, and other lumber of hemlock, white-wood, sycamore, and bass-wood, one dollar per one thousand feet, board measure; all other articles of sawed lumber, two dollars per one thousand feet, board measure. But when lumber of any sort is planed or finished, in addition to the rates herein provided, there shall be levied and paid for each side so planed or finished, fifty cents per one thousand feet, board measure.

220. And if planed on one side and tongued and grooved, one dollar per one thousand feet, board measure.

221. And if planed on two sides, and tongued and grooved, one dollar and fifty cents per one thousand feet, board measure.

222. Hubs for wheels, posts, last-blocks, wagon-blocks, ore-[oar]-blocks, gun-blocks, heading-blocks, and all like blocks or sticks, rough-hewn or sawed only, twenty per centum ad valorem.

223. Staves of wood of all kinds, ten per centum ad valorem.

224. Pickets and palings, twenty per centum ad valorem.

225. Laths, fifteen cents per one thousand pieces.

226. Shingles, thirty-five cents per one thousand.

227. Pine clapboards, two dollars per one thousand.

228. Spruce clapboards, one dollar and fifty cents per one thousand.

229. House or cabinet furniture, in piece[s] or rough, and not finished, thirty per centum ad valorem.

230. Cabinet ware[s] and house furniture, finished, thirty-five per centum ad valorem.

231. Casks and barrels, empty, sugar-box shooks, and packing-boxes, and packing-box shooks, of wood, not specially enumerated or provided for in this act, thirty per centum ad valorem.

232. Manufactures of cedar-wood, granadilla, ebony, mahogany, rose wood, and satin wood, thirty-five per centum ad valorem.

233. Manufactures of wood, or of which wood is the chief component part, not specially enumerated or provided for in this act, thirty-five per centum ad valorem.

234. Wood, unmanufactured, not specially enumerated or provided for in this act, twenty per centum ad valorem.

SCHEDULE E.—SUGAR.

235. All sugars not above No. 13 Dutch standard in color shall pay duty on their polariscopic test as follows, viz:

236. All sugars not above No. 13 Dutch standard in color, all tank bottoms, sirups of cane-juice or of beet-juice, melada, concentrated melada, concrete and concentrated molasses, testing by the polariscope not above seventy-five degrees, shall pay a duty of one and forty-hundredths cent per pound, and for every additional degree or fraction of a degree shown by the polariscopic test, they shall pay four-hundredths of a cent per pound additional: [*a. Provided*, That concentrated melada, or concrete, shall hereafter be classed as sugar * * * and melada shall be known and defined as an article made in the process of sugar-making being the cane-juice boiled down to the sugar point and containing all the sugar and molasses resulting from the boiling process and without any process of purging or clarification, and any and all products of the sugar-cane imported in bags, mats, baskets or other than tight packages shall be considered sugar and dutiable as such. *And provided further*, That of the drawback on refined sugars exported allowed by section three thousand and nineteen of the Revised Statutes of the United States, only one per centum of the amount so allowed shall be retained by the United States. Act of March 3, 1875, sec. 3.]

237. All sugars above No. 13 Dutch standard in color shall be classified by the Dutch standard of color, and pay duty as follows, namely:

238. All sugar above No. 13 and not above No. 16 Dutch standard, two and seventy-five hundredths cents per pound.

239. All sugar above No. 16 and not above No. 20 Dutch standard, three cents per pound.

240. All sugars above No. 20 Dutch standard, three and fifty-hundredths cents per pound.

241. Molasses testing not above fifty-six degrees by the polariscope, shall pay a duty of four cents per gallon; molasses testing above fifty-six degrees, shall pay a duty of eight cents per gallon.

242. Sugar candy, not colored, five cents per pound.

243. All other confectionery, not specially enumerated or provided for in this act, made wholly or in part of sugar, and on sugars after being refined, when tintured, colored, or in any way adulterated, valued at thirty cents per pound or less, ten cents per pound.

244. Confectionery valued above thirty cents per pound, or when sold by the box, package, or otherwise than by the pound, fifty per centum ad valorem.

SCHEDULE F.—TOBACCO.

245. Cigars, cigarettes, and cheroots of all kinds, two dollars and fifty cents per pound and twenty-five per centum ad valorem; but paper

cigars and cigarettes, including wrappers, shall be subject to the same duties as are herein imposed upon cigars.

246. Leaf tobacco, of which eighty-five per cent. is of the requisite size and of the necessary fineness of texture to be suitable for wrappers, and of which more than one hundred leaves are required to weigh a pound, if not stemmed, seventy-five cents per pound; if stemmed, one dollar per pound.

247. All other tobacco in leaf, unmanufactured and not stemmed, thirty-five cents per pound.

248. Tobacco-stems, fifteen cents per pound.

249. Tobacco, manufactured, of all descriptions, and stemmed tobacco, not specially enumerated or provided for in this act, forty cents per pound.

250. Snuff and snuff-flour, manufactured of tobacco, ground, dry, or damp, and pickled, scented, or otherwise, of all descriptions, fifty cents per pound.

251. Tobacco, unmanufactured, not specially enumerated or provided for in this act, thirty per centum ad valorem.

SCHEDULE G.—PROVISIONS.

252. Animals, live, twenty per centum ad valorem.

253. Beef and pork, one cent per pound.

254. Hams and bacon, two cents per pound.

255. Meat, extract of, twenty per centum ad valorem.

256. Cheese, four cents per pound.

257. Butter, and substitutes therefor, four cents per pound.

258. Lard, two cents per pound.

259. Wheat, twenty cents per bushel.

260. Rye and barley, ten cents per bushel.

261. Barley, pearled, patent, or hulled, one-half cent per pound.

262. Barley malt, per bushel of thirty-four pounds, twenty cents.

263. Indian corn or maize, ten cents per bushel.

264. Oats, ten cents per bushel.

265. Corn-meal, ten cents per bushel of forty-eight pounds.

266. Oat-meal, one-half cent per pound.

267. Rye-flour, one-half cent per pound.

268. Wheat flour, twenty per centum ad valorem.

269. Potato or corn starch, two cents per pound; rice starch, two and a half cents per pound; other starch, two and a half cents per pound.

270. Rice, cleaned, two and one-fourth cents per pound: uncleaned, one and one-half cents per pound.

271. Paddy, one and one-fourth cents per pound.

272. Rice-flour and rice-meal, twenty per centum ad valorem.

273. Hay, two dollars per ton.

274. Honey, twenty cents per gallon.

275. Hops, eight cents per pound.

276. Milk, preserved or condensed, twenty per centum ad valorem.

Fish :

277. Mackerel, one cent per pound.

278. Herrings, pickled or salted, one-half of one cent per pound.

279. Salmon, pickled, one cent per pound, other fish, pickled, in barrels, one cent per pound.

280. Foreign-caught fish, imported otherwise than in barrels or half barrels, whether fresh, smoked, dried, salted, or pickled, not specially enumerated or provided for in this act, fifty cents per hundred pounds.

281. Anchovies and sardines, packed in oil or otherwise, in tin boxes measuring not more than five inches long, four inches wide, and three and one-half inches deep, ten cents per whole box; in half boxes, measuring not more than five inches long, four inches wide, and one and five-eighths deep, five cents each; in quarter boxes measuring not more than four inches and three-quarters long, three and one-half inches wide, and one and a quarter deep, two and one-half cents each; when imported in any other form, forty per centum ad valorem.

[a. Cans or packages made of tin or other material containing fish of any kind admitted free of duty under any existing law or treaty, not exceeding one quart in contents, shall be subject to a duty of one cent and a half on each can or package; and when exceeding one quart, shall be subject to an additional duty of one cent and a half for each additional quart, or fractional part thereof. Act of February 8, 1875, sec. 4.]

282. Fish preserved in oil, except anchovies and sardines, thirty per centum ad valorem.

283. Salmon and all other fish, prepared or preserved, and prepared meats of all kinds, not specially enumerated or provided for in this act, twenty-five per centum ad valorem.

284. Pickles and sauces, of all kinds, not otherwise specially enumerated or provided for in this act, thirty-five per centum ad valorem.

285. Potatoes, fifteen cents per bushel of sixty pounds.

286. Vegetables in their natural state, or in salt or brine, not specially enumerated or provided for in this act, ten per centum ad valorem.

287. Vegetables, prepared or preserved, of all kinds, not otherwise provided for, thirty per centum ad valorem.

288. Chic[c]ory root, ground or unground, burnt or prepared, two cents per pound.

289. Vinegar, seven and one-half cents per gallon. The standard for vinegar shall be taken to be that strength which requires thirty-five grains of bi-carbonate of potash to neutralize one ounce Troy of vinegar; and all import duties that may by law be imposed on vinegar imported from foreign countries shall be collected according to this standard.

290. Acorns, and dandelion root, raw or prepared, and all other articles used or intended to be used as coffee, or as substitutes therefor, not specially enumerated or provided for in this act, two cents per pound.

291. Chocolate, two cents per pound.

292. Cocoa, prepared or manufactured, two cents per pound.

Fruits :

293. Currants, Zante or other, one cent per pound.

294. Dates, plums, and prunes, one cent per pound.

295. Figs, two cents per pound.

296. Oranges, in boxes of capacity not exceeding two and one-half cubic feet, twenty-five cents per box ; in one-half boxes, capacity not exceeding one and one-fourth cubic feet, thirteen cents per half box ; in bulk, one dollar and sixty cents per thousand ; in barrels, capacity not exceeding that of the one hundred and ninety-six pounds flour-barrel, fifty-five cents per barrel.

297. Lemons, in boxes of capacity not exceeding two and one-half cubic feet, thirty cents per box ; in one-half boxes, capacity not exceeding one and one-fourth cubic feet, sixteen cents per half box ; in bulk, two dollars per thousand.

298. Lemons and oranges, in packages, not specially enumerated or provided for in this act, twenty per centum ad valorem.

299. Limes and grapes, twenty per centum ad valorem.

300. Raisins, two cents per pound.

301. Fruits, preserved in their own juices, and fruit-juice, twenty per centum ad valorem.

302. Comfits; sweetmeats, or fruits preserved in sugar, spirits, sirup, or molasses, not otherwise specified or provided for in this act, and jellies of all kinds, thirty-five per centum ad valorem.

Nuts :

303. Almonds, five cents per pound ; shelled, seven and one-half cents per pound ; filberts and walnuts of all kinds, three cents per pound.

304. Peanuts or ground beans, one cent per pound ; shelled, one and one-half cent per pound.

305. Nuts, of all kinds, shelled or unshelled, not specially enumerated or provided for in this act, two cents per pound.

306. Mustard, ground or preserved, in bottles or otherwise, ten cents per pound.

SCHEDULE H.—LIQUORS.

307. Champagne, and all other sparkling wines, in bottles containing each not more than one quart and more than one pint, seven dollars per dozen bottles ; containing not more than one pint each and more than one half-pint, three dollars and fifty cents per dozen bottles ; containing one-half pint each, or less, one dollar and seventy-five cents per dozen

bottles; in bottles containing more than one quart each, in addition to seven dollars per dozen bottles, at the rate of two dollars and twenty-five cents per gallon on the quantity in excess of one quart bottle.

308. Still wines, in casks, fifty cents per gallon; in bottles, one dollar and sixty cents per case of one dozen bottles containing each not more than one quart and more than one pint, or twenty-four bottles containing each not more than one pint; and any excess beyond these quantities found in such bottles shall be subject to a duty of five cents per pint or fractional part thereof; but no separate or additional duty shall be collected on the bottles: *Provided*, That any wines imported containing more than twenty-four per centum of alcohol shall be forfeited to the United States: *Provided further*, That there shall be no allowance for breakage, leakage, or damage on wines, liquors, cordials, or distilled spirits.

309. Vermuth, the same duty as on still wines.

310. Wines, brandy, and other spirituous liquors imported in bottles, shall be packed in packages containing not less than one dozen bottles in each package; and all such bottles, except as specially enumerated or provided for in this act, shall pay an additional duty of three cents for each bottle.

311. Brandy, and other spirits manufactured or distilled from grain or other materials and not specially enumerated or provided for in this act, two dollars per proof gallon; each and every gauge or wine gallon of measurement shall be counted as at least one proof gallon; and the standard for determining the proof of brandy and other spirits or liquors of any kind imported shall be the same as that which is defined in the laws relating to internal revenue; but any brandy or other spirituous liquors imported in casks of less capacity than fourteen gallons shall be forfeited to the United States.

312. On all compounds or preparations of which distilled spirits are a component part of chief value, not specially enumerated or provided for in this act, there shall be levied a duty not less than that imposed upon distilled spirits.

313. Cordials, liquors, arrack, absinthe, kirschwasser, ratafia, and other similar spirituous beverages or bitters, containing spirits, and not specially enumerated or provided for in this act, two dollars per proof gallon.

314. No lower rate or amount of duty shall be levied, collected, and paid on brandy, spirits, and other spirituous beverages than that fixed by law for the description of first proof; but it shall be increased in proportion for any greater strength than the strength of first proof, and all imitations of brandy or spirits or wines imported by any names whatever shall be subject to the highest rate of duty provided for the genuine articles respectively intended to be represented, and in no case less than one dollar per gallon.

315. Bay-rum, or bay-water, whether distilled or compounded, one dollar per gallon of first proof, and in proportion for any greater strength than first proof.

316. Ale, porter, and beer, in bottles or jugs of glass, stone, or earthen ware, thirty-five cents per gallon; otherwise than in bottles or jugs of glass, stone, or earthen ware, twenty cents per gallon.

317. Ginger ale or ginger beer, twenty per centum ad valorem, but no separate or additional duty shall be collected on bottles or jugs containing the same.

SCHEDULE I.—COTTON AND COTTON GOODS.

318. Cotton thread, yarn, warps, or warp-yarn, whether single or advanced beyond the condition of single, by twisting two or more single yarns together, whether on beams or in bundles, skeins, or cops, or in any other form, valued at not exceeding twenty-five cents per pound, ten cents per pound; valued at over twenty-five cents per pound, and not exceeding forty cents per pound, fifteen cents per pound; valued at over forty cents per pound, and not exceeding fifty cents per pound, twenty cents per pound; valued at over fifty cents per pound, and not exceeding sixty cents per pound, twenty-five cents per pound; valued at over sixty cents per pound, and not exceeding seventy cents per pound, thirty-three cents per pound; valued at over seventy cents per pound, and not exceeding eighty cents per pound, thirty-eight cents per pound; valued at over eighty cents per pound, and not exceeding one dollar per pound, forty-eight cents per pound; valued at over one dollar per pound, fifty per centum ad valorem.

319. On all cotton cloth not bleached, dyed, colored, stained, painted, or printed, and not exceeding one hundred threads to the square inch, counting the warp and filling, two and one-half cents per square yard; if bleached, three and one-half cents per square yard; if dyed, colored, stained, painted, or printed, four and one-half cents per square yard.

320. On all cotton cloth, not bleached, dyed, colored, stained, painted, or printed, exceeding one hundred and not exceeding two hundred threads to the square inch, counting the warp and filling, three cents per square yard; if bleached, four cents per square yard; if dyed, colored, stained, painted, or printed, five cents per square yard: *Provided*, That on all cotton cloth not exceeding two hundred threads to the square inch, counting the warp and filling, not bleached, dyed, colored, stained, painted, or printed, valued at over eight cents per square yard; bleached, valued at over ten cents per square yard; dyed, colored, stained, painted, or printed, valued at over thirteen cents per square yard, there shall be levied, collected, and paid a duty of forty per centum ad valorem.

321. On all cotton cloth exceeding two hundred threads to the square inch, counting the warp and filling, not bleached, dyed, colored, stained,

painted, or printed, four cents per square yard; if bleached, five cents per square yard; if dyed, colored, stained, painted, or printed, six cents per square yard: *Provided*, That on all such cotton cloths not bleached, dyed, colored, stained, painted, or printed, valued at over ten cents per square yard; bleached, valued at over twelve cents per square yard; and dyed, colored, stained, painted, or printed, valued at over fifteen cents per square yard, there shall be levied, collected, and paid a duty of forty per centum ad valorem.

322. On stockings, hose, half-hose, shirts, and drawers, and all goods made on knitting machines or frames, composed wholly of cotton, and not herein otherwise provided for, thirty-five per centum ad valorem.

323. On stockings, hose, half-hose, shirts, and drawers, fashioned, narrowed, or shaped wholly or in part by knitting machines or frames, or knit by hand, and composed wholly of cotton, forty per centum ad valorem.

324. Cotton cords, braids, gimps, galloons, webbing, goring, suspenders, braces, and all manufactures of cotton, not specially enumerated or provided for in this act, and corsets, of whatever material composed, thirty-five per centum ad valorem.

325. Cotton laces, embroideries, insertings, trimmings, lace window-curtains, cotton damask, hemmed handkerchiefs, and cotton velvet, forty per centum ad valorem.

326. Spool-thread of cotton, seven cents per dozen spools, containing on each spool not exceeding one hundred yards of thread, exceeding one hundred yards on each spool, for every additional one hundred yards of thread or fractional part thereof in excess of one hundred yards, seven cents per dozen.

SCHEDULE J.—HEMP, JUTE, AND FLAX GOODS

327. Flax straw, five dollars per ton.

328. Flax, not hackled or dressed, twenty dollars per ton.

329. Flax, hackled, known as "dressed line," forty dollars per ton.

330. Tow, of flax or hemp, ten dollars per ton.

331. Hemp, manila and other like substitutes for hemp not specially enumerated or provided for in this act, twenty-five dollars per ton.

332. Jute butts, five dollars per ton.

333. Jute, twenty per centum ad valorem; sunn, sisal grass, and other vegetable substances not specially enumerated or provided for in this act, fifteen dollars per ton.

334. Brown and bleached linens, ducks, canvas, paddings, cot-bottons, diapers, crash, huckabacks, handkerchiefs, lawns, or other manufactures of flax, jute, or hemp, or of which flax, jute, or hemp shall be the component material of chief value not specially enumerated or provided for in this act, thirty-five per centum ad valorem. by Google

335. Flax, hemp, and jute yarns, thirty-five per centum ad valorem.

336. Flax or linen thread, twine, and pack thread, and all manufact-

ures of flax, or of which flax shall be the component material of chief value, not specially enumerated or provided for in this act, forty per centum ad valorem.

337. Flax or linen laces and insertings, embroideries, or manufactures of linen, if embroidered or tamboured in the loom or otherwise, by machinery or with the needle or other process, and not specially enumerated or provided for in this act, thirty per centum ad valorem.

338. Burlaps, not exceeding sixty inches in width, of flax, jute, or hemp, or of which flax, jute, or hemp, or either of them, shall be the component material of chief value (except such as may be suitable for bagging for cotton), thirty per centum ad valorem.

339. Oil-cloth foundations, or floor-cloth canvas, or burlaps exceeding sixty inches in width, made of flax, jute, or hemp, or of which flax, jute, or hemp, or either of them, shall be the component material of chief value, forty per centum ad valorem.

340. Oil-cloths for floors, stamped, painted, or printed, and on all other oil-cloth (except silk oil-cloth), and on water-proof cloth, not otherwise provided for, forty per centum ad valorem.

341. Gunny cloth, not bagging, valued at ten cents or less per square yard, three cents per pound; valued at over ten cents per square yard, four cents per pound.

342. Bags and bagging, and like manufactures, not specially enumerated or provided for in this act (except bagging for cotton), composed wholly or in part of flax, hemp, jute, gunny cloth, gunny bags, or other material, forty per centum ad valorem.

343. Bagging for cotton, or other manufactures, not specially enumerated or provided for in this act, suitable to the uses for which cotton bagging is applied, composed in whole or in part of hemp, jute, jute butts, flax, gunny bags, gunny cloth, or other material, and valued at seven cents or less per square yard, one and one-half cents per pound; valued at over seven cents per square yard, two cents per pound.

344. Tarred cables or cordage, three cents per pound.

345. Untarred manila cordage, two and one-half cents per pound.

346. All other untarred cordage, three and one-half cents per pound.

347. Seines, and seine and gilling twine, twenty-five per centum ad valorem.

348. Sail duck, or canvas for sails, thirty per centum ad valorem.

349. Russia and other sheetings, of flax or hemp, brown or white, thirty-five per centum ad valorem.

350. All other manufactures of hemp, or manila, or of which hemp or manila shall be a component material of chief value, not specially enumerated or provided for in this act, thirty-five per centum ad valorem.

351. Grass-cloth and other manufactures of jute, ramie, China, and sisal grass, not specially enumerated or provided for in this act, thirty-five per centum ad valorem.

SCHEDULE K.—WOOL AND WOOLENS.

352. All wools, hair of the alpaca, goat, and other like animals, shall be divided, for the purpose of fixing the duties to be charged thereon, into the three following classes:

353. Class one, clothing wools.—That is to say, merino, mestiza, metz, or metis wools, or other wools of merino blood, immediate or remote, Down clothing wools, and wools of like character with any of the preceding, including such as have been heretofore usually imported into the United States from Buenos Ayres, New Zealand, Australia, Cape of Good Hope, Russia, Great Britain, Canada, and elsewhere, and also including all wools not hereinafter described or designated in classes two and three.

354. Class two, combing wools.—That is to say, Leicester, Cotswold, Lincolnshire, Down combing wools, Canada long wools, or other like combing wools of English blood, and usually known by the terms herein used, and also all hair of the alpaca, goat, and other like animals.

355. Class three, carpet wools and other similar wools.—Such as Donskoi, native South American, Cordova, Valparaiso, native Smyrna, and including all such wools of like character as have been heretofore usually imported into the United States from Turkey, Greece, Egypt, Syria, and elsewhere.

356. The duty on wools of the first class which shall be imported washed shall be twice the amount of the duty to which they would be subjected if imported unwashed; and the duty on wools of all classes which shall be imported scoured shall be three times the duty to which they would be subjected if imported unwashed. The duty upon wool of the sheep, or hair of the alpaca, goat, and other like animals, which shall be imported in any other than ordinary condition, as now and heretofore practiced, or which shall be changed in its character or condition for the purpose of evading the duty, or which shall be reduced in value by the admixture of dirt or any other foreign substance, shall be twice the duty to which it would be otherwise subject.

357. Wools of the first class, the value whereof at the last port or place whence exported to the United States, excluding charges in such port, shall be thirty cents or less per pound, ten cents per pound; wools of the same class, the value whereof at the last port or place whence exported to the United States, excluding charges in such port, shall exceed thirty cents per pound, twelve cents per pound.

358. Wools of the second class, and all hair of the alpaca, goat, and other like animals, the value whereof, at the last port or place whence exported to the United States, excluding charges in such port, shall be thirty cents or less per pound, ten cents per pound; wools of the same class, the value whereof at the last port or place whence exported to the United States, excluding charges in such port, shall exceed thirty cents per pound, twelve cents per pound.

359. Wools of the third class, the value whereof, at the last port or place whence exported to the United States, excluding charges in such port, shall be twelve cents or less per pound, two and a half cents per pound; wools of the same class, the value whereof, at the last port or place whence exported to the United States, excluding charges in such port, shall exceed twelve cents per pound, five cents per pound.

360. Wools on the skin, the same rates as other wools, the quantity and value to be ascertained under such rules as the Secretary of the Treasury may prescribe.

361. Woolen rags, shoddy, mungo, waste, and flocks, ten cents per pound.

362. Woolen cloths, woolen shawls, and all manufactures of wool of every description, made wholly or in part of wool, not specially enumerated or provided for in this act, valued at not exceeding eighty cents per pound, thirty-five cents per pound and thirty-five per centum ad valorem; valued at above eighty cents per pound, thirty-five cents per pound, and in addition thereto forty per centum ad valorem.

363. Flannels, blankets, hats of wool, knit goods, and all goods made on knitting-frames, balmorals, woolen and worsted yarns, and all manufactures of every description, composed wholly or in part of worsted, the hair of the alpaca, goat, or other animals, (except such as are composed in part of wool), not specially enumerated or provided for in this act, valued at not exceeding thirty cents per pound, ten cents per pound; valued at above thirty cents per pound, and not exceeding forty cents per pound, twelve cents per pound; valued at above forty cents per pound, and not exceeding sixty cents per pound, eighteen cents per pound; valued at above sixty cents per pound, and not exceeding eighty cents per pound, twenty-four cents per pound; and in addition thereto, upon all the above-named articles, thirty-five per centum ad valorem; valued at above eighty cents per pound, thirty-five cents per pound, and in addition thereto forty per centum ad valorem.

364. Bunting, ten cents per square yard, and in addition thereto, thirty-five per centum ad valorem.

365. Women's and children's dress goods, coat linings, Italian cloths, and goods of like description, composed in part of wool, worsted, the hair of the alpaca, goat, or other animals, valued at not exceeding twenty cents per square yard, five cents per square yard, and in addition thereto thirty-five per centum ad valorem; valued at above twenty cents per square yard, seven cents per square yard, and forty per centum ad valorem; if composed wholly of wool, worsted, the hair of the alpaca, goat, or other animals, or of a mixture of them, nine cents per square yard and forty per centum ad valorem, but all such goods with selvages, made wholly or in part of other materials, or with threads of other materials introduced for the purpose of changing the classification, shall be dutiable at nine cents per square yard and forty per centum ad valorem: *Provided*, That all such goods weighing over

four ounces per square yard shall pay a duty of thirty-five cents per pound and forty per centum ad valorem.

366. Clothing, ready-made, and wearing apparel of every description, not specifically enumerated or provided for in this act, and balmoral skirts, and skirting, and goods of similar description, or used for like purposes, composed wholly or in part of wool, worsted, the hair of the alpaca, goat, or other animals, made up or manufactured wholly or in part by the tailor, seamstress, or manufacturer, except knit goods, forty cents per pound, and in addition thereto, thirty-five per centum ad valorem.

367. Cloaks, dolmans, jackets, talmas, ulsters, or other outside garments for ladies' and children's apparel and goods of similar description, or used for like purposes, composed wholly or in part of wool, worsted, the hair of the alpaca, goat, or other animals, made up or manufactured wholly or in part by the tailor, seamstress, or manufacturer (except knit goods), forty-five cents per pound, and in addition thereto forty per centum ad valorem.

368. Webblings, gorings, suspenders, braces, beltings, bindings, braids, galloons, fringes, gimps, cords and tassels, dress-trimmings, head-nets, buttons, or barrel buttons, or buttons of other forms for tassels or ornaments, wrought by hand, or braided by machinery, made of wool, worsted, the hair of the alpaca, goat, or other animals, or of which wool, worsted, the hair of the alpaca, goat, or other animals is a component material, thirty cents per pound, and in addition thereto, fifty per centum ad valorem.

369. Aubusson, Axminster, and chenille carpets, and carpets woven whole for rooms, forty-five cents per square yard, and in addition thereto, thirty per centum ad valorem.

370. Saxony, Wilton, and Tournay velvet carpets, forty-five cents per square yard, and in addition thereto, thirty per centum ad valorem.

371. Brussels carpets, thirty cents per square yard, and in addition thereto, thirty per centum ad valorem.

372. Patent velvet and tapestry velvet carpets, printed on the warp or otherwise, twenty-five cents per square yard, and in addition thereto, thirty per centum ad valorem.

373. Tapestry Brussels carpets, printed on the warp or otherwise, twenty cents per square yard, and in addition thereto, thirty per centum ad valorem.

374. Treble ingrain, three-ply, and worsted-chain Venetian carpets, twelve cents per square yard, and in addition thereto, thirty per centum ad valorem.

375. Yarn Venetian, and two-ply ingrain carpets, eight cents per square yard, and in addition thereto, thirty per centum ad valorem.

376. Druggets and bockings, printed, colored, or otherwise, fifteen cents per square yard, and in addition thereto, thirty per centum ad valorem.

377. Hemp or jute carpeting, six cents per square yard.

378. Carpets and carpetings of wool, flax, or cotton, or parts of either or other material, not otherwise herein specified, forty per centum ad valorem; and mats, rugs, screens, covers, hassocks, bedsides, and other portions of carpets or carpetings, shall be subjected to the rate of duty herein imposed on carpets or carpeting of like character or description; and the duty on all other mats not exclusively of vegetable material, screens, hassocks, and rugs, shall be forty per centum ad valorem.

379. Endless belts or felts for paper or printing machines, twenty cents per pound and thirty per centum ad valorem.

SCHEDULE L.—SILK AND SILK GOODS.

380. Silk, partially manufactured from cocoons, or from waste silk, and not further advanced or manufactured than carded or combed silk, fifty cents per pound.

381. Thrown silk, in gum, not more advanced than singles, tram, organzine, sewing silk, twist, floss, in the gum and spun silk, silk threads or yarns, of every description, purified or dyed, thirty per centum ad valorem.

382. On lastings, mohair cloth, silk twist, or other manufactures of cloth, woven or made in patterns of such size, shape, or form, or cut in such manner as to be fit for buttons exclusively, ten per centum ad valorem.

383. All goods, wares, and merchandise, not specially enumerated or provided for in this act, made of silk, or of which silk is the component material of chief value, fifty per centum ad valorem.

SCHEDULE M.—BOOKS, PAPER, ETC.

384. Books, pamphlets, bound or unbound, and all printed matter, not specially enumerated or provided for in this act, engravings, bound or unbound, etchings, illustrated books, maps, and charts, twenty-five per centum ad valorem.

385. Blank books, bound or unbound, and blank books for press-copying, twenty per centum ad valorem.

386. Paper, sized or glued, suitable only for printing-paper, twenty per centum ad valorem.

387. Printing paper, unsized, used for books and newspapers exclusively, fifteen per centum ad valorem.

388. Paper, manufactures of, or of which paper is a component material, not specially enumerated or provided for in this act, fifteen per centum ad valorem.

389. Sheathing paper, ten per centum ad valorem.

390. Paper boxes, and all other fancy boxes, thirty-five per centum ad valorem.

391. Paper envelopes, twenty-five per centum ad valorem.

392. Paper-hangings and paper for screens or fire-boards, paper antiquarian, dsmý, drawing, elephant, foolscap, imperial, letter, note, and all other paper not specially enumerated or provided for in this act, twenty-five per centum ad valorem.

393. Pulp, dried, for paper-makers' use, ten per centum ad valorem.

SCHEDULE N.—SUNDRIES.

394. Alabaster and spar statutory and ornaments, ten per centum ad valorem.

395. Baskets and all other articles composed of grass, osier, palm leaf, whalebone, or willow, or straw, not specially enumerated or provided for in this act, thirty per centum ad valorem.

396. Beads and bead ornaments of all kinds, except amber, fifty per centum ad valorem.

397. Blacking of all kinds, twenty-five per centum ad valorem.

398. Bladders, manufactures of, twenty-five per centum ad valorem.

399. Bone, horn, ivory, or vegetable ivory, all manufactures of, not specially enumerated or provided for in this act, thirty per centum ad valorem.

400. Bonnets, hats, and hoods for men, women, and children, composed of chip, grass, palm-leaf, willow, or straw, or any other vegetable substance, hair, whalebone, or other material, not specially enumerated or provided for in this act, thirty per centum ad valorem.

401. Bouillons, or cannetille, metal threads, filé, or gespinst, twenty-five per centum ad valorem.

402. Bristles, fifteen cents per pound.

403. Brooms of all kinds, twenty-five per centum ad valorem.

404. Brushes of all kinds, thirty per centum ad valorem.

405. Bulbs and bulbous roots, not medicinal, and not specially enumerated or provided for in this act, twenty per centum ad valorem.

406. Burr-stones, manufactured or bound up into mill-stones, twenty per centum ad valorem.

407. Buttons and button-molds, not specially enumerated or provided for in this act, not including brass, gilt, or silk buttons, twenty-five per centum ad valorem.

408. Candles and tapers of all kinds, twenty per centum ad valorem.

409. Canes and sticks for walking, finished, thirty-five per centum ad valorem; if unfinished, twenty per centum ad valorem.

410. Card-cases, pocket-books, shell-boxes, and all similar articles, of whatever material composed, and by whatever name known, not specially enumerated or provided for in this act, thirty-five per centum ad valorem

411. Card-clothing, twenty-five cents per square foot; when manufactured from tempered steel wire, forty-five cents per square foot.

412. Carriages, and parts of, not specially enumerated or provided for in this act, thirty-five per centum ad valorem.

413. Chronometers, box or ship's, and parts thereof, ten per centum ad valorem.

414. Clocks, and parts of clocks, thirty per centum ad valorem.

415. Coach and harness furniture of all kinds, saddlery, coach, and harness hardware, silver-plated, brass, brass-plated, or covered, common, tinned, burnished, or japanned, not specially enumerated or provided for in this act, thirty-five per centum ad valorem.

416. Coal slack or culm, such as will pass through a half-inch screen, thirty cents per ton of twenty-eight bushels, eighty pounds to the bushel.

417. Coal, bituminous, and shale, seventy-five cents per ton of twenty-eight bushels, eighty pounds to the bushel. A drawback of seventy-five cents per ton shall be allowed on all bituminous coal imported into the United States which is afterwards used for fuel on board of vessels propelled by steam which are engaged in the coasting trade of the United States, or in the trade with foreign countries, to be allowed and paid under such regulations as the Secretary of the Treasury shall prescribe.

418. Coke, twenty per centum ad valorem.

419. Combs, of all kinds, thirty per centum ad valorem.

420. Compositions of glass or paste, when not set, ten per centum ad valorem.

421. Coral, cut, manufactured, or set, twenty-five per centum ad valorem.

422. Corks and cork bark, manufactured, twenty-five per centum ad valorem.

423. Crayons of all kinds, twenty per centum ad valorem.

424. Dice, draughts, chess-men, chess-balls, and billiard and bagatelle balls, of ivory or bone, fifty per centum ad valorem.

425. Dolls and toys, thirty-five per centum ad valorem.

426. Emery grains and emery manufactured, ground, pulverized, or refined, one cent per pound.

427. Epaulets, galloons, laces, knots, stars, tassels, and wings, of gold, silver, or other metal, twenty-five per centum ad valorem.

428. Fans of all kinds, except common palm-leaf fans, of whatever material composed, thirty-five per centum ad valorem.

429. Feathers of all kinds, crude, or not dressed, colored or manufactured, twenty-five per centum ad valorem; when dressed, colored, or manufactured, including dressed and finished birds, for millinery ornaments, and artificial and ornamental feathers and flowers, or parts thereof, of whatever material composed, for millinery use, not specially enumerated or provided for in this act, fifty per centum ad valorem.

430. Finishing powder, twenty per centum ad valorem.

431. Fire-crackers of all kinds, one hundred per centum ad valorem.

432. Floor-matting and floor-mats, exclusively of vegetable substances, twenty per centum ad valorem.

433. Friction or lucifer matches of all descriptions, thirty-five per centum ad valorem.

434. Fulminates, fulminating powders, and all like articles, not specially enumerated or provided for in this act, thirty per centum ad valorem.

435. Fur, articles made of, and not specially enumerated or provided for in this act, thirty per centum ad valorem.

436. Gloves, kid or leather, of all descriptions, wholly or partially manufactured, fifty per centum ad valorem.

437. Grease, all not specially enumerated or provided for in this act, ten per centum ad valorem.

438. Grind-stones, finished or unfinished, one dollar and seventy-five cents per ton.

439. Gunpowder, and all explosive substances used for mining, blasting, artillery, or sporting purposes, when valued at twenty cents or less per pound, six cents per pound; valued above twenty cents per pound, ten cents per pound.

440. Gun-wads, of all descriptions, thirty-five per centum ad valorem.

441. Gutta-percha, manufactured, and all articles of, not specially enumerated or provided for in this act, thirty-five per centum ad valorem.

442. Hair, human, bracelets, braids, chains, rings, curls, and ringlets, composed of hair, or of which hair is the component material of chief value, thirty-five per centum ad valorem

443. Curled hair, except of hogs, used for beds or mattresses, twenty-five per centum ad valorem.

444. Human hair, raw, uncleaned and not drawn, twenty per centum ad valorem. If clean or drawn, but not manufactured, thirty per centum ad valorem; when manufactured, thirty-five per centum ad valorem.

445. Hair cloth, known as "crinoline cloth," and all other manufactures of hair not specially enumerated or provided for in this act, thirty per centum ad valorem.

446. Hair cloth, known as "hair seating," thirty cents per square yard.

447. Hair pencils, thirty per centum ad valorem.

448. Hats, and so forth, materials for: Braids, plaits, flats, laces, trimmings, tissues, willow sheets and squares, used for making or ornamenting hats, bonnets, and hoods, composed of straw, chip, grass, palm leaf, willow, hair, whalebone, or any other substance or material, not specially enumerated or provided for in this act, twenty per centum ad valorem.

449. Hat bodies of cotton, thirty-five per centum ad valorem.

450. Hatters' furs, not on the skin, and dressed furs on the skin, twenty per centum ad valorem.

451. Hatters' plush, composed of silk or of silk and cotton, twenty-five per centum ad valorem.

452. Hemp seed and rape seed, and other oil seeds of like character, other than linseed or flaxseed, one-quarter of one cent per pound.

453. India-rubber fabrics, composed wholly or in part of India rubber, not specially enumerated or provided for in this act, thirty per centum ad valorem.

454. Articles composed of India rubber, not specially enumerated or provided for in this act, twenty-five per centum ad valorem.

455. India-rubber boots and shoes, twenty-five per centum ad valorem.

456. Inks of all kinds and ink powders, thirty per centum ad valorem.

457. Japanned ware of all kinds, not specially enumerated or provided for in this act, forty per centum ad valorem.

458. Jet, manufactures and imitations of, twenty-five per centum ad valorem.

459. Jewelry of all kinds, twenty-five per centum ad valorem.

460. Leather, bend or belting leather, and Spanish or other sole leather, and leather not specially enumerated or provided for in this act, fifteen per centum ad valorem.

461. Calfskins, tanned, or tanned and dressed, and dressed upper leather of all other kinds, and skins dressed and finished, of all kinds, not specially enumerated or provided for in this act, and skins of morocco, finished, twenty per centum ad valorem.

462. Skins for morocco, tanned, but unfinished, ten per centum ad valorem.

463. All manufactures and articles of leather, or of which leather shall be a component part, not specially enumerated or provided for in this act, thirty per centum ad valorem.

464. Lime, ten per centum ad valorem.

465. Garden seeds, except seed of the sugar-beet, twenty per centum ad valorem.

466. Linseed or flaxseed, twenty cents per bushel of fifty-six pounds: but no drawback shall be allowed on oil-cake made from imported seed.

467. Marble of all kinds, in block, rough or squared, sixty-five cents per cubic foot, veined marble, sawed, dressed, or otherwise, including marble slabs and marble paving-tiles, one dollar and ten cents per cubic foot.

468. All manufactures of marble not specially enumerated or provided for in this act, fifty per centum ad valorem.

469. Musical instruments of all kinds, twenty-five per centum ad valorem.

470. Paintings, in oil or water colors, and statuary not otherwise provided for, thirty per centum ad valorem. But the term "statuary," as used in the laws now in force imposing duties on foreign importations, shall be understood to include professional productions of a statuary or of a sculptor only.

471. Osier, or willow, prepared for basket-makers' use, twenty-five per centum ad valorem.

472. Papier-mache, manufactures, articles, and wares of, thirty per centum ad valorem.

473. Pencils of wood filled with lead or other material and pencils of lead, fifty cents per gross and thirty per centum ad valorem; pencil-cases, not in wood, ten per centum ad valorem.

474. Percussion caps, forty per centum ad valorem.

475. Philosophical apparatus and instruments, thirty-five per centum ad valorem.

476. Pipes, pipe-bowls, and all smokers' articles whatsoever, not specially enumerated or provided for in this act, seventy per centum ad valorem; all common pipes of clay, thirty-five per centum ad valorem.

477. Plaster of Paris, when ground or calcined, twenty per centum ad valorem.

478. Playing cards, one hundred per centum ad valorem.

479. Polishing powders of every description, by whatever name known, including Frankfort black, and Berlin, Chinese, fig, and wash blue, twenty per centum ad valorem.

480. Precious stones of all kinds, ten per centum ad valorem.

481. Bags, of whatever material composed, and not specially enumerated or provided for in this act, ten per centum ad valorem.

482. Rattans and reeds, manufactured, but not made up into completed articles, ten per centum ad valorem.

483. Salt, in bags, sacks, barrels, or other packages, twelve cents per one hundred pounds; in bulk, eight cents per one hundred pounds: *Provided*, That exporters of meats, whether packed or smoked, which have been cured in the United States with imported salt, shall, upon satisfactory proof, under such regulations as the Secretary of the Treasury shall prescribe, that such meats have been cured with imported salt, have refunded to them from the Treasury the duties paid on the salt so used in curing such exported meats, in amounts not less than one hundred dollars: *And provided further*, That imported salt in bond may be used in curing fish taken by vessels licensed to engage in the fisheries, and in curing fish on the shores of the navigable waters of the United States, under such regulations as the Secretary of the Treasury shall prescribe; and upon proof that the salt has been used for either of the purposes stated in this proviso, the duties on the same shall be remitted.

484. Scagliola, and composition tops for tables or for other articles of furniture, thirty-five per centum ad valorem.

485. Sealing-wax, twenty per centum ad valorem.

486. Shells, whole or parts of, manufactured, of every description, not specially enumerated or provided for in this act, twenty-five per centum ad valorem.

487. Stones, unmanufactured or undressed, freestone, granite, sandstone, and all building or monumental stone, except marble, not specially

enumerated or provided for in this act, one dollar per ton; and upon stones as above, hewn, dressed, or polished, twenty per centum ad valorem.

488. Strings: All strings of catgut, or any other like material, other than strings for musical instruments, twenty-five per centum ad valorem.

489. Tallow, one cent per pound.

490. Teeth, manufactured, twenty per centum ad valorem.

491. Umbrella and parasol ribs, and stretcher-frames, tips, runners, handles, or other parts thereof, when made in whole or chief part of iron, steel, or any other metal, forty per centum ad valorem; umbrellas, parasols, and shades, when covered with silk or alpaca, fifty per centum ad valorem; all other umbrellas, forty per centum ad valorem.

492. Umbrellas, parasols, and sunshades, frames and sticks for, finished or unfinished, not specially enumerated or provided for in this act, thirty per centum ad valorem.

493. Waste, all not specially enumerated or provided for in this act, ten per centum ad valorem.

494. Watches, watch-cases, watch-movements, parts of watches, and watch materials, not specially enumerated or provided for in this act, twenty-five per centum ad valorem.

495. Webbing, composed of cotton, flax, or any other materials, not specially enumerated or provided for in this act, thirty-five per centum ad valorem.

THE FREE LIST.

Sec. 2503. The following articles when imported shall be exempt from duty :

CHEMICALS.

- 496. Albumen, in any form or condition, lactarine.
- 497. Aconite.
- 498. Ambergris.
- 499. Annato, roncou, rocou, or orleans, and all extracts of.
- 500. Balm of Gilead.
- 501. Blood, dried.
- 502. Bones, crude, not manufactured, burned, calcined, ground, or steamed.
- 503. Bone-dust and bone-ash for manufacture of phosphate and fertilizers.
- 504. Carbon, animal, fit for fertilizing only.
- 505. Guano, manures, and all substances expressly used for manure.
- 506. Musk, crude, in natural pod.
- 507. Civit, crude.
- 508. Cochineal.
- 509. Dyeing or tanning : Articles in a crude state used in dyeing or tanning, not specially enumerated or provided for in this act.
- 510. Fish-skins.
- 511. Hide-cuttings, raw, with or without hair, and all glue-stock.
- 512. Hoofs.
- 513. Horns, and parts of horns, unmanufactured, and horn strips and tips.
- 514. Ipecac.
- 515. Fish-sounds or fish-bladders.
- 516. Leather, old scraps.
- 517. Leeches.
- 518. Rennets, raw or prepared.
- 519. Argal, or argol, or crude tartar.
- 520. Assafœtida.
- 521. Barks, cinchona, or other barks, used in the manufacture of quinia.
- 522. Brazil paste.
- 523. Camphor, crude.

524. Cassia, cassia buds, cassia vera, unground.
 525. Charcoal.
 526. Cinnamon, and chips of, unground.
 527. Cloves and clove stems, unground.
 528. Cocculus indicus.
 529. Oudbear.
 530. Curry and curry powder.
 531. Cutch.
 532. Divi-divi.
 533. Dragon's blood.
 534. Ergot.
 535. Gambier.
 536. Ginger-root, unground.
 537. Indigo and artificial indigo.
 538. Iodine, crude.
 539. Jalap.
 540. Kelp.
 541. Lac dye, crude, seed, button, stick, and shell.
 542. Lac spirits.
 543. Lemon juice and lime juice.
 544. Licorice root, unground.
 545. Litmus, prepared or not prepared.
 546. Mace.
 547. Madder, and munjeet or Indian madder, ground or prepared,
 and extracts of.
 548. Manna.
 549. Myrobolan.
 550. Orchil, or orchil liquid.
 551. Nutmegs.
 552. Nux vomica.
 553. Ottar of roses.
 554. Salacine.
- Oils :
555. Almond.
 556. Amber, crude and rectified.
 557. Ambergris.
 558. Anise, or anise seed.
 559. Aniline, crude.
 560. Aspic, or spike lavender.
 561. Bergamot.
 562. Cajeput.
 563. Carraway.
 564. Cassia and cinnamon.
 565. Cedrat.
 566. Chamomile.

- 567. Citronella, or lemon grass.
- 568. Civet.
- 569. Fennel.
- 570. Jasmine, or jasimine.
- 571. Juglandium.
- 572. Juniper.
- 573. Lavender.
- 574. Lemon.
- 575. Limes.
- 576. Mace.
- 577. Neroli, or orange flower.
- 578. Orange.
- 579. Palm and cocoanut.
- 580. Poppy.
- 581. Rosemary or anthoss.
- 582. Sesame or sesamum-seed, or bene.
- 583. Thyme or origanum, red or white, valerian.
- 584. Pepper, unground, of all kinds.
- 585. Pimento, unground.
- 586. Saffron and safflower, and extract of, and saffron cake.
- 587. Selep, or saloup.
- 588. Storax, or styrax.
- 589. Turmeric.
- 590. Turpentine, Venice.
- 591. Valonia.
- 592. Vegetable and mineral wax.
- 593. Wood ashes, and lye of, and beet-root ashes.
- 594. Acids used for medicinal, chemical, or manufacturing purposes,
not specially enumerated or provided for in this act.
- 595. Alizarine, natural or artificial.
- 596. Agates, unmanufactured.
- 597. Apatite.
- 598. Asbestos, unmanufactured.
- 599. Arsenic.
- 600. Antimony ore, crude sulphide of.
- 601. Arsenic, sulphide of, or orpiment.
- 602. Arseniate of aniline.
- 603. Baryta, carbonate or witherite.
- 604. Bauxite.
- 605. Aniline salts or black salts and black tars.
- 606. Bromine.
- 607. Cadmium.
- 608. Calamine.
- 609. Cerium.
- 610. Cobalt, as metallic arsenic.
- 611. Chalk and cliff-stone, unmanufactured.

612. Feldspar.
 613. Cryolite or kryolith.
 614. Iridium.
 615. Kieserite.
 616. Kyanite or cyanite, and kainite.
 617. Lime, citrate of.
 618. Lime, chloride of, or bleaching powder.
 619. Magnesium.
 620. Magnesite, or native mineral carbonate of magnesia.
 621. Manganese, oxide and ore of.
 622. Mineral waters, all not artificial.
 623. Osmium.
 624. Palladium.
 625. Paraffine.
 626. Phosphates, crude or native, for fertilizing purposes.
 627. Potash, muriate of.
 628. Plaster of Paris or sulphate of lime, unground.
 629. Quinia, sulphate of, salts of, and cinchonidia.
 630. Soda, nitrate of, or cubic nitrate.
 631. Strontia, oxide of, and proto-oxide of strontian, and strontianite, or mineral carbonate of strontia.
 632. Sulphur, or brimstone, not specially enumerated or provided for in this act.
 633. Sulphur lac or precipitated.
 634. Tripoli.
 635. Uranium, oxide of, verdigris or subacetate of copper.
 636. Drugs, barks, beans, berries, balsams, buds, bulbs, and bulbous roots and excres[c]enses, such as nut-galls, fruits, flowers, dried fibres; grains, gums and gum-resin; herbs, leaves, lichens, mosses, nuts, roots, and stems; spices, vegetables, seeds aromatic, and seeds of morbid growth; weeds, woods used expressly for dyeing, and dried insects—any of the foregoing, of which are not edible and are in a crude state, and not advanced in value or condition by refining or grinding, or by other process of manufacture, and not specially enumerated or provided for in this act.
 637. Vaccine virus.
 638. Crude minerals, not advanced in value or condition by refining or grinding, or by other process of manufacture, not specially enumerated or provided for in this act.

SUNDRIES.

639. Aluminium.
 640. Amber beads and gum.
 641. Animals, brought into the United States temporarily, and for a period not exceeding six months, for the purpose of exhibition or com-

petition for prizes offered by any agricultural or racing association; but a bond shall be first given in accordance with the regulations.

642. Animals, specially imported for breeding purposes, shall be admitted free upon proof thereof satisfactory to the Secretary of the Treasury, and under such regulations as he may prescribe; and teams of animals, including their harness and tackle and the vehicles or wagons actually owned by persons emigrating from foreign countries to the United States with their families, and in actual use for the purpose of such emigration, shall also be admitted free of duty, under such regulations as the Secretary of the Treasury may prescribe.

643. Asphaltum and bitumen, crude.

644. Arrowroot.

645. Articles imported for the use of the United States, provided that the price of the same did not include the duty.

646. Bamboo reeds, no further manufactured than cut into suitable lengths for walking sticks or canes, or for sticks for umbrellas, parasols, or sunshades.

647. Bamboo, unmanufactured.

648. Barrels of American manufacture, exported filled with domestic petroleum, and returned empty, under such regulations as the Secretary of the Treasury may prescribe, and without requiring the filing of a declaration at time of export of intent to return the same empty.

649. Articles the growth, produce, and manufacture of the United States, when returned in the same condition as exported. Casks, barrels, carboys, bags, and other vessels of American manufacture, exported filled with American products, or exported empty and returned filled with foreign products, including shooks when returned as barrels or boxes; but proof of the identity of such articles shall be made under regulations to be prescribed by the Secretary of the Treasury; and if any of such articles are subject to internal tax at the time of exportation, such tax shall be proved to have been paid before exportation and not refunded. [*a. And provided further*, That bags, other than of American manufacture, in which grain shall have been actually exported from the United States, may be returned empty to the United States, free of duty, under regulations to be prescribed by the Secretary of the Treasury. Sec. 7, act of February 8, 1875.]

650. Bed-feathers and downs.

651. Bells, broken, and bell metal broken and fit only to be remanufactured.

652. Birds, stuffed.

653. Birds, and land and water fowls.

654. Bismuth.

655. Bladders, crude, and all integuments of animals not specially enumerated or provided for in this act.

656. Bologna sausages.

657. Bolting-cloths.

658. Books, engravings, bound or unbound, etchings, maps, and charts, which shall have been printed and manufactured more than twenty years at the date of importation.

659. Books, maps, and charts imported by authority or for use of the United States or for the use of the Library of Congress; but the duty shall not have been included in the contract of price paid.

660. Books, maps, and charts specially imported, not more than two copies in any one invoice, in good faith, for the use of any society incorporated or established for philosophical, literary, or religious purposes, or for the encouragement of the fine arts, or for the use or by order of any college, academy, school, or seminary of learning in the United States.

661. Books, professional, of persons arriving in the United States.

662. Books, household effects, or libraries, or parts of libraries, in use, of persons or families from foreign countries, if used abroad by them not less than one year, and not intended for any other person or persons, nor for sale.

663. Breccia, in blocks or slabs.

664. Brime.

665. Brazil pebbles for spectacles, and pebbles for spectacles, rough.

666. Bullion, gold and silver.

667. Burgundy pitch.

668. Burr-stone, in blocks, rough or unmanufactured, and not bound up in mill-stones.

669. Cabinets of coins, medals, and all other collections of antiquities.

670. Castor or castoreum.

671. Catgut strings, or gut-cord, for musical instruments.

672. Catgut or whip-gut, unmanufactured.

673. Coal, anthracite.

674. Coal-stores of American vessels, but none shall be unloaded.

675. Cobalt, ore of.

676. Cocoa, or cacao, crude, and fiber, leaves, and shells of.

677. Coffee.

678. Coins, gold, silver, and copper.

679. Coir and coir yarn.

680. Copper, old, taken from the bottom of American vessels compelled by marine disaster to repair in foreign ports.

681. Copper, when imported for the United States Mint.

682. Coral, marine, unmanufactured.

683. Cork-wood, or cork-bark, unmanufactured.

684. Cotton.

685. Curling-stones, or quoits.

686. Cuttle-fish bone.

687. Diamonds, rough or uncut, including glaziers' diamonds.

688. Diamond dust or bort.

689. Dyeing or tanning articles, in a crude state, used in dyeing or tanning, nor specially enumerated or provided for in this act.

690. Eggs.

691. Esparto or Spanish grass, and other grasses, and pulp of, for the manufacture of paper.

692. Emery ore.

693. Fans, common palm-leaf.

694. Farina.

695. Fashion-plates, engraved on steel or on wood, colored or plain.

696. Felt, adhesive, for sheathing vessels.

697. Fibrin, in all forms.

698. Fire-wood.

699. Fish, fresh, for immediate consumption.

700. Fish, for bait.

701. Flint, flints, and ground flint-stones.

702. Fossils.

703. Fruit-plants, tropical and semi-tropical, for the purpose of propagation or cultivation.

704. Fruits, green, ripe, or dried, not specially enumerated or provided for in this act.

705. Furs, undressed.

706. Fur-skins of all kinds, not dressed in any manner.

707. Glass, broken pieces, and old glass which cannot be cut for use, and fit only to be remanufactured.

708. Glass-plate or disks, unwrought for use in the manufacture of optical instruments.

709. Goat-skins, raw.

710. Gold-beaters' molds, and gold-beaters' skins.

711. Gold-size.

712. Grease, for use as soap-stock only, not specially enumerated or provided for.

713. Gunny bags, and gunny cloth, old or refuse, fit only for remanufacturing.

714. Gut, and worm gut, manufactured or unmanufactured.

715. Guts, salted.

716. Gutta-percha, crude.

717. Hair, horse or cattle, and hair of all kinds, cleaned or uncleaned, drawn or undrawn, but unmanufactured, not specially enumerated or provided for in this act, of hogs, curled for beds and mattresses, and not fit for bristles.

718. Hide-rope.

719. Hides, raw or uncured, whether dry, salted, or pickled, and skins, except sheep-skins with the wool on, Angora goat-skins, raw, without the wool, unmanufactured, asses' skins, raw or unmanufactured.

720. Hones and whetstones.

721. Hop-roots, for cultivation.
722. Hop-poles.
723. Ice.
724. India-rubber, crude, and milk of.
725. India malacca joints, not further manufactured than cut into suitable lengths for the manufactures into which they are intended to be converted.
726. Ivory, and vegetable ivory, unmanufactured.
727. Jet, unmanufactured.
728. Joss-stick, or joss-light.
729. Junk, old.
730. Lava, unmanufactured.
731. Life-boats and life-saving apparatus, specially imported by societies incorporated or established to encourage the saving of human life.
732. Lithographic stones, not engraved.
733. Loadstones.
734. Logs, and round, unmanufactured timber, not specially enumerated or provided for in this act, and ship-timber, and ship-planking.
735. Maccaroni and vermicelli.
736. Magnets.
737. Manuscripts.
738. Marrow, crude.
739. Marsh-mallows.
740. Medals of gold, silver, or copper.
741. Meerschaum, crude or raw.
742. Mica and mica waste.
743. Models of inventions and other improvements in the arts; but no article or articles shall be deemed a model or improvements which can be fitted for use.
744. Moss, sea-weeds, and all other vegetable substances used for beds and mattresses.
745. Newspapers and periodicals.
746. Nuts, cocoa, and Brazil or cream.
747. Oakum.
748. Oil-cake.
749. Oil, spermaceti, whale, and other fish oils of American fisheries, and all other articles the produce of such fisheries.
750. Olives, green or prepared.
751. Orange and lemon peel, not preserved, candied, or otherwise prepared.
752. Ores, of gold and silver.
753. Palm-nuts and palm-nut kernels.
754. Paper-stock, crude, of every description, including all grasses, fibers, rags of all kinds, other than wool, waste, shavings, clippings, old paper, rope-ends, waste rope, waste bagging, gunny-bags, gunny-cloth, old or refuse, to be used in making, and fit only to be converted

into paper, and unfit for any other manufacture, and cotton waste, whether for paper-stock or other purposes.

755. Parchment.

756. Pearl, mother of.

757. Personal and household effects, not merchandise, of citizens of the United States dying abroad.

758. Pewter and britannia metal, old, and fit only to be remanufactured.

759. Philosophical and scientific apparatus, instruments, and preparations, statuary, casts of marble, bronze, alabaster, or plaster of Paris, paintings, drawings, and etchings, specially imported in good faith for the use of any society or institution incorporated or established for religious, philosophical, educational, scientific, or literary purposes, or encouragement of the fine arts, and not intended for sale.

760. Plants, trees, shrubs, and vines of all kinds not otherwise provided for, and seeds of all kinds, except medicinal seeds not specially enumerated or provided for in this act.

761. Plants, trees, shrubs, roots, seed-cane, and seeds imported by the Department of Agriculture or the United States Botanical Garden.

762. Platina, unmanufactured.

763. Platinum, unmanufactured, and vases, retorts, and other apparatus, vessels, and parts thereof, for chemical uses.

764. Plumbago.

765. Polishing-stones.

766. Pulu.

767. Pumice and pumice stone.

768. Quills, prepared or unprepared.

769. Railroad-ties, of wood.

770. Rattans and reeds, unmanufactured.

771. Regalia and gems, statues, statuary, and specimens of sculpture, where specially imported in good faith for the use of any society incorporated or established for philosophical, literary, or religious purposes, or for the encouragement of the fine arts, or for the use or by order of any college, academy, school, seminary of learning, or public library in the United States.

772. Root-flour.

773. Rotten stone.

774. Sago, sago crude, and sago flour.

775. Saur-kraut.

776. Sausage-skins.

777. Sea-weed, not otherwise provided for.

778. Seed of the sugar-beet.

779. Shark skins.

780. Shells of every description, not manufactured.

781. Shingle-bolts and stave-bolts, provided that heading-bolts shall be held and construed to be included under the term stave-bolts.
782. Handle-bolts.
783. Shrimps, or other shell-fish.
784. Silk, raw, or as reeled from the cocoon, but not doubled, twisted, or advanced in manufacture in any way.
785. Silk cocoons and silk waste.
786. Silk-worms' eggs.
787. Skeletons, and other preparations of anatomy.
788. Skins, dried, salted or pickled.
789. Snails.
790. Soap-stocks.
791. Sodium.
792. Sparterre, for making or ornamenting hats.
793. Specimens of natural history, botany, and mineralogy, when imported for cabinets, or as objects of taste or science, and not for sale.
794. Spunk.
795. Spurs and stilts, used in the manufacture of earthen, stone, or crockery ware.
796. Straw, unmanufactured.
797. Sugar of milk.
798. Sweepings of silver and gold.
799. Tamarinds.
800. Tapioca, cassava, or cassada.
801. Tea.
802. Tea-plants.
803. Teasels.
804. Teeth, unmanufactured.
805. Terra alba, aluminous.
806. Terra japonica.
807. Tin ore, bars, blocks, or pigs, grain or granulated.
808. Tonquin, Tonqua or Tonka beans.
809. Tortoise and other shells, unmanufactured.
810. Turtles.
811. Types, old, and fit only to be remanufactured.
812. Umbrella sticks, crude, to wit, all partridge, hair-wood, pimento, orange, myrtle, and all other sticks and canes in the rough, or no further manufactured than cut into lengths suitable for umbrella, parasol, or sunshade sticks or walking-canes.
813. Vellum.
814. Wafers, unmedicated.
815. Wearing apparel, in actual use, and other personal effects (not merchandise), professional books, implements, instruments, and tools of trade, occupation, or employment of persons arriving in the United States. But this exemption shall not be construed to include machinery

or other articles imported for use in any manufacturing establishment, or for sale.

816. Whalebone, unmanufactured.

817. Woods, poplar, or other woods, for the manufacture of paper.

818. Woods, namely, cedar, lignum-vitæ, lancewood, ebony, box, granadilla, mahogany, rosewood, satinwood, and all cabinet woods, unmanufactured.

819. Works of art, painting, statuary, fountains, and other works of art, the production of American artists. But the fact of such production must be verified by the certificate of a consul or minister of the United States indorsed upon the written declaration of the artist; paintings, statuary, fountains, and other works of art, imported expressly for presentation to national institutions, or to any State, or to any municipal corporation, or religious corporation or society.

820. Yams.

821. Zaffer.

SEC. 2504. Whenever any vessel laden with merchandise in whole or in part subject to duty has been sunk in any river, harbor, bay, or waters subject to the jurisdiction of the United States, and within its limits, for the period of two years, and is abandoned by the owner thereof, any person who may raise such vessel shall be permitted to bring any merchandise recovered therefrom into the port nearest to the place where such vessel was so raised, free from the payment of any duty thereupon, and without being obliged to enter the same at the custom-house; but under such regulations as the Secretary of the Treasury may prescribe.

SEC. 2505. The produce of the forests of the State of Maine upon the Saint John River and its tributaries, owned by American citizens, and sawed or hewed in the Province of New Brunswick by American citizens, the same being unmanufactured in whole or in part, which is now admitted into the ports of the United States free of duty, shall continue to be so admitted under such regulations as the Secretary of the Treasury shall, from time to time, prescribe.

SEC. 2506. The produce of the forests of the State of Maine upon the Saint Croix River and its tributaries, owned by American citizens, and sawed in the Province of New Brunswick by American citizens, the same being unmanufactured in whole or in part, and having paid the same taxes as other American lumber on that river, shall be admitted into the ports of the United States free of duty, under such regulations as the Secretary of the Treasury shall from time to time, prescribe.

SEC. 2507. Machinery for repair may be imported into the United States without payment of duty, under bond, to be given in double the appraised value thereof, to be withdrawn and exported after said machinery shall have been repaired; and the Secretary of the Treasury is authorized and directed to prescribe such rules and regulations as may be necessary to protect the revenue against fraud, and secure the iden-

tity and character of all such importations when again withdrawn and exported, restricting and limiting the export and withdrawal to the same port of entry where imported, and also limiting all bonds to a period of time of not more than six months from the date of the importation.

SEC. 2508. All paintings, statuary, and photographic pictures imported into the United States for exhibition by any association duly authorized under the laws of the United States, or of any State, for the promotion and encouragement of science, art, or industry, and not intended for sale, shall be admitted free of duty, under such regulations as the Secretary of the Treasury shall prescribe. But bonds shall be given for the payment to the United States of such duties as may be imposed by law upon any and all of such articles as shall not be re-exported within six months after such importation.

SEC. 2509. All works of art, collections in illustration of the progress of the arts, science, or manufactures, photographs, works in terra-cotta, Parian, pottery, or porcelain, and artistic copies of antiquities in metal or other material, hereafter imported in good faith for permanent exhibition at a fixed place by any society or institution established for the encouragement of the arts or science, and not intended for sale, nor for any other purpose than is hereinbefore expressed, and all such articles, imported as aforesaid, now in bond, and all like articles imported in good faith by any society or association for the purpose of erecting a public monument, and not for sale, shall be admitted free of duty, under such regulations as the Secretary of the Treasury may prescribe: *Provided*, That the parties importing articles as aforesaid shall be required to give bonds, with sufficient sureties, under such rules and regulations as the Secretary of the Treasury may prescribe, for the payment of lawful duties which may accrue should any of the articles aforesaid be sold, transferred, or used contrary to the provisions and intent of this act.

SEC. 2510. All lumber, timber, hemp, manila, wire rope, and iron and steel rods, bars, spikes, nails, and bolts, and copper and composition metal which may be necessary for the construction and equipment of vessels built in the United States for foreign account and ownership or for the purpose of being employed in the foreign trade, including the trade between the Atlantic and Pacific ports of the United States, after the passage of this act, may be imported in bond, under such regulations as the Secretary of the Treasury may prescribe; and upon proof that such materials have been used for such purpose, no duties shall be paid thereon. But vessels receiving the benefit of this section shall not be allowed to engage in the coastwise trade of the United States more than two months in any one year, except upon the payment to the United States of the duties on which a rebate is herein allowed: *Provided*, That vessels built in the United States for foreign account and ownership shall not be allowed to engage in the coastwise trade of the United States.

SEC. 2511. All articles of foreign production needed for the repair of American vessels engaged exclusively in foreign trade may be withdrawn from bonded warehouses free of duty, under such regulations as the Secretary of the Treasury may prescribe.

SEC. 2512. That no duty shall be levied or collected on the importation of peltries brought into the Territories of the United States by Indians, nor on the proper goods and effects, of whatever nature, of Indians passing or repassing the boundary-line aforesaid, unless the same be goods in bales or other large packages unusual among Indians, which shall not be considered as goods belonging to Indians, nor be entitled to the exemption from duty aforesaid.

SEC. 2513. There shall be levied, collected, and paid on the importation of all raw or unmanufactured articles, not herein enumerated or provided for, a duty of ten per centum ad valorem; and all articles manufactured, in whole or in part, not herein enumerated or provided for, a duty of twenty per centum ad valorem.

SEC. 7. That sections twenty-nine hundred and seven and twenty-nine hundred and eight of the Revised Statutes of the United States and section fourteen of the act entitled "An act to amend the customs revenue laws, and to repeal moiety," approved June twenty-second, eighteen hundred and seventy-four, be, and the same are hereby, repealed, and hereafter none of the charges imposed by said sections or any other provisions of existing law shall be estimated in ascertaining the value of goods to be imported, nor shall the value of the usual and necessary sacks, crates, boxes, or covering, of any kind be estimated as part of their value in determining the amount of duties for which they are liable: *Provided*, That if any packages, sacks, crates, boxes, or coverings of any kind shall be of any material or form designed to evade duties thereon, or designed for use otherwise, than in the *bona fide* transportation of goods to the United States, the same shall be subject to a duty of one hundred per centum ad valorem upon the actual value of the same.

SEC. 8. That section twenty-eight hundred and forty-one of the Revised Statutes of the United States is hereby amended and shall on and after the first day of July, eighteen hundred and eighty-three, be as follows:

SEC. 2841. Whenever merchandise imported into the United States is entered by invoice, one of the following oaths, according to the nature of the case, shall be administered by the collector of the port, at the time of entry, to the owner, importer, consignee, or agent: *Provided*, That if any of the invoices or bills of lading of any merchandise imported in said vessel, which should otherwise be embraced in said entry, have not been received at the date of the entry, the affidavit may state the fact, and thereupon such merchandise of which the invoices or bills of lading are not produced shall not be included in such entry, but may be entered subsequently.

OATH OF CONSIGNEE, IMPORTER, OR AGENT.

I, _____, do solemnly and truly swear (or affirm) that the invoice and bill of lading now presented by me to the collector of _____ are the true and only invoice and bill of lading by me received, of goods, wares, and merchandise imported in the _____, whereof _____ is master, from _____, for account of any person whomsoever for whom I am authorized to enter the same; that the said invoice and bill of lading are in the state in which they were actually received by me, and that I do not know nor believe in the existence of any other invoice or bill of lading of the said goods, wares, and merchandise; that the entry now delivered to the collector contains a just and true account of the said goods, wares, and merchandise, according to the said invoice and bill of lading; that nothing has been, on my part, nor to my knowledge, on the part of any other person, concealed or suppressed, whereby the United States may be defrauded of any part of the duty lawfully due on the said goods, wares, and merchandise; that the said invoice and the declaration therein are in all respects true, and were made by the person by whom the same purports to have been made, and that if, at any time hereafter, I discover any error in the said invoice, or in the account now rendered of the said goods, wares, and merchandise, or receive any other invoice of the same, I will immediately make the same known to the collector of this district. And I do further solemnly and truly swear (or affirm) that, to the best of my knowledge and belief (insert the name and residence of the owner or owners), is (or are) the owner (or owners) of the goods, wares, and merchandise mentioned in the annexed entry; that the invoice now produced by me exhibits the actual cost (if purchased) or fair market value (if otherwise obtained) at the time or times and place or places when or where procured (as the case may be), of the said goods, wares, and merchandise, including all cost for finishing said goods, wares, and merchandise to their present condition, and no other or different discount, bounty, or drawback but such as has been actually allowed on the same.

OATH OF OWNER IN CASES WHERE MERCHANDISE HAS BEEN ACTUALLY PURCHASED.

I, _____, do solemnly and truly swear (or affirm) that the entry now delivered by me to the collector of _____ contains a just and true account of the goods, wares, and merchandise imported by or consigned to me, in the _____, whereof _____ is master from _____; that the invoice which I now produce contains a just and faithful account of the actual cost of the said goods, wares, and merchandise, including all cost of finishing said goods, wares, and merchandise to their present condition, and no other discount, drawback, or bounty but such as has been actually allowed on the same;

that I do not know or believe in the existence of any invoice or bill of lading other than those now produced by me, and that they are in the state in which I actually received them. And I further solemnly and truly swear (or affirm) that I have not in the said entry or invoice concealed or suppressed anything whereby the United States may be defrauded of any part of the duty lawfully due on the said goods, wares, and merchandise; that the said invoice and the declaration thereon are in all respects true, and were made by the person by whom the same purports to have been made, and that if at any time hereafter I discover any error in the said invoice or in the account now produced of the said goods, wares, and merchandise, or receive any other invoice of the same, I will immediately make the same known to the collector of this district.

OATH OF MANUFACTURER OR OWNER IN CASES WHERE MERCHANDISE HAS NOT BEEN ACTUALLY PURCHASED.

I, ————, do solemnly and truly swear (or affirm) that the entry now delivered by me to the collector of ———— contains a just and true account of goods, wares, and merchandise imported by or consigned to me in the ————, whereof ———— is master, from ————; that the said goods, wares, and merchandise were not actually bought by me, or by my agent, in the ordinary mode of bargain and sale, but that, nevertheless, the invoice which I now produce contains a just and faithful valuation of the same, at their fair market value, at the time, or times and place or places when and where procured for my account (or for account of myself or partners); that the said invoice contains also a just and faithful account of all the cost for finishing said goods, wares, and merchandise to their present condition, and no other discount, drawback or bounty but such as has been actually allowed on the said goods, wares, and merchandise; that the said invoice and the declaration thereon are in all respects true, and were made by the person by whom the same purports to have been made; that I do not know nor believe in the existence of any invoice or bill of lading other than those now produced by me, and that they are in the state in which I actually received them. And I do further solemnly and truly swear (or affirm) that I have not in the said entry or invoice concealed or suppressed anything whereby the United States may be defrauded of any part of the duty lawfully due on the said goods, wares, and merchandise, and that if at any time hereafter I discover any error in the said invoice, or in the account now produced of the said goods, wares, and merchandise, or receive any other invoice of the same, I will immediately make the same known to the collector of this district.

SEC. 9. If upon the appraisal of imported goods, wares, and merchandise, it shall appear that the true and actual market value and wholesale price thereof, as provided by law, cannot be ascertained to

the satisfaction of the appraiser, whether because such goods, wares, and merchandise be consigned for sale by the manufacturer abroad to his agent in the United States, or for any other reason, it shall then be lawful to appraise the same by ascertaining the cost or value of the materials composing such merchandise, at the time and place of manufacture, together with the expense of manufacturing, preparing, and putting up such merchandise for shipment, and in no case shall the value of such goods, wares, and merchandise be appraised at less than the total cost or value thus ascertained.

SEC. 10. That all imported goods, wares, and merchandise which may be in the public stores or bonded warehouses on the day and year when this act shall go into effect, except as otherwise provided in this act, shall be subjected to no other duty upon the entry thereof for consumption than if the same were imported respectively after that day; and all goods, wares, and merchandise remaining in bonded warehouses on the day and year this act shall take effect, and upon which the duties shall have been paid, shall be entitled to a refund of the difference, between the amount of duties paid and the amount of duties said goods, wares, and merchandise would be subject to if the same were imported respectively after that date.

SEC. 11. Nothing in this act shall in any way change or impair the force or effect of any treaty between the United States and any other government, or any laws passed in pursuance of or for the execution of any such treaty, so long as such treaty shall remain in force in respect of the subjects embraced in this act; but whenever any such treaty, so far as the same respects said subjects, shall expire or be otherwise terminated, the provisions of this act shall be in force in all respects in the same manner and to the same extent as if no such treaty had existed at the time of the passage hereof.

SEC. 12. That in respect of all articles mentioned in Schedule E of section six of this act, this act shall take effect on and after the first day of June, anno Domini eighteen hundred and eighty-three.

SEC. 13. That the repeal of existing laws or modifications thereof embraced in this act shall not affect any act done, or any right accruing or accrued, or any suit or proceeding had or commenced in any civil cause, before the said repeal or modifications; but all rights and liabilities under said laws shall continue and may be enforced in the same manner as if said repeal or modifications had not been made, nor shall said repeal or modifications in any manner affect the right to any office, or change the term or tenure thereof. Any offenses committed, and all penalties or forfeitures or liabilities incurred under any statute embraced in or changed, modified, or repealed by this act may be prosecuted and punished in the same manner and with the same effect as if this act had not been passed. All acts of limitation, whether applicable to civil causes and proceedings or to the prosecution of offenses or for the recovery of penalties or forfeitures embraced in or

modified, changed or repealed by this act, shall not be affected thereby; and all suits, proceedings, or prosecutions, whether civil or criminal, for causes arising or acts done or committed prior to the passage of this act, may be commenced and prosecuted within the same time and with the same effect as if this act had not been passed.

NAVIGATION ACT OF JUNE 19, 1886.

CHAP. 421.—AN ACT to abolish certain fees for official services to American vessels, and to amend the laws relating to shipping commissioners, seamen, and owners of vessels, and for other purposes.

DRAWBACK ON BITUMINOUS COAL.

SEC. 10. That the provision of Schedule N of "An act to reduce internal-revenue taxation, and for other purposes," approved March third, eighteen hundred and eighty-three, allowing a drawback on imported bituminous coal used for fuel on vessels propelled by steam, shall be construed to apply only to vessels of the United States.

OLEOMARGARINE ACT OF AUGUST 2, 1886.

SEC. 10. That all oleomargarine imported from foreign countries shall, in addition to any import duty imposed on the same, pay an internal-revenue tax of fifteen cents per pound, such tax to be represented by coupon stamps as in the case of oleomargarine manufactured in the United States. The stamps shall be affixed and canceled by the owner or importer of the oleomargarine while it is in the custody of the proper custom-house officers; and the oleomargarine shall not pass out of the custody of said officers until the stamps have been so affixed and canceled, but shall be put up in wooden packages, each containing not less than ten pounds, as prescribed in this act for oleomargarine manufactured in the United States, before the stamps are affixed; and the owner or importer of such oleomargarine shall be liable to all the penal provisions of this act prescribed for manufactures of oleomargarine manufactured in the United States. Whenever it is necessary to take any oleomargarine so imported to any place other than the public stores of the United States for the purpose of affixing and canceling such stamps, the collector of customs of the port where such oleomargarine is entered shall designate a bonded warehouse to which it shall be taken, under the control of such customs officer as such collector may direct; and every officer of customs who permits any such oleomargarine to pass out of his custody or control without compliance by the owner or importer thereof with the provisions of this section relating thereto, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall be fined not less than one thousand dollars nor more than five thousand dollars, and imprisoned not less than six months nor more than three years. Every person who sells or offers for sale any imported oleomargarine, or oleomargarine purporting or claimed to have been imported, not put up in packages and stamped as provided by this act, shall be fined not less than five hundred dollars nor more than five thousand dollars, and be imprisoned not less than six months nor more than two years.

HAWAIIAN RECIPROCITY TREATY.

BY THE PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

A PROCLAMATION.

Whereas a Convention between the United States of America and His Majesty the King of the Hawaiian Islands, on the subject of Commercial Reciprocity, was concluded and signed by their respective Plenipotentiaries, at the city of Washington, on the thirtieth day of January, one thousand eight hundred and seventy-five, which Convention, as amended by the contracting parties, is word for word as follows:

The United States of America and His Majesty the King of the Hawaiian Islands, equally animated by the desire to strengthen and perpetuate the friendly relations which have heretofore uniformly existed between them, and to consolidate their commercial intercourse, have resolved to enter into a Convention for Commercial Reciprocity. For this purpose, the President of the United States has conferred full powers on Hamilton Fish, Secretary of State, and His Majesty the King of the Hawaiian Islands has conferred like powers on Honorable Elisha H. Allen, Chief Justice of the Supreme Court, Chancellor of the Kingdom, Member of the Privy Council of State, His Majesty's Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary to the United States of America, and Honorable Henry A. P. Carter, Member of the Privy Council of State, His Majesty's Special Commissioner to the United States of America.

And the said plenipotentiaries, after having exchanged their full powers, which were found to be in due form, have agreed to the following articles:

ARTICLE I. For and in consideration of the rights and privileges granted by His Majesty the King of the Hawaiian Islands in the next succeeding article of this convention, and as an equivalent therefor, the United States of America hereby agree to admit all the articles named in the following schedule, the same being the growth and manufacture or produce of the Hawaiian Islands, into all the ports of the United States free of duty.

Schedule.—Arrow-root; castor oil; bananas, nuts, vegetables, dried and undried, preserved and unpreserved; hides and skins undressed; rice; pulu; seeds, plants, shrubs or trees; muscovado, brown, and all

other unrefined sugar, meaning hereby the grades of sugar heretofore commonly imported from the Hawaiian Islands and now known in the markets of San Francisco and Portland as "Sandwich Island sugar;" syrups of sugar-cane, melada, and molasses; tallow.

ARTICLE II. For and in consideration of the rights and privileges granted by the United States of America in the preceding article of this Convention, and as an equivalent therefor, His Majesty the King of the Hawaiian Islands, hereby agrees to admit all the articles named in the following schedule, the same being the growth, manufacture, or produce of the United States of America, into all the ports of the Hawaiian Islands free of duty.

Schedule.—Agricultural implements; animals; beef, bacon, pork, ham, and all fresh, smoked, or preserved meats; boots and shoes; grain; flour, meal, and bran, bread and breadstuffs, of all kinds; bricks, lime, and cement; butter, cheese, lard, tallow; bullion; coal; cordage, naval stores including tar, pitch, resin, turpentine raw and rectified; copper and composition sheathing; nails and bolts; cotton and manufactures of cotton bleached and unbleached, and whether or not colored, stained, painted, or printed; eggs; fish and oysters, and all other creatures living in the water, and the products thereof; fruits, nuts, and vegetables, green, dried or undried, preserved or un-preserved; hardware; hides, furs, skins, and pelts, dressed or undressed; hoop iron, and rivets, nails, spikes and bolts, tacks, brads or sprigs; ice; iron and steel and manufactures thereof; leather, lumber and timber of all kinds, round, hewed, sawed, and unmanufactured, in whole or in part; doors, sashes, and blinds; machinery of all kinds, engines and parts thereof; oats and hay; paper, stationery, and books, and all manufactures of paper or of paper and wood; petroleum and all oils for lubricating and illuminating purposes; plants, shrubs, trees, and seeds; rice; sugar, refined or unrefined; salt; soap; shooks, staves, and headings; wool and manufactures of wool, other than ready-made clothing; wagons and carts for the purposes of agriculture or of drayage; wood and manufactures of wood, or of wood and metal except furniture either upholstered or carved and carriages; textile manufactures, made of combination of wool, cotton, silk, or linen, or of any two or more of them other than when ready-made clothing; harness and all manufactures of leather; starch; and tobacco, whether in leaf or manufactured.

ARTICLE III. The evidence that articles proposed to be admitted into the ports of the United States of America, or the ports of the Hawaiian Islands, free of duty, under the first and second articles of this Convention, are the growth, manufacture, or produce of the United States of America or of the Hawaiian Islands, respectively, shall be established under such rules and regulations and conditions for the protection of the revenue as the two Governments may from time to time respectively prescribe.

ARTICLE IV. No export duty or charges shall be imposed in the Hawaiian Islands, or in the United States, upon any of the articles proposed to be admitted into the ports of the United States, or the ports of the Hawaiian Islands, free of duty, under the first and second articles of this Convention. It is agreed, on the part of His Hawaiian Majesty, that, so long as this treaty shall remain in force, he will not lease or otherwise dispose of or create any lien upon any port, harbor, or other territory in his dominions, or grant any special privilege or rights of use therein, to any other power, state or government, nor make any treaty by which any other nation shall obtain the same privileges, relative to the admission of any articles free of duty, hereby secured to the United States.

ARTICLE V. The present convention shall take effect as soon as it shall have been approved and proclaimed by His Majesty the King of the Hawaiian Islands, and shall have been ratified and duly proclaimed on the part of the Government of the United States, but not until a law to carry it into operation shall have been passed by the Congress of the United States of America. Such assent having been given, and the ratifications of the Convention having been exchanged as provided in Article VI, the Convention shall remain in force for seven years from the date at which it may come into operation; and further, until the expiration of twelve months after either of the high contracting parties shall give notice to the other of its wish to terminate the same; each of the high contracting parties being at liberty to give such notice to the other at the end of the said term of seven years, or at any time thereafter.

ARTICLE VI. The present Convention shall be duly ratified, and the ratifications exchanged at Washington City, within eighteen months from the date hereof, or earlier if possible.

In faith whereof the respective Plenipotentiaries of the high contracting parties have signed this present Convention, and have affixed thereto their respective seals.

Done in duplicate, at Washington, the thirtieth day of January, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and seventy-five.

[SEAL.]

HAMILTON FISH.

[SEAL.]

ELISHA H. ALLEN.

[SEAL.]

HENRY A. P. CARTER.

And whereas the said Convention, as amended, has been duly ratified on both parts, and the respective ratifications were exchanged in this city on this day:

Now, therefore, be it known that I, ULYSSES S. GRANT, President of the United States of America, have caused the said Convention to be made public, to the end that the same, and every clause and article thereof, may be observed and fulfilled with good faith by the United States and the citizens thereof.

In witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand, and caused the seal of the United States to be affixed.

Done at the city of Washington this third day of June, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and seventy-five, and of the Independence of the United States the ninety-ninth.

[SEAL.]

U. S. GRANT.

By the President:

HAMILTON FISH,

Secretary of State.

AN ACT to carry into effect a Convention between the United States of America and His Majesty the King of the Hawaiian Islands, signed on the thirtieth day of January, eighteen hundred and seventy-five.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That whenever the President of the United States shall receive satisfactory evidence that the legislature of the Hawaiian Islands have passed laws on their part to give full effect to the provisions of the Convention between the United States and His Majesty the King of the Hawaiian Islands, signed on the thirtieth day of January, eighteen hundred and seventy-five, he is hereby authorized to issue his proclamation declaring that he has such evidence; and thereupon, from the date of such proclamation, the following articles, being the growth and manufacture or produce of the Hawaiian Islands, to-wit, arrowroot; castor-oil; bananas; nuts; vegetables, dried and undried, preserved and unpreserved; hides and skins, undressed; rice; pulu; seeds; plants; shrubs, or trees; muscovado, brown, and all other unrefined sugar, meaning hereby the grades of sugar heretofore commonly imported from the Hawaiian Islands, and now known in the markets of San Francisco and Portland as "Sandwich Island sugar;" syrups of sugar-cane, melada, and molasses; tallow, shall be introduced into the United States free of duty so long as the said Convention shall remain in force.

Approved, August 15, 1875.

13065—5

INDEX TO TARIFF.

A.	Paragraph.		Paragraph.
Abortion—		Aniline—	
articles to cause. Secs. 2491, 2492.		arsenate of	902
drugs to cause. Secs. 2491, 2492.		oil	550
medicines to cause. Secs. 2491, 2492.		salts	905
Absinthe	313	Animal carbon	504
Academies, articles for	771	Animals	252
Acetate of lead—		for breeding	642
brown	53	for exhibition	641
white	54	for racing	641
Acid—		integuments of	655
acetic	12	of immigrants	642
acetic	12	Antise oil	558
boracic	43	Antise-wood oil	558
chromic	47	Annatto	499
citric	13	Anodyne, Hoffman's	107
pyroligneous	12	Anodynes	39
tannic	109	Anthos oil	581
tartaric	14	Anthracite coal	673
Acids	594	Antimony	195
Aconite	497	Antimony—	
Acorns	290	ore	600
Adhesive felt	696	regulus of	195
Advertisements, obscene. Secs. 2491, 2492.		sulphide of	600
Agates	596	Antiquarian paper	392
Alabaster—		Antiquities, collections of	609
ornaments	394	Anvils	163
statuary	394	Apatite	597
Albata	185	Apparatus—	
Albumen	496	life-saving	731
Alcohol—		philosophical	475
amylic	112	Apparel—	
anhydrous	101, 102	children's	367
Alcoholic—		wearing	366
compounds	103	Appraisalment of value. Sec. 9.	
preparations	100	Argal	519
Ale	216	Argentine	185
ginger	217	Argol	519
Alisarine	595	Aromatic seeds	631
artificial	595	Arrack	313
Alkiline silicate	76	Arrowroot	644
Alkalis	92	Arsenate of aniline	902
Alkaloids	92	Arsenic	599
Almond oil	555	metallic	610
Almonds	303	sulphide of	601
Alum	32	Art. works of. Sec. 2500	819
in crystals or ground	32	Articles—	
patent	32	domestic growth	619
substitute	32	manufacture	649
Alumina	32	production	649
sulphate of	32	reimported. Sec. 2500.	
Aluminium	639	for the United States	645
Aluminous cake	32	glass	135
Amber—		Immoral. Secs. 2491, 2492.	
beads	640	obscene. Secs. 2491, 2492.	
gum	640	to cause abortion. Secs. 2491, 2492.	
oil	556	to prevent conception. Secs. 2491, 2492.	
Ambergris	498	unenumerated. Secs. 2499, 2513.	
oil	557	used in dyeing	689
American—		tanning	689
artists, productions of	819	Asbestos	39, 598
fisheries, products of	749	Ashes—	
Ammonia—		beet-root	593
anhydrous	33	lye of wood	593
aqua	34	wood	593
carbonate	35	Asphaltum	560
muriate of	35	Aspic oil	520
sulphate of	37	Assefsetida	719
Amylic alcohol	112	Asses' skins	
Anatomical preparations	787	Axles—	
Anobors	163	bars	166
Anobovics	281	blanks	166
Appora goat skins	719	iron or steel	166
		parts of	166
		forgings	366

B.	<i>Paragraph.</i>	<i>Paragraph.</i>	
Bacon	254	Bladders	655
Bagatelle balls	424	fish	515
Bagging	342, 343, 754	manufactures of	398
Bags	342	Blankets	863
domestic	049	Bleaching powder	618
Balls—		Blood—	
bagatelle	424	dragon's	533
billiard	424	dried	501
chess	424	Boats, life	731
Balm of Gilead	500	Bockings	376
Balmoral—		Bohemian glass	143
skirting	366	Boiler—	
skirts	366	iron	151
Balmorals	363	tubes, flues, or stays	169
Balsams	94, 636	Bologna sausages	656
Bamboo reeds	646	Bolting cloths	657
unmanufactured	647	Bolts—	
Band-iron	154	handle	782
Bar-iron	148	heading	781
Bark, cinchona	521	iron and steel, for vessels. Sec. 2510, 2511.	
Barks	94, 521, 636	shingle	781
extract of used in tanning	20	stave	781
used in manufacture of quinia	521	Bolts and bolt blanks—	
Barley	260, 261	iron	164
malt	262	steel	164
Barrels	231	Bonded warehouse, goods in. Sec. 10.	
domestic	648, 649	Bone—	
Bars, iron and steel, for vessels. Secs. 2510, 2511.		ash	503
Baryta—		black	88
carbonate of	603	char	88
sulphate of	40	dust	503
Barytes	40	manufactures of	399
Baskets	395	Bones	502
Bauxite	604	Bonnets	406
Bay-leaves, essential oil of	25	materials for	448
Bay-rum	315	Books	384, 385, 658-662
essence or oil	25	obscene. Sec. 2491, 2492.	410
Bay-water	315	pocket	815
Bead ornaments	396	professional	465
Beads	396	Boots, india-rubber	43
Beans	94, 630	Borate of lime	
tonka	808	Borax—	
tonqua	808	crude	48
tonquin	808	refined	42
Bed—		Bort	668
downs	650	Botanical preparations	793
feathers	650	Bottles, glass	123, 134
Beds	744	Bouillons	401
Bedsides	378	Box—	
Beef	253	chronometers	413
Beer	316	wood	818
ginger	317	Boxes—	
Beeswax	2	fancy	390
Beet-root ashes	593	packing	231
Bell metal	651	paper	390
Bells, broken	651	shell	410
Beltings	368	Braces	368
Belts or felts, endless	379	cotton	324
Bene oil	582	Braids	368
Benzine	81	cotton	324
Bensole	81	for hats, bonnets, and hoods	448
Bergamot oil	561	Brandy and other spirituous liquors, 310, 311, 312.	314
Berlin blue	479	coloring for	117
Berries	94, 636	Brass	187
Bichromate of potash	49	Brazil—	
Billiard balls	424	nuts	746
Bindings	368	paste	522
Birds	653	pebbles	665
dressed and finished	429	Breccia	663
stuffed	652	Brick	180
Bismuth	654	fire	180
Bisque ware	125, 126	Brime	664
Bitters	99	Brimstone	632
spirituous	313	Bristles	402
Bitumen	643	Britannia—	
Black—		metal	758
salts	605	ware	210
tares	605	British gun	19
Blacking	397	Bromine	606
Blacksmiths' hammers and sledges—		Bronze—	
iron	165	casts	759
steel	165	metal	196
		powder	196

	<i>Paragraph.</i>		<i>Paragraph.</i>
Brooms	403	Cassia—	
Brushes	404	buds	524
Buds	94, 636	oil	594
Bulbous roots	94, 405, 636	vera	524
Bulbs	94, 405, 636	Catgut	672
Bullion—		strings	488, 671
gold	666	Cattle, neat. Sec. 2494.	
silver	666	hides of. Sec. 2494.	
Bunting	364	Cautic—	
Burgundy pitch	667	potash	63
Burlape	338, 339	soda	74
Burnt starch	19	Cedar wood	818
Burr—		Cedrat oil	565
stone	668	Cement	44
stones	406	copper	166
Butter	257	Cerates, medicinal	63
substitutes for	257	Certum	699
Button-moulds	407	Chain or chains	171
Buttons	368, 407	Chalk	611
barrel	368	preparations of, all	46
cloth for	382	prepared	46
		precipitated	46
C.		French	46
Cabinet woods	818	red	46
Cabinets—		Chamomile oil	566
of coins	669	Charcoal	525
of medals	669	Charges. Sec. 7.	
Cables, tarred	344	Charts	384, 658-660
Cacao—		Cheese	356
crude	676	Chemical—	
fiber	676	apparatus	763
leaves	676	compounds	92
shells	676	glassware	143
Cadmium	607	salts	92
Cajeput oil	562	vessels and parts of	763
Calamine	608	Cheroots	245
Califskins	461	Cheese—	
Camphor	15, 523	balls	424
Candles	408	men	424
Candy, sugar	242	Chicory root	238
Cane, seed	761	China—	
Canes, walking	409, 646, 812	clay	98
Cannetille	401	grass, manufactures of	361
Cana, tin	281	ware	125, 126
Canvas—		Chinese blue	479
flax, jute, or hemp	334	Chlorate of potash	64
for sails	348	Chloride of lime	618
Caps, percussion	474	Chloroform	104
Carbon, animal	604	Chocolate	291
Carbonate—		Chromate—	
of baryta	603	of iron	214
of magnesia	620	of potash	48
of magnesia, medicinal	60	Chromic—	
of potash, crude or fused	63	acid	47
of strontia	631	ore	214
Carboys—		Chronometers, box or ship's	413
domestic	649	Cigarettes	245
glass	183	Cigars	245
Card—		Cinchona bark	521
cases	410	Cinchonidia	629
clothing	411	Cinnamon	526
Cards, playing	478	chips	526
Carpets	369-379	oil	564
Carraway oil	563	Circulars, obacene. Sec. 2491, 2492.	
Carriages, and parts of	412	Citrate of lime	617
Cases, card	410	Citronella oil	567
Caaks	231	Civet	507
domestic	649	oil	568
Cast iron articles	157	Clapboards	227, 228
Castor	670	Clay, china	98
beans	16	Clays	97, 98
oil	17	Cliff stone	611
seed	16	Clippings	754
Castoreum	670	Clocks	367
Casts—		Clocks and parts of	414
alabaster	759	Cloth—	
bronze	759	bolting	657
immoral. Sec. 2491, 2492.		crinoline	445
marble	759	grass	351
obscene. Sec. 2491, 2492.		hair	445, 446
plaster of Paris	759	mohair	382
Casaca	800	woolen	362
Casava	800	Clothing—	
Cassia	534	card	411
		ready-made	366

	<i>Paragraph.</i>		<i>Paragraph.</i>
Clove stems	527	Cordials	90, 313
Cloves	527	Cords	368
Coach—		cotton	324
furniture	415	Cork—	
hardware	415	bark	422, 683
Coal—		wood	683
anthracite	673	Corks	422
bituminous	417	Corn—	
culm or slack	416	Indian	263
stores	674	meal	265
Coal-tar—		Corporation—	
colors	82	municipal	819
crude	80	religious	819
dyes	82	Corsets	324
preparations of	83	Cosmetics	99
products of	81	Cot-bottoms, flax, jute, or hemp	334
Cobalt	610	Cotton	684
ore of	675	braces	324
oxide of	50	braids	324
Cocculus indicus	528	cloth	319, 320, 321
Cochineal	508	cords	324
Cocoa	292	damask	325
crude	676	drawers	322, 323
fiber	676	embroideries	325
leaves	676	galloons	324
shells	676	gimps	324
Cocoonut oil	579	goods, knit	322, 323
Cocoonuts	746	goring	324
Coffee	677	hat-bodies	449
substitutes for	290	hemmed handkerchiefs	322, 325
Cognac, oil of	113	hose	322, 323
Coins	678	half	322, 323
cabinets of	669	insertings	325
Coir	679	lace window-curtains	325
yarn	679	laces	325
Coke	418	manufactures of	324
Collections of antiquities	669	seed oil	27
College	771	shirts	322, 323
Collection	105	stockings	322, 323
Coloring for brandy	117	suspenders	324
Colors	87	thread	318, 326
coal-tar	82	ties, iron	155
Combs	419	steel	155
Comfits	302	trimmings	325
Composition—		velvet	325
metal for vessels. Secs. 2510, 2511.		warps	318
tops for furniture	484	warp yarn	318
Compositions	99	waste	754
of glass or paste	420	webbing	324, 495
Conception—		yarn	318
articles to prevent. Secs. 2491, 2492.		Covers	878
drugs to prevent. Secs. 2491, 2492.		Crash, flax, jute, or hemp	334
medicines to prevent. Secs. 2491, 2492.		Crayons	423
Confectionery	243, 244	Cream-nuts	746
Conserves, medicinal	93	Cream of tartar	18
Contagious diseases. Sec. 2494.		Crinoline cloth	445
Copper—		Crockery ware	125, 127, 795
articles of	216	Croton oil	26
bars	186	Crowbars—	
black or coarse	186	iron	165
bottoms	186	steel	165
brasiers'	186	Crude mineral substances	215
cement	186	Cryolite	613
clippings	186	Cubic nitrate	680
coins	678	Cudbear	529
composition metal	186	Culm, coal	416
for United States Mint	681	Curling-stones	685
for vessels. Secs. 2510, 2511.		Currants	293
ingots	186	Curry	530
manufactures of	186	powder	530
medals	740	Curtains, cotton lace window	325
old	186, 680	Cutch	531
ore	144, 186	Cutlery	197
pigs	186	Cuttle-fish bone	686
pipes	186	Cyanite	616
plates	186		
regulus of	186		
rods	186		
sheets	186		
subacetate of	635		
sulphate of	51		
Copperas	52		
Coral	421, 682		
Cord, gut	671		
Cordage	344, 345, 346		

D.

Damage on iron and steel	184
Damaak cotton	325
Dandelion root	290
Dates	294
Dead oil	81
Decoctions, medicinal	93

	Paragraph.
Demijohns, glass	133
Demijohn paper	392
Dextrine	19
Diamond dust	688
Diamonds	687
Diapers, flax, jute, or hemp	334
Discs	424
Discriminating duty. Sec. 2501.	
Diseases—	
contagious. Sec. 2494.	
infectious. Sec. 2494.	
Distilled oils	92
Divi-divi	532
Dolls	425
Dolmans	367
Domestic—	
bags	649
barrals	649
barboys	649
casks	649
manufactures	649
products	649
vessels	649
Down, bed	650
Dragon's blood	533
Drawing paper	892
Drawings	750
obscure. Secs. 2491, 2492.	
Draughts	424
Dress-goods—	
wool	365
worsted	365
trimmings. A	368
Drops	60
Dross from burnt pyrites	144
Druggets	376
Drugs	636
to cause abortion. Secs. 2491, 2492.	
to prevent conception. Secs. 2491, 2492.	
Ducks, flax, jute, or hemp	334
Dutch metal	188
clippings	187
Duty, discriminating. Sec. 2501.	
Dyeing, articles used in	509, 689
Dyes, coal-tar	82
Dye woods, extracts and decoctions	84
E.	
Earthenware	124, 125, 127, 795
Earths	97, 98
Ebony wood	818
Educational societies and institutions	759
Effects—	
household	662, 757
personal	757, 815
Eggs	690
silk-worm's	786
Elephant paper	392
Embroideries—	
cotton	325
flax	337
linen	337
Emery—	
grains	426
ground	426
manufactured	426
ore	692
pulverized	426
refined	426
Emulsions, medicinal	83
Engravings	384, 658
Envelopes, paper	391
Epanlets	427
Epsom salts	62
Ergot	534
Esparto grass	691
pulp of	691
Essence—	
of bay rum	25
of rum	115
Essences	99, 118
fruit	114
Essential oils	92

	Paragraph.
Etchings	384, 658, 759
Ether	116, 118
fruit	114
nitrous, spirits of	110
oceanic	113
sulphuric	106
Exorcences	94, 686
Explosive substances	439
Expressed oils	92
Exhibition—	
articles for. Secs. 2508, 2509.	
paintings for. Sec. 2508.	
photographic pictures for. Sec. 2508.	
statuary for. Sec. 2508.	
Extract—	
of annato	499
of hemlock and other barks used in tan-ning	20
of Indigo	22
of madder	547
of meat	255
of orleans	499
of rocou	499
of roncou	499
of safflower	588
saffron	586
sumac	11
Extracts	118
medicinal	93
F.	
Fans	438
palm-leaf	693
Farina	694
Fashion-plates	695
Feathers	429
bed	659
Feldspar	612
Felt, adhesive	696
Felts, endless	379
Fennel oil	569
Fibers	94, 686, 754
Fibrin	697
Fig bine	479
Figs	296
Figures, obscene. Secs. 2491, 2492.	
Filberts	303
Files and file-blanks	176
Fine-art societies or institutions. Secs. 2508, 2509	750, 771
Finishing powder	430
Fish	379, 380, 382, 383, 699
bait	700
bladders	515
bone, cuttle	696
herrings	378
mackerel	277
oil	749
salmon	379, 383
shell	783
skins	510
sounds	515
Fisheries, products of American	749
Fire—	
arms	392
boards, paper for	392
crackers	431
wood	696
Flannels	363
Flats for hats, bonnets, and hoods	448
Flax—	
embroideries	337
insertings	337
laces	337
manufactures of	334, 336
pack thread	336
seed	466
oil	27
sheetings	349
straw. A	327
thread	336
tow	330
twine	336
webbing	495

	<i>Paragraph.</i>
Flax—	
yarn	836
Flint	701
stones	701
Flints	701
Floats	176
Flocks, woolen	861
Floor—	
cloth canvas	339
matting, vegetable	432
mats, vegetable	432
Floss, silk	381
Flour—	
root	772
rye	267
sago	774
wheat	268
Flowers	94, 636
artificial	429
Flues, boiler	169
Foreign vessels, Sec. 2497.	
Forged iron	167
Forgings of iron or steel	167
Foolscap paper	892
Fossils	702
Fountains	819
Fowls, land and water	653
Frankfort black	479
Fringes	368
Fruit	94, 636, 704
essences	114
ethers	114
juice	301
oils	114
plants	703
preserved	301, 302
Fulminates	434
Fulminating powders	434
Fur	460, 705
articles of	435
hatters'	460
skins	708
Furniture	229, 280
couch	415
composition tops for	484
harness	415
scagliola tops for	484
Fusel oil	112
G.	
Galloons	368
cotton	324
metal	427
Gambier	535
Garden seeds	465
Garments, outside	367
Gas-retorts	124
Gelatine	3
Gems	771
German silver	185
Gilead, balm of	500
Gilling twine	247
Gilt articles and wares	210
Gimps	368
cotton	324
Ginger—	
ale	317
root	536
Glass—	
articles of	135
Bohemian	143
bottles	133, 134, 136
broken	707
carboys	133
common window	138
compositions of	420
crown	137, 138
cylinder	137, 138
decanter	136
demijohns	133
disks	708
manufactures of	143
old	707
pickle or preserve jars	133
plate	708

	<i>Paragraph.</i>
Glass—	
porcelain	143
stained	143
vials	133, 134
Glassware	134
chemical	143
painted	143
Glauber's salt	75
Gloves—	
kid	436
leather	436
Glucose, or grape sugar	21
Glue	1
fish, or isinglass	6
stock	511
Glycerine—	
crude, brown or yellow	4
refined	5
Goat skins	709
Angora	719
Gold—	
articles of	216
beaters' molds	710
skins	710
bullion	666
coins	678
leaf	200
medals	740
ore	752
size	711
sweepings	798
Goring, cotton	324
Gorings	368
Grains	94, 636
Granadilla-wood	818
Grape sugar, or glucose	21
Grapes	299
Grass—	
articles	395
cloth	351
Esparto	691
Spanish	691
pulp of	691
Grasses	691, 754
pulp of	691
Grease	457, 712
Grindstones	438
Ground beans or peanuts	304
Guano	505
Gum	94, 636
British	19
resin	94, 636
substitute	19
Gun—	
blocks	222
powder	439
wads	440
Guns	208
Gunny—	
bags	343, 718, 754
cloth	341, 713, 754
Gut	714
cord	671
whip	672
worm	714
Gutta-percha	716
articles of	441
manufactured	441
Guts, salted	715
H.	
Hair	717
alpaca	352, 354, 356, 358
animals	352, 354, 356, 358
cattle	717
curled	443
goat	352, 354, 356, 358
hog	717
horse	717
human	443
bracelets	442
braids	442
chains	442
curls	442
rings	442
ringlets	442

	Paragraph.
Hair—	
cloth.....	445, 446
pencils.....	447
seating.....	446
wood sticks.....	812
Hams	254
Handkerchiefs—	
cotton, hemmed.....	325
flax, jute, or hemp.....	334
Hamile-bolts	782
Hangings, paper	392
Hardware—	
coach.....	415
harness.....	415
saddlery.....	415
Harness—	
furniture.....	415
hardware.....	415
of immigrants.....	642
Hassocks	378
Hat-bodies of cotton	449
Hats	400
materials for.....	448-451
wool.....	363
Hatters—	
furs.....	450
plush.....	451
Hawaiian reciprocity treaty. Pages 60-63.	
Hay	273
Head-nets	368
Heading—	
blocks.....	222
bolts.....	781
Hemlock bark, extract of	20
Hemp	331
carpeting.....	377
for vessels. Secs. 2510, 2511.	
manufactures of.....	384, 350
seed.....	452
oil.....	28
sheetings.....	349
substitutes for.....	331
tow of.....	330
yarn.....	335
Herbs	94, 636
Herrings	278
Hide—	
cuttings.....	511
rope.....	718
Hides	719
Hinges and hinge-blanks	164
Hob-nails	168
Hoffman's anodyne	107
Hollow-ware	201
Hones	720
Honey	274
Hoods	400
materials for.....	448
Hoofs	512
Hoop-iron	154
Hoops, iron	155
Hop—	
poles.....	722
roots.....	721
Hops	275
Horse—	
shoe nails.....	168
shoes, wrought.....	162
Horn—	
manufactures of.....	399
strips.....	513
tips.....	513
Horns, and parts of	513
Household effects	662, 757
Hubs for wheels	222
Huckabacks, flax, jute, or hemp	334
Human hair	444
bracelets.....	442
braids.....	442
chains.....	442
curls.....	442
rings.....	442
ringlets.....	442

	Paragraph.
I.	
Ice	728
Images, obscene. Secs. 2491, 2492.	
Immoral	
articles. Secs. 2491, 2492.	
casts. Secs. 2491, 2492.	
instruments. Secs. 2491, 2492.	
Imperial paper	392
Implements, professional	815
India-rubber	724
articles.....	454
boots and shoes.....	455
fabrics.....	453
milk of.....	724
Indian—	
corn.....	263
madder.....	547
Indians, goods and effects of. Sec. 2512.	
Indigo	537
artificial.....	537
carmined.....	22
extracts of.....	23
Industrial societies. Sec. 2508.	
Infectious diseases. Sec. 2494.	
Infusions, medicinal	93
Ink-powders	456
Inks	456
Insects, dried	94, 636
Insertings—	
cotton.....	325
flax.....	337
linen.....	337
Instruments—	
philosophical.....	475
professional.....	815
Integuments of animals.	655
Internal-revenue tax. Sec. 2500	
Inventions, models of	743
Iodine	588
recombined.....	23
Iodoform	168
Ipecac	514
Iridium	614
Iron—	
angles.....	178
articles, cast.....	157
articles of.....	216
axles.....	166
parts of.....	166
forgings.....	166
band.....	154
bar.....	148
bars.....	177
bars for vessels. Sec. 2510.	
beams.....	178
billots.....	148
blacksmiths' hammers and sledges.....	165
blooms.....	148
boiler or other plate.....	151
boiler tubes, flues, or stays.....	169
bolts and bolt-blanks.....	164
bolts for vessels. Sec. 2510.	
brads, cut.....	159
building forms.....	178
car-truck channels.....	178
castings of.....	157
chain or chains.....	171
channels.....	178
chromate of.....	214
cotton-ties.....	155
crowbars.....	165
cut nails and spikes.....	158
deck and hull beams.....	178
flat rails.....	149
forged.....	167
forgings.....	163, 167
girders.....	178
hoop.....	154
hoops.....	155
joists.....	178
kentledge.....	145
loops.....	148
malleable, castings.....	161

<i>Paragraph.</i>	<i>Paragraph.</i>
Iron—	Knit goods..... 303
nails for vessels. Sec. 2510.....	worsted..... 373
nuts, wrought..... 162	Knitting machines, cotton goods made on..... 322, 323
ore..... 144	Knives—
manganiferous..... 144	pen..... 207
pigs..... 145	pocket..... 207
pipe, cast..... 156	Knota, metal..... 427
plate..... 152, 152	Kryolith..... 613
railway bars..... 146	Kyanite..... 616
railway fish-plates..... 160	
rivets..... 104	I..
rods..... 177	Lac—
rods for rivets, screws, nails, and fence-wires..... 180	spirits..... 542
rods for vessels. Secs. 2510, 2511.....	sulphur..... 633
rolled..... 150	Lac dye—
round, in coils or rods..... 150	button..... 541
scrap..... 145	crude..... 541
scroll..... 154	seed..... 541
sheet..... 151, 152	shell..... 541
sheets..... 153	stick..... 541
skelp..... 151	Lace window-curtains, cotton..... 325
alabs..... 148	Laces, cotton..... 325
spikes for vessels. Sec. 2510.....	flax..... 337
spikes, wrought..... 162	for hats, bonnets, and hoods..... 448
sprigs, cut..... 159	linen..... 337
strips..... 177	metal..... 427
structural shapes..... 178	Lactarine..... 496
sulphate of..... 52	Lance-wood..... 618
sulphuret of..... 144	Lard..... 258
T columns and posts..... 178	Laet-blocks..... 222
tacks, cut..... 159	Lastings..... 382
taggers..... 151, 152, 153	Laths..... 225
tee rails..... 149	Laudanum..... 122
track-tools..... 165	Lava..... 730
washers, wrought..... 102	Laws, flax, jute, or hemp..... 334
wedges..... 165	Lead..... 188, 189, 190
wrought, for ships..... 163	acetate of..... 53, 54
wrought, horse-shoe nails..... 168	articles of..... 216
wrought, nails..... 168	dross..... 188
wrought, pipes..... 170	nitrate of..... 59
wrought, tubes..... 170	ore..... 188
Isinglass, or fish-glue..... 6	red..... 58
Ivory..... 399, 726	white..... 55, 56
drop black..... 88	Leaf—
vegetable..... 399, 726	gold..... 200
J.	silver..... 212
Jackets..... 367	Leather..... 490
Jalap..... 539	manufactures of..... 463
Japanned ware..... 457	scraps, old..... 516
Jara, glass, pickle or preserve..... 133	Leaves..... 94, 636
Jars, glass, pickle or preserve..... 133	Leeches..... 517
Jasmine oil..... 670	Less crystals..... 31
Jellies..... 302	Lemon.....
Jet..... 727	grass oil..... 567
imitations of..... 458	juice..... 543
manufactures of..... 458	oil..... 574
Jewelry..... 459	peel..... 751
Joss—	Lemons..... 297, 298
light..... 728	Letter-paper..... 662
stick..... 728	Libraries or parts of..... 771
Juglandium oil..... 571	Library..... 94, 636
Juice—	Lichens.....
fruit..... 301	Licorice—
lemon..... 543	juice..... 24
lime..... 543	paste or roll..... 24
Juices, medicinal..... 93	root..... 544
Juniper oil..... 572	Life—
Junk, old..... 729	boats..... 731
Jute..... 333	sawing apparatus..... 731
butts..... 332	Lignum-vite..... 618
carpeting..... 377	Lime..... 464
manufactures of..... 334, 351	borate of..... 43
yarn..... 335	chloride of..... 618
K.	citrate of..... 617
Kainite..... 616	juice..... 543
Kaoline..... 98	sulphate..... 628
Kelp..... 540	Limes..... 299
Kentledge, iron..... 145	oil of..... 575
Kernels, palm-nut..... 753	Linen..... 334
Kieserite..... 615	embroideries..... 337
Kirschwasser..... 313	insertings..... 337
	laces..... 337
	manufactures of, embroidered..... 337
	pack thread..... 336

	Paragraph.
Linen—	
thread	336
twine	386
Liniments	99
medicinal	93
Linseed	466
oil	37
Liqueurs	313
Literary societies and institutions	660, 759, 771
Litharge	57
Lithographic stones	732
Litmus	545
Loadstones	733
Logs	734
Logwood	84
Looking-glass plates	141, 142
Lozenges	99
medicinal	93
Lumber	219, 220, 221
for vessels. Secs. 2510, 2511.	
MI.	
Macaroni	735
Mace	546
oil	576
Machinery for repair. Sec. 2507.	
Maskerel	277
Madder	547
Indian	547
Magnesia—	
calined	61
carbonate of	620
medicinal	60
sulphate of	62
Magnesite	620
Magnesium	619
Magnets	736
Mahogany-wood	818
Maine, products of forests of. Secs. 2505, 2506.	
Maize	263
Malscca joints, India	725
Malleable iron castings	161
Manganese—	
ore	621
oxide	621
Manila	331
for vessels? Secs. 2510, 2511.	
manufactures of	350
Manna	548
Manufactures of flax, jute, or hemp	384
Manure, substances used for	505
Manures	505
Manuscripts	737
Maps	384, 658-660
Marble	467
manufactures of	468
paving-tiles	467
alabs	467
Marrow	738
Marsh-mallows	739
Matches	433
Matting, floor	432
Mats	378
floor	432
Mattresses	744
Meat, extract of	255
Meats, prepared	283
Medals	740
cabinets of	669
Medicated wines	118
Medicinal preparations	93
Medicines to cause abortion. Secs. 2491, 2492.	
to prevent conception. Secs. 2491, 2492.	
Meerschbaum	741
Melada	236
concentrated	236
Merchandises taken from wrecks. Sec. 2504.	
Metal—	
Britannia	758
bronze	198
composition for vessels. Secs. 2510, 2511.	

	Paragraph.
Metal—	
Dutch	198
threads, filé, or gospinst	401
type	218
yellow or sheathing	194
Metals, unwrought	215
Mica	742
waste	742
Milk	276
of India-rubber	724
sugar of	797
Mill—	
cranks	163
irons	163
stones	406, 668
Mineral—	
orange	58
substances, crude	215
waters	38, 622
wax	592
Mineralogical specimens	793
Minerals, crude	95, 638
Mixtures	118
medicinal	93
Models	743
Mohair cloth	382
Molasses	336, 241
Molds, gold-beaters'	710
Morphia, and salts of	123
Morphine, and salts of	123
Mosses	94, 636, 744
Mother of pearl	756
Mucilage, medicinal	93
Mule-shoes, wrought	162
Mungo, woolen	361
Municipal corporations	819
Munjeet	547
Musk	506
Muriate of potash	627
Musical instruments	469, 671
Muskets	202
Mustard	306
Myrobolan	549
Myrtle sticks	812
N.	
Nails—	
hob	168
horseshoe	168
iron and steel for vessels. Secs. 2510, 2511.	
wire	168
wrought iron or steel	168
Naphtha	81
National institutions	819
Natural history specimens	793
Neat cattle. Sec. 2494.	
hides of. Sec. 2494.	
Needles	205, 206
Neroli oil	577
Nets, head	368
Newspapers	745
Nickel	191, 192
articles of	216
Niter cake	75
Nitrate—	
cubic	630
of soda	630
of lead	59
of potash, crude	68
refined	69
Nitrous ether, spirits of	110
Non-enumerated articles. Sec. 2499.	
Note-paper	392
Nutgalls	94, 636
Nutmegs	551
Nuts	94, 306, 636
Brazil	746
cocoa	746
cream	746
palm	753
Nux vomica	552

	<i>Paragraph.</i>		<i>Paragraph.</i>
Oakum	747	Oil—	
Oar (ore) blocks	222	valerian	583
Oat-meal	266	whale	749
Oath on entry. Sec. 2841.		Oils	99
Oats	264	distilled	92
Obscene—		essential	92
advertisements. Secs. 2491, 2492.		expressed	92
articles. Secs. 2491, 2492.		fruit	114
books. Secs. 2491, 2492.		rendered	92
casts. Secs. 2491, 2492.		Ointments	99
circulars. Secs. 2491, 2492.		medicinal	99
drawings. Secs. 2491, 2492.		Oleomargarine act, page —.	
figures. Secs. 2491, 2492.		Oleo-resin, medicinal	93
images. Secs. 2491, 2492.		Olives	780
instruments. Secs. 2491, 2492.		Opium—	
pamphlets. Secs. 2491, 2492.		aqueous extract of	122
papers. Secs. 2491, 2492.		crude	120
pictures. Secs. 2491, 2492.		for smoking	121
prints. Secs. 2491, 2492.		liquid preparations of	122
representations. Secs. 2491, 2492.		other preparations of	121
writings. Secs. 2491, 2492.		tincture of	122
Other and ochery earths	89	Optical instruments, disks for	708
Oenanthic ether	113	Orange—	
Offenses. Sec. 13.		flower oil	577
Oil—		mineral	58
almond	555	oil	578
amber	556	peel	751
amberggris	557	sticks	812
aniline	559	Oranges	293, 298
anise	558	Orhnil	550
anise-seed	558	liquid	550
anthos	561	Ore—	
aspic	560	antimony	600
bay-leaves, essential	25	blocks	222
bay-rum	25	chromic	214
bene	582	cobalt	875
bergamot	561	copper	144, 186
cajeput	562	emery	602
cake	466, 748	gold	752
caraway	563	iron	188
caesia	564	lead	144
cedrat	565	manganese	621
chamomile	566	manganiferous	144
cinnamon	564	silver	752
citronella	567	tin	807
civet	568	Organzine, silk	381
cloth	340	Organum oil	583
cloth foundations	339	Orleans, or rocou	499
cocoanut	579	extracts	499
cognac	113	Ornaments—	
cotton-seed	27	alabaster	394
croton	26	bead	396
dead	81	spar	394
fennel	569	Orpiment	601
fish	749	Osier—	
flaxseed	27	articles of	395
fusel	112	prepared	471
hempseed	28	Osmium	623
jamine	570	Ottar of roses	553
juglandium	571	Ox shoes, wrought	162
juniper	572	Oxide—	
lavender	573	of cobalt	50
lavender spike	560	of manganese	621
lemon	574	of strontia	631
lemon-grass	567	of uranium	635
limes	575	of zinc	90, 91
linseed	27		
maize	576	P.	
neroli	577	Packing-boxes and shooks	231
orange	578	Paddings, flax, jute, or hemp	334
orange flower	577	Paddy	371
organum	583	Paintings	470, 759, 819
palm	579	for exhibition. Sec. 2508.	
poppy	580	Paints	87
rape-seed	28	Pallings	224
rosemary	581	Palladium	624
rum	115	Palm-leaf—	
seeds	432	articles	395
sesame	582	fans	693
sesamum-seed	582	Palm-nuts	753
spermaceti	749	kernels	753
spike lavender	580	oil	579
thyme	583	Pamphlets	384
		obscene. Secs. 2491, 2492.	
		Paper	386, 387, 392

<i>Paragraph.</i>	<i>Paragraph.</i>
Paper—	Plants—
antiquarian	fruit
boxes	Plaques
demy	Plaster of Paris
drawing	casts
envelopes	Plasters
elephant	Plate—
foolscap	glass
for fire-boards	iron
for screens	Plated articles and wares
hangings	Plates—
imperial	fashion
letter	steel, engraved
manufactures of	stereotype
note	Platina
not enumerated	Platinum
old	articles of
pulp	Playing-cards
sheathing	Plumbago
stock	Plums
Papers, obscene. Secs. 2491, 2492.	Plush (hatters'), silk
Paper maché	Pocket—
Paraffine	books
Parasol sticks	knives
Parasols and parts	Poles, hop
Parchment	Polishing—
Parian-ware. Sec. 2509	powders
Paris white	stones
Partridge sticks	Poppy oil
Paste—	Porcelain—
Brazil	glass
compositions of	ware. Sec. 2509
Pastes	Pork
Peanuts, or ground beans	Porter
Pearl-ash	Posts
Pearl, mother of	Potash—
Pebbles for spectacles	bi chromate of
Peel—	calcined
lemon	carbonate of, crude or fused
orange	caustic
Peltries of Indiana. Sec. 2512.	chlorate of
Pen-holders and parts thereof	chromate of
knives	hydriodate of
Pencils	iodate and iodide of
hair	muriate of
Pens, metallic	nitrate of, crude
Pepper	refined
Percussion caps	prussiate of, red
Periodicals	yellow
Perfumery	sulphate of
Personal effects	Potatoes
Petroleum barrels	Pottery ware. Sec. 2509.
Pewter—	Powder—
articles of	bleaching
old	bronze
Philosophical—	finishing
apparatus	gun
instruments	Powders
preparations	fulminating
societies and institutions	medicinal
Phosphates	polishing
Phosphorus	ink
Photographs. Sec. 2509.	Precious stones
Photographic pictures for exhibition. Sec. 2508.	Printed matter
Pickets	Prints, obscene. Secs. 2491, 2492.
Pickles	Products of forests of Maine. Sec. 2505.
Pictures, obscene. Secs. 2491, 2492.	Professional implements
Pipe—	instruments
bowls	Proprietary preparations
cast-iron	Proto-oxide of strontian
Pipes	Prunes
clay	Prussiate of potash—
iron or steel	red
Pills	yellow
Plumets	Public store, goods in. Sec. 10.
sticks	Pulp
Pins	Pulu
Pistols	Pumice
Pitch	stone
Burgundy	Pyroxyline, compounds
Plaits for hats, bonnets, and hoods	Q.
Planking, ship	Quicksilver
Plants	Quills

	<i>Paragraph.</i>		<i>Paragraph.</i>
Quinia—		Sago	774
barks used in manufacture of	521	crude	774
salts of	629	flour	774
sulphate of	639	Sail dnck	348
Quota	685	Saleratus	73
		Salacine	554
	R.	Salmon	279
Rags	481, 754	Saloup	587
woolen	361	Salt	483
Railroad-ties	769	cake	75
Rails		Salt-peter—	
flat, iron or steel	149	crude	68
tee, iron or steel	149	refined	69
Railway—		Salts—	
bars, iron	146	aniline	605
fish-plates, iron	160	black	605
steel	160	Epsom	62
Raisins	300	Glauber's	75
Ramie, manufactures of	351	of quinia	629
Rape-seed	452	Rochelle	29
oil	28	Salves	99
Rasps	176	Santonine	111
Ratafia	313	Sardines	281
Rattans	482, 770	Satinwood	818
Razors	207	Sauces	284
Red lead	58	Saur-kraut	775
Reeds	482, 770	Sausage—	
bamboo	646	Bologna	656
Regalia	771	skins	776
Regulus of antimony	195	Saws	175
Religious societies and institutions, 660, 759, 771, 810		back	175
Rendered oils	92	circular	174
Rennets	518	crosscut	172
Repair, machinery for. Sec. 2507.		drag	173
Representations, obscene. Secs. 2491, 2492.		hand	175
Residuum from burnt pyrites	144	mill	173
Resins—		pit	173
gun	94, 536	Seagliola tops for furniture	484
medicinal	93	Schedule E. Sec. 12.	
Retorts	763	School	771
gas	124	Scientific—	
Rice	270	apparatus	759
flour and meal	272	instruments	759
Rifles	202	preparations	759
Rivets—		societies and institutions. Secs. 2508, 2509	759
iron	164	Scrap—	
steel	164	leather, old	516
Rochelle salts	29	iron	145
Rocou	499	steel	145
extracts of	499	Screens	278
Roncou	499	paper for	392
extracts of	499	Screws	181
Rope—		wood	181
ends	754	Scroll iron	154
hide	718	Sculpture, specimens of	771
waste	754	Sea-weed	744, 777
Root—		Sealing-wax	485
arrow	644	Seed—	
dandelion	290	cane	761
flour	772	flax	466
ginger	586	hemp	452
licorice	544	lin	466
Roots	94, 636, 761	rape	452
bulbous	94, 405, 636	sugar-beet	778
hop	721	Seeds	94, 636, 760, 761
Rosemary oil	581	aromatic	94, 636
Roses, otar of	553	garden	465
Rosewood	818	of morbid growth	94, 636
Rotten-stone	773	oil	452
Rugs	878	Seines	347
Rum—		Seine twine	347
bay	315	Selep	587
essence of	115	Seminaries	582
oil of	115	Sesame oil	582
Russia sheetings	349	Sesamum-seed oil	582
Rye	260	Sewing silk	381
flour	267	Shale, coal	417
		Shark skins	779
	S.	Shavings	754
Saddlery hardware	415	Shawls, woolen	362
Safflower	586	Sheathing, metal	194
extract of	586	Sheetings of flax or hemp	349
Saffron	586	Sheets, iron	153
cake	586		
extract of	586		

	<i>Paragraph.</i>		<i>Paragraph.</i>
Shel—		Snuff and snuff-flour.....	250
boxes.....	410	Soap—	
fish.....	783	fancy.....	9
Shells.....	486, 780, 809	other.....	8
tortoise.....	809	stooks.....	712, 790
Shingle-bolts.....	781	Soda—	
Shingles.....	228	and potassa tartrate.....	29
Ship—		ash.....	71
planking.....	784	bi-carbonate of.....	73
timber.....	784	caustic.....	74
Ship's chronometers.....	413	crystals.....	72
Shoddy, woolen.....	861	hydrate.....	74
Shoes, India-rubber.....	455	nitrate of.....	630
Shooks.....	231	sal.....	72
Shot.....	190	silicate of.....	76
guns.....	203	sulphate of.....	75
gun barrels.....	204	super-carbonate of.....	73
Shrimps.....	783	Sodium.....	791
Shrubs.....	760, 761	Sounds, fish.....	515
Side-arms.....	297	Spanish grass.....	691
Sienna and sienna earths.....	89	pulp of.....	691
Silicate—		Spar ornaments.....	394
alkaline.....	76	statuary.....	394
of soda.....	76	Sparterrie.....	792
Silk—		Spectacles, pebbles for.....	665
carded.....	380	Spelter.....	193
cocoon.....	785	Spermaceti oil.....	749
combed.....	380	Spices.....	94, 96, 636
fices.....	381	Spiegelstein.....	145
hatter's plush.....	451	Spike lavender oil.....	560
in the gum.....	381	Spikes, iron and steel, for vessels. Secs.	
manufactures of.....	383	2510, 2511.....	
organzine.....	381	Spirits.....	90, 118
partly manufactured.....	380	Sponges.....	10
raw.....	784	Spool-thread, cotton.....	326
sewing.....	381	Spun silk.....	381
single.....	381	Spunk.....	794
spun.....	381	Spurs for crookery.....	795
threads.....	381	Starch.....	269
thrown.....	381	burnt.....	19
tram.....	381	Stars, metal.....	427
twist.....	381, 382	States.....	819
waste.....	785	Statuary.....	470, 759, 771, 819
worm's eggs.....	786	for exhibition. Sec. 2508.....	
yarns.....	381	Statues.....	771
Silver—		Statuettes.....	125
articles of.....	216	Slave-bolts.....	781
bullion.....	666	Staves.....	223
coin.....	678	Stays, boiler.....	169
German.....	185	Steel.....	188
leaf.....	212	alloys.....	177
medals.....	740	angles.....	178
ore.....	752	articles of.....	216
sweepings.....	798	axles.....	166
Similitude clause. Sec. 2499.....		parts of.....	166
Singles, silk.....	381	forgings.....	166
Sirupe.....	99	bands.....	177
medicinal.....	93	bars.....	177
of sugar-cane juice or beet-juice.....	236	splice.....	160
Sisal grass.....	333	beams.....	178
manufactures of.....	851	billets.....	177
Size, gold.....	711	blacksmiths' hammers and sledges.....	165
Skeletons.....	787	blooms.....	177
Skelp-iron.....	151	boiler tubes, flues, or stays.....	169
Skins.....	461, 462, 719, 788	bolts and bolt blanks.....	164
Angora goat.....	719	bolts for vessels. Sec. 2510.....	
asses'.....	719	building forms.....	178
fish.....	510	car-truck channels.....	178
fur.....	706	castings.....	177
goat.....	709	chain or chains.....	171
gold-beaters'.....	710	channels.....	178
sausage.....	776	circular saw plates.....	177
shark.....	779	connecting rods.....	177
Slack, coal.....	416	crank and other shafts.....	177
Slate—		crank pins.....	177
chimney pieces.....	131	crow bars.....	165
mantels.....	131	cut nails and spikes.....	158
pencils.....	131	deck and bulb beams.....	178
slabs for tanneries.....	131	die blocks or blanks.....	167
other manufactures.....	131	forgings.....	167
Slates.....	131	girders.....	178
roofing.....	132	gun moulds.....	177
Smokers' articles.....	476	hammer moulds.....	177
Snails.....	789	hoops.....	177

	<i>Paragraph.</i>		<i>Paragraph.</i>
Steel—		Sulphate—	
ingots	177	of copper	51
cogged	177	of iron	52
joists	178	of lime	628
nails	168	of magnesia	62
nails for vessels. Sec. 2510.		of potash	70
nuts, wrought	162	of quinia	620
piston-rods	177	of soda	75
plates	177	Sulphide—	
plates, engraved	199	of antimony	600
rails, flat	149	of arsenic	601
rails, tee	149	Sulphur	632
railway bars	147	flowers of	78
railway fish-plates	180	lac	633
rivets	164	ore	144
rods	177	precipitated	633
rods for rivets, screws, nails, and fence		refined, in rolls	77
wire	180	sublimed	78
rods for vessels. Secs. 2510, 2511.		Sulphuret of iron	144
scrap	145	Sulphuric ether	106
shapes or blanks	177	Sumac—	
sheets	151, 152, 153	ground	11
slabs	177	extract	11
spikes for vessels. Sec. 2510.		Sunn	333
spikes, wrought	162	Suppositories, medicinal	98
strips	177	Sunshade sticks	646, 812
structural shapes	178	Sunshades and parts	481, 492
swaged	177	Suspenders	368
T columns and posts	178	cotton	324
track-tool	165	Sweetmeats	302
washers, wrought	162	Sword-blades	207
wedges, wrought	165	Swords	207
wheels	179		
wire card clothing	411		
wrist-pins	177		
Stems	94, 636		
Stereotype plates	199	Taggers—	
Sticks, walking	409	iron	151, 152, 153
Stilts for crockery	705	tin	153
Stock—		Tallow	489
gline	511	Talmas	367
paper	754	Tamarinds	799
soap	712, 790	Tank-bottoms	236
Stone—		Tannic acid	109
burr	668	Tannin	109
cliff	611	Tanning articles	509, 689
pumice	767	Tapors	408
rotten	773	Tapioca	890
ware	124, 125, 127, 128, 795	Tar, coal—	
Stones—		crude	80
building	487	products of	81
burr	406	Tar, wood	79
curling	685	Tarcs, black	605
flint	701	Tartar—	
grind	438	cream of	18
lithographic	732	crude	51
load	733	partly refined	39
mill	400, 668	Tartrate, soda and potassa	21
monumental	487	Tassels	369
polishing	765	metal	428
precious	480	Tea	807
whet	720	plants	801
Storax	588	Tessels	803
Straw	796	Teeth	490, 803
articles of	395	Terne plates	153
flax	327	Terra-alba	805
Strings—		Terra-cotta, works in. Sec. 2508.	
catgut	488, 671	Terra Japonica	806
other	488	Thread—	
Strontia—		cotton	318
carbonate of	631	cotton, spool	326
oxide of	631	silk	351
Strontian, proto-oxide of	631	Thyme oil	555
Strontianite	631	Ties, railroad	769
Strychnia	80	Tiles—	
salts of	80	encaustic	129
Strychnine	30	paving	130
Styrax	584	roofing	130
Subacetate of copper	635	Timber	217, 218, 734
Sugar	235-240	for vessels. Secs. 2510, 2511.	
beet seed	778	ship	734
candy	242	Tin—	
of milk	797	articles of	216
		bars	807
		blocks	807

	<i>Paragraph.</i>	<i>W.</i>	<i>Paragraph.</i>
Sin—			
cans.....	281	Wads, gun.....	440
grain.....	807	Wafers.....	814
granulated.....	807	Wagon-blocks.....	222
ore.....	807	Wagons of immigrants.....	642
pigs.....	807	Walking-sticks.....	646, 812
plates.....	153	Walnuts.....	303
taggers.....	153	Warehouse, goods in bonded. Sec. 10.	
tinctures.....	118	Wares—	
Tissues for hats, bonnets, and hoods.....	448	Britannia.....	210
Tobacco.....	246, 247, 248, 249, 251	gilt.....	210
Toilet preparations.....	99	plated.....	210
Tonics.....	99	Warps, or warp-yarn cotton.....	318
Tonka beans.....	808	Wash blue.....	479
Tonqua beans.....	808	Waste.....	493, 754
Tonquin beans.....	808	cotton.....	754
Tools.....	815	woolen.....	361
Tortoise-shells.....	809	Watch—	
Toys.....	425	cases.....	494
Track-tools—		movements. Sec. 2496.....	494
iron.....	165	parts of. Sec. 2496.....	
steel.....	165	Watches. Sec. 2496.....	494
Trade-marks. Sec. 2496.....		materials for.....	494
Tran-silk.....	381	Waters.....	99
Treaties. Sec. 11.....		medicinal.....	93
Treaty, Hawaiian reciprocity. Pages 60-63.....		Wax—	
Trees.....	760, 761	mineral.....	592
Trimmings—		sealing.....	438
cotton.....	325	vegetable.....	599
dress.....	368	Wearing apparel.....	366, 815
for hats, bonnets, and hoods.....	448	Webbing.....	368, 498
Tripoli.....	634	cotton.....	324
Troches.....	99	Wedges—	
Tubes.....	170	iron.....	165
boiler.....	169	steel.....	165
Tannerio.....	589	Weeds.....	94, 626
Turpentine.....	88	sea.....	744
Venice.....	590	Whalebone.....	816
Turtles.....	810	articles.....	395
Tutenague.....	193	Whale oil.....	749
Twine—		Wheat.....	259
gilling.....	347	flour.....	298
seine.....	347	Wheels—	
Twist, silk.....	381	hubs for.....	223
Type-metal.....	213	steel.....	179
Types.....	199, 811	Whetstones.....	720
		White lead.....	65, 56
	U.	Whiting.....	45
Ulsters.....	367	Whip-gut.....	673
Ultramarine.....	85	Willow—	
Umbor and amber earths.....	89	articles.....	395
Umbrella sticks.....	646, 812	prepared.....	471
Umbrellas, and parts.....	491, 492	sheets and squares, for hats, bonnets, and hoods.....	448
Unenumerated articles. Sec. 2513.....		Wines, medicated.....	118
United States—		sparkling.....	307, 310
articles for.....	645	still.....	308, 310
vessels. Sec. 2497.....		Wings, metal.....	427
Uranium, oxide of.....	625	Wire—	
	V.	cloths.....	182
Vaccine virus.....	637	corset.....	182
Valonia.....	591	crinoline.....	182
Valerian oil.....	583	galvanized.....	182
Value, appraisement of. Sec. 9.....		hat.....	182
Varnishes.....	119	iron or steel.....	182
Vases.....	703	nails.....	168
Vegetable—		nettings.....	182
ivory.....	726	rope.....	182
substances.....	333	rope for vessels. Secs. 2510, 2511.....	
wax.....	592	strand.....	182
Vegetables.....	286, 287, 636	Vitherto.....	603
Vehicles of immigrants.....	642	Wood—	
Vellum.....	813	ashes.....	593
Velvet, cotton.....	325	lye of.....	593
Venice turpentine.....	590	box.....	818
Verdigris.....	635	cabinet.....	818
Vermicelli.....	735	cedar.....	818
Vermuth.....	309	ebony.....	818
Vessels. Sec. 2497.....		fire.....	696
materials for. Secs. 2510, 2511.....		granadilla.....	818
Viola, glass.....	133, 134	lance.....	818
Vinegar.....	289	lignum-vitæ.....	818
Vinegars, medicinal.....	93	manufactures.....	282, 283
Vines.....	760	mahogany.....	818
Vitriol, blue.....	51		

	<i>Paragraph.</i>		<i>Paragraph.</i>
Wood—		Worsted yarns.....	363
rose.....	318	Wrecked goods. Sec. 2504.....	363
satin.....	318	Writings, obscene. Secs. 2491, 2492.....	363
Wood-tar.....	79	Y.	
Wood, unmanufactured.....	234	Yams.....	320
Woods.....	317, 318	Yarn—	
for dyeing.....	34, 336	coir.....	679
Wool, manufactures of.....	362	cotton.....	318
Woolen—		Yarns—	
cloths.....	362	flax.....	335
flocks.....	361	hemp.....	335
mungo.....	361	jute.....	335
rags.....	363	silk.....	381
shawls.....	361	woolen.....	363
shoddy.....	361	worsted.....	363
waste.....	361	Yellow metal.....	194
yarns.....	363	Z.	
Wools.....	352-360	Zaffer.....	321
on the skin.....	360	Zinc.....	193
scoured.....	356	articles.....	216
washed.....	356	oxide of.....	90, 91
Works of art. Sec. 2509.....	319		
Worm gut.....	714		

THE TARIFF
ON
IMPORTS INTO THE UNITED STATES
AND THE
FREE LIST,
AS
CONTAINED IN ACT OF OCTOBER 1, 1890.

SCHEDULES.

	Page.
A. CHEMICALS, OILS, AND PAINTS.....	1
B. EARTHS, EARTHENWARE AND GLASSWARE	5
C. METALS AND MANUFACTURES OF.....	8
D. WOOD AND MANUFACTURES OF	18
E. SUGAR.....	19
F. TOBACCO AND MANUFACTURES OF.....	21
G. AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS AND PROVISIONS.. ..	21
H. SPIRITS, WINES, AND OTHER BEVERAGES.....	25
I. COTTON MANUFACTURES	27
J. FLAX, HEMP, AND JUTE, AND MANUFACTURES OF.....	29
K. WOOL AND MANUFACTURES OF	31
L. SILK AND SILK GOODS.....	35
M. PULP, PAPERS, AND BOOKS	36
N. SUNDRIES.....	37
FREE LIST.....	40
INTERNAL REVENUE	51

AN ACT to reduce the revenue and equalize duties on imports, and for other purposes, approved October 1, 1890.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That on and after the sixth day of October, eighteen hundred and ninety, unless otherwise specially provided for in this act, there shall be levied, collected, and paid upon all articles imported from foreign countries, and mentioned in the schedules herein contained, the rates of duty which are, by the schedules and paragraphs, respectively prescribed, namely:

SCHEDULE A.—CHEMICALS, OILS AND PAINTS.

ACIDS.—

1. Acetic or pyroligneous acid, not exceeding the specific gravity of one and forty-seven one-thousandths, one and one-half cents per pound; exceeding the specific gravity of one and forty-seven one thousandths, four cents per pound.
2. Boracic acid, five cents per pound.
3. Chromic acid, six cents per pound.
4. Citric acid, ten cents per pound.
5. Sulphuric acid or oil of vitriol, not otherwise specially provided for, one-fourth of one cent per pound.
6. Tannic acid or tannin, seventy-five cents per pound.
7. Tartaric acid, ten cents per pound.
8. Alcoholic perfumery, including cologne-water and other toilet waters, two dollars per gallon and fifty per centum ad valorem; alcoholic compounds not specially provided for in this act, two dollars per gallon and twenty-five per centum ad valorem.
9. Alumina, alum, alum cake, patent alum, sulphate of alumina, and aluminous cake, and alum in crystals or ground, six-tenths of one cent per pound.
10. AMMONIA.—Carbonate of, one and three-fourths cents per pound; muriate of, or sal-ammoniac, three-fourths of one cent per pound; sulphate of, one-half of one cent per pound.
11. Blacking of all kinds, twenty-five per centum ad valorem.
12. Blue vitriol, or sulphate of copper, two cents per pound.
13. Bone-char, suitable for use in decolorizing sugars, twenty-five per centum ad valorem.
14. Borax, crude, or borate of soda, or borate of lime, three cents per pound; refined borax, five cents per pound.
15. Camphor, refined, four cents per pound.
16. Chalk, prepared, precipitated, French, and red, one cent per pound; all other chalk preparations not specially provided for in this act, twenty per centum ad valorem.
17. Chloroform, twenty-five cents per pound.

COAL-TAR PREPARATIONS.—

18. All coal-tar colors or dyes, by whatever name known, and not specially provided for in this act, thirty-five per centum ad valorem.
19. All preparations of coal-tar, not colors or dyes, not specially provided for in this act, twenty per centum ad valorem.

20. Cobalt, oxide of, thirty cents per pound.
21. Collodion and all compounds of pyroxyline, by whatever name known, fifty cents per pound; rolled or in sheets, but not made up into articles, sixty cents per pound; if in finished or partly-finished articles, sixty cents per pound and twenty-five per centum ad valorem.
22. Coloring for brandy, wine, beer, or other liquors, fifty per centum ad valorem.
23. Copperas or sulphate of iron, three-tenths of one cent per pound.
24. Drugs, such as barks, beans, berries, balsams, buds, bulbs, and bulbous roots, and excrescences, such as nut-galls, fruits, flowers, dried fibers grains, gums, and gum resins, herbs, leaves, lichens, mosses, nuts, roots and stems, spices, vegetables, seeds (aromatic, not garden seeds), and seeds of morbid growth, weeds, woods used expressly for dyeing, and dried insects, any of the foregoing which are not edible, but which have been advanced in value or condition by refining or grinding, or by other process of manufacture, and not specially provided for in this act, ten per centum ad valorem.
25. Ethers sulphuric, forty cents per pound; spirits of nitrous ether, twenty-five cents per pound; fruit ethers, oils, or essences, two dollars and fifty cents per pound; ethers of all kinds not specially provided for in this act, one dollar per pound.
26. Extracts and decoctions of logwood and other dye-woods, extract of sumac, and extracts of barks, such as are commonly used for dyeing or tanning, not specially provided for in this act, seven-eighths of one cent per pound; extracts of hemlock bark one-half of one cent per pound.
27. Gelatine, glue, and isinglass or fish-glue, valued at not above seven cents per pound, one and one-half cents per pound; valued at above seven cents per pound and not above thirty cents per pound, twenty-five per centum ad valorem; valued at above thirty cents per pound, thirty per centum ad valorem.
28. Glycerine, crude, not purified, one and three-fourths cents per pound. Refined, four and one-half cents per pound.
29. Indigo, extracts, or pastes of, three-fourths of one cent per pound; carmined, ten cents per pound.
30. Ink and ink-powders, printers' ink, and all other ink not specially provided for in this act, thirty per centum ad valorem.
31. Iodine, resublimed, thirty cents per pound.
32. Iodoform, one dollar and fifty cents per pound.
33. Licorice, extracts of, in paste, rolls, or other forms, five and one-half cents per pound.
34. Magnesia, carbonate of, medicinal, four cents per pound; calcined, eight cents per pound; sulphate of, or Epsom salts, three-tenths of one cent per pound.
35. Morphia, or morphine, and all salts thereof, fifty cents per ounce.

OILS.—

36. Alizarine assistant, or soluble oil, or oleate of soda, or Turkey red oil, containing fifty per centum or more of castor oil, eighty cents per gallon; containing less than fifty per centum of castor oil, forty cents per gallon; all other, thirty per centum ad valorem.
37. Castor oil, eighty cents per gallon.
38. Cod-liver oil, fifteen cents per gallon.

39. Cotton-seed oil, ten cents per gallon of seven and one-half pounds weight.
40. Croton oil, thirty cents per pound.
41. Flaxseed or linseed and poppy-seed oil, raw, boiled, or oxidized, thirty-two cents per gallon of seven and one-half pounds weight.
42. Fusel oil, or amylic alcohol, ten per centum ad valorem.
43. Hemp-seed oil and rape-seed oil, ten cents per gallon.
44. Olive oil, fit for salad purposes, thirty-five cents per gallon.
45. Peppermint oil, eighty cents per pound.
46. Seal, herring, whale, and other fish oil not specially provided for in this act, eight cents per gallon.
47. Opium, aqueous extract of, for medicinal uses, and tincture of, as laudanum, and all other liquid preparations of opium, not specially provided for in this act, forty per centum ad valorem.
48. Opium containing less than nine per centum of morphia, and opium prepared for smoking, twelve dollars per pound; but opium prepared for smoking and other preparations of opium deposited in bonded-warehouse shall not be removed therefrom without payment of duties, and such duties shall not be refunded.

PAINTS, COLORS, AND VARNISHES.—

49. Baryta, sulphate of, or barytes, including barytes earth, unmanufactured, one dollar and twelve cents per ton; manufactured, six dollars and seventy-two cents per ton.
50. Blues, such as Berlin, Prussian, Chinese, and all others, containing ferrocyanide of iron, dry or ground in or mixed with oil, six cents per pound; in pulp or mixed with water six cents per pound on the material contained therein when dry.
51. Blanc-fixe, or satin white, or artificial sulphate of barytes, three-fourths of one cent per pound.
52. Black, made from bone, ivory, or vegetable, under whatever name known, including bone-black and lamp-black, dry or ground in oil or water, twenty-five per centum ad valorem.
53. Chrome yellow, chrome green, and all other chromium colors in which lead and bichromate of potash or soda are component parts, dry, or ground in or mixed with oil, four and one-half cents per pound; in pulp or mixed with water, four and one-half cents per pound on the material contained therein when dry.
54. Ocher and ochery earths, sienna and sienna earths, umber and umber earths not specially provided for in this act, dry, one-fourth of one cent per pound; ground in oil, one and one-half cents per pound.
55. Ultramarine blue, four and one-half cents per pound.
56. Varnishes, including so-called gold size or japan, thirty-five per centum ad valorem; and on spirit varnishes for the alcohol contained therein, one dollar and thirty-two cents per gallon additional.
57. Vermilion red, and colors containing quicksilver, dry or ground in oil or water, twelve cents per pound.
58. Wash blue, containing ultramarine, three cents per pound.
59. Whiting and Paris white, dry, one-half of one cent per pound; ground in oil, or putty, one cent per pound.
60. Zinc, oxide of, and white paint containing zinc, but not containing lead; dry, one and one-fourth cents per pound; ground in oil, one and three-fourth cents per pound.

61. All other paints and colors, whether dry or mixed, or ground in water or oil, including lakes, crayons, smalts, and frostings, not specially provided for in this act, and artists' colors of all kinds, in tubes or otherwise, twenty-five per centum ad valorem; all paints and colors, mixed or ground with water or solutions other than oil, and commercially known as artists' water color paints, thirty per centum ad valorem.

LEAD PRODUCTS.—

62. Acetate of lead, white, five and one-half cents per pound; brown, three and one-half cents per pound.
 63. Litharge, three cents per pound.
 64. Nitrate of lead, three cents per pound.
 65. Orange mineral, three and one-half cents per pound.
 66. Red lead, three cents per pound.
 67. White lead, and white paint containing lead, dry or in pulp, or ground or mixed with oil, three cents per pound.
 68. Phosphorus, twenty cents per pound.

POTASH.—

69. Bichromate and chromate of, three cents per pound.
 70. Caustic or hydrate of, refined in sticks or rolls, one cent per pound.
 71. Hydriodate, iodide, and iodate of, fifty cents per pound.
 72. Nitrate of, or saltpeter, refined, one cent per pound.
 73. Prussiate of, red, ten cents per pound; yellow, five cents per pound.

PREPARATIONS.—

74. All medicinal preparations, including medicinal proprietary preparations, of which alcohol is a component part, or in the preparation of which alcohol is used, not specially provided for in this act, fifty cents per pound.
 75. All medicinal preparations, including medicinal proprietary preparations, of which alcohol is not a component part, and not specially provided for in this act, twenty-five per centum ad valorem; calomel and other mercurial medicinal preparations, thirty-five per centum ad valorem.
 76. Products or preparations known as alkalies, alkaloids, distilled oils, essential oils, expressed oils, rendered oils, and all combinations of the foregoing, and all chemical compounds and salts, not specially provided for in this act, twenty-five per centum ad valorem.
 77. Preparations used as applications to the hair, mouth, teeth, or skin, such as cosmetics, dentifrices, pastes, pomades, powders, and tonics, including all known as toilet preparations, not specially provided for in this act, fifty per centum ad valorem.
 78. Santonine, and all salts thereof containing eighty per centum or over of santonine, two dollars and fifty cents per pound.
 79. Soap: Castile-soap, one and one-fourth cents per pound; fancy, perfumed, and all descriptions of toilet-soap, fifteen cents per pound; all other soaps, not specially provided for in this act, twenty per centum ad valorem.

SODA.—

80. Bicarbonate of soda or supercarbonate of soda or saleratus, one cent per pound.
 81. Hydrate of, or caustic soda, one cent per pound.
 82. Bichromate and chromate of, three cents per pound.

- 83. Sal-soda, or soda-crystals, and soda-ash, one fourth of one cent per pound.
- 84. Silicate of soda, or other alkaline silicate, one-half of one cent per pound.
- 85. Sulphate of soda, or salt-cake or niter-cake, one dollar and twenty-five cents per ton.
- 86. Sponges, twenty per centum ad valorem.
- 87. Strychnia, or strychnine, and all salts thereof, forty cents per ounce.
- 88. Sulphur, refined, eight dollars per ton; sublimed, or flowers of, ten dollars per ton.
- 89. Sumac, ground, four-tenths of one cent per pound.
- 90. Tartar, cream of, and patent tartar, six cents per pound.
- 91. Tartars and lees crystals, partly refined, four cents per pound.
- 92. Tartrate of soda and potassa, or Rochelle salts, three cents per pound.

SCHEDULE B.—EARTHS, EARTHENWARE, AND GLASSWARE.

BRICK AND TILE—

- 93. Fire-brick, not glazed, enameled, ornamented, or decorated in any manner, one dollar and twenty-five cents per ton; glazed, enameled, ornamented, or decorated, forty-five per centum ad valorem.
- 94. Tiles and brick, other than fire-brick, not glazed, ornamented, painted, enameled, vitrified, or decorated, twenty-five per centum ad valorem; ornamented, glazed, painted, enameled, vitrified, or decorated, and all encaustic, forty-five per centum ad valorem.

CEMENT, LIME, AND PLASTER—

- 95. Roman, Portland, and other hydraulic cement, in barrels, sacks, or other packages, eight cents per one hundred pounds, including weight of barrel or package; in bulk, seven cents per one hundred pounds; other cement, twenty per centum ad valorem.
- 96. Lime, six cents per one hundred pounds, including weight of barrel or package.
- 97. Plaster of Paris, or gypsum, ground, one dollar per ton; calcined, one dollar and seventy-five cents per ton.

CLAYS OR EARTHS—

- 98. Clays or earths, unwrought or unmanufactured, not specially provided for in this act, one dollar and fifty cents per ton; wrought or manufactured, not specially provided for in this act, three dollars per ton; china clay, or kaolin, three dollars per ton.

EARTHENWARE AND CHINA—

- 99. Common brown earthenware; common stoneware, and crucibles, not ornamented or decorated in any manner, twenty-five per centum ad valorem.
- 100. China, porcelain, parian, bisque, earthen, stone and crockery ware, including plaques, ornaments, toys, charms, vases, and statuettes, painted, tinted, stained, enameled, printed, gilded, or otherwise decorated or ornamented in any manner, sixty per centum ad valorem; if plain white, and not ornamented or decorated in any manner, fifty-five per centum ad valorem.

101. All other china, porcelain, parian, bisque, earthen, stone, and crockery ware, and manufactures of the same, by whatsoever designation or name known in the trade, including lava tips for burners, not specially provided for in this act, if ornamented or decorated in any manner, sixty per centum ad valorem; if not ornamented or decorated, fifty-five per centum ad valorem.

102. Gas-retorts, three dollars each.

GLASS AND GLASSWARE—

103. Green, and colored, molded or pressed, and flint, and lime glass bottles, holding more than one pint, and demijohns, and carboys (covered or uncovered), and other molded or pressed green and colored and flint or lime bottle glassware, not specially provided for in this act, one cent per pound. Green, and colored, molded or pressed, and flint, and lime glass bottles, and vials holding not more than one pint and not less than one-quarter of a pint, one and one-half cents per pound; if holding less than one-fourth of a pint, fifty cents per gross.

104. All articles enumerated in the preceding paragraph, if filled, and not otherwise provided for in this act, and the contents are subject to an ad valorem rate of duty, or to a rate of duty based upon the value, the value of such bottles, vials, or other vessels shall be added to the value of the contents for the ascertainment of the dutiable value of the latter; but if filled, and not otherwise provided for in this act, and the contents are not subject to an ad valorem rate of duty, or to rate of duty based on the value, or are free of duty, such bottles, vials, or other vessels shall pay, in addition to the duty, if any, on their contents, the rates of duty prescribed in the preceding paragraph: *Provided*, That no article manufactured from glass described in the preceding paragraph shall pay a less rate of duty than forty per centum ad valorem.

105. Flint and lime, pressed glassware, not cut, engraved, painted, etched, decorated, colored, printed, stained, silvered, or gilded, sixty per centum ad valorem.

106. All articles of glass, cut, engraved, painted, colored, printed, stained, decorated, silvered, or gilded, not including plate glass silvered, or looking-glass plates, sixty per centum ad valorem.

107. Chemical glassware for use in laboratory, and not otherwise specially provided for in this act, forty-five per centum ad valorem.

108. Thin blown glass, blown with or without a mold, including glass chimneys and all other manufactures of glass, or of which glass shall be the component material of chief value, not specially provided for in this act, sixty per centum ad valorem.

109. Heavy blown glass, blown with or without a mold, not cut or decorated, finished or unfinished, sixty per centum ad valorem.

110. Porcelain or opal glassware, sixty per centum ad valorem.

111. All cut, engraved, painted, or otherwise ornamented or decorated glass bottles, decanters, or other vessels of glass shall, if filled, pay duty in addition to any duty chargeable on

- the contents, as if not filled, unless otherwise specially provided for in this act.
112. Unpolished cylinder, crown, and common window-glass, not exceeding ten by fifteen inches square, one and three-eighths cents per pound; above that, and not exceeding sixteen by twenty-four inches square, one and seven-eighths cents per pound; above that, and not exceeding twenty-four by thirty inches square, two and three-eighths cents per pound; above that, and not exceeding twenty-four by thirty-six inches square, two and seven-eighths cents per pound; all above that, three and one-eighth cents per pound: *Provided*, That unpolished cylinder, crown and common window glass, imported in boxes, shall contain fifty square feet, as nearly as sizes will permit, and the duty shall be computed thereon according to the actual weight of glass.
 113. Cylinder and crown-glass, polished, not exceeding sixteen by twenty-four inches square, four cents per square foot; above that, and not exceeding twenty-four by thirty inches square, six cents per square foot; above that, and not exceeding twenty-four by sixty inches square, twenty cents per square foot; above that, forty cents per square foot.
 114. Fluted, rolled, or rough plate-glass, not including crown, cylinder, or common window-glass, not exceeding ten by fifteen inches square, three-fourths of one cent per square foot; above that, and not exceeding sixteen by twenty-four inches square, one cent per square foot; above that, and not exceeding twenty-four by thirty inches square, one and one-half cents per square foot; all above that, two cents per square foot; and all fluted, rolled, or rough plate-glass, weighing over one hundred pounds per one hundred square feet, shall pay an additional duty on the excess at the same rates herein imposed: *Provided*, That all of the above plate-glass when ground, smoothed or otherwise obscured shall be subject to the same rate of duty as cast polished plate-glass unsilvered.
 115. Cast polished plate-glass, finished or unfinished and unsilvered, not exceeding sixteen by twenty-four inches square, five cents per square foot; above that, and not exceeding twenty-four by thirty inches square, eight cents per square foot; above that, and not exceeding twenty-four by sixty inches square, twenty-five cents per square foot; all above that, fifty cents per square foot.
 116. Cast polished plate-glass, silvered, and looking-glass plates, not exceeding sixteen by twenty-four inches square, six cents per square foot; above that, and not exceeding twenty-four by thirty inches square, ten cents per square foot; above that, and not exceeding twenty-four by sixty inches square, thirty-five cents per square foot; all above that, sixty cents per square foot.
 117. But no looking-glass plates, or plate-glass silvered, when framed, shall pay a less rate of duty than that imposed upon similar glass of like description not framed, but shall pay in addition thereto upon such frames the rate of duty applicable thereto when imported separate.
 118. Cast polished plate-glass, silvered or unsilvered, and cylinder, crown, or common window-glass, when ground, obscured,

frosted, sanded, enameled, beveled, etched, embossed, engraved, stained, colored, or otherwise ornamented or decorated, shall be subject to a duty of ten per centum ad valorem in addition to the rates otherwise chargeable thereon.

119. Spectacles and eyeglasses, or spectacles and eyeglass-frames, sixty per centum ad valorem.
120. On lenses costing one dollar and fifty cents per gross pairs, or less, sixty per centum ad valorem.
121. Spectacle and eyeglass lenses with their edges ground or beveled to fit frames, sixty per centum ad valorem.

122. All stained or painted window-glass and stained or painted glass windows, and hand, pocket, or table mirrors not exceeding in size one hundred and forty-four square inches, with or without frames or cases, of whatever material composed, lenses of glass or pebble, wholly or partly manufactured, and not specially provided for in this act, and fusible enamel, forty-five per centum ad valorem.

MARBLE AND STONE, AND MANUFACTURES OF—

123. Marble of all kinds in block, rough or squared, sixty-five cents per cubic foot.
124. Veined marble, sawed, dressed, or otherwise, including marble slabs and marble paving-tiles, one dollar and ten cents per cubic foot (but in measurement no slab shall be computed at less than one inch in thickness).
125. Manufactures of marble not specially provided for in this act, fifty per centum ad valorem.

STONE—

126. Burr-stones manufactured or bound up into mill-stones, fifteen per centum ad valorem.
127. Freestone, granite, sandstone, limestone, and other building or monumental stone, except marble, unmanufactured or undressed, not specially provided for in this act, eleven cents per cubic foot.
128. Freestone, granite, sandstone, limestone, and other building or monumental stone, except marble, not specially provided for in this act, hewn, dressed, or polished, forty per centum ad valorem.
129. Grindstones, finished or unfinished, one dollar and seventy-five cents per ton.

SLATE—

130. Slates, slate chimney-pieces, mantels, slabs for tables, and all other manufactures of slate, not specially provided for in this act, thirty per centum ad valorem.
131. Roofing slates, twenty-five per centum ad valorem.

SCHEDULE C.—METALS AND MANUFACTURES OF.

IRON AND STEEL.

132. Chromate of iron, or chromic ore, fifteen per centum ad valorem.

133. Iron ore, including manganiferous iron ore, also the dross or residuum from burnt pyrites, seventy-five cents per ton. Sulphur ore, as pyrites, or sulphuret of iron in its natural state, containing not more than three and one-half per centum copper, seventy-five cents per ton: *Provided*, That ore containing more than two per centum of copper shall pay, in addition thereto, one-half of one cent

per pound for the copper contained therein: *Provided, also*, That sulphur ore as pyrites or sulphuret of iron in its natural state, containing in excess of twenty-five per centum of sulphur, shall be free of duty, except on the copper contained therein, as above provided: *And provided further*, That in levying and collecting the duty on iron ore no deduction shall be made from the weight of the ore on account of moisture which may be chemically or physically combined therewith.

134. Iron in pigs, iron kentledge, spiegeleisen, ferro-manganese, ferro-silicon, wrought and cast scrap iron, and scrap steel, three-tenths of one cent per pound; but nothing shall be deemed scrap iron or scrap steel except waste or refuse iron or steel fit only to be remanufactured.

135. Bar-iron, rolled or hammered, comprising flats not less than one inch wide, nor less than three-eighths of one inch thick, eight-tenths of one cent per pound; round iron not less than three-fourths of one inch in diameter, and square iron not less than three-fourths of one inch square, nine-tenths of one cent per pound; flats less than one inch wide, or less than three-eighths of one inch thick, round iron less than three-fourths of one inch and not less than seven-sixteenths of one inch in diameter; and square iron less than three-fourths of one inch square, one cent per pound.

136. Round iron, in coils or rods, less than seven-sixteenths of one inch in diameter, and bars or shapes of rolled iron, not specially provided for in this act, one and one-tenth cents per pound: *Provided*, That all iron in slabs, blooms, loops, or other forms less finished than iron in bars, and more advanced than pig-iron, except castings, shall be rated as iron in bars, and be subject to a duty of eight-tenths of one cent per pound; and none of the iron above enumerated in this paragraph shall pay a less rate of duty than thirty-five per centum ad valorem: *Provided further*, That all iron bars, blooms, billets, or sizes or shapes of any kind, in the manufacture of which charcoal is used as fuel, shall be subject to a duty of not less than twenty-two dollars per ton.

137. Beams, girders, joists, angles, channels, car-truck channels, T T, columns and posts or parts or sections of columns and posts, deck and bulb beams, and building forms, together with all other structural shapes of iron or steel, whether plain or punched, or fitted for use, nine-tenths of one cent per pound.

138. Boiler or other plate iron or steel, except saw-plates hereinafter provided for, not thinner than number ten wire gauge, sheared or unsheared, and skelp iron or steel sheared or rolled in grooves, valued at one cent per pound or less, five-tenths of one cent per pound; valued above one cent and not above one and four tenths cents per pound, sixty five hundredths of one cent per pound; valued above one and four tenths cents and not above two cents per pound, eight tenths of one cent per pound; valued above two cents and not above three cents per pound, one and one-tenth cents per pound; valued above three cents and not above four cents per pound, one and five-tenths cents per pound; valued above four cents and not above seven cents per pound, two cents per pound; valued above seven cents and not above ten cents per pound, two and eight-tenths cents per pound; valued above ten cents and not above thirteen cents per pound, three and one-half cents per pound; valued above thirteen cents per pound, forty-five per centum ad valorem: *Provided*, That all plate iron or steel thinner than number ten wire gauge shall pay duty as iron or steel sheets.

139. Forgings of iron or steel, or forged iron and steel combined, of whatever shape, or in whatever stage of manufacture, not specially provided for in this act, two and three-tenths cents per pound: *Provided*, That no forgings of iron or steel, or forgings of iron and steel combined, by whatever process made, shall pay a less rate of duty than forty-five per centum ad valorem.

140. Hoop, or band, or scroll, or other iron or steel, valued at three cents per pound or less, eight inches or less in width, and less than three-eighths of one inch thick and not thinner than number ten wire gauge, one cent per pound; thinner than number ten wire gauge and not thinner than number twenty wire gauge, one and one-tenth cents per pound; thinner than number twenty wire gauge, one and three-tenths cents per pound: *Provided*, That hoop or band iron, or hoop or band steel, cut to length, or wholly or partially manufactured into hoops or ties for baling purposes, barrel hoops of iron or steel, and hoop or band iron or hoop or band steel flared, splayed or punched, with or without buckles or fastenings, shall pay two-tenths of one cent per pound more duty than that imposed on the hoop or band iron or steel from which they are made.

141. Railway-bars, made of iron or steel, and railway-bars made in part of steel, T-rails, and punched iron or steel flat rails, six-tenths of one cent per pound.

142. Sheets of iron or steel, common or black, including all iron or steel commercially known as common or black taggers iron or steel, and skelp iron or steel, valued at three cents per pound or less: Thinner than number ten and not thinner than number twenty wire gauge, one cent per pound; thinner than number twenty wire gauge, and not thinner than number twenty-five wire gauge, one and one-tenth cents per pound; thinner than number twenty-five wire gauge, one and four-tenths cents per pound; corrugated or crimped, one and four-tenths cents per pound: *Provided*, That all common or black sheet-iron or sheet-steel not thinner than number ten wire gauge shall pay duty as plate iron or plate steel.

143. All iron or steel sheets or plates, and all hoop, band, or scroll iron or steel, excepting what are known commercially as tin plates, terne plates, and taggers tin, and hereinafter provided for, when galvanized or coated with zinc or spelter, or other metals, or any alloy of those metals, shall pay three-fourths of one cent per pound more duty than the rates imposed by the preceding paragraph upon the corresponding gauges, or forms, of common or black sheet or taggers iron or steel; and on and after July first, eighteen hundred and ninety-one, all iron or steel sheets, or plates, or taggers iron coated with tin or lead or with a mixture of which these metals or either of them is a component part, by the dipping or any other process, and commercially known as tin plates, terne plates, and taggers tin, shall pay two and two-tenths cents per pound: *Provided*, That on and after July first, eighteen hundred and ninety-one, manufactures of which tin, tin plates, terne plates, taggers tin, or either of them, are component materials of chief value, and all articles, vessels or wares manufactured, stamped or drawn from sheet-iron or sheet-steel, such material being the component of chief value, and coated wholly or in part with tin or lead or a mixture of which these metals or either of them is a component part, shall pay a duty of fifty-five per centum ad valorem: *Provided further*, That on and after October first, eighteen hundred and ninety-seven, tin plates and terne plates lighter in weight than sixty-three pounds per hundred

square feet shall be admitted free of duty, unless it shall be made to appear to the satisfaction of the President (who shall thereupon by proclamation make known the fact) that the aggregate quantity of such plates lighter than sixty-three pounds per hundred square feet produced in the United States during either of the six years next preceding June thirtieth, eighteen hundred and ninety-seven, has equaled one-third the amount of such plates imported and entered for consumption during any fiscal year after the passage of this act, and prior to said October first, eighteen hundred and ninety-seven: *Provided*, That the amount of such plates manufactured into articles exported, and upon which a drawback shall be paid, shall not be included in ascertaining the amount of such importations: *And provided further*, That the amount or weight of sheet iron or sheet steel manufactured in the United States and applied or wrought in the manufacture of articles or wares tinned or terne-plated in the United States, with weight allowance as sold to manufacturers or others, shall be considered as tin and terne plates produced in the United States within the meaning of this act.

144. Sheet-iron or sheet-steel, polished, planished, or glanced, by whatever name designated, two and one-half cents per pound: *Provided*, That plate or sheet or taggers iron or steel, by whatever name designated, other than the polished, planished, or glanced herein provided for, which has been pickled or cleaned by acid, or by any other material or process, or which is cold-rolled, smoothed only, not polished, shall pay one-quarter of one cent per pound more duty than the corresponding gauges of common or black sheet or taggers iron or steel.

145. Sheets or plates of iron or steel, or taggers iron or steel, coated with tin or lead, or with a mixture of which these metals, or either of them, is a component part, by the dipping or any other process, and commercially known as tin plates, terne plates, and taggers tin, one cent per pound until July first, eighteen hundred and ninety-one.

146. Steel ingots, cogged ingots, blooms, and slabs, by whatever process made; die blocks or blanks; billets and bars and tapered or beveled bars; steamer, crank, and other shafts; shafting; wrist or crank pins; connecting-rods and piston-rods; pressed, sheared, or stamped shapes; saw-plates, wholly or partially manufactured; hammer-molds or swaged-steel; gun-barrel molds not in bars; alloys used as substitutes for steel tools; all descriptions and shapes of dry sand, loam, or iron-molded steel castings; sheets and plates not specially provided for in this act; and steel in all forms and shapes not specially provided for in this act; all of the above valued at one cent per pound or less, four-tenths of one cent per pound; valued above one cent and not above one and four-tenths cents per pound, five-tenths of one cent per pound; valued above one and four-tenths cents and not above one and eight-tenths cents per pound, eight-tenths of one cent per pound; valued above one and eight-tenths cents and not above two and two tenths cents per pound, nine-tenths of one cent per pound; valued above two and two-tenths cents, and not above three cents per pound, one and two-tenths cents per pound; valued above three cents and not above four cents per pound, one and six-tenths cents per pound; valued above four cents and not above seven cents per pound, two cents per pound; valued above seven cents and not above ten cents per pound, two and eight-tenths

cents per pound; valued above ten cents and not above thirteen cents per pound, three and one-half cents per pound; valued above thirteen cents and not above sixteen cents per pound, four and two-tenths cents per pound; valued above sixteen cents per pound, seven cents per pound.

WIRE—

147. Wire rods Rivet, screw, fence, and other iron or steel wire rods, and nail rods, whether round, oval, flat, square, or in any other shape, in coils or otherwise, not smaller than number six wire gauge, valued at three and half cents or less per pound, six-tenths of one cent per pound; and iron or steel, flat, with longitudinal ribs for the manufacture of fencing, valued at three cents or less per pound, six-tenths of one cent per pound: *Provided*, That all iron or steel rods, whether rolled or drawn through dies, smaller than number six wire gauge, shall be classed and dutiable as wire.
148. Wire: Wire made of iron or steel, not smaller than number ten wire gauge, one and one-fourth cents per pound; smaller than number ten, and not smaller than number sixteen wire gauge, one and three-fourths cents per pound; smaller than number sixteen and not smaller than number twenty-six wire gauge, two and one-fourth cents per pound; smaller than number twenty-six wire gauge, three cents per pound: *Provided*, That iron or steel wire covered with cotton, silk, or other material, and wires or strip steel, commonly known as crinoline wire, corset-wire, and hat-wire, shall pay a duty of five cents per pound: *And provided further*, That flat steel wire, or sheet steel in strips, whether drawn through dies or rolls, untempered or tempered, of whatsoever width, twenty-five one thousandths of an inch thick or thinner (ready for use or otherwise), shall pay a duty of fifty per centum ad valorem: *And provided further*, That no article made from iron or steel wire, or of which iron or steel wire is a component part of chief value, shall pay a less rate of duty than the iron or steel wire from which it is made either wholly or in part: *And provided further*, That iron or steel wire cloths, and iron or steel wire nettings made in meshes of any form, shall pay a duty equal in amount to that imposed on iron or steel wire used in the manufacture of iron or steel wire cloth, or iron or steel wire nettings, and two cents per pound in addition thereto.

There shall be paid on iron or steel wire coated with zinc or tin, or any other metal (except fence-wire and iron or steel, flat, with longitudinal ribs, for the manufacture of fencing), one-half of one cent per pound in addition to the rate imposed on the wire of which it is made; on iron wire rope and wire strand, one cent per pound in addition to the rate imposed on the wire of which it is made; on steel wire rope and wire strand, two cents per pound in addition to the rate imposed on the wire of which they or either of them are made: *Provided further*, That all iron or steel wire valued at more than four cents per pound shall pay a duty of not less than forty-five per centum ad valorem, except that card-wire for the manufacture of card clothing shall pay a duty of thirty-five per centum ad valorem.

GENERAL PROVISIONS.

149. No allowance or reduction of duties for partial loss or damage in consequence of rust or of discoloration shall be made upon any description of iron or steel, or upon any article wholly or partly manufactured of iron or steel, or upon any manufacture of iron and steel.

150. All metal produced from iron or its ores, which is cast and malleable, of whatever description or form, without regard to the percentage of carbon contained therein, whether produced by cementation, or converted, cast, or made from iron or its ores, by the crucible, Bessemer, Clapp-Griffiths, pneumatic, Thomas-Gilchrist, basic, Siemens-Martin, or open-hearth process, or by the equivalent of either, or by a combination of two or more of the processes, or their equivalents, or by any fusion or other process which produces from iron or its ores a metal either granular or fibrous in structure, which is cast and malleable, excepting what is known as malleable-iron castings, shall be classed and denominated as steel.

151. No article not specially provided for in this act, wholly or partly manufactured from tin plate, terne plate, or the sheet, plate, hoop, band, or scroll iron or steel herein provided for, or of which such tin plate, terne plate, sheet, plate, hoop, band, or scroll iron or steel shall be the material of chief value, shall pay a lower rate of duty than that imposed on the tin plate, terne plate, or sheet, plate, hoop, band, or scroll iron or steel from which it is made, or of which it shall be the component thereof of chief value.

152. On all iron or steel bars or rods of whatever shape or section, which are cold rolled, cold hammered, or polished in any way in addition to the ordinary process of hot rolling or hammering, there shall be paid one-fourth of one cent per pound in addition to the rates provided in this act; and on all strips, plates, or sheets of iron or steel of whatever shape, other than the polished, planished, or glanced sheet-iron or sheet-steel hereinbefore provided for, which are cold rolled, cold hammered, blued, brightened, tempered, or polished by any process to such perfected surface finish, or polish better than the grade of cold rolled, smooth only, hereinbefore provided for, there shall be paid one and one-fourth cents per pound in addition to the rates provided in this act upon plates, strips, or sheets of iron or steel of common or black finish; and on steel circular saw plates there shall be paid one cent per pound in addition to the rate provided in this act for steel saw plates.

MANUFACTURES OF IRON AND STEEL.

153. Anchors, or parts thereof, of iron or steel, mill-irons and mill-cranks of wrought-iron, and wrought-iron for ships, and forgings of iron or steel, or of combined iron and steel, for vessels, steam-engines, and locomotives, or parts thereof, weighing each twenty-five pounds or more, one and eight-tenths cents per pound.

154. Axles, or parts thereof, axle-bars, axle-blanks, or forgings for axles, whether of iron or steel, without reference to the stage or state of manufacture, two cents per pound: *Provided*, That when iron or steel axles are imported fitted in wheels, or parts of wheels, of iron or steel, they shall be dutiable at the same rate as the wheels in which they are fitted.

155. Anvils of iron or steel, or of iron and steel combined, by

whatever process made, or in whatever stage of manufacture, two and one-half cents per pound.

156. Blacksmiths' hammers and sledges, track tools, wedges, and crowbars, whether of iron or steel, two and one-fourth cents per pound.

157. Boiler or other tubes, pipes, flues, or stays of wrought-iron or steel, two and one-half cents per pound.

158. Bolts, with or without threads or nuts, or bolt-blanks, and finished hinges or hinge-blanks, whether of iron or steel, two and one-fourth cents per pound.

159. Card-clothing, manufactured from tempered steel wire, fifty cents per square foot; all other, twenty-five cents per square foot.

160. Cast-iron pipe of every description, nine-tenths of one cent per pound.

161. Cast-iron vessels, plates, stove-plates, andirons, sad-irons, tailors' irons, hatters' irons, and castings of iron, not specially provided for in this act, one and two-tenths cents per pound.

162. Castings of malleable iron not specially provided for in this act, one and three-fourths cents per pound.

163. Cast hollow-ware, coated, glazed, or tinned, three cents per pound.

164. Chain or chains of all kinds, made of iron or steel, not less than three-fourths of one inch in diameter, one and six-tenths cents per pound; less than three-fourths of one inch and not less than three-eighths of one inch in diameter, one and eight-tenths cents per pound; less than three-eighths of one inch in diameter, two and one-half cents per pound, but no chain or chains of any description shall pay a lower rate of duty than forty-five per centum ad valorem.

CUTLERY—

165. Pen-knives or pocket-knives of all kinds, or parts thereof, and erasers, or parts thereof, wholly or partly manufactured, valued at not more than fifty cents per dozen, twelve cents per dozen; valued at more than fifty cents per dozen and not exceeding one dollar and fifty cents per dozen, fifty cents per dozen; valued at more than one dollar and fifty cents per dozen and not exceeding three dollars per dozen, one dollar per dozen; valued at more than three dollars per dozen, two dollars per dozen; and in addition thereto on all the above, fifty per centum ad valorem. Razors and razor-blades, finished or unfinished, valued at less than four dollars per dozen, one dollar per dozen; valued at four dollars or more per dozen, one dollar and seventy-five cents per dozen; and in addition thereto on all the above razors and razor-blades, thirty per centum ad valorem.

166. Swords, sword-blades, and side-arms, thirty-five per centum ad valorem.

167. Table-knives, forks, steels, and all butchers', hunting, kitchen, bread, butter, vegetable, fruit, cheese, plumbers', painters', palette, and artists' knives of all sizes, finished or unfinished, valued at not more than one dollar per dozen pieces, ten cents per dozen; valued at more than one dollar and not more than two dollars, thirty-five cents per dozen; valued at more than two dollars and not more than three dollars, forty cents per dozen; valued at more than three dollars and not more than eight dollars, one dollar per dozen; valued at more than eight dollars, two dollars per dozen; and in addition upon

all the above-named articles, thirty per centum ad valorem. All carving and cooks' knives and forks of all sizes, finished or unfinished, valued at not more than four dollars per dozen pieces, one dollar per dozen; valued at more than four dollars and not more than eight dollars, two dollars per dozen pieces; valued at more than eight dollars and not more than twelve dollars, three dollars per dozen pieces; valued at more than twelve dollars, five dollars per dozen pieces; and in addition upon all the above-named articles, thirty per centum ad valorem.

168. Files, file-blanks, rasps, and floats, of all cuts and kinds, four inches in length and under, thirty-five cents per dozen; over four inches in length and under nine inches, seventy-five cents per dozen; nine inches in length and under fourteen inches, one dollar and thirty cents per dozen; fourteen inches in length and over, two dollars per dozen.

FIRE-ARMS—

169. Muskets and sporting rifles, twenty-five per centum ad valorem.

170. All double-barrelled, sporting, breech loading shot-guns valued at not more than six dollars each, one dollar and fifty cents each; valued at more than six dollars and not more than twelve dollars each, four dollars each; valued at more than twelve dollars each, six dollars each; and in addition thereto on all the above, thirty-five per centum ad valorem. Single-barrel breech-loading shot-guns, one dollar each and thirty-five per centum ad valorem. Revolving pistols valued at not more than one dollar and fifty cents each, forty cents each; valued at more than one dollar and fifty cents, one dollar each; and in addition thereto on all the above pistols, thirty-five per centum ad valorem.

171. Iron or steel sheets, plates, wares, or articles, enameled or glazed with vitreous glasses, forty-five per centum ad valorem.

172. Iron or steel sheets, plates, wares, or articles, enameled or glazed as above with more than one color, or ornamented, fifty per centum ad valorem.

NAILS, SPIKES, TACKS, AND NEEDLES.

173. Cut nails and cut spikes of iron or steel, one cent per pound.

174. Horseshoe nails, hob nails, and all other wrought iron or steel nails not specially provided for in this act, four cents per pound.

175. Wire nails made of wrought iron or steel, two inches long and longer, not lighter than number twelve wire gauge, two cents per pound; from one inch to two inches in length, and lighter than number twelve and not lighter than number sixteen wire gauge, two and one-half cents per pound; shorter than one inch and lighter than number sixteen wire gauge, four cents per pound.

176. Spikes, nuts, and washers, and horse, mule, or ox shoes, of wrought iron or steel, one and eight-tenths cents per pound.

177. Cut tacks, brads, or sprigs, not exceeding sixteen ounces to the thousand, two and one-fourth cents per thousand; exceeding sixteen ounces to the thousand, two and three-fourths cents per pound.

178. Needles for knitting or sewing machines, crochet-needles and tape-needles and bodkins of metal, thirty-five per centum ad valorem.

179. Needles, knitting, and all others not specially provided for in this act, twenty-five per centum ad valorem.

PLATES—

180. Steel plates engraved, stereotype plates, electro-type plates, and plates of other materials, engraved or lithographed, for printing, twenty-five per centum ad valorem.

181. Railway fish-plates or splice-bars, made of iron or steel, one cent per pound.

182. Rivets of iron or steel, two and one-half cents per pound.

183. SAWS: Cross-cut saws, eight cents per linear foot; mill, pit, and drag-saws, not over nine inches wide, ten cents per linear foot; over nine inches wide, fifteen cents per linear foot; circular saws, thirty per centum ad valorem; hand, back, and all other saws, not specially provided for in this act, forty per centum ad valorem.

184. Screws, commonly called wood-screws, more than two inches in length, five cents per pound; over one inch and not more than two inches in length, seven cents per pound; over one-half inch and not more than one inch in length, ten cents per pound; one-half inch and less in length, fourteen cents per pound.

185. Wheels, or parts thereof, made of iron or steel, and steel-tired wheels for railway purposes, whether wholly or partly finished, and iron or steel locomotive, car, or other railway tires or parts thereof, wholly or partly manufactured, two and one-half cents per pound; and ingots, cogged ingots, blooms, or blanks for the same, without regard to the degree of manufacture, one and three-fourths cents per pound: *Provided*, That when wheels or parts thereof, of iron or steel, are imported with iron or steel axles fitted in them, the wheels and axles together shall be dutiable at the same rate as is provided for the wheels when imported separately.

MISCELLANEOUS METALS AND MANUFACTURES OF.

186. Aluminium or aluminum, in crude form, alloys of any kind in which aluminum is the component material of chief value, fifteen cents per pound.

187. Antimony, as regulus or metal, three-fourths of one cent per pound.

188. Argentine, albata, or German silver, unmanufactured, twenty-five per centum ad valorem.

189. Brass, in bars or pigs, old brass, clippings from brass or Dutch-metal, and old sheathing, or yellow metal, fit only for remanufacture, one and one-half cents per pound.

190. Bronze powder, twelve cents per pound; bronze or Dutch-metal, or aluminum, in leaf, eight cents per package of one hundred leaves.

COPPER—

191. Copper imported in the form of ores, one-half of one cent per pound on each pound of fine copper contained therein.

192. Old copper, fit only for remanufacture, clippings from new copper, and all composition metal of which copper is a component material of chief value, not specially provided for in this act, one cent per pound.

193. Regulus of copper and black or coarse copper, and copper cement, one cent per pound on each pound of fine copper contained therein.

194. Copper in plates, bars, ingots, Chili or other pigs, and in other forms, not manufactured, not specially provided for in this act, one and one-fourth cents per pound.
195. Copper in rolled plates, called braziers' copper, sheets, rods, pipes, and copper bottoms, also sheathing or yellow metal of which copper is the component material of chief value, and not composed wholly or in part of iron ungalvanized, thirty-five per centum ad valorem.

GOLD AND SILVER.—

196. Bullions and metal thread of gold, silver, or other metals, not specially provided for in this act, thirty per centum ad valorem.
197. Gold-leaf, two dollars per package of five hundred leaves.
198. Silver-leaf, seventy-five cents per package of five hundred leaves.

LEAD.—

199. Lead ore and lead dross, one and one-half cents per pound: *Provided*, That silver ore and all other ores containing lead shall pay a duty of one and one-half cents per pound on the lead contained therein, according to sample and assay at the port of entry.
200. Lead in pigs and bars, molten and old refuse lead run into blocks and bars, and old scrap-lead fit only to be remanufactured, two cents per pound.
201. Lead in sheets, pipes, shot, glaziers' lead, and lead wire, two and one-half cents per pound.
202. Metallic mineral substances in a crude state and metals unwrought, not specially provided for in this act, twenty per centum ad valorem; mica, thirty-five per centum ad valorem.

NICKEL.—

203. Nickel, nickel oxide, alloy of any kind in which nickel is the component material of chief value, ten cents per pound.
204. Pens, metallic, except gold pens, twelve cents per gross.
205. Pen-holder tips, pen-holders or parts thereof, and gold pens, thirty per centum ad valorem.
206. Pins, metallic, solid-head or other, including hair-pins, safety-pins, and hat, bonnet, shawl, and belt pins, thirty per centum ad valorem.
207. Quicksilver, ten cents per pound. The flasks, bottles, or other vessels in which quicksilver is imported shall be subject to the same rate of duty as they would be subjected to if imported empty.
208. Type-metal, one and one-half cents per pound for the lead contained therein; new types, twenty-five per centum ad valorem.
209. Tin: On and after July first, eighteen hundred and ninety-three, there shall be imposed and paid upon cassiterite or black oxide of tin, and upon bar, block, and pig tin, a duty of four cents per pound: *Provided*, That unless it shall be made to appear to the satisfaction of the President of the United States (who shall make known the fact by proclamation) that the product of the mines of the United States shall have exceeded five thousand tons of cassiterite, and bar, block, and pig tin in any one year prior to July first, eighteen hundred and ninety-five, then all imported cassiterite, bar, block, and pig tin shall after July first, eighteen hundred and ninety-five, be admitted free of duty.

WATCHES.—

210. Chronometers, box or ship's, and parts thereof, ten per centum ad valorem.
211. Watches, parts of watches, watch-cases, watch movements, and watch-glasses, whether separately packed or otherwise, twenty-five per centum ad valorem.

ZINC OR SPELTER.—

212. Zinc in blocks or pigs, one and three-fourths cents per pound.
213. Zinc in sheets, two and one-half cents per pound.
214. Zinc, old and worn out, fit only to be remanufactured, one and one-fourth cents per pound.
215. Manufactures, articles, or wares, not specially enumerated or provided for in this act, composed wholly or in part of iron, steel, lead, copper, nickel, pewter, zinc, gold, silver, platinum, aluminum, or any other metal, and whether partly or wholly manufactured, forty-five per centum ad valorem.

SCHEDULE D.—WOOD AND MANUFACTURES OF.

216. Timber, hewn and sawed, and timber used for spars and in building wharves, ten per centum ad valorem.

217. Timber, squared or sided, not specially provided for in this act, one-half of one cent per cubic foot.

218. Sawed boards, plank, deals, and other lumber of hemlock, white wood, sycamore, white pine and basswood, one dollar per thousand feet board measure; sawed lumber, not specially provided for in this act, two dollars per thousand feet board measure; but when lumber of any sort is planed or finished, in addition to the rates herein provided, there shall be levied and paid for each side so planed or finished fifty cents per thousand feet board measure; and if planed on one side and tongued and grooved, one dollar per thousand feet board measure; and if planed on two sides, and tongued and grooved, one dollar and fifty cents per thousand feet board measure; and in estimating board measure under this schedule no deduction shall be made on board measure on account of planing, tonguing and grooving: *Provided*, That in case any foreign country shall impose an export duty upon pine, spruce, elm, or other logs, or upon stave bolts, shingle wood, or heading blocks exported to the United States from such country, then the duty upon the sawed lumber herein provided for, when imported from such country, shall remain the same as fixed by the law in force prior to the passage of this act.

219. Cedar: That on and after March first, eighteen hundred and ninety-one, paving posts, railroad ties, and telephone and telegraph poles of cedar, shall be dutiable at twenty per centum ad valorem.

220. Sawed boards, plank, deals, and all forms of sawed cedar, lignum-vitiae, lancewood, ebony, box, granadilla, mahogany, rosewood, satinwood, and all other cabinet-woods not further manufactured than sawed, fifteen per centum ad valorem; veneers of wood, and wood, unmanufactured, not specially provided for in this act, twenty per centum ad valorem.

221. Pine clapboards, one dollar per one thousand.

222. Spruce clapboards, one dollar and fifty cents per one thousand.

223. Hubs for wheels, posts, last-blocks, wagon-blocks, oar-blocks, gun-blocks, heading-blocks, and all like blocks or sticks, rough-hewn or sawed only, twenty per centum ad valorem.

224. Laths, fifteen cents per one thousand pieces.
225. Pickets and palings, ten per centum ad valorem.
226. White pine shingles, twenty cents per one thousand; all other, thirty cents per one thousand.
227. Staves of wood of all kinds, ten per centum ad valorem.
228. Casks and barrels (empty), sugar-box shoofs, and packing-boxes and packing-box shoofs, of wood, not specially provided for in this act, thirty per centum ad valorem.
229. Chair cane, or reeds wrought or manufactured from rattans or reeds, and whether round, square, or in any other shape, ten per centum ad valorem.
230. House or cabinet furniture, of wood, wholly or partly finished, manufactures of wood, or of which wood is the component material of chief value, not specially provided for in this act, thirty-five per centum ad valorem.

SCHEDULE E.—SUGAR.

231. That on and after July first, eighteen hundred and ninety-one, and until July first, nineteen hundred and five, there shall be paid, from any moneys in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, under the provisions of section three thousand six hundred and eighty-nine of the Revised Statutes, to the producer of sugar testing not less than ninety degrees by the polariscope, from beets, sorghum, or sugar-cane grown within the United States, or from maple sap produced within the United States, a bounty of two cents per pound; and upon such sugar testing less than ninety degrees by the polariscope, and not less than eighty degrees, a bounty of one and three-fourths cents per pound, under such rules and regulations as the Commissioner of Internal Revenue, with the approval of the Secretary of the Treasury, shall prescribe.

232. The producer of said sugar to be entitled to said bounty shall have first filed prior to July first of each year with the Commissioner of Internal Revenue a notice of the place of production, with a general description of the machinery and methods to be employed by him, with an estimate of the amount of sugar proposed to be produced in the current or next ensuing year, including the number of maple trees to be tapped, and an application for a license to so produce, to be accompanied by a bond in a penalty, and with sureties to be approved by the Commissioner of Internal Revenue, conditioned that he will faithfully observe all rules and regulations that shall be prescribed for such manufacture and production of sugar.

233. The Commissioner of Internal Revenue, upon receiving the application and bond hereinbefore provided for, shall issue to the applicant a license to produce sugar from sorghum, beets, or sugar-cane grown within the United States, or from maple sap produced within the United States at the place and with the machinery and by the methods described in the application; but said license shall not extend beyond one year from the date thereof.

234. No bounty shall be paid to any person engaged in refining sugars which have been imported into the United States, or produced in the United States upon which the bounty herein provided for has already been paid or applied for, nor to any person unless he shall have first been licensed as herein provided, and only upon sugar produced by such person from sorghum, beets, or sugar-cane grown within the United States, or from maple sap produced within the

United States. The Commissioner of Internal Revenue, with the approval of the Secretary of the Treasury, shall from time to time make all needful rules and regulations for the manufacture of sugar from sorghum, beets, or sugar cane grown within the United States, or from maple sap produced within the United States, and shall, under the direction of the Secretary of the Treasury, exercise supervision and inspection of the manufacture thereof.

235. And for the payment of these bounties the Secretary of the Treasury is authorized to draw warrants on the Treasurer of the United States for such sums as shall be necessary, which sums shall be certified to him by the Commissioner of Internal Revenue, by whom the bounties shall be disbursed, and no bounty shall be allowed or paid to any person licensed as aforesaid in any one year upon any quantity of sugar less than five hundred pounds.

236. That any person who shall knowingly refine or aid in the refining of sugar imported into the United States or upon which the bounty herein provided for has already been paid or applied for, at the place described in the license issued by the Commissioner of Internal Revenue, and any person not entitled to the bounty herein provided for, who shall apply for or receive the same, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall pay a fine not exceeding five thousand dollars, or be imprisoned for a period not exceeding five years, or both, in the discretion of the court.

237. All sugars above number sixteen Dutch standard in color shall pay a duty of five-tenths of one cent per pound: *Provided*, That all such sugars above number sixteen Dutch standard in color shall pay one-tenth of one cent per pound in addition to the rate herein provided for, when exported from, or the product of any country when and so long as such country pays or shall hereafter pay, directly or indirectly, a bounty on the exportation of any sugar that may be included in this grade which is greater than is paid on raw sugars of a lower saccharine strength; and the Secretary of the Treasury shall prescribe suitable rules and regulations to carry this provision into effect: *And provided further*, That all machinery purchased abroad and erected in a beet-sugar factory and used in the production of raw sugar in the United States from beets produced therein shall be admitted duty free until the first day of July, eighteen hundred and ninety-two: *Provided*, That any duty collected on any of the above-described machinery purchased abroad and imported into the United States for the uses above indicated since January first, eighteen hundred and ninety, shall be refunded.

238. Sugar candy and all confectionery, including chocolate confectionery, made wholly or in part of sugar, valued at twelve cents or less per pound, and on sugars after being refined, when tintured, colored, or in any way adulterated, five cents per pound.

239. All other confectionery, including chocolate confectionery, not specially provided for in this act, fifty per centum ad valorem.

240. Glucose, or grape sugar, three-fourths of one cent per pound.

241. That the provisions of this act providing terms for the admission of imported sugars and molasses and for the payment of a bounty on sugars of domestic production shall take effect on the first day of April, eighteen hundred and ninety-one: *Provided*, That on and after the first day of March, eighteen hundred and ninety-one, and prior to the first day of April, eighteen hundred and ninety-one, sugars not exceeding number sixteen Dutch standard in color may be refined in bond without payment of duty, and such

refined sugars may be transported in bond and stored in bonded warehouse at such points of destination as are provided in existing laws relating to the immediate transportation of dutiable goods in bond, under such rules and regulations as shall be prescribed by the Secretary of the Treasury.

SCHEDULE F.—TOBACCO AND MANUFACTURES OF.

242. Leaf tobacco suitable for cigar-wrappers, if not stemmed, two dollars per pound; if stemmed, two dollars and seventy-five cents per pound: *Provided*, That if any portion of any tobacco imported in any bale, box, or package, or in bulk shall be suitable for cigar-wrappers, the entire quantity of tobacco contained in such bale, box, or package, or bulk shall be dutiable; if not stemmed, at two dollars per pound; if stemmed, at two dollars and seventy-five cents per pound.

243. All other tobacco in leaf, unmanufactured and not stemmed, thirty-five cents per pound; if stemmed, fifty cents per pound.

244. Tobacco, manufactured, of all descriptions, not specially enumerated or provided for in this act, forty cents per pound.

245. Snuff and snuff flour, manufactured of tobacco, ground dry, or damp, and pickled, scented, or otherwise, of all descriptions, fifty cents per pound.

246. Cigars, cigarettes, and cheroots of all kinds, four dollars and fifty cents per pound and twenty-five per centum ad valorem; and paper cigars and cigarettes, including wrappers, shall be subject to the same duties as are herein imposed upon cigars.

SCHEDULE G.—AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS AND PROVISIONS.

ANIMALS, LIVE—

247. Horses and mules, thirty dollars per head: *Provided*, That horses valued at one hundred and fifty dollars and over shall pay a duty of thirty per centum ad valorem.

248. Cattle, more than one year old, ten dollars per head; one year old or less, two dollars per head.

249. Hogs, one dollar and fifty cents per head.

250. Sheep, one year old or more, one dollar and fifty cents per head; less than one year old, seventy-five cents per head.

251. All other live animals, not specially provided for in this act, twenty per centum ad valorem.

BREADSTUFFS AND FARINACEOUS SUBSTANCES—

252. Barley, thirty cents per bushel of forty-eight pounds.

253. Barley-malt, forty-five cents per bushel of thirty-four pounds.

254. Barley, pearled, patent, or hulled, two cents per pound.

255. Buckwheat, fifteen cents per bushel of forty-eight pounds.

256. Corn or maize, fifteen cents per bushel of fifty-six pounds.

257. Corn-meal, twenty cents per bushel of forty-eight pounds.

258. Macaroni, vermicelli, and all similar preparations, two cents per pound.

259. Oats, fifteen cents per bushel.

260. Oatmeal, one cent per pound.

261. Rice, cleaned, two cents per pound; uncleaned rice, one and one-quarter cents per pound; paddy, three-quarters of one cent per pound; rice-flour, rice-meal, and rice, broken, which will pass through a sieve known commercially as number twelve wire sieve, one-fourth of one cent per pound.

- 262. Rye, ten cents per bushel.
- 263. Rye-flour, one-half of one cent per pound.
- 264. Wheat, twenty-five cents per bushel.
- 265. Wheat-flour, twenty-five per centum ad valorem.

DAIRY PRODUCTS—

- 266. Butter, and substitutes therefor, six cents per pound.
- 267. Cheese, six cents per pound.
- 268. Milk, fresh, five cents per gallon.
- 269. Milk, preserved or condensed, including weight of packages, three cents per pound; sugar of milk, eight cents per pound.

FARM AND FIELD PRODUCTS—

- 270. Beans, forty cents per bushel of sixty pounds.
- 271. Beans, pease, and mushrooms, prepared or preserved, in tins, jars, bottles, or otherwise, forty per centum ad valorem.
- 272. Broom-corn, eight dollars per ton.
- 273. Cabbages, three cents each.
- 274. Cider, five cents per gallon.
- 275. Eggs, five cents per dozen.
- 276. Eggs, yolk of, twenty-five per centum ad valorem.
- 277. Hay, four dollars per ton.
- 278. Honey, twenty cents per gallon.
- 279. Hops, fifteen cents per pound.
- 280. Onions, forty cents per bushel.
- 281. Pease, green, in bulk or in barrels, sacks, or similar packages, forty cents per bushel of sixty pounds; pease, dried, twenty cents per bushel; split pease, fifty cents per bushel of sixty pounds: pease in cartons, papers, or other small packages, one cent per pound.
- 282. Plants, trees, shrubs, and vines of all kinds, commonly known as nursery stock, not specially provided for in this act, twenty per centum ad valorem.
- 283. Potatoes, twenty-five cents per bushel of sixty pounds.

SEEDS—

- 284. Castor beans or seeds, fifty cents per bushel of fifty pounds.
- 285. Flaxseed or linseed, poppy seed and other oil seeds, not specially provided for in this act, thirty cents per bushel of fifty-six pounds; but no drawback shall be allowed on oil-cake made from imported seed.
- 286. Garden-seeds, agricultural seeds, and other seeds, not specially provided for in this act, twenty per centum ad valorem.
- 287. Vegetables of all kinds, prepared or preserved, including pickles and sauces of all kinds, not specially provided for in this act, forty-five per centum ad valorem.
- 288. Vegetables in their natural state, not specially provided for in this act, twenty-five per centum ad valorem.
- 289. Straw, thirty per centum ad valorem.
- 290. Teazles, thirty per centum ad valorem.

FISH—

- 291. Anchovies and sardines, packed in oil or otherwise, in tin boxes measuring not more than five inches long, four inches wide and three and one-half inches deep, ten cents per whole box; in half-boxes, measuring not more than five inches long, four inches wide, and one and five-eighths inches deep, five cents each; in quarter-boxes, measuring not more than four and three-fourths inches long, three and one-half inches wide, and one and one-fourth inches deep, two and one-half

- cents each; when imported in any other form, forty per centum ad valorem.
292. Fish, pickled, in barrels or half barrels, and mackerel or salmon, pickled or salted, one cent per pound.
 293. Fish, smoked, dried, salted, pickled, frozen, packed in ice, or otherwise prepared for preservation, and fresh fish, not specially provided for in this act, three-fourths of one cent per pound.
 294. Herrings, pickled or salted, one-half of one cent per pound; herrings, fresh, one-fourth of one cent per pound.
 295. Fish in cans or packages made of tin or other material, except anchovies and sardines and fish packed in any other manner, not specially enumerated or provided for in this act, thirty per centum ad valorem.
 296. Cans or packages, made of tin or other metal, containing shell fish admitted free of duty, not exceeding one quart in contents, shall be subject to a duty of eight cents per dozen cans or packages; and when exceeding one quart, shall be subject to an additional duty of four cents per dozen for each additional half quart or fractional part thereof: *Provided*, That until June thirtieth, eighteen hundred and ninety-one, such cans or packages shall be admitted as now provided by law.

FRUITS AND NUTS—

Fruits:

297. Apples, green or ripe, twenty-five cents per bushel.
298. Apples, dried, dessiccated, evaporated, or prepared in any manner, and not otherwise provided for in this act, two cents per pound.
299. Grapes, sixty cents per barrel of three cubic feet capacity or fractional part thereof; plums, and prunes, two cents per pound.
300. Figs, two and one-half cents per pound.
301. Oranges, lemons, and limes, in packages of capacity of one and one-fourth cubic feet or less, thirteen cents per package; in packages of capacity exceeding one and one-fourth cubic feet and not exceeding two and one-half cubic feet, twenty-five cents per package; in packages of capacity exceeding two and one-half cubic feet and not exceeding five cubic feet, fifty cents per package; in packages of capacity exceeding five cubic feet, for every additional cubic foot or fractional part thereof, ten cents; in bulk, one dollar and fifty cents per one thousand; and in addition thereto a duty of thirty per centum ad valorem upon the boxes or barrels containing such oranges, lemons, or limes.
302. Raisins, two and one-half cents per pound.
303. Comfits, sweetmeats, and fruits preserved in sugar, sirup, molasses, or spirits not specially provided for in this act, and jellies of all kinds, thirty-five per centum ad valorem.
304. Fruits preserved in their own juices, thirty per centum ad valorem.
305. Orange-peel and lemon-peel, preserved or candied, two cents per pound.

Nuts:

306. Almonds, not shelled, five cents per pound; clear almonds, shelled, seven and one-half cents per pound.

- 307. Filberts and walnuts of all kinds, not shelled, three cents per pound; shelled, six cents per pound.
- 308. Peanuts or ground beans, unshelled, one cent per pound; shelled, one and one-half cents per pound.
- 309. Nuts of all kinds, shelled or unshelled, not specially provided for in this act, one and one-half cents per pound.

MEAT PRODUCTS—

- 310. Bacon and hams, five cents per pound.
- 311. Beef, mutton, and pork, two cents per pound.
- 312. Meats of all kinds, prepared or preserved, not specially provided for in this act, twenty-five per centum ad valorem.
- 313. Extract of meat, all not specially provided for in this act, thirty-five cents per pound; fluid extract of meat, fifteen cents per pound; and no separate or additional duty shall be collected on such coverings unless as such they are suitable and apparently designed for use other than in the importation of meat extracts.
- 314. Lard, two cents per pound.
- 315. Poultry, live, three cents per pound; dressed, five cents per pound.
- 316. Tallow, one cent per pound; wool grease, including that known commercially as degrass or brown wool grease, one-half of one cent per pound.

MISCELLANEOUS PRODUCTS—

- 317. Chicory-root, burnt or roasted, ground or granulated, or in rolls, or otherwise prepared, and not specially provided for in this act, two cents per pound.
- 318. Chocolate, (other than chocolate confectionery and chocolate commercially known as sweetened chocolate,) two cents per pound.
- 319. Cocoa, prepared or manufactured, not specially provided for in this act, two cents per pound.
- 320. Cocoa-butter or cocoa-butterine, three and one-half cents per pound.
- 321. Dandelion-root and acorns prepared, and other articles used as coffee, or as substitutes for coffee, not specially provided for in this act, one and one-half cents per pound.

SALT.

- 322. Salt in bags, sacks, barrels, or other packages twelve cents per one hundred pounds; in bulk, eight cents per one hundred pounds: *Provided*, That imported salt in bond may be used in curing fish taken by vessels licensed to engage in the fisheries, and in curing fish on the shores of the navigable waters of the United States, under such regulations as the Secretary of the Treasury shall prescribe; and upon proof that the salt has been used for either of the purposes stated in this proviso, the duties on the same shall be remitted: *Provided further*, That exporters of meats, whether packed or smoked, which have been cured in the United States with imported salt, shall, upon satisfactory proof, under such regulations as the Secretary of the Treasury shall prescribe, that such meats have been cured with imported salt, have refunded to them from the Treasury the duties paid on the salt so used in curing such exported meats, in amounts not less than one hundred dollars,

323. Starch, including all preparations, from whatever substance produced, fit for use as starch, two cents per pound.
324. Dextrine, burnt starch, gum substitute, or British gum, one and one-half cents per pound.
325. Mustard, ground or preserved, in bottles or otherwise, ten cents per pound.
326. Spices, ground or powdered, not specially provided for in this act, four cents per pound; cayenne pepper, two and one-half cents per pound, unground; sage, three cents per pound.
327. Vinegar, seven and one-half cents per gallon. The standard for Vinegar shall be taken to be that strength which requires thirty-five grains of bicarbonate of potash to neutralize one ounce troy of vinegar.
328. There shall be allowed on the imported tin-plate used in the manufacture of cans, boxes, packages, and all articles of tin ware exported, either empty or filled with domestic products, a drawback equal to the duty paid on such tin-plate, less one per centum of such duty, which shall be retained for the use of the United States.

SCHEDULE H.—SPIRITS, WINES, AND OTHER BEVERAGES.

SPIRITS.—

329. Brandy and other spirits manufactured or distilled from grain or other materials, and not specially provided for in this act, two dollars and fifty cents per proof gallon.
330. Each and every gauge or wine gallon of measurement shall be counted as at least one proof gallon; and the standard for determining the proof of brandy and other spirits or liquors of any kind imported shall be the same as that which is defined in the laws relating to internal revenue; but any brandy or other spirituous liquors, imported in casks of less capacity than fourteen gallons, shall be forfeited to the United States: *Provided*, That it shall be lawful for the Secretary of the Treasury, in his discretion, to authorize the ascertainment of the proof of wines, cordials, or other liquors, by distillation or otherwise, in case where it is impracticable to ascertain such proof by the means prescribed by existing law or regulations.
331. On all compounds or preparations of which distilled spirits are a component part of chief value, not specially provided for in this act, there shall be levied a duty not less than that imposed upon distilled spirits.
332. Cordials, liquors, arrack, absinthe, kirschwasser, ratafia, and other spirituous beverages or bitters of all kinds containing spirits, and not specially provided for in this act, two dollars and fifty cents per proof gallon.
333. No lower rate or amount of duty shall be levied, collected, and paid on brandy, spirits, and other spirituous beverages than that fixed by law for the description of first proof; but it shall be increased in proportion for any greater strength than the strength of first proof, and all imitations of brandy or spirits or wines imported by any names whatever shall be subject to the highest rate of duty provided for the genuine articles respectively intended to be represented, and in no case less than one dollar and fifty cents per gallon.

334. Bay-rum or bay-water, whether distilled or compounded, of first proof, and in proportion for any greater strength than first proof, one dollar and fifty cents per gallon.

WINES :

335. Champagne and all other sparkling wines, in bottles containing each not more than one quart and more than one pint, eight dollars per dozen ; containing not more than one pint each and more than one-half pint, four dollars per dozen ; containing one-half pint each or less, two dollars per dozen ; in bottles or other vessels containing more than one quart each, in addition to eight dollars per dozen bottles, on the quantity in excess of one quart, at the rate of two dollars and fifty cents per gallon.
336. Still wines, including ginger wine or ginger cordial and vermouth, in casks, fifty cents per gallon ; in bottles or jugs, per case of one dozen bottles or jugs, containing each not more than one quart and more than one pint, or twenty-four bottles or jugs containing each not more than one pint, one dollar and sixty cents per case ; and any excess beyond these quantities found in such bottles or jugs shall be subject to a duty of five cents per pint or fractional part thereof, but no separate or additional duty shall be assessed on the bottles or jugs : *Provided*, That any wines, ginger-cordial, or vermouth imported containing more than twenty-four per centum of alcohol shall be forfeited to the United States : *And provided further*, That there shall be no constructive or other allowance for breakage, leakage, or damage on wines, liquors, cordials, or distilled spirits. Wines, cordials, brandy, and other spirituous liquors imported in bottles or jugs shall be packed in packages containing not less than one dozen bottles or jugs in each package ; and all such bottles or jugs shall pay an additional duty of three cents for each bottle or jug unless specially provided for in this act.
337. Ale, porter, and beer, in bottles or jugs, forty cents per gallon, but no separate or additional duty shall be assessed on the bottles or jugs ; otherwise than in bottles or jugs, twenty cents per gallon.
338. Malt extract, fluid, in casks, twenty cents per gallon ; in bottles or jugs, forty cents per gallon ; solid or condensed, forty per centum ad valorem.
339. Cherry juice and prune juice, or prune wine, and other fruit juice, not specially provided for in this act, containing not more than eighteen per centum of alcohol, sixty cents per gallon ; if containing more than eighteen per centum of alcohol, two dollars and fifty cents per proof gallon.
340. Ginger-ale, ginger-beer, lemonade, soda-water, and other similar waters in plain green or colored molded or pressed glass bottles, containing each not more than three-fourths of a pint, thirteen cents per dozen ; containing more than three-fourths of a pint each and not more than one and one-half pints, twenty-six cents per dozen ; but no separate or additional duty shall be assessed on the bottles ; if imported otherwise than in plain green or colored molded or pressed glass bottles, or in such bottles containing more than one and one-half pints each, fifty cents per gallon and in addition thereto, duty shall be collected on the bottles, or other cover-

ings, at the rates which would be chargeable thereon if imported empty.

341. All mineral waters, and all imitations of natural mineral waters, and all artificial mineral waters not specially provided for in this act, in green or colored glass bottles, containing not more than one pint, sixteen cents per dozen bottles. If containing more than one pint and not more than one quart, twenty-five cents per dozen bottles. But no separate duty shall be assessed upon the bottles. If imported otherwise than in plain green or colored glass bottles, or if imported in such bottles containing more than one quart, twenty cents per gallon, and in addition thereto duty shall be collected upon the bottles or other covering at the same rates that would be charged if imported empty or separately.

SCHEDULE I.—COTTON MANUFACTURERS.

342. Cotton thread, yarn, warps, or warp-yarn, whether single or advanced beyond the condition of single, by grouping or twisting two or more single yarns together, whether on beams or in bundles, skeins, or cops, or in any other form, except spool-thread of cotton, hereinafter provided for, valued at not exceeding twenty-five cents per pound, ten cents per pound; valued at over twenty-five cents per pound and not exceeding forty cents per pound, eighteen cents per pound; valued at over forty cents per pound and not exceeding fifty cents per pound, twenty-three cents per pound; valued at over fifty cents per pound and not exceeding sixty cents, per pound, twenty-eight cents per pound; valued at over sixty cents per pound and not exceeding seventy cents per pound, thirty-three cents per pound; valued at over seventy cents per pound and not exceeding eighty cents per pound, thirty-eight cents per pound; valued at over eighty cents per pound and not exceeding one dollar per pound, forty-eight cents per pound; valued at over one dollar per pound, fifty per centum ad valorem.

343. Spool-thread of cotton, containing on each spool not exceeding one hundred yards of thread, seven cents per dozen; exceeding one hundred yards on each spool, for every additional one hundred yards of thread or fractional part thereof in excess of one hundred yards, seven cents per dozen spools.

344. Cotton cloth not bleached, dyed, colored, stained, painted, or printed, and not exceeding fifty threads to the square inch, counting the warp and filling, two cents per square yard; if bleached, two and one-half cents per square yard; if dyed, colored, stained, painted, or printed, four cents per square yard.

345. Cotton cloth not bleached, dyed, colored, stained, painted, or printed, exceeding fifty and not exceeding one hundred threads to the square inch, counting the warp and filling, two and one-fourth cents per square yard; if bleached, three cents per square yard; if dyed, colored, stained, painted, or printed, four cents per square yard: *Provided*, That on all cotton cloth not exceeding one hundred threads to the square inch, counting the warp and filling, not bleached, dyed, colored, stained, painted, or printed, valued at over six and one-half cents per square yard; bleached, valued at over nine cents per square yard; and dyed, colored, stained, painted, or printed, valued at over twelve cents per square yard, there shall be levied, collected, and paid a duty of thirty-five per centum ad valorem.

346. Cotton cloth, not bleached, dyed, colored, stained, painted, or printed, exceeding one hundred and not exceeding one hundred and fifty threads to the square inch, counting the warp and filling, three cents per square yard; if bleached, four cents per square yard; if dyed, colored, stained, painted, or printed, five cents per square yard: *Provided*, That on all cotton cloth exceeding one hundred and not exceeding one hundred and fifty threads to the square inch, counting the warp and filling, not bleached, dyed, colored, stained, painted, or printed, valued at over seven and one-half cents per square yard; bleached, valued at over ten cents per square yard; dyed, colored, stained, painted, or printed, valued at over twelve and one-half cents per square yard, there shall be levied, collected, and paid a duty of forty per centum ad valorem.

347. Cotton cloth, not bleached, dyed, colored, stained, painted, or printed, exceeding one hundred and fifty and not exceeding two hundred threads to the square inch, counting the warp and filling, three and a half cents per square yard; if bleached, four and one-half cents per square yard; if dyed, colored, stained, painted, or printed, five and one-half cents per square yard: *Provided*, That on all cotton cloth exceeding one hundred and fifty and not exceeding two hundred threads to the square inch, counting the warp and filling, not bleached, dyed, colored, stained, painted, or printed, valued at over eight cents per square yard; bleached valued at over ten cents per square yard; dyed, colored, stained, painted, or printed, valued at over twelve cents per square yard, there shall be levied, collected, and paid a duty of forty-five per centum ad valorem.

348. Cotton cloth, not bleached, dyed, colored, stained, painted, or printed, exceeding two hundred threads to the square inch, counting the warp and filling, four and one-half cents per square yard; if bleached, five and one-half cents per square yard; if dyed, colored, stained, painted, or printed, six and three-fourths cents per square yard: *Provided*, That on all such cotton cloths not bleached, dyed, colored, stained, painted, or printed, valued at over ten cents per square yard; bleached, valued at over twelve cents per square yard; and dyed, colored, stained, painted, or printed, valued at over fifteen cents per square yard, there shall be levied, collected, and paid a duty of forty-five per centum ad valorem: *Provided further*, That on cotton cloth, bleached, dyed, colored, stained, painted or printed, containing an admixture of silk, and not otherwise provided for, there shall be levied, collected, and paid a duty of ten cents per square yard, and in addition thereto thirty-five per centum ad valorem.

349. Clothing ready made, and articles of wearing apparel of every description, handkerchiefs, and neckties or neck wear, composed of cotton or other vegetable fiber, or of which cotton or other vegetable fiber is the component material of chief value, made up or manufactured wholly or in part by the tailor, seamstress, or manufacturer, all of the foregoing not specially provided for in this act, fifty per centum ad valorem: *Provided*, That all such clothing ready made and articles of wearing apparel having India rubber as a component material (not including gloves or elastic articles that are specially provided for in this act), shall be subject to a duty of fifty cents per pound, and in addition thereto fifty per centum ad valorem.

350. Plushes, velvets, velveteens, corduroys, and all pile fabrics composed of cotton or other vegetable fiber, not bleached, dyed, colored, stained, painted, or printed, ten cents per square yard and

twenty per centum ad valorem; on all such goods if bleached, twelve cents per square yard and twenty per centum ad valorem; if dyed, colored, stained, painted, or printed, fourteen cents per square yard and twenty per centum ad valorem; but none of the foregoing articles in this paragraph shall pay a less rate of duty than forty per centum ad valorem.

351. Chenille curtains, table covers, and all goods manufactured of cotton chenille, or of which cotton chenille forms the component material of chief value, sixty per centum ad valorem.

352. Stockings, hose and half-hose, made on knitting machines or frames, composed of cotton or other vegetable fiber and not otherwise specially provided for in this act, and shirts and drawers composed of cotton, valued at not more than one dollar and fifty cents per dozen, thirty-five per centum ad valorem.

353. Stockings, hose, and half-hose, selvedged, fashioned, narrowed, or shaped wholly or in part by knitting machines or frames, or knit by hand, including such as are commercially known as seamless stockings, hose or half-hose, all of the above composed of cotton or other vegetable fiber, finished or unfinished, valued at not more than sixty cents per dozen pairs, twenty cents per dozen pairs, and in addition thereto twenty per centum ad valorem; valued at more than sixty cents per dozen pairs and not more than two dollars per dozen pairs, fifty cents per dozen pairs, and in addition thereto thirty per centum ad valorem; valued at more than two dollars per dozen pairs, and not more than four dollars per dozen pairs, seventy-five cents per dozen pairs, and in addition thereto, forty per centum ad valorem; valued at more than four dollars per dozen pairs, one dollar per dozen pairs, and in addition thereto, forty per centum ad valorem; and all shirts and drawers composed of cotton or other vegetable fiber, valued at more than one dollar and fifty cents per dozen and not more than three dollars per dozen, one dollar per dozen, and in addition thereto, thirty-five per centum ad valorem; valued at more than three dollars per dozen, and not more than five dollars per dozen, one dollar and twenty-five cents per dozen, and in addition thereto, forty per centum ad valorem; valued at more than five dollars per dozen, and not more than seven dollars per dozen, one dollar and fifty cents per dozen, and in addition thereto, forty per centum ad valorem; valued at more than seven dollars per dozen, two dollars per dozen, and in addition thereto, forty per centum ad valorem.

354. Cotton cords, braids, boot, shoe, and corset lacings, thirty-five cents per pound; cotton gimps, galloons, webbing, goring, suspenders, and braces, any of the foregoing which are elastic or non-elastic, forty per centum ad valorem: *Provided*, That none of the articles included in this paragraph shall pay a less rate of duty than forty per centum ad valorem.

355. Cotton damask, in the piece or otherwise, and all manufactures of cotton not specially provided for in this act, forty per centum ad valorem.

SCHEDULE J.—FLAX, HEMP, AND JUTE, AND MANUFACTURES OF.

356. Flax straw, five dollars per ton.

357. Flax, not hackled or dressed, one cent per pound.

358. Flax, hackled, known as "dressed line," three cents per pound.

359. Tow, of flax or hemp, one half of one cent per pound.

360. Hemp twenty-five dollars per ton ; hemp, hackled, known as line of hemp, fifty dollars per ton.

361. Yarn, made of jute, thirty-five per centum ad valorem.

362. Cables, cordage, and twine (except binding twine composed in whole or in part of istle or Tampico fiber, manila, sisal grass, or sunn), one and one-half cents per pound; all binding twine manufactured in whole or in part from istle or Tampico fiber, manila, sisal grass, or sunn, seven-tenths of one cent per pound; cables and cordage made of hemp, two and one-half cents per pound; tarred cables and cordage, three cents per pound.

363. Hemp and jute carpets and carpetings, six cents per square yard.

364. Burlaps, not exceeding sixty inches in width, of flax, jute or hemp, or of which flax, jute, or hemp, or either of them, shall be the component material of chief value (except such as may be suitable for bagging for cotton), one and five-eighths cents per pound.

365. Bags for grain made of burlaps, two cents per pound.

366. Bagging for cotton, gunny cloth, and all similar material suitable for covering cotton, composed in whole or in part of hemp, flax, jute, or jute butts, valued at six cents or less per square yard, one and six-tenths cents per square yard; valued at more than six cents per square yard, one and eight-tenths cents per square yard.

367. Flax gill-netting, nets, webs, and seines, when the thread or twine of which they are composed is made of yarn of a number not higher than twenty, fifteen cents per pound, and thirty-five per centum ad valorem; when made of threads or twines, the yarn of which is finer than number twenty, twenty cents per pound and in addition thereto forty-five per centum ad valorem.

368. Linen hydraulic hose, made in whole or in part of flax, hemp or jute, twenty cents per pound.

369. Oil-cloth for floors, stamped, painted, or printed, including linoleum, corticine, cork-carpets, figured or plain, and all other oil-cloth (except silk oil-cloth), and water-proof cloth, not specially provided for in this act, valued at twenty-five cents or less per square yard, forty per centum ad valorem; valued above twenty-five cents per square yard, fifteen cents per square yard and thirty per centum ad valorem.

370. Yarns or threads composed of flax or hemp, or of a mixture of either of these substances, valued at thirteen cents or less per pound, six cents per pound; valued at more than thirteen cents per pound, forty-five per centum ad valorem.

371. All manufactures of flax or hemp, or of which these substances, or either of them, is the component material of chief value, not specially provided for in this act, fifty per centum ad valorem: *Provided*, That until January first, eighteen hundred and ninety-four, such manufactures of flax containing more than one hundred threads to the square inch, counting both warp and filling, shall be subject to a duty of thirty-five per centum ad valorem in lieu of the duty herein provided.

372. Collars and cuffs, composed entirely of cotton, fifteen cents per dozen pieces and thirty-five per centum ad valorem; composed in whole or in part of linen, thirty cents per dozen pieces and forty per centum ad valorem; shirts, and all articles of wearing apparel of every description, not specially provided for in this act, composed wholly or in part of linen, fifty-five per centum ad valorem.

373. Laces, edgings, embroideries, insertings, neck ruffings, ruchings, trimmings, tuckings, lace window-curtains, and other similar

tamboured articles, and articles embroidered by hand or machinery, embroidered and hem-stitched handkerchiefs, and articles made wholly or in part of lace, ruffings, tuckings, or ruchings, all of the above named articles, composed of flax, jute, cotton, or other vegetable fiber, or of which these substances or either of them, or a mixture of any of them is the component material of chief value, not specially provided for in this act, sixty per centum ad valorem: *Provided*, That articles of wearing apparel, and textile fabrics, when embroidered by hand or machinery, and whether specially or otherwise provided for in this act, shall not pay a less rate of duty than that fixed by the respective paragraphs and schedules of this act upon embroideries of the materials of which they are respectively composed.

374. All manufactures of jute, or other vegetable fiber, except flax, hemp or cotton, or of which jute, or other vegetable fiber, except flax, hemp or cotton, is the component material of chief value, not specially provided for in this act, valued at five cents per pound or less, two cents per pound; valued above five cents per pound, forty per centum ad valorem.

SCHEDULE K. WOOL AND MANUFACTURES OF WOOL.

375. All wools, hair of the camel, goat, alpaca, and other like animals shall be divided for the purpose of fixing the duties to be charged thereon into the three following classes:

376. Class one, that is to say, Merino, mestiza, metz, or metis wools, or other wools of Merino blood, immediate or remote, Down clothing wools, and wools of like character with any of the preceding, including such as have been heretofore usually imported into the United States from Buenos Ayres, New Zealand, Australia, Cape of Good Hope, Russia, Great Britain, Canada, and elsewhere, and also including all wools not hereinafter described or designated in classes two and three.

377. Class two, that is to say, Leicester, Cotswold, Lincolnshire, Down combing wools, Canada long wools, or other like combing wools of English blood, and usually known by the terms herein used, and also hair of the camel, goat, alpaca, and other like animals.

378. Class three, that is to say, Donskoi, native South American, Cordova, Valparaiso, native Smyrna, Russian camels hair, and including all such wools of like character as have been heretofore usually imported into the United States from Turkey, Greece, Egypt, Syria, and elsewhere, excepting improved wools hereinafter provided for.

379. The standard samples of all wools which are now or may be hereafter deposited in the principal custom-houses of the United States, under the authority of the Secretary of the Treasury, shall be the standards for the classification of wools under this act, and the Secretary of the Treasury shall have the authority to renew these standards and to make such additions to them from time to time as may be required, and he shall cause to be deposited like standards in other custom-houses of the United States when they may be needed.

380. Whenever wools of class three shall have been improved by the admixture of Merino or English blood from their present character as represented by the standard samples now or hereafter to be deposited in the principal custom-houses of the United States,

such improved wools shall be classified for duty either as class one or as class two, as the case may be.

381. The duty on wools of the first class which shall be imported washed shall be twice the amount of the duty to which they would be subjected if imported unwashed; and the duty on wools of the first and second classes which shall be imported scoured shall be three times the duty to which they would be subjected if imported unwashed.

382. Unwashed wools shall be considered such as shall have been shorn from the sheep without any cleansing; that is, in their natural condition. Washed wools shall be considered such as have been washed with water on the sheep's back. Wool washed in any other manner than on the sheep's back shall be considered as scoured wool.

383. The duty upon wool of the sheep or hair of the camel, goat, alpaca, and other like animals which shall be imported in any other than ordinary condition, or which shall be changed in its character or condition for the purpose of evading the duty, or which shall be reduced in value by the admixture of dirt or any other foreign substance, or which has been sorted or increased in value by the rejection of any part of the original fleece, shall be twice the duty to which it would be otherwise subject: *Provided*, That skirted wools as now imported are hereby excepted. Wools on which a duty is assessed amounting to three times or more than that which would be assessed if said wool was imported unwashed, such duty shall not be doubled on account of its being sorted. If any bale or package of wool or hair specified in this act imported as of any specified class, or claimed by the importer to be dutiable as of any specified class shall contain any wool or hair subject to a higher rate of duty than the class so specified, the whole bale or package shall be subject to the highest rate of duty chargeable on wool of the class subject to such higher rate of duty, and if any bale or package be claimed by the importer to be shoddy, mungo, flocks, wool, hair, or other material of any class specified in this act, and such bale contain any admixture of any one or more of said materials, or of any other material, the whole bale or package shall be subject to duty at the highest rate imposed upon any article in said bale or package.

384. The duty upon all wools and hair of the first class shall be eleven cents per pound, and upon all wools or hair of the second class twelve cents per pound.

385. On wools of the third class and on camel's hair of the third class the value whereof shall be thirteen cents or less per pound, including charges, the duty shall be thirty-two per centum ad valorem.

386. On wools of the third class, and on camel's hair of the third class, the value whereof shall exceed thirteen cents per pound including charges, the duty shall be fifty per cent. ad valorem.

387. Wools on the skin shall pay the same rate as other wools, the quantity and value to be ascertained under such rules as the Secretary of the Treasury may prescribe.

388. On noils, shoddy, top waste, slubbing waste, roving waste, ring waste, yarn waste, garnetted waste, and all other wastes composed wholly or in part of wool, the duty shall be thirty cents per pound.

389. On woolen rags, mungo, and flocks, the duty shall be ten cents per pound.

390. Wools and hair of the camel, goat, alpaca, or other like ani-

mals, in the form of roping, roving, or tops, and all wool and hair which have been advanced in any manner or by any process of manufacture beyond the washed or scoured condition, not specially provided for in this act, shall be subject to the same duties as are imposed upon manufactures of wool not specially provided for in this act.

391. On woolen and worsted yarns made wholly or in part of wool, worsted, the hair of the camel, goat, alpaca, or other animals, valued at not more than thirty cents per pound, the duty per pound shall be two and one-half times the duty imposed by this act on a pound of unwashed wool of the first class, and in addition thereto, thirty five per centum ad valorem; valued at more than thirty cents and not more than forty cents per pound, the duty per pound shall be three times the duty imposed by this act on a pound of unwashed wool of the first class, and in addition thereto thirty-five per centum ad valorem; valued at more than forty cents per pound, the duty per pound shall be three and one-half times the duty imposed by this act on a pound of unwashed wool of the first class, and in addition thereto forty per centum ad valorem.

392. On woolen or worsted cloths, shaw's, knit fabrics, and all fabrics made on knitting machines or frames, and all manufactures of every description made wholly or in part of wool, worsted, the hair of the camel, goat, alpaca, or other animals, not specially provided for in this act, valued at not more than thirty cents per pound, the duty per pound shall be three times the duty imposed by this act on a pound of unwashed wool of the first class, and in addition thereto forty per centum ad valorem; valued at more than thirty and not more than forty cents per pound, the duty per pound shall be three and one-half times the duty imposed by this act on a pound of unwashed wool of the first class, and in addition thereto forty per centum ad valorem; valued at above forty cents per pound, the duty per pound shall be four times the duty imposed by this act on a pound of unwashed wool of the first class, and in addition thereto fifty per centum ad valorem.

393. On blankets, hats of wool, and flannels for underwear composed wholly or in part of wool, the hair of the camel, goat, alpaca, or other animals, valued at not more than thirty cents per pound, the duty per pound shall be the same as the duty imposed by this act on one pound and one-half of unwashed wool of the first class, and in addition thereto thirty per centum ad valorem; valued at more than thirty and not more than forty cents per pound, the duty per pound shall be twice the duty imposed by this act on a pound of unwashed wool of the first class; valued at more than forty cents and not more than fifty cents per pound, the duty per pound shall be three times the duty imposed by this act on a pound of unwashed wool of the first class; and in addition thereto upon all the above-named articles thirty-five per centum ad valorem. On blankets and hats of wool composed wholly or in part of wool, the hair of the camel, goat, alpaca, or other animal, valued at more than fifty cents per pound, the duty per pound shall be three and a half times the duty imposed by this act on a pound of unwashed wool of the first class, and in addition thereto forty per centum ad valorem. Flannels composed wholly or in part of wool, the hair of the camel, goat, alpaca, or other animals, valued at above fifty cents per pound shall be classified and pay the same duty as women's and children's dress

goods, coat linings, Italian cloths, and goods of similar character and description provided by this act.

394. On women's and children's dress goods, coat linings, Italian cloths, and goods of similar character or description of which the warp consists wholly of cotton or other vegetable material, with the remainder of the fabric composed wholly or in part of wool, worsted, the hair of the camel, goat, alpaca, or other animals, valued at not exceeding fifteen cents per square yard, seven cents per square yard, and in addition thereto forty per centum ad valorem; valued at above fifteen cents per square yard, eight cents per square yard, and in addition thereto fifty per centum ad valorem: *Provided*, That on all such goods weighing over four ounces per square yard the duty per pound shall be four times the duty imposed by this act on a pound of unwashed wool of the first class, and in addition thereto fifty per centum ad valorem.

395. On women's and children's dress goods, coat linings, Italian cloth, bunting, and goods of similar description or character composed wholly or in part of wool, worsted, the hair of the camel, goat, alpaca, or other animals, and not specially provided for in this act, the duty shall be twelve cents per square yard, and in addition thereto fifty per centum ad valorem: *Provided*, That on all such goods weighing over four ounces per square yard the duty per pound shall be four times the duty imposed by this act on a pound of unwashed wool of the first class, and in addition thereto fifty per centum ad valorem.

396. On clothing, ready made, and articles of wearing apparel of every description, made up or manufactured wholly or in part not specially provided for in this act, felts not woven, and not specially provided for in this act, and plushes and other pile fabrics, all the foregoing, composed wholly or in part of wool, worsted, the hair of the camel, goat, alpaca, or other animals the duty per pound shall be four and one-half times the duty imposed by this act on a pound of unwashed wool of the first class, and in addition thereto sixty per centum ad valorem.

397. On cloaks, dolmans, jackets, talmas, ulsters, or other outside garments for ladies and children's apparel and goods of similar description, or used for like purposes, composed wholly or in part of wool, worsted, the hair of the camel, goat, alpaca, or other animals, made up or manufactured wholly or in part, the duty per pound shall be four and one-half times the duty imposed by this act on a pound of unwashed wool of the first class, and in addition thereto sixty per centum ad valorem.

398. On webbings, gorings, suspenders, braces, beltings, bindings, braids, galloons, fringes, gimps, cords, cords and tassels, dress trimmings, laces and embroideries, head nets, buttons, or barrel buttons, or buttons of other forms, for tassels or ornaments, wrought by hand or braided by machinery any of the foregoing which are elastic or non-elastic, made of wool, worsted, the hair of the camel, goat, alpaca, or other animals, or of which wool, worsted, the hair of the camel, goat, alpaca, or other animals is a component material, the duty shall be sixty cents per pound, and in addition thereto sixty per centum ad valorem.

399. Aubusson, Axminster, Moquette, and Chenille carpets, figured or plain, carpets woven whole for rooms, and all carpets or carpeting of like character or description, and oriental, Berlin, and

other similar rugs, sixty cents per square yard, and in addition thereto forty per centum ad valorem.

400. Saxony, Wilton, and Tournay velvet carpets, figured or plain, and all carpets or carpeting of like character or description, sixty cents per square yard, and in addition thereto forty per centum ad valorem.

401. Brussels carpets, figured or plain, and all carpets or carpeting of like character or description, forty-four cents per square yard, and in addition thereto forty per centum ad valorem.

402. Velvet and tapestry velvet carpets, figured or plain, printed on the warp or otherwise, and all carpets or carpeting of like character or description, forty cents per square yard, and in addition thereto forty per centum ad valorem.

403. Tapestry Brussels carpets, figured or plain, and all carpets or carpeting of like character or description, printed on the warp or otherwise, twenty-eight cents per square yard, and in addition thereto forty per centum ad valorem.

404. Treble ingrain, three-ply and all chain Venetian carpets, nineteen cents per square yard, and in addition thereto forty per centum ad valorem.

405. Wool Dutch and two-ply ingrain carpets, fourteen cents per square yard, and in addition thereto forty per centum ad valorem.

406. Druggets and bockings, printed, colored, or otherwise, twenty-two cents per square yard, and in addition thereto forty per centum ad valorem. Felt carpeting, figured or plain, eleven cents per square yard, and in addition thereto forty per centum ad valorem.

407. Carpets and carpeting of wool, flax or cotton, or composed in part of either, not specially provided for in this act, fifty per centum ad valorem.

408. Mats, rugs, screens, covers, hassocks, bed sides, art squares, and other portions of carpets or carpeting made wholly or in part of wool, and not specially provided for in this act, shall be subjected to the rate of duty herein imposed on carpets or carpetings of like character or description.

SCHEDULE L.—SILK AND SILK GOODS.

409. Silk partially manufactured from cocoons or from waste-silk, and not further advanced or manufactured than carded or combed silk, fifty cents per pound.

410. Thrown silk, not more advanced than singles, tram, organzine, sewing silk, twist, floss, and silk threads or yarns of every description, except spun silk, thirty per centum ad valorem; spun silk in skeins or cops or on beams, thirty-five per centum ad valorem.

411. Velvets, plushes, or other pile fabrics, containing, exclusive of selvages, less than seventy-five per centum in weight of silk, one dollar and fifty cents per pound and fifteen per centum ad valorem; containing, exclusive of selvages, seventy-five per centum or more in weight of silk, three dollars and fifty cents per pound, and fifteen per centum ad valorem; but in no case shall any of the foregoing articles pay a less rate of duty than fifty per centum ad valorem.

412. Webbing, gorings, suspenders, braces, beltings, bindings, braids, galloons, fringes, cords and tassels, any of the foregoing which are elastic or non-elastic, buttons, and ornaments, made of silk, or of which silk is the component material of chief value, fifty per centum ad valorem.

413. Laces and embroideries, handkerchiefs, neck ruffings and ruchings, clothing ready-made, and articles of wearing apparel of every description, including knit goods, made up or manufactured wholly or in part by the tailor, seamstress, or manufacturer, composed of silk, or of which silk is the component material of chief value, not specially provided for in this act, sixty per centum ad valorem: *Provided*, That all such clothing ready made and articles of wearing apparel when composed in part of India rubber (not including gloves or elastic articles that are specially provided for in this act), shall be subject to a duty of eight cents per ounce, and in addition thereto sixty per centum ad valorem.

414. All manufactures of silk, or of which silk is the component material of chief value, not specially provided for in this act, fifty per centum ad valorem: *Provided*, That all such manufactures of which wool, or the hair of the camel, goat, or other like animals is a component material, shall be classified as manufactures of wool.

SCHEDULE M.—PULP, PAPERS, AND BOOKS,

PULP AND PAPER.—

415. Mechanically ground wood pulp, two dollars and fifty cents per ton dry weight; chemical wood pulp unbleached, six dollars per ton dry weight; bleached, seven dollars per ton dry weight.
416. Sheathing paper, ten per centum ad valorem.
417. Printing paper unsized, suitable only for books and newspapers, fifteen per centum ad valorem.
418. Printing paper sized or glued, suitable only for books and newspapers, twenty per centum ad valorem.
419. Papers known commercially as copying paper, filtering paper, silver paper, and all tissue paper, white or colored, made up in copying books, reams, or in any other form, eight cents per pound, and in addition thereto fifteen per centum ad valorem; albumenized or sensitized paper, thirty-five per centum ad valorem.
420. Papers known commercially as surface-coated papers, and manufactures thereof, card-boards, lithographic prints from either stone or zinc, bound or unbound (except illustrations when forming a part of a periodical, newspaper, or in printed books accompanying the same), and all articles produced either in whole or in part by lithographic process, and photograph, autograph, and scrap albums, wholly or partially manufactured, thirty-five per centum ad valorem.

MANUFACTURES OF PAPER.

421. Paper envelopes, twenty-five cents per thousand.
422. Paper hangings and paper for screens or fire-boards, writing-paper, drawing-paper, and all other paper not specially provided for in this act, twenty-five per centum ad valorem.
423. Books, including blank books of all kinds, pamphlets and engravings, bound or unbound, photographs, etchings, maps, charts, and all printed matter not specially provided for in this act, twenty-five per centum ad valorem.
424. Playing cards, fifty cents per pack.
425. Manufactures of paper, or of which paper is the component material of chief value, not specially provided for in this act, twenty-five per centum ad valorem.

SCHEDULE N.—SUNDRIES.

426. Bristles, ten cents per pound.
 427. Brushes, and brooms of all kinds, including feather dusters and hair pencils in quills, forty per centum ad valorem.

BUTTONS AND BUTTON FORMS.—

428. Button forms: Lastings, mohair, cloth, silk, or other manufactures of cloth, woven or made in patterns of such size, shape, or form, or cut in such manner as to be fit for buttons exclusively, ten per centum ad valorem.
 429. Buttons commercially known as Agate buttons, twenty-five per centum ad valorem. Pearl and shell buttons, two and one-half cents per line button measure of one-fortieth of one inch per gross, and in addition thereto twenty-five per centum ad valorem.
 430. Ivory, vegetable ivory, bone or horn buttons, fifty per centum ad valorem.
 431. Shoe-buttons, made of paper, board, papier maché, pulp, or other similar material not specially provided for in this act, valued at not exceeding three cents per gross, one cent per gross.
 432. Coal, bituminous, and shale, seventy-five cents per ton of twenty-eight bushels, eighty pounds to the bushel; coal slack or culm, such as will pass through a half-inch screen, thirty cents per ton of twenty-eight bushels, eighty pounds to the bushel.
 433. Coke, twenty per centum ad valorem.
 434. Cork bark, cut into squares or cubes, ten cents per pound; manufactured corks, fifteen cents per pound.
 435. Dice, draughts, chess-men, chess-balls, and billiard, pool, and bagatelle balls, of ivory, bone, or other materials, fifty per centum ad valorem.
 436. Dolls, doll-heads, toy marbles of whatever material composed, and all other toys not composed of rubber, china, porcelain, parian, bisque, earthen or stoneware, and not specially provided for in this act, thirty-five per centum ad valorem.
 437. Emery grains, and emery manufactured, ground, pulverized, or refined, one cent per pound.

EXPLOSIVE SUBSTANCES.—

438. Fire-crackers of all kinds, eight cents per pound, but no allowance shall be made for tare or damage thereon.
 439. Fulminates, fulminating powders, and like articles, not specially provided for in this act, thirty per centum ad valorem.
 440. Gunpowder, and all explosive substances used for mining, blasting, artillery, or sporting purposes, when valued at twenty cents or less per pound, five cents per pound; valued above twenty cents per pound, eight cents per pound.
 441. Matches, friction or lucifer, of all descriptions, per gross of one hundred and forty-four boxes, containing not more than one hundred matches per box, ten cents per gross; when imported otherwise than in boxes containing not more than one hundred matches each, one cent per one thousand matches.
 442. Percussion-caps, forty per centum ad valorem.
 443. Feathers and downs of all kinds, crude or not dressed, colored, or manufactured, not specially provided for in this act, ten per centum ad valorem; when dressed, colored, or manufactured, in-

cluding quilts of down and other manufactures of down, and also including dressed and finished birds suitable for millinery ornaments, and artificial and ornamental feathers and flowers, or parts thereof, of whatever material composed, not specially provided for in this act, fifty per centum ad valorem.

444. Furs, dressed on the skin but not made up into articles, and furs not on the skin, prepared for hatters' use, twenty per centum ad valorem.

445. Glass beads, loose, unthreaded or unstrung, ten per centum ad valorem.

446. Gun-wads of all descriptions, thirty-five per centum ad valorem.

447. Hair, human, if clean or drawn but not manufactured, twenty per centum ad valorem.

448. Hair-cloth, known as "crinoline-cloth," eight cents per square yard.

449. Hair-cloth, known as "hair seating," thirty cents per square yard.

450. Hair, curled, suitable for beds or mattresses, fifteen per centum ad valorem.

451. Hats, for men's, women's, and children's wear, composed of the fur of the rabbit, beaver, or other animals or of which such fur is the component material of chief value, wholly or partially manufactured, including fur hat bodies, fifty-five per centum ad valorem.

JEWELRY AND PRECIOUS STONES.—

452. Jewelry: All articles, not elsewhere specially provided for in this act composed of precious metals or imitations thereof, whether set with coral, jet, or pearls, or with diamonds, rubies, cameos, or other precious stones, or imitations thereof, or otherwise, and which shall be known commercially as "jewelry," and cameos in frames, fifty per centum ad valorem.

453. Pearls, ten per centum ad valorem.

454. Precious stones of all kinds, cut but not set, ten per centum ad valorem; if set, and not specially provided for in this act, twenty-five per centum ad valorem. Imitations of precious stones composed of paste or glass not exceeding one inch in dimensions, not set, ten per centum ad valorem.

LEATHER AND MANUFACTURES OF.—

455. Bend or belting leather and sole leather, and leather not specially provided for in this act, ten per centum ad valorem.

456. Calf-skins, tanned, or tanned and dressed, dressed upper leather, including patent, enameled, and japanned leather, dressed or undressed, and finished; chamois or other skins not specially enumerated or provided for in this act, twenty per centum ad valorem; book-binders' calf-skins, kangaroo, sheep and goat skins, including lamb and kid skins, dressed and finished, twenty per centum ad valorem; skins for morocco, tanned but unfinished, ten per centum ad valorem; piano forte leather and piano forte action leather, thirty-five per centum ad valorem; japanned calf-skins, thirty per centum ad valorem; boots and shoes, made of leather, twenty-five per centum ad valorem.

457. But leather cut into shoe uppers or vamps, or other forms, suitable for conversion into manufactured articles, shall be classified as manufactures of leather, and pay duty accordingly.

458. Gloves of all descriptions, composed wholly or in part of kid or other leather, and whether wholly or partly manufactured, shall pay duty at the rates fixed in connection with the following specified kinds thereof, fourteen inches in extreme length when stretched to the full extent, being in each case hereby fixed as the standard, and one dozen pairs as the basis, namely: Ladies' and children's schmaschen of said length or under, one dollar and seventy-five cents per dozen; ladies' and children's lamb of said length or under, two dollars and twenty-five cents per dozen; ladies' and children's kid of said length or under, three dollars and twenty-five cents per dozen; ladies' and children's suedes of said length or under, fifty per centum ad valorem; all other ladies' and children's leather gloves, and all men's leather gloves of said length or under, fifty per centum ad valorem; all leather gloves over fourteen inches in length, fifty per centum ad valorem; and in addition to the above rates there shall be paid on all men's gloves one dollar per dozen; on all lined gloves one dollar per dozen; on all pique or prick seam gloves, fifty cents per dozen; on all embroidered gloves, with more than three single strands or cords, fifty cents per dozen pairs. *Provided*, That all gloves represented to be of a kind or grade below their actual kind or grade shall pay an additional duty of five dollars per dozen pairs: *Provided further*, That none of the articles named in this paragraph shall pay a less rate of duty than fifty per centum ad valorem.

MISCELLANEOUS MANUFACTURES—

459. Manufactures of alabaster, amber, asbestos, bladders, coral, cat-gut or whip-gut or worm-gut, jet, paste, spar, wax, or of which these substances or either of them is the component material of chief value, not specially provided for in this act, twenty-five per centum ad valorem; osier or willow prepared for basketmakers' use, thirty per centum ad valorem; manufactures of osier or willow, forty per centum ad valorem.
460. Manufactures of bone, chip, grass, horn, India-rubber, palm-leaf, straw, weeds, or whalebone, or of which these substances or either of them is the component material of chief value, not specially provided for in this act, thirty per centum ad valorem.
461. Manufactures of leather, fur, gutta-percha, vulcanized India rubber, known as hard rubber, human hair, papier-mache, indurated fiber wares and other manufactures composed of wood or other pulp, or of which these substances or either of them is the component material of chief value, all of the above not specially provided for in this act, thirty-five per centum ad valorem.
462. Manufactures of ivory, vegetable ivory, mother-of-pearl, and shell, or of which these substances or either of them is the component material of chief value, not specially provided for in this act, forty per centum ad valorem.
463. Masks, composed of paper or pulp, thirty-five per centum ad valorem.
464. Matting made of cocoa-fiber or rattan, twelve cents per square yard; mats made of cocoa-fiber or rattan, eight cents per square foot.

465. Paintings, in oil or water colors, and statuary, not otherwise provided for in this act, fifteen per centum ad valorem; but the term "statuary" as herein used shall be understood to include only such statuary as is cut, carved, or otherwise wrought by hand from a solid block or mass of marble, stone, or alabaster, or from metal, and as is the professional production of a statuary or sculptor only.

466. Pencils of wood filled with lead or other material, and pencils of lead, fifty cents per gross and thirty per centum ad valorem; slate pencils, four cents per gross.

467. Pencil-leads not in wood, ten per centum ad valorem.

PIPES AND SMOKERS' ARTICLES.—

468. Pipes, pipe-bowls, of all materials, and all smokers' articles whatsoever, not specially provided for in this act, including cigarette-books, cigarette book-covers, pouches for smoking or chewing tobacco, and cigarette-paper in all forms, seventy per centum ad valorem; all common tobacco pipes of clay, fifteen cents per gross.

469. Plush, black, known commercially as hatters' plush, composed of silk, or of silk and cotton, and used exclusively for making men's hats, ten per centum ad valorem.

470. Umbrellas, parasols, and sun-shades, covered with silk, or alpaca, fifty-five per centum ad valorem; if covered with other material, forty-five per centum ad valorem.

471. Umbrellas, parasols, and sunshades, sticks for, if plain, finished or unfinished, thirty-five per centum ad valorem; if carved, fifty per centum ad valorem.

472. Waste, not specially provided for in this act, ten per centum ad valorem.

FREE LIST.

SEC. 2. On and after the sixth day of October, eighteen hundred and ninety, unless otherwise specially provided for in this act, the following articles when imported shall be exempt from duty:

473. Acids used for medicinal, chemical, or manufacturing purposes, not specially provided for in this act.

474. Aconite.

475. Acorns, raw, dried or undried, but unground.

476. Agates, unmanufactured.

477. Albumen.

478. Alizarine, natural or artificial, and dyes commercially known as Alizarine yellow, Alizarine orange, Alizarine green, Alizarine blue, Alizarine brown, Alizarine black.

479. Amber, unmanufactured, or crude gum.

480. Ambergris.

481. Aniline salts,

482. Any animal imported specially for breeding purposes shall be admitted free: *Provided*, That no such animal shall be admitted free unless pure bred of a recognized breed, and duly registered in the book of record established for that breed: *And provided further*, That certificate of such record and of the pedigree of such animal shall be produced and submitted to the customs officer, duly authenticated by the proper custodian of such book of record, together with the affidavit of the owner, agent, or importer that such animal is the identical animal described in said certificate of

record and pedigree. The Secretary of the Treasury may prescribe such additional regulations as may be required for the strict enforcement of this provision.

483. Animals brought into the United States temporarily for a period not exceeding six months, for the purpose of exhibition or competition for prizes offered by any agricultural or racing association; but a bond shall be given in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Secretary of the Treasury; also, teams of animals, including their harness and tackle and the wagons or other vehicles actually owned by persons emigrating from foreign countries to the United States with their families, and in actual use for the purpose of such emigration under such regulations as the Secretary of the Treasury may prescribe; and wild animals intended for exhibition in zoological collections for scientific and educational purposes, and not for sale or profit.

484. Annatto, roucou, rocoa, or orleans, and all extracts of.

485. Antimony ore, crude sulphite of.

486. Apatite.

487. Argal, or argol, or crude tartar.

488. Arrow root, raw or unmanufactured.

489. Arsenic and sulphide of, or orpiment.

490. Arseniate of aniline.

491. Art educational stops, composed of glass and metal and valued at not more than six cents per gross.

492. Articles in a crude state used in dyeing or tanning not specially provided for in this act.

493. Articles the growth, produce, and manufacture of the United States, when returned after having been exported, without having been advanced in value or improved in condition by any process of manufacture or other means; casks, barrels, carboys, bags, and other vessels of American manufacture exported filled with American products, or exported empty and returned filled with foreign products, including shocks when returned as barrels or boxes; also quicksilver flasks or bottles, of either domestic or foreign manufacture, which shall have been actually exported from the United States; but proof of the identity of such articles shall be made, under general regulations to be prescribed by the Secretary of the Treasury; and if any such articles are subject to internal tax at the time of exportation such tax shall be proved to have been paid before exportation and not refunded: *Provided*, That this paragraph shall not apply to any article upon which an allowance of drawback has been made, the re-importation of which is hereby prohibited except upon payment of duties equal to the drawbacks allowed; or to any article manufactured in bonded-warehouse and exported under any provision of law: *And provided further*, That when manufactured tobacco which has been exported without payment of internal-revenue tax shall be re-imported it shall be retained in the custody of the collector of customs until internal-revenue stamps in payment of the legal duties shall be placed thereon.

494. Asbestos, unmanufactured.

495. Ashes, wood and lye of, and beet-root ashes.

496. Asphaltum and bitumen, crude.

497. Asafetida.

498. Balm of Gilead.

499. Barks, cinchona or other from which quinine may be extracted.

- 500 Baryta, carbonate of, or witherite.
501. Bauxite, or beauxite.
502. Beeswax.
503. Bells, broken, and bell metal broken and fit only to be re-manufactured.
- 504 Birds, stuffed, not suitable for millinery ornaments, and bird skins, prepared for preservation, but not further advanced in manufacture.
505. Birds and land and water fowls.
506. Bismuth.
507. Bladders, including fish-bladders or fish-sounds, crude, and all integuments of animals not specially provided for in this act.
508. Blood, dried.
509. Bologna sausages.
510. Bolting-cloths, especially for milling purposes, but not suitable for the manufacture of wearing apparel.
511. Bones, crude, or not burned, calcined, ground, steamed, or otherwise manufactured, and bone-dust or animal carbon, and bone ash, fit only for fertilizing purposes.
512. Books, engravings, photographs, bound or unbound etchings, maps, and charts, which shall have been printed and bound or manufactured more than twenty years at the date of importation.
513. Books and pamphlets printed exclusively in languages other than English; also books and music, in raised print, used exclusively by the blind.
514. Books, engravings, photographs, etchings, bound or unbound, maps and charts imported by authority or for the use of the United States or for the use of the Library of Congress.
515. Books, maps, lithographic prints, and charts, specially imported, not more than two copies in any one invoice, in good faith, for the use of any society incorporated or established for educational, philosophical, literary, or religious purposes, or for the encouragement of the fine arts, or for the use or by order of any college, academy, school, or seminary of learning in the United States, subject to such regulations as the Secretary of the Treasury shall prescribe.
516. Books, or libraries, or parts of libraries, and other household effects of persons or families from foreign countries, if actually used abroad by them not less than one year, and not intended for any other person or persons, nor for sale.
517. Brazil paste.
518. Braids, plaits, laces, and similar manufactures composed of straw, chip, grass, palm-leaf, willow, osier, or rattan, suitable for making or ornamenting hats, bonnets, and hoods.
519. Brazilian pebble, unwrought or unmanufactured.
520. Breccia, in block or slabs.
521. Bromine.
522. Bullion, gold or silver.
523. Burgundy pitch.
524. Cabinets of old coins and medals, and other collections of antiquities, but the term "antiquities" as used in this act shall include only such articles as are suitable for souvenirs or cabinet collections, and which shall have been produced at any period prior to the year seventeen hundred.
525. Cadmium.
526. Calamine.
527. Camphor, crude.

528. Castor or castoreum.
529. Catgut, whip-gut, or worm-gut, unmanufactured, or not further manufactured than in strings or cords.
530. Cerium.
531. Chalk, unmanufactured.
532. Charcoal.
533. Chicory-root, raw, dried, or undried, but unground.
534. Civet, crude.
535. Clay—Common blue clay in casks suitable for the manufacture of crucibles.
536. Coal, anthracite.
537. Coal stores of American vessels; but none shall be unloaded.
538. Coal-tar, crude.
539. Cobalt and cobalt-ore.
540. Coccus indicus.
541. Cochineal.
542. Cocoa, or cacao, crude, and fiber, leaves, and shells of.
543. Coffee.
544. Coins, gold, silver, and copper.
545. Coir, and coir yarn.
546. Copper, old, taken from the bottom of American vessels compelled by marine disaster to repair in foreign ports.
547. Coral, marine, uncut, and unmanufactured.
548. Cork-wood, or cork-bark, unmanufactured.
549. Cotton, and cotton-waste or flocks.
550. Cryolite, or kryolith.
551. Cudbear.
552. Curling-stones, or quoits, and curling-stone handles.
553. Curry, and curry-powder.
554. Cutch.
555. Cuttle-fish bone.
556. Dandelion roots, raw, dried, or undried, but unground.
557. Diamonds and other precious stones, rough or uncut, including glaziers' and engravers' diamonds not set, and diamond dust or bort, and jewels to be used in the manufacture of watches.
558. Divi-divi.
559. Dragon's blood.
560. Drugs, such as barks, beans, berries, balsams, buds, bulbs, and bulbous roots, excrescences such as nut-galls, fruits, flowers, dried fibers, and dried insects, grains, gums, and gum-resin, herbs, leaves, lichens, mosses, nuts, roots, and stems, spices, vegetables, seeds aromatic, and seeds of morbid growth, weeds, and woods used expressly for dyeing; any of the foregoing which are not edible and are in a crude state, and not advanced in value or condition by refining or grinding, or by other process of manufacture, and not specially provided for in this act.
561. Eggs of birds, fish, and insects.
562. Emery ore.
563. Ergot.
564. Fans, common palm-leaf and palm-leaf unmanufactured.
565. Farina.
566. Fashion-plates, engraved on steel or copper or on wood, colored or plain.
567. Feathers and downs for beds.
568. Feldspar.

569. Felt, adhesive, for sheathing vessels.
 570. Fibrin, in all forms.
 571. Fish, the product of American fisheries, and fresh or frozen fish (except salmon) caught in fresh waters by American vessels, or with nets or other devices owned by citizens of the United States.
 572. Fish for bait.
 573. Fish skins.
 574. Flint, flints, and ground flint stones.
 575. Floor matting manufactured from round or split straw, including what is commonly known as Chinese matting.
 576. Fossils.
 577. Fruit-plants, tropical and semi-tropical, for the purpose of propagation or cultivation.

FRUITS AND NUTS—

578. Currants, Zante or other.
 579. Dates.
 580. Fruits, green, ripe, or dried, not specially provided for in this act.
 581. Tamarinds.
 582. Cocoa nuts.
 583. Brazil nuts.
 584. Cream nuts.
 585. Palm nuts.
 586. Palm-nut kernels.
 587. Furs, undressed.
 588. Fur-skins of all kinds not dressed in any manner.
 589. Gambier.
 590. Glass, broken, and old glass, which can not be cut for use, and fit only to be remanufactured.
 591. Glass plates or disks, rough-cut or unwrought, for use in the manufacture of optical instruments, spectacles, and eye-glasses, and suitable only for such use: *Provided, however,* That such disks exceeding eight inches in diameter may be polished sufficiently to enable the character of the glass to be determined.

GRASSES AND FIBERS—

592. Istle or Tampico fiber.
 593. Jute.
 594. Jute butts.
 595. Manilla.
 596. Sisal-grass.
 597. Sunn.
 And all other textile grasses or fibrous vegetable substances, unmanufactured or undressed, not specially provided for in this act.
 598. Gold beaters' molds and gold beaters' skins.
 599. Grease, and oils, such as are commonly used in soap-making or in wire-drawing, or for stuffing or dressing leather and which are fit only for such uses, not specially provided for in this act.
 600. Guano, manures, and all substances expressly used for manure.
 601. Gunny bags and gunny cloths, old or refuse, fit only for remanufacture.
 602. Guts, salted.
 603. Gutta percha, crude.
 604. Hair of horse, cattle, and other animals, cleaned or uncleaned,

drawn or undrawn, but unmanufactured, not specially provided for in this act; and human hair, raw, uncleaned, and not drawn.

605. Hides, raw or uncured, whether dry, salted, or pickled, Angora goat-skins, raw, without the wool, unmanufactured, asses' skins, raw or unmanufactured, and skins, except sheep-skins with the wool on.

606. Hide-cuttings, raw, with or without hair, and all other glue-stock.

607. Hide rope.

608. Hones and whetstones.

609. Hoofs, unmanufactured.

610. Hop roots for cultivation.

611. Horns and parts of, unmanufactured, including horn strips and tips.

612. Ice.

613. India rubber, crude, and milk of, and old scrap or refuse India rubber which has been worn out by use and is fit only for remanufacture.

614. Indigo.

615. Iodine, crude.

616. Ipecac.

617. Iridium.

618. Ivory and vegetable ivory, not sawed, cut or otherwise manufactured.

619. Jalap.

620. Jet, unmanufactured.

621. Joss-stick, or Joss-light.

622. Junk, old.

623. Kelp.

624. Kieserite.

625. Kyanite, or cyanite, and kainite.

626. Lac-dye, crude, seed, button, stick, and shell.

627. Lac spirits.

628. Lactarine.

629. Lava, unmanufactured.

630. Leeches.

631. Lemon juice, lime juice, and sour-orange juice.

632. Licorice-root, unground.

633. Life-boats and life-saving apparatus specially imported by societies incorporated or established to encourage the saving of human life.

634. Lime, citrate of.

635. Lime, chloride of, or bleaching-powder.

636. Lithographic stones not engraved.

637. Litmus, prepared or not prepared.

638. Loadstones.

639. Madder and munjeet, or Indian madder, ground or prepared, and all extracts of.

640. Magnesite, or native mineral carbonate of magnesia.

641. Magnesium.

642. Magnets.

643. Manganese, oxide and ore of.

644. Manna.

645. Manuscripts.

646. Marrow, crude.

647. Marsh mallows.

648. Medals of gold, silver, or copper, such as trophies or prizes.
649. Meerschaum, crude or unmanufactured.
650. Mineral waters, all not artificial.
651. Minerals, crude, or not advanced in value or condition by refining or grinding, or by other process of manufacture, not specially provided for in this act.
652. Models of inventions and of other improvements in the arts, including patterns for machinery, but no article shall be deemed a model of pattern which can be fitted for use otherwise.
653. Moss, sea-weeds, and vegetable substances, crude or unmanufactured, not otherwise specially provided for in this act.
654. Musk, crude, in natural pods.
655. Myrobolan.
656. Needles, hand-sewing and darning.
657. Newspapers and periodicals; but the term "periodicals" as herein used shall be understood to embrace only unbound or paper-covered publications, containing current literature of the day and issued regularly at stated periods, as weekly, monthly, or quarterly.
658. Nux vomica.
659. Oakum.
660. Oil cake.
661. OILS: Almond, amber, crude and rectified ambergris, anise or anise-seed, aniline, aspic or spike lavender, bergamot, cajeput, caraway, cassia, cinnamon, cedrat, chamomile, citronella or lemon grass, civet, fennel, Jasmine or Jasimine, Juglandium, Juniper, lavender, lemon, limes, mace, neroli or orange flower, nut oil or oil of nuts not otherwise specially provided for in this act, orange oil, olive oil for manufacturing or mechanical purposes unfit for eating and not otherwise provided for in this act, ottar of roses, palm and cocconut, rosemary or anthoss, sesame or sesamum-seed or bean, thyme, organum red or white, valerian; and also spermaceti, whale, and other fish oils of American fisheries, and all other articles the produce of such fisheries.
662. Olives, green or prepared.
663. Opium, crude or unmanufactured, and not adulterated, containing nine per centum and over of morphia.
664. Orange and lemon peel, not preserved, candied, or otherwise prepared.
665. Orchil, or orchil liquid.
666. Orchids, lily of the valley, azaleas, palms, and other plants used for forcing under glass for cut flowers or decorative purposes.
667. Ores, of gold, silver, and nickel, and nickel matte: *Provided*, That ores of nickel, and nickel matte, containing more than two per centum of copper, shall pay a duty of one-half of one cent per pound on the copper contained therein.
668. Osmium.
669. Palladium.
670. Paper stock, crude, of every description, including all grasses, fibers, rags (other than wool), waste, shavings, clippings, old paper, rope ends, waste rope, waste bagging, old or refuse gunny bags or gunny cloth, and poplar or other woods, fit only to be converted into paper.
671. Paraffine.
672. Parchment and vellum.
673. Pearl, mother of, not sawed, cut, polished, or otherwise manufactured.

674. Peltries and other usual goods and effects of Indians passing or repassing the boundary line of the United States, under such regulations as the Secretary of the Treasury may prescribe: *Provided*, That this exemption shall not apply to goods in bales or other packages unusual among Indians.

675. Personal and household effects not merchandise of citizens of the United States dying in foreign countries.

676. Pewter and britannia metal, old, and fit only to be re-manufactured.

677. Philosophical and scientific apparatus, instruments and preparations; statuary, casts of marble, bronze, alabaster, or plaster of Paris; paintings, drawings, and etchings, specially imported in good faith for the use of any society or institution incorporated or established for religious, philosophical, educational, scientific, or literary purposes, or for encouragement of the fine arts, and not intended for sale.

678. Phosphates, crude or native.

679. Plants, trees, shrubs, roots, seed-cane, and seeds, all of the foregoing imported by the Department of Agriculture or the United States Botanic Garden.

680. Plaster of Paris and sulphate of lime, unground.

681. Platina, in ingots, bars, sheets, and wire.

682. Platinum, unmanufactured, and vases, retorts, and other apparatus, vessels, and parts thereof composed of platinum, for chemical uses.

683. Plumbago.

684. Polishing-stones.

685. Potash, crude, carbonate of, or "black salts." Caustic potash, or hydrate of, not including refined in sticks or rolls. Nitrate of potash, or saltpeter, crude. Sulphate of potash, crude or refined. Chlorate of potash. Muriate of potash.

686. Professional books, implements, instruments, and tools of trade, occupation, or employment, in the actual possession at the time of persons arriving in the United States; but this exemption shall not be construed to include machinery or other articles imported for use in any manufacturing establishment, or for any other person or persons, or for sale.

687. Pulu.

688. Pumice.

689. Quills, prepared or unprepared, but not made up into complete articles.

690. Quinia, sulphate of, and all alkaloids or salts of cinchona-bark.

691. Rags, not otherwise specially provided for in this act.

692. Regalia and gems, statues, statuary and specimens of sculpture where specially imported in good faith for the use of any society incorporated or established solely for educational, philosophical, literary, or religious purposes, or for the encouragement of fine arts, or for the use or by order of any college, academy, school, seminary of learning, or public library in the United States; but the term "regalia" as herein used shall be held to embrace only such insignia of rank or office or emblems, as may be worn upon the person or borne in the hand during public exercises of the society or institution, and shall not include articles of furniture or fixtures, or of regular wearing-apparel, nor personal property of individuals.

693. Rennets, raw or prepared.

694. Saffron and safflower, and extract of, and saffron cake.
 695. Sago, crude, and sago flour.
 696. Salacine.
 697. Sauer-kROUT.
 698. Sausage skins.
 699. Seeds; anise, canary, caraway, cardamon, coriander, cotton, cummin, fennel, fenugreek, hemp, hoarhound, mustard, rape, Saint John's bread or bene, sugar-beet, mangel-wurzel, sorghum or sugar cane for, seed, and all flower and grass seeds; bulbs and bulbous roots, not edible; all the foregoing not specially provided for in this act.
 700. Selep, or saloup.
 701. Shells of all kinds, not cut, ground, or otherwise manufactured.
 702. Shotgun barrels, forged, rough bored.
 703. Shrimps, and other shell fish.
 704. Silk, raw, or as reeled from the cocoon, but not doubled, twisted, or advanced in manufacture in any way.
 705. Silk cocoons and silk-waste.
 706. Silk worm's eggs.
 707. Skeletons and other preparations of anatomy.
 708. Snails.
 709. Soda, nitrate of, or cubic nitrate, and chlorate of.
 710. Sodium.
 711. Spatterre, suitable for making or ornamenting hats.
 712. Specimens of natural history, botany, and mineralogy, when imported for cabinets or as objects of science, and not for sale.

SPICES—

713. Cassia, cassia vera, and cassia buds, unground.
 714. Cinnamon, and chips of, unground.
 715. Cloves and clove stems, unground.
 716. Ginger-root, unground and not preserved or candied.
 717. Mace.
 718. Nutmegs.
 719. Pepper, black or white, unground.
 720. Pimento, unground.
 721. Spunk.
 722. Spurs and stilts used in the manufacture of earthen, porcelain, and stone ware.
 723. Stone and sand : Burr-stone in blocks, rough or manufactured, and not bound up into mill-stones; cliff-stone, unmanufactured, pumice-stone, rotten-stone, and sand, crude or manufactured.
 724. Storax, or styrax.
 725. Strontia, oxide of, and protoxide of strontian, and strontianite, or mineral carbonate of strontia.
 726. Sugars, all not above number sixteen Dutch standard in color, all tank bottoms, all sugar drainings and sugar sweepings, sirups of cane juice, melada, concentrated melada, and concrete and concentrated molasses, and molasses.
 727. Sulphur, lac or precipitated, and sulphur or brimstone, crude, in bulk, sulphur ore, as pyrites, or sulphuret of iron in its natural state, containing in excess of twenty-five per centum of sulphur (except on the copper contained therein) and sulphur not otherwise provided for.
 728. Sulphuric acid which at the temperature of sixty degrees Fahrenheit does not exceed the specific gravity of one and three hun-

dred and eighty thousandths, for use in manufacturing superphosphate of lime or artificial manures of any kind, or for any agricultural purposes.

729. Sweepings of silver and gold.

730. Tapioca, cassava or cassady.

731. Tar and pitch of wood, and pitch of coal-tar.

732. Tea and tea-plants.

733. Teeth, natural, or unmanufactured.

734. Terra alba.

735. Terra japonica.

736. Tin ore, cassiterite or black oxide of tin, and tin in bars, blocks, pigs, or grain or granulated, until July the first, eighteen hundred and ninety-three, and thereafter as otherwise provided for in this act.

737. Tinsel wire, lame, or lahn.

738. Tobacco stems.

739. Tonquin, tonqua, or tonka beans.

740. Tripoli.

741. Turmeric.

742. Turpentine, Venice.

743. Turpentine, spirits of.

744. Turtles.

745. Types, old, and fit only to be remanufactured.

746. Uranium, oxide and salts of.

747. Vaccine virus.

748. Valonia.

749. Verdigris, or subacetate of copper.

750. Wafers, unmedicated.

751. Wax, vegetable or mineral.

752. Wearing apparel and other personal effects (not merchandise) of persons arriving in the United States, but this exemption shall not be held to include articles not actually in use and necessary and appropriate for the use of such persons for the purposes of their journey and present comfort and convenience, or which are intended for any other person or persons, or for sale: *Provided, however*, That all such wearing apparel and other personal effects as may have been once imported into the United States and subjected to the payment of duty, and which may have been actually used and taken or exported to foreign countries by the persons returning therewith to the United States, shall, if not advanced in value or improved in condition by any means since their exportation from the United States, be entitled to exemption from duty, upon their identity being established, under such rules and regulations as may be prescribed by the Secretary of the Treasury.

753. Whalebone, unmanufactured.

754. WOOD.—Logs, and round unmanufactured timber not specially enumerated or provided for in this act.

755. Fire wood, handle-bolts, heading-bolts, stave-bolts, and shingle-bolts, hop-poles, fence-posts, railroad ties, ship timber, and ship-planking, not specially provided for in this act.

756. Woods, namely, cedar, lignum-vitæ, lancewood, ebony, box, granadilla, mahogany, rosewood, satinwood, and all forms of cabinet-woods, in the log, rough or hewn; bamboo and rattan unmanufactured; briar-root or briar-wood, and similar wood unmanufactured, or not further manufactured than cut into blocks suitable for the articles into which they are intended to be converted; bamboo,

reeds, and sticks of partridge, hair-wood, pimento, orange, myrtle, and other woods not otherwise specially provided for in this act, in the rough, or not further manufactured than cut into lengths suitable for sticks for umbrellas, parasols, sun-shades, whips, or walking-canes; and India malacca joints, not further manufactured than cut into suitable lengths for the manufactures into which they are intended to be converted.

757. Works of art, the production of American artists residing temporarily abroad, or other works of art, including pictorial paintings on glass, imported expressly for presentation to a national institution, or to any State or municipal corporation, or incorporated religious society, college, or other public institution, except stained or painted window-glass or stained or painted glass windows; but such exemption shall be subject to such regulations as the Secretary of the Treasury may prescribe.

758. Works of art, drawings, engravings, photographic pictures, and philosophical and scientific apparatus brought by professional artists, lecturers, or scientists arriving from abroad for use by them temporarily for exhibition and in illustration, promotion, and encouragement of art, science, or industry in the United States, and not for sale, and photographic pictures, paintings, and statuary, imported for exhibition by any association established in good faith and duly authorized under the laws of the United States, or of any State, expressly and solely for the promotion and encouragement of science, art, or industry, and not intended for sale, shall be admitted free of duty, under such regulations as the Secretary of the Treasury shall prescribe; but bonds shall be given for the payment to the United States of such duties as may be imposed by law upon any and all of such articles as shall not be exported within six months after such importation: *Provided*, That the Secretary of the Treasury may, in his discretion, extend such period for a further term of six months in cases where applications therefor shall be made.

759. Works of art, collections in illustration of the progress of the arts, science, or manufactures, photographs, works in terra-cotta, parian, pottery, or porcelain, and artistic copies of antiquities in metal or other material hereafter imported in good faith for permanent exhibition at a fixed place by any society or institution established for the encouragement of the arts or of science, and all like articles imported in good faith by any society or association for the purpose of erecting a public monument, and not intended for sale, nor for any other purpose than herein expressed; but bonds shall be given under such rules and regulations as the Secretary of the Treasury may prescribe, for the payment of lawful duties which may accrue should any of the articles aforesaid be sold, transferred, or used contrary to this provision, and such articles shall be subject, at any time, to examination and inspection by the proper officers of the customs: *Provided*. That the privileges of this and the preceding section shall not be allowed to associations or corporations engaged in or connected with business of a private or commercial character.

760. Yams.

761. Zaffer.

SEC. 3. That with a view to secure reciprocal trade with countries producing the following articles, and for this purpose, on and after the first day of January eighteen hundred and ninety-two, whenever, and so often as the President shall be satisfied that the Government

of any country producing and exporting sugars, molasses, coffee, tea, and hides, raw and uncured, or any of such articles, imposes duties or other exactions upon the agricultural or other products of the United States, which in view of the free introduction of such sugar, molasses, coffee, tea, and hides into the United States he may deem to be reciprocally unequal and unreasonable, he shall have the power and it shall be his duty to suspend, by proclamation to that effect, the provisions of this act relating to the free introduction of such sugar, molasses, coffee, tea, and hides, the production of such country, for such time as he shall deem just, and in such case and during such suspension duties shall be levied, collected, and paid upon sugar, molasses, coffee, tea, and hides, the product of or exported from such designated country as follows, namely :

All sugars not above number thirteen Dutch standard in color shall pay duty on their polariscopic tests as follows, namely :

All sugars not above number thirteen Dutch standard in color, all tank bottoms, sirups of cane juice or of beet juice, melada, concentrated melada, concrete and concentrated molasses, testing by the polariscope not above seventy-five degrees, seven-tenths of one cent per pound ; and for every additional degree or fraction of a degree shown by the polariscopic test, two hundredths of one cent per pound additional.

All sugars above number thirteen Dutch standard in color shall be classified by the Dutch standard of color, and pay duty as follows, namely : All sugar above number thirteen and not above number sixteen Dutch standard of color, one and three-eighths cents per pound.

All sugar above number sixteen and not above number twenty Dutch standard of color, one and five-eighths cents per pound.

All sugars above number twenty Dutch standard of color, two cents per pound.

Molasses testing above fifty-six degrees, four cents per gallon.

Sugar drainings and sugar sweepings shall be subject to duty either as molasses or sugar, as the case may be, according to polariscopic test.

On coffee, three cents per pound.

On tea, ten cents per pound.

Hides, raw or uncured, whether dry, salted, or pickled, Angora goat-skins, raw, without the wool, unmanufactured, asses' skins, raw or unmanufactured, and skins, except sheep-skins, with the wool on, one and one-half cents per pound.

SEC. 4. That there shall be levied, collected, and paid on the importation of all raw or unmanufactured articles, not enumerated or provided for in this act, a duty of ten per centum ad valorem ; and on all articles manufactured, in whole or in part, not provided for in this act, a duty of twenty per centum ad valorem.

SEC. 5. That each and every imported article, not enumerated in this act, which is similar, either in material, quality, texture, or the use to which it may be applied, to any article enumerated in this act as chargeable with duty shall pay the same rate of duty which is levied on the enumerated article which it most resembles in any of the particulars before mentioned ; and if any non-enumerated article equally resembles two or more enumerated articles on which different rates of duty are chargeable there shall be levied on such non-enumerated article the same rate of duty as is chargeable on the article which it resembles paying the highest rate of duty ; and on

articles not enumerated, manufactured of two or more materials, the duty shall be assessed at the highest rate at which the same would be chargeable if composed wholly of the component material thereof of chief value; and the words "component material of chief value," wherever used in this act, shall be held to mean that component material which shall exceed in value any other single component material of the article; and the value of each component material shall be determined by the ascertained value of such material in its condition as found in the article. If two or more rates of duty shall be applicable to any imported article it shall pay duty at the highest of such rates.

SEC. 6. That on and after the first day of March, eighteen hundred and ninety-one, all articles of foreign manufacture, such as are usually or ordinarily marked, stamped, branded, or labeled, and all packages containing such or other imported articles, shall, respectively, be plainly marked, stamped, branded, or labeled in legible English words, so as to indicate the country of their origin; and unless so marked, stamped, branded, or labeled they shall not be admitted to entry.

SEC. 7. That on and after March first, eighteen hundred and ninety-one, no article of imported merchandise which shall copy or simulate the name or trade-mark of any domestic manufacture or manufacturer, shall be admitted to entry at any custom-house of the United States. And in order to aid the officers of the customs in enforcing this prohibition any domestic manufacturer who has adopted trade-marks may require his name and residence and a description of his trade-marks to be recorded in books which shall be kept for that purpose in the Department of the Treasury under such regulations as the Secretary of the Treasury shall prescribe, and may furnish to the Department fac-similes of such trade-marks; and thereupon the Secretary of the Treasury shall cause one or more copies of the same to be transmitted to each collector or other proper officer of the customs.

SEC. 8. That all lumber, timber, hemp, manilla, wire rope, and iron and steel rods, bars, spikes, nails, plates, tees, angles, beams, and bolts and copper and composition metal which may be necessary for the construction and equipment of vessels built in the United States for foreign account and ownership or for the purpose of being employed in the foreign trade, including the trade between the Atlantic and Pacific ports of the United States, after the passage of this act, may be imported in bond, under such regulations as the Secretary of the Treasury may prescribe; and upon proof that such materials have been used for such purpose no duties shall be paid thereon. But vessels receiving the benefit of this section shall not be allowed to engage in the coastwise trade of the United States more than two months in any one year, except upon the payment to the United States of the duties on which a rebate is herein allowed: *Provided*, That vessels built in the United States for foreign account and ownership shall not be allowed to engage in the coastwise trade of the United States.

SEC. 9. That all articles of foreign production needed for the repair of American vessels engaged in foreign trade, including the trade between the Atlantic and Pacific ports of the United States, may be withdrawn from bonded-warehouses free of duty, under such regulations as the Secretary of the Treasury may prescribe.

SEC. 10. That all medicines, preparations, compositions, perfum-

ery, cosmetics, cordials, and other liquors manufactured wholly or in part of domestic spirits, intended for exportation, as provided by law, in order to be manufactured and sold or removed, without being charged with duty and without having a stamp affixed thereto, shall, under such regulations as the Secretary of the Treasury may prescribe, be made and manufactured in warehouses similarly constructed to those known and designated in Treasury regulations as bonded-warehouses, class two: *Provided*, That such manufacturer shall first give satisfactory bonds to the collector of internal revenue for the faithful observance of all the provisions of law and the regulations as aforesaid, in amount not less than half of that required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury from persons allowed bonded-warehouses. Such goods, when manufactured in such warehouses, may be removed for exportation under the direction of the proper officer having charge thereof, who shall be designated by the Secretary of the Treasury without being charged with duty, and without having a stamp affixed thereto. Any manufacturer of the articles aforesaid, or any of them, having such bonded warehouse as aforesaid, shall be at liberty, under such regulations as the Secretary of the Treasury may prescribe, to convey therein any materials to be used in such manufacture which are allowed by the provisions of law to be exported free from tax or duty, as well as the necessary materials, implements, packages, vessels, brands, and labels for the preparation, putting up, and export of the said manufactured articles; and every article so used shall be exempt from the payment of stamp and excise duty by such manufacturer. Articles and materials so to be used may be transferred from any bonded-warehouse in which the same may be, under such regulation as the Secretary of the Treasury may prescribe, into any bonded-warehouse in which such manufacture may be conducted, and may be used in such manufacture, and when so used shall be exempt from stamp and excise duty; and the receipt of the officer in charge as aforesaid shall be received as a voucher for the manufacture of such articles. Any materials imported into the United States may, under such rules as the Secretary of the Treasury may prescribe, and under the direction of the proper officer, be removed in original packages from on ship-board, or from the bonded-warehouse in which the same may be, into the bonded-warehouse in which such manufacture may be carried on, for the purpose of being used in such manufacture, without payment of duties thereon, and may there be used in such manufacture. No article so removed, nor any article manufactured in said bonded-warehouse, shall be taken therefrom except for exportation, under the direction of the proper officer having charge thereof as aforesaid, whose certificate, describing the articles by their mark or otherwise, the quantity, the date of importation, and name of vessel, with such additional particulars as may from time to time be required, shall be received by the collector of customs in cancellation of the bond or return of the amount of foreign import duties. All labor performed and services rendered under these regulations shall be under the supervision of an officer of the customs, and at the expense of the manufacturer.

SEC. 11. All persons are prohibited from importing into the United States from any foreign country any obscene book, pamphlet, paper, writing, advertisement, circular, print, picture, drawing, or other representation, figure, or image on or of paper or other material, or any cast, instrument, or other article of an immoral nature, or any

drug or medicine, or any article whatever, for the prevention of conception, or for causing unlawful abortion. No such articles, whether imported separately or contained in packages with other goods entitled to entry, shall be admitted to entry; and all such articles shall be proceeded against, seized, and forfeited by due course of law. All such prohibited articles and the package in which they are contained in the course of importation shall be detained by the officer of customs, and proceedings taken against the same as prescribed in the following section, unless it appears to the satisfaction of the collector of customs that the obscene articles contained in the package were inclosed therein without the knowledge or consent of the importer, owner, agent, or consignee: *Provided*, That the drugs hereinbefore mentioned, when imported in bulk and not put up for any of the purposes hereinbefore specified, are excepted from the operation of this section.

SEC. 12. That whoever, being an officer, agent, or employee of the Government of the United States, shall knowingly aid or abet any person engaged in any violation of any of the provisions of law prohibiting importing, advertising, dealing in, exhibiting, or sending or receiving by mail obscene or indecent publications or representations, or means for preventing conception or procuring abortion, or other articles of indecent or immoral use or tendency, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall for every offense be punishable by a fine of not more than five thousand dollars, or by imprisonment at hard labor for not more than ten years, or both.

SEC. 13. That any judge of any district or circuit court of the United States, within the proper district, before whom complaint in writing of any violation of the two preceding sections is made, to the satisfaction of such judge, and founded on knowledge or belief, and if upon belief, setting forth the grounds of such belief, and supported by oath or affirmation of the complainant may issue, conformably to the Constitution, a warrant directed to the marshal or any deputy marshal, in the proper district, directing him to search for, seize, and take possession of any such article or thing mentioned in the two preceding sections, and to make due and immediate return thereof to the end that the same may be condemned and destroyed by proceedings, which shall be conducted in the same manner as other proceedings in the case of municipal seizure, and with the same right of appeal or writ of error.

SEC. 14. That machinery for repair may be imported into the United States without payment of duty, under bond, to be given in double the appraised value thereof, to be withdrawn and exported after said machinery shall have been repaired; and the Secretary of the Treasury is authorized and directed to prescribe such rules and regulations as may be necessary to protect the revenue against fraud, and secure the identity and character of all such importations when again withdrawn and exported, restricting and limiting the export and withdrawal to the same port of entry where imported, and also limiting all bonds to a period of time of not more than six months from the date of the importation.

SEC. 15. That the produce of the forests of the State of Maine upon the Saint John River and its tributaries, owned by American citizens, and sawed or hewed in the Province of New Brunswick by American citizens, the same being unmanufactured in whole or in part, which is now admitted into the ports of the United States free

of duty, shall continue to be so admitted under such regulations as the Secretary of the Treasury shall, from time to time, prescribe.

SEC. 16. That the produce of the forests of the State of Maine upon the Saint Croix River and its tributaries owned by American citizens, and sawed in the Province of New Brunswick by American citizens, the same being unmanufactured in whole or in part, shall be admitted into the ports of the United States free of duty, under such regulations as the Secretary of the Treasury shall, from time to time, prescribe.

SEC. 17. That a discriminating duty of ten per centum ad valorem, in addition to the duties imposed by law, shall be levied, collected, and paid on all goods, wares, or merchandise which shall be imported in vessels not of the United States; but this discriminating duty shall not apply to goods, wares, and merchandise which shall be imported in vessels not of the United States, entitled, by treaty or any act of Congress, to be entered in the ports of the United States on payment of the same duties as shall then be paid on goods, wares, and merchandise imported in vessels of the United States.

SEC. 18. That no goods, wares, or merchandise, unless in cases provided for by treaty, shall be imported into the United States from any foreign port or place, except in vessels of the United States, or in such foreign vessels as truly and wholly belong to the citizens or subjects of that country of which the goods are the growth, production, or manufacture, or from which such goods, wares, or merchandise can only be, or most usually are, first shipped for transportation. All goods, wares, or merchandise imported contrary to this section, and the vessel wherein the same shall be imported, together with her cargo, tackle, apparel, and furniture, shall be forfeited to the United States; and such goods, wares, or merchandise, ship, or vessel, and cargo shall be liable to be seized, prosecuted, and condemned, in like manner, and under the same regulations, restrictions, and provisions as have been heretofore established for the recovery, collection, distribution, and remission of forfeitures to the United States by the several revenue laws.

SEC. 19. That the preceding section shall not apply to vessels or goods, wares, or merchandise imported in vessels of a foreign nation which does not maintain a similar regulation against vessels of the United States.

SEC. 20. That the importation of neat cattle and the hides of neat cattle from any foreign country into the United States is prohibited: *Provided*, That the operation of this section shall be suspended as to any foreign country or countries, or any parts of such country or countries, whenever the Secretary of the Treasury shall officially determine, and give public notice thereof that such importation will not tend to the introduction or spread of contagious or infectious diseases among the cattle of the United States; and the Secretary of the Treasury is hereby authorized and empowered, and it shall be his duty, to make all necessary orders and regulations to carry this section into effect, or to suspend the same as therein provided, and to send copies thereof to the proper officers in the United States, and to such officers or agents of the United States in foreign Countries as he shall judge necessary.

SEC. 21. That any person convicted of a willful violation of any of the provisions of the preceding section shall be fined not exceeding five hundred dollars, or imprisoned not exceeding one year, or both, in the discretion of the Court.

SEC. 22. That upon the reimportation of articles once exported of the growth, product, or manufacture of the United States, upon which no internal tax has been assessed or paid, or upon which such tax has been paid and refunded by allowance or drawback, there shall be levied, collected, and paid a duty equal to the tax imposed by the internal-revenue laws upon such articles, except articles manufactured in bonded warehouses and exported pursuant to law, which shall be subject to the same rate of duty as if originally imported.

SEC. 23. That whenever any vessel laden with merchandise in whole or in part subject to duty has been sunk in any river, harbor, bay, or waters subject to the jurisdiction of the United States, and within its limits, for the period of two years, and is abandoned by the owner thereof, any person who may raise such vessel shall be permitted to bring any merchandise recovered therefrom into the port nearest to the place where such vessel was so raised, free from the payment of any duty thereupon, and without being obliged to enter the same at the custom-house; but under such regulations as the Secretary of the Treasury may prescribe.

SEC. 24. That the works of manufactures engaged in smelting or refining metals in the United States may be designated as bonded-warehouses under such regulations as the Secretary of the Treasury may prescribe: *Provided*, That such manufacturers shall first give satisfactory bonds to the Secretary of Treasury. Metals in any crude form requiring smelting or refining to make them readily available in the arts, imported into the United States to be smelted or refined and intended to be exported in a refined but unmanufactured state, shall, under such rules as the Secretary of the Treasury may prescribe and under the direction of the proper officer, be removed in original packages or in bulk from the vessel or other vehicle on which it has been imported, or from the bonded-warehouse in which the same may be into the bonded-warehouse in which such smelting and refining may be carried on, for the purpose of being smelted and refined without payment of duties thereon, and may there be smelted and refined, together with other metals of home or foreign production: *Provided*, That each day a quantity of refined metal equal to the amount of imported metal refined that day shall be set aside, and such metal so set aside shall not be taken from said works except for exportation, under the direction of the proper officer having charge thereof as aforesaid, whose certificate, describing the articles by their marks or otherwise, the quantity, the date of importation, and the name of vessel or other vehicle by which it was imported, with such additional particulars as may from time to time be required, shall be received by the collector of customs as sufficient evidence of the exportation of the metal, or it may be removed, under such regulations as the Secretary of the Treasury may prescribe, to any other bonded-warehouse, or upon entry for, and payment of duties, for domestic consumption. All labor performed and services rendered under these regulations shall be under the supervision of an officer of the customs, to be appointed by the Secretary of the Treasury, and at the expense of the manufacturer.

SEC. 25. That where imported materials on which duties have been paid, are used in the manufacture of articles manufactured or produced in the United States, there shall be allowed on the exportation of such articles a drawback equal in amount to the duties paid on the materials used, less one per centum of such duties: *Provided*, That when the articles exported are made in part from domestic materials,

the imported materials, or the parts of the articles made from such materials shall so appear in the completed articles that the quantity or measure thereof may be ascertained. *And provided further*, That the drawback on any article allowed under existing law shall be continued at the rate herein provided. That the imported materials used in the manufacture or production of articles entitled to drawback of customs duties when exported shall in all cases where drawback of duties paid on such materials is claimed, be identified, the quantity of such materials used and the amount of duties paid thereon shall be ascertained, the facts of the manufacture or production of such articles in the United States and their exportation therefrom shall be determined, and the drawback due thereon shall be paid to the manufacturer, producer, or exporter, to the agent of either or to the person to whom such manufacturer, producer, exporter or agent shall in writing order such drawback paid, under such regulations as the Secretary of the Treasury shall prescribe.

INTERNAL REVENUE.

SEC. 26. That on and after the first day of May, eighteen hundred and ninety-one, all special taxes imposed by the laws now in force upon dealers in leaf tobacco, retail dealers in leaf tobacco, dealers in tobacco, manufacturers of tobacco, manufacturers of cigars, and peddlers of tobacco are hereby repealed. Every such dealer in leaf tobacco, retail dealer in leaf tobacco, manufacturer, and peddler shall, however, register with the collector of the district his name, or style, place of residence, trade, or business, and the place where such trade or business is to be carried on, the same as though the tax had not been repealed, and a failure to register as herein required shall subject such person to a penalty of fifty dollars.

SEC. 27. That all provisions of the statutes imposing restrictions of any kind whatsoever upon farmers and growers of tobacco in regard to the sale of their leaf tobacco, and the keeping of books, and the registration and report of their sales of leaf tobacco, or imposing any tax on account of such sales, are hereby repealed: *Provided, however*, That it shall be the duty of every farmer or planter producing and selling leaf-tobacco, on demand of any internal-revenue officer, or other authorized agent of the Treasury Department, to furnish said officer or agent a true and complete statement, verified by oath, of all his sales of leaf-tobacco, the number of hogsheads, cases, or pounds, with the name and residence, in each instance, of the person to whom sold, and the place to which it is shipped. And every farmer or planter who willfully refuses to furnish such information, or who knowingly makes false statements as to any of the facts aforesaid, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall be liable to a penalty not exceeding five hundred dollars.

SEC. 28. That section thirty-three hundred and eighty-one of the Revised Statutes, be, and the same is hereby, amended by striking out all after the said number and substituting therefor the following:

"Every peddler of tobacco, before commencing, or, if he has already commenced, before continuing to peddle tobacco, shall furnish to the collector of his district a statement accurately setting forth the place of his residence, and, if in a city the street and number of the street where he resides, the State or States through which

he proposes to travel ; also whether he proposes to sell his own manufactures or the manufactures of others, and, if he sells for other parties, the person for whom he sells. He shall also give a bond in the sum of five hundred dollars, to be approved by the collector of the district, conditioned that he shall not engage in any attempt, by himself or by collusion with others, to defraud the Government of any tax on tobacco, snuff, or cigars ; that he shall neither sell nor offer for sale any tobacco, snuff, or cigars, except in original and full packages, as the law requires the same to be put up and prepared by the manufacturer for sale, or for removal for sale or consumption, and except such packages of tobacco, snuff, and cigars as bear the manufacturer's label or caution notice, and his legal marks and brands, and genuine internal-revenue stamps which have never before been used."

SEC. 29. That section thirty-three hundred and eighty-three, Revised Statutes, as amended by section fifteen of the act of March first, eighteen hundred and seventy-nine, be, and the same is hereby, amended by striking out all of said section and by substituting in lieu thereof the following :

"Every peddler of tobacco shall obtain a certificate from the collector of his collection district, who is hereby authorized and directed to issue the same, giving the name of the peddler, his residence, and the fact of his having filed the required bond ; and shall on demand of any officer of internal revenue produce and exhibit his certificate. And whenever any peddler refuses to exhibit his certificate, as aforesaid, on demand of any officer of internal revenue, said officer may seize the horse or mule, wagon, and contents, or pack, bundle, or basket, of any person so refusing ; and the collector of the district in which the seizure occurs may, on ten days' notice, published in any newspaper in the district, or served personally on the peddler, or at his dwelling house, require such peddler to show cause, if any he has, why the horses or mules, wagons, and contents, pack, bundle, or basket so seized shall not be forfeited. In case no sufficient cause is shown, proceedings for the forfeiture of the property seized shall be taken under the general provisions of the internal-revenue laws relating to forfeitures. Any internal-revenue agent may demand production of and inspect the collector's certificate for peddlers, and refusal or failure to produce the same, when so demanded, shall subject the party guilty thereof to a fine of not more than five hundred dollars and to imprisonment for not more than twelve months."

SEC. 30. That on and after the first day of January, eighteen hundred and ninety-one, the internal taxes on smoking and manufactured tobacco shall be six cents per pound, and on snuff six cents per pound.

SEC. 31. That section thirty-three hundred and sixty-three of the Revised Statutes, be, and hereby is, amended by striking out all after said number and substituting the following :

"No manufactured tobacco shall be sold or offered for sale unless put up in packages and stamped as prescribed in this chapter, except at retail by retail dealers from packages authorized by section thirty-three hundred and sixty-two of the Revised Statutes ; and every person who sells or offers for sale any snuff or any kind of manufactured tobacco not so put up in packages and stamped shall be fined not less than five hundred dollars nor more than five thousand dollars, and imprisoned not less than six months nor more than two years.

SEC. 32. That section thirty-three hundred and ninety-two of the

Revised Statutes, as amended by section sixteen of the act of March first, eighteen hundred and seventy-nine, be and the same hereby is amended to read as follows:

“All cigars shall be packed in boxes not before used for that purpose, containing respectively twenty-five, fifty, one hundred, two hundred, two hundred and fifty, or five hundred cigars each: *Provided, however,* That manufacturers of cigars shall be permitted to pack in boxes not before used for that purpose cigars not to exceed thirteen nor less than twelve in number, to be used as sample boxes; and every person who sells, or offers for sale, or delivers, or offers to deliver, any cigars in any other form than in new boxes as above described, or who packs in any box any cigars in excess of or less than the number provided by law to be put in each box respectively, or who falsely brands any box, or affixes a stamp on any box denoting a less amount of tax than that required by law, shall be fined for each offense not more than one thousand dollars, and be imprisoned not more than two years: *Provided,* That nothing in this section shall be construed as preventing the sale of cigars at retail by retail dealers who have paid the special tax as such from boxes packed, stamped, and branded in the manner prescribed by law: *And provided further,* That every manufacturer of cigarettes shall put up all the cigarettes that he manufactures or has manufactured for him, and sells or removes for consumption or use, in packages or parcels containing ten, twenty, fifty, or one hundred cigarettes each, and shall securely affix to each of said packages or parcels a suitable stamp denoting the tax thereon, and shall properly cancel the same prior to such sale or removal for consumption or use, under such regulations as the Commissioner of Internal Revenue shall prescribe; and all cigarettes imported from a foreign country shall be packed, stamped, and the stamps canceled in like manner, in addition to the import stamp indicating inspection of the custom-house before they are withdrawn therefrom.

SEC. 33. That section thirty-three hundred and fifty-seven, of the Revised Statutes, as amended by section two of the act of June ninth, eighteen hundred and eighty, be, and the same is amended, by striking out all after the number and inserting in lieu thereof the following:

“Every collector shall keep a record, in a book or books provided for that purpose, to be open to the inspection of only the proper officers of internal revenue, including deputy collectors and internal-revenue agents, of the name and residence of every person engaged in the manufacture of tobacco or snuff in his district, the place where such manufacture is carried on, and the number of the manufactory; and he shall enter in said record, under the name of each manufacturer, a copy of every inventory required by law to be made by such manufacturer, and an abstract of his monthly returns; and he shall cause the several manufactories of tobacco or snuff in his district to be numbered consecutively, which numbers shall not be thereafter changed, except for reasons satisfactory to himself and approved by the Commissioner of Internal Revenue.”

SEC. 34. That section thirty-three hundred and eighty-nine of the Revised Statutes, as amended by section sixteen of the act of March first, eighteen hundred and seventy-nine, be, and the same is hereby amended so as to read as follows:

“Every collector shall keep a record, in a book provided for that purpose, to be open to the inspection of only the proper officers of

internal revenue, including deputy collectors and internal-revenue agents, of the name and residence of every person engaged in the manufacture of cigars in his district, the place where such manufacture is carried on, and the number of the manufactory; and he shall enter in said record, under the name of each manufacturer an abstract of his inventory and monthly returns; and he shall cause the several manufacturers of cigars in the district to be numbered consecutively, which number shall not thereafter be changed."

SEC. 35. That section three thousand three hundred and eighty-seven of the Revised Statutes, as amended by section sixteen of the act of March first, one thousand eight hundred and seventy-nine, be, and the same is hereby, amended, by striking from the said section the following words, namely: "five hundred dollars, with an additional one hundred dollars for each person proposed to be employed by him in making cigars," and inserting in lieu of the words so stricken out the words: "one hundred dollars."

SEC. 36. That an internal-revenue tax of ten dollars per pound shall be levied and collected upon all opium manufactured in the United States for smoking purposes; and no person shall engage in such manufacture who is not a citizen of the United States and who has not given the bond required by the Commissioner of Internal Revenue

SEC. 37. That every manufacturer of such opium shall file with the collector of internal revenue of the district in which his manufactory is located such notices, inventories, and bonds, shall keep such books and render such returns of material and products, shall put up such signs and affix such number to his factory, and conduct his business under such surveillance of officers and agents as the Commissioner of Internal Revenue, with the approval of the Secretary of the Treasury, may, by regulation, require. But the bond required of such manufacturer shall be with sureties satisfactory to the collector of internal revenue and in a penal sum of not less than five thousand dollars; and the sum of said bond may be increased from time to time and additional sureties required at the discretion of the collector or under instructions of the Commissioner of Internal Revenue.

SEC. 38. That all prepared smoking opium imported into the United States shall, before removal from the custom-house, be duly stamped in such manner as to denote that the duty thereon has been paid; and that all opium manufactured in the United States for smoking purposes, before being removed from the place of manufacture, whether for consumption or storage, shall be duly stamped in such permanent manner as to denote the payment of the internal-revenue tax thereon.

SEC. 39. That the provisions of existing laws governing the engraving, issue, sale, accountability, effacement, cancellation, and destruction of stamps relating to tobacco and snuff, as far as applicable are hereby made to apply to stamps provided for by the preceding section.

SEC. 40. That a penalty of not more than one thousand dollars, or imprisonment not more than one year, or both, in the discretion of the court shall be imposed for each and every violation of the preceding sections of this act relating to opium by any person or persons; and all prepared smoking opium wherever found within the United States without stamps required by this act shall be forfeited.

SEC. 41. That wholesale dealers in oleomargarine shall keep such

books and render such returns in relation thereto as the Commissioner of Internal Revenue, with the approval of the Secretary of the Treasury, may, by regulation, require, and such books shall be open at all times to the inspection of any internal-revenue officer or agent.

SEC. 42. That any producer of pure sweet wines, who is also a distiller, authorized to separate from fermented grape-juice, under internal-revenue laws, wine spirits, may use, free of tax, in the preparation of such sweet wines, under such regulations and after the filing of such notices and bonds, together with the keeping of such records and the rendition of such reports as to materials and products, as the Commissioner of Internal Revenue with the approval of the Secretary of the Treasury may prescribe, so much of such wine spirits so separated by him as may be necessary to fortify the wine for the preservation of the saccharine matter contained therein: *Provided*, That the wine spirits so used free of tax shall not be in excess of the amount required to introduce into such sweet wines in alcoholic strength equal to fourteen per centum of the volume of such wines after such use: *Provided further*, That such wine containing after such fortification more than twenty-four per centum of alcohol, as defined by section thirty-two hundred and forty-nine of the Revised Statutes, shall be forfeited to the United States: *Provided further*, That such use of wine spirits free from tax shall be confined to the months of August, September, October, November, December, January, February, March, and April of each year. The Commissioner of Internal Revenue, in determining the liability of any distiller of fermented grape-juice to assessment under section thirty-three hundred and nine of the Revised Statutes, is authorized to allow such distiller credit in his computation for the wine spirits used by him in preparing sweet wine under the provisions of this section.

SEC. 43. That the wine-spirits mentioned in section fifty-three of this act is the product resulting from the distillation of fermented grape juice, and shall be held to include the product commonly known as grape brandy; and the pure sweet wine which may be fortified free of tax, as provided in said section, is fermented grape-juice only, and shall contain no other substance of any kind whatever introduced before, at the time of, or after fermentation, and such sweet wine shall contain not less than four per centum of saccharine matter, which saccharine strength may be determined by testing, with Balling's saccharometer or must-scale, such sweet-wine, after the evaporation of the spirit contained therein, and restoring the sample tested to original volume by addition of water.

SEC. 44. That any person who shall use wine spirits, as defined by section fifty-four of this act, or other spirits on which the internal-revenue tax has not been paid, otherwise than within the limitations set forth in section fifty-five of this act, and in accordance with the regulations made pursuant to this act, shall be liable to a penalty of double the amount of the tax on the wine spirits or other spirits so unlawfully used. Whenever it is impracticable in any case to ascertain the quantity of wine spirits or other spirits that have been used in violation of this act in mixtures with any wines, all alcohol contained in such unlawful mixtures of wine with wine spirits or other spirits in excess of ten per centum shall be held to be unlawfully used: *Provided, however*, That if water has been added to such unlawful mixtures, either before, at the time of, or after such unlawful use

of wine-spirits or other spirits, all the alcohol contained therein shall be considered to have been unlawfully used. In reference to alcoholic strength of wines and mixtures of wines with spirits in this act the measurement is intended to be according to volume and not according to weight.

SEC. 45. That under such regulations and official supervision, and upon the execution of such entries and the giving of such bonds, bills of lading, and other security as the Commissioner of Internal Revenue, with the approval of the Secretary of the Treasury, shall prescribe, any producer of pure sweet wines as defined by this act may withdraw wine spirits from any special bonded warehouse free of tax, in original packages, in any quantity not less than eighty wine-gallons, and may use so much of the same as may be required by him, under such regulations, and after the filing of such notices and bonds, and the keeping of such records, and the rendition of such reports as to materials and products and the disposition of the same as the Commissioner of Internal Revenue with the approval of the Secretary of the Treasury shall prescribe, in fortifying the pure sweet wines made by him, and for no other purpose, in accordance with the limitations and provisions as to uses, amount to be used, and period for using the same set forth in section fifty-three of this act; and the Commissioner of Internal Revenue, with the approval of the Secretary of the Treasury, is authorized, whenever he shall deem it to be necessary for the prevention of violations of this law, to prescribe that wine-spirits withdrawn under this section shall not be used to fortify wines except at a certain distance prescribed by him from any distillery, rectifying-house, winery, or other establishment used for producing or storing distilled spirits, or for making or storing wines other than wines which are so fortified, and that in the building in which such fortification of wines is practiced no wines or spirits other than those permitted by his regulation shall be stored. The use of wine-spirits free of tax for the fortification of sweet wines under this act shall be begun and completed at the vineyard of the wine-grower where the grapes are crushed and the grape juice is expressed and fermented, such use to be under the immediate supervision of an officer of internal revenue, who shall make returns describing the kinds and quantities of wine so fortified, and shall affix such stamps and seals to the packages containing such wines as may be prescribed by the Commissioner of Internal Revenue, with the approval of the Secretary of the Treasury; and the Commissioner of Internal Revenue shall provide by regulations the time within which wines so fortified with the wine spirits so withdrawn may be subject to inspection, and for final accounting for the use of such wine-spirits and for rewarehousing or for payment of the tax on any portion of such wine spirits which remain not used in fortifying pure sweet wines.

SEC. 46. That wine-spirits may be withdrawn from special bonded warehouses at the instance of any person desiring to use the same to fortify any wines, in accordance with commercial demands of foreign markets, when such wines are intended for exportation, without the payment of tax on the amount of wine spirits used in such fortification, under such regulations, and after making such entries, and executing and filing with the collector of the district from which the removal is to be made such bonds and bills of lading, and giving such other additional security to prevent the use of such wine-spirits free of tax otherwise than in the fortification of wine

intended for exportation, and for the due exportation of the wine so fortified, as may be prescribed by the Commissioner of Internal Revenue, with the approval of the Secretary of the Treasury; and all of the provisions of law governing the exportation of distilled spirits free of tax, so far as applicable, shall apply to the withdrawal and use of wine-spirits and the exportation of the same in accordance with this section; and the Commissioner of Internal Revenue is authorized, subject to approval by the Secretary of the Treasury, to prescribe that wine-spirits intended for the fortification of wines under this section shall not be introduced into such wines except under the immediate supervision of an officer of internal revenue, who shall make returns describing the kinds and quantities of wine so fortified, and shall affix such stamps and seals to the packages containing such wines as may be prescribed by the Commissioner of Internal Revenue, with the approval of the Secretary of the Treasury. Whenever such wine-spirits are withdrawn as provided herein for the fortification of wines intended for exportation by sea they shall be introduced into such wines only after removal from storage and arrival alongside of the vessel which is to transport the same; and whenever transportation of such wines is to be effected by land carriage the Commissioner of Internal Revenue, with the approval of the Secretary of the Treasury, shall prescribe such regulations as to sealing packages and vehicles containing the same, and as to the supervision of transportation from the point of departure, which point shall be determined as the place where such wine-spirits may be introduced into such wines to the point of destination as may be necessary to insure the due exportation of such fortified wines.

SEC. 47. That all provisions of law relating to the re-importation of any goods of domestic growth or manufacture which were originally liable to an internal-revenue tax shall be, as far as applicable, enforced against any domestic wines sought to be re-imported; and duty shall be levied and collected upon the same when re-imported, as an original importation.

SEC. 48. That any person using wine spirits or other spirits which have not been tax-paid in fortifying wine otherwise than as provided for in this act, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall, on conviction thereof, be punished for each offense by a fine of not more than two thousand dollars, and for every offense other than the first also by imprisonment for not more than one year.

SEC. 49. That wine spirits used in fortifying wines may be recovered from such wine only on the premises of a duly authorized grape-brandy distiller; and for the purpose of such recovery wines so fortified may be received as material on the premises of such a distiller, on a special permit of the collector of internal revenue in whose district the distillery is located; and the distiller will be held to pay the tax on a product from such wines as will include both the alcoholic strength therein produced by the fermentation of the grape-juice and that obtained from the added distilled spirits.

SEC. 50. That on and after the day when this act shall go into effect all goods, wares, and merchandise previously imported, for which no entry has been made, and all goods, wares, and merchandise previously entered without payment of duty and under bond for warehousing, transportation, or any other purpose, for which no permit of delivery to the importer or his agent has been issued, shall be subjected to no other duty upon the entry or the withdrawal thereof than if the same were imported respectively after that day:

Provided, That any imported merchandise deposited in bond in any public or private bonded warehouse having been so deposited prior to the first day of October, eighteen hundred and ninety, may be withdrawn for consumption at any time prior to February first, eighteen hundred and ninety-one, upon the payment of duties at the rates in force prior to the passage of this act: *Provided further*, That when duties are based upon the weight of merchandise deposited in any public or private bonded warehouse said duties shall be levied and collected upon the weight of such merchandise at the time of its withdrawal.

SEC. 51. That all goods, wares, articles, and merchandise manufactured wholly or in part in any foreign country by convict labor, shall not be entitled to entry at any of the ports of the United States, and the importation thereof is hereby prohibited, and the Secretary of the Treasury is authorized to prescribe such regulations as may be necessary for the enforcement of this provision.

SEC. 52. That the value of foreign coin as expressed in the money of account of the United States shall be that of the pure metal of such coin of standard value; and the values of the standard coins in circulation of the various nations of the world shall be estimated quarterly by the Director of the Mint, and be proclaimed by the Secretary of the Treasury immediately after the passage of this act and thereafter quarterly on the first day of January, April, July and October in each year.

SEC. 53. That all special taxes shall become due on the first day of July, eighteen hundred and ninety-one, and on the first day of July in each year thereafter, or on commencing any trade or business on which such tax is imposed. In the former case the tax shall be reckoned for one year; and in the latter case it shall be reckoned proportionately, from the first day of the month in which the liability to a special tax commenced to the first day of July following. Special tax stamps may be issued for the months of May and June, eighteen hundred and ninety-one, upon payment of the amount of tax reckoned proportionately under the laws now in force, and such stamps which have been or may be issued for the period ending April thirtieth, eighteen hundred and ninety, may, upon payment of one-sixth of the amount required to be paid for such stamps for one year, be extended until July first, eighteen hundred and ninety-one, under such regulations as may be prescribed by the Commissioner of Internal Revenue. And it shall be the duty of special tax payers to render their returns to the deputy collector at such times within the calendar month in which the special tax liability commenced as shall enable him to receive such returns, duly signed and verified, not later than the last day of the month, except in cases of sickness or absence, as provided for in section three thousand one hundred and seventy-six of the Revised Statutes.

SEC. 54. That section twenty of the act entitled "An act to simplify the laws in relation to the collection of revenues," approved June tenth, eighteen hundred and ninety, is hereby amended to read as follows:

"SEC. 20. That any merchandise deposited in bond in any public or private bonded-warehouse may be withdrawn for consumption within three years from the date of original importation, on payment of the duties and charges to which it may be subject by law at the time of such withdrawal: *Provided*, That nothing herein shall affect or im-

pair existing provisions of law in regard to the disposal of perishable or explosive articles."

SEC. 55. That all laws and parts of laws inconsistent with this act are hereby repealed: *Provided, however,* That the repeal of existing laws, or modifications thereof, embraced in this act shall not affect any act done or any right accruing or accrued, or any suit or proceeding had or commenced in any civil cause before the said repeal or modifications, but all rights and liabilities under said laws shall continue and may be enforced in the same manner as if said repeal or modification had not been made.

Any offenses committed, and all penalties or forfeitures or liabilities incurred under any statute embraced in, or changed, modified, or repealed by this act may be prosecuted and punished, in the same manner and with the same effect as if this act had not been passed. All acts of limitation, whether applicable to civil causes and proceedings or to the prosecution of offenses, or for the recovery of penalties or forfeitures, embraced in, or modified, changed, or repealed by this act, shall not be affected thereby, and all suits, proceedings, or prosecutions, whether civil or criminal, for causes arising or acts done or committed prior to the passage of this act may be commenced and prosecuted within the same time and with the same effect as if this act had not been passed.

INDEX TO TARIFF.

A.	Paragraph.		Paragraph.
Abortion, articles, drugs, and medicines to cause. Secs. 11-13.		Aluminous cake.....	9
Absinthe.....	332	Aluminum.....	186
Academies—		articles of.....	216
articles for.....	692	in leaf.....	190
books, etc., for.....	515	Amber.....	459
Acetate of lead.....	62	oil.....	661
Acid—		unmanufactured.....	479
acetic.....	1	Ambergris.....	480
boracic.....	2	oil.....	661
chemical.....	473	American artists, productions of.....	757
chromic.....	3	fisheries, products of.....	571
citric.....	4	vessels, coal stores of.....	537
medicinal.....	473	repairs of. Sec. 9.	
pyroligneous.....	1	Ammonia, carbonate of.....	10
sulphuric.....	5, 728	muriate of.....	10
tannic.....	6	sulphate of.....	10
tartaric.....	7	Amylic alcohol.....	42
Acids.....	473	Anatomy, preparations of.....	707
Aconite.....	474	Anchors, iron.....	153
Acorns.....	321, 475	steel.....	153
prepared.....	321	Anchovies.....	291
Adhesive felt.....	569	Andirons.....	161
Advertisements, obscene. Secs. 11-13.		Angora goat-skins.....	605
Agate buttons.....	429	conditional duty on. Sec. 3,	
Agates, unmanufactured.....	476	Aniline—	
Agricultural seeds.....	286	arseniate of.....	490
Agriculture, Department of, plants, trees, etc., for.....	679	oil.....	661
Alabaster—		salts.....	481
manufactures of.....	459	Animal carbon.....	511
casts of.....	677	Animals for breeding purposes.....	482
statuary.....	465, 677	for exhibition, etc.....	483
Albata.....	188	for immigrants.....	483
Albamen.....	477	for racing.....	483
Albamenized paper.....	419	hair of.....	375, 377, 383, 390-398, 414, 604
Albams—		intements of.....	507
autograph.....	420	live.....	247, 248, 249, 250, 251
photograph.....	420	teams of.....	483
scrap.....	420	wild, for exhibition, etc.....	483
Alcohol—		Anatto, and all extracts of.....	484
amylic.....	42	Anise oil.....	661
Alcoholic—		seed.....	699
compounds.....	8	oil.....	661
perfumery.....	8	Anthos oil.....	661
Ale.....	337	Anthracite coal.....	536
ginger.....	340	Antimony—	
Alizarine—		ore.....	485
yellow, orange, green, blue, brown, and black.....	478	regulus of.....	187
artificial.....	478	sulphite of, crude.....	485
assistant.....	36	Antiquities, collections of.....	524
Alkalies.....	76	Anvil, iron.....	155
Alkaline silicate.....	84	steel.....	155
Alkaloids.....	76	Apatite.....	486
of cinchona bark.....	660	Apparatus—	
Alloy, nickel component material.....	203	life-saving.....	633
Alloys.....	186	of platinum.....	682
Almond oil.....	661	philosophical.....	677
Almonds.....	306	scientific.....	677
Alpaca hair.....	390-398	Apparel—	
Alum.....	9	children's.....	397
cake.....	9	wearing.....	349, 372, 396, 413, 752
crystals.....	9	embroidered.....	373
ground.....	9	Apples, dried, etc.....	296
patent.....	9	green or ripe.....	297
Alumina.....	9	Appraisalment of value. Sec. 5.	
sulphate of.....	9	Aqueous extract of opium.....	47
Aluminium.....	186	Argal or argol.....	487
		Argentine.....	188
		Arms, fire.....	169, 170
		side.....	166
		Aromatic seeds.....	24

	Paragraph		Paragraph
Arrack.....	332	Barley.....	232
Arrow-root, raw, etc.....	498	hulled.....	254
Arsenate of aniline.....	490	malt.....	253
Arsenic.....	489	patent.....	254
sulphide of.....	489	pearled.....	254
Art educational stops.....	491	Barrel buttons.....	398
Articles—		hoops, iron.....	140
cast iron.....	161	steel.....	140
crude, for dyeing or tanning.....	492	Barrels—	
domestic growth.....	493	domestic.....	498
manufacture.....	498	empty.....	228
production.....	493	Bars, copper.....	194
drawback on.....	493	iron and steel.....	152
for American vessels. Sec. 8.....		lead.....	200
for Library of Congress.....	514	spikes and nails for vessels. Sec. 8.....	
for public monuments.....	759	Baryta—	
for repairs of American vessels. Sec. 9.....		carbonate of.....	500
for the United States.....	514	sulphate of.....	49
illustrating the progress of the arts, etc.,	759	Barytes.....	49
of an immoral nature. Secs. 11-13.....		earth.....	49
of platinum for chemical uses.....	682	sulphate of, artificial.....	51
similar in material, quality, etc. Sec 5.....		Basewood lumber.....	218
smokers'.....	468	Bauxite, or beauxite.....	501
unenumerated. Sec 4.....		Bay-rum.....	394
used as coffee or substitutes for.....	321	Bay-water.....	394
Artificial feathers.....	443	Beads, glass.....	445
flowers.....	443	Beans.....	24, 270, 271, 560
mineral waters.....	341	castor.....	284
Artists' colors.....	61	prepared, etc.....	271
American, production of.....	757	tonks.....	789
knives.....	167	tonques.....	739
paints.....	61	tonquin.....	739
water-color paints.....	61	Bed—	
Art squares.....	408	downs.....	567
works of.....	757, 758, 759	feathers.....	567
encouragement of.....	758-759	sides.....	408
Anafetida.....	497	Beef.....	311
Asbestos, manufactures of.....	459	Beer.....	337
unmanufactured.....	494	coloring for.....	22
Ash, bone.....	511	ginger.....	340
Ashes—		Beeswax.....	502
beet-root.....	495	Beet-root ashes.....	495
lye of.....	495	Beet sugar, machinery for.....	237
wood.....	495	Bell-metal, broken.....	603
Asphaltum, crude.....	496	Bells, broken.....	603
Aspic oil.....	661	Belt pins.....	206
Asses' skins.....	605	Beltings, silk.....	398, 412
conditional duty on. Sec. 3.....		Bene oil.....	661
Assistant, alizarine.....	36	Bergamot oil.....	661
Aubusson carpets.....	399	Berlin blue.....	50
Autograph albums.....	420	Berries.....	24, 560
Axles—		Beverage, spirituous.....	382, 333
bars.....	154	Bicarbonate of soda.....	80
blanks.....	154	Bichromate of soda.....	62
fitted in wheels.....	185	of potash.....	69
forgings for.....	154	Billiard balls.....	435
iron or steel.....	154	Binding twine.....	363
iron or steel, fitted in wheels.....	154	from lisle, Tampico fiber, etc.....	362
parts of.....	154	Bindings.....	398, 412
Axminster carpets.....	399	Bird skins.....	504
Azaleas.....	665	Birds.....	504, 505
		dressed.....	443
B.		eggs.....	561
Bacon.....	310	finished.....	443
Bagatelle balls.....	435	stuffed.....	504
Bagging.....	366	Bismuth.....	506
waste.....	670	Bisque ware.....	100-101
Bags and other domestic vessels.....	493	Bitters.....	332
domestic.....	493	spirituous.....	332
for grain.....	365	Bitumen, crude.....	496
gunny, old.....	601	Bituminous coal.....	432
Balls—		Black—	
bagatelle.....	435	bone.....	52
billiard.....	435	copper.....	138
chess.....	435	ivory.....	52
pool.....	435	oxide of tin.....	209, 736
Balm of Gilead.....	498	salts.....	685
Balsams.....	24, 560	vegetable.....	52
Bamboo.....	756	Blacking.....	11
Band-iron.....	140, 151	Blacksmiths' hammers and sledges.....	156
Bar-iron.....	135	Bladders.....	459, 507
tin.....	209	fish.....	507
Bark, cinchona.....	499	manufacturers of.....	459
Barks.....	24, 560	Blades, razor.....	165
cork.....	434	sword.....	136
unmanufactured.....	548	Blanco fixe.....	51
for dyeing or tanning, extracts of.....	26	Blank books.....	433
yielding quinine.....	499		

Paragraph.	Paragraph.		
Blankets.....	393	Bounty on sugar, how paid.....	235
Blanks—		to take effect.....	241
file.....	166	Box—	
for locomotive, car, or railway tires.....	185	chronometers.....	210
Bleaching powder.....	635	wood.....	220, 756
Block tin.....	209	Boxes—	
Blocks, wood, rough.....	223	or barrels containing lemons.....	301
Blood—		containing limes.....	301
dragon's.....	559	containing oranges.....	301
dried.....	508	tin used in making, drawback on.....	328
Blooms.....	146	Braces—	
For locomotive, car, or railway tires.....	185	cotton.....	354
Blown glass.....	108, 109	silk.....	412
Blue—		Brads.....	177
clay.....	535	Braids—	
ultramarine.....	55	cotton.....	354
vitriol.....	12	for hats, bonnets, and hoods.....	518
wash.....	58	silk.....	412
Blues—		wool.....	398
Berlin.....	50	Branding and labeling foreign manufact- ures. Sec. 6.....	329, 333
Chinese.....	50	Brandy.....	329, 333
Prussian.....	50	coloring for.....	22
Boards, sawed.....	218, 220	imitations of.....	333
Boats, life.....	638	standard for determining proof.....	330
Bookings.....	406	Brass—	
Bodkins.....	178	bars or pigs.....	189
Boiler—		clippings.....	189
iron.....	157	old.....	189
plate.....	188	Braziers' copper.....	195
steel plate.....	188	Brazil—	
pipes, flues, or stays.....	157	nuts.....	583
tubes.....	157	paste.....	517
Bologna sausages.....	509	Brazilian pebble.....	519
Bolt blanks.....	158	Bread—	
Bolting cloths.....	510	knives.....	167
Bolts.....	158	stuffs.....	252-265
and bolt blanks, iron and steel.....	158	Breakage.....	336
handle.....	755	Breocla.....	520
heading.....	755	Brick.....	94
iron and steel for vessels. Sec. 8.....		encaustic.....	94
shingle.....	755	fire.....	93
stave.....	755	Briar-root.....	756
Bond, manufacturers internal revenue, Sec. 10.....		Briar-wood.....	758
Bonded warehouse, goods manufactured in. Sec. 10.....		Brimstone, crude.....	727
withdrawals from. Secs. 50, 54.....		Bristles.....	426
Bone—		Britannia metal, old.....	676
ash.....	511	British gum.....	324
bagatelle balls.....	435	Bromine.....	521
billiard balls.....	435	Bronze.....	190
black.....	52	casts of.....	677
buttons.....	430	metal in leaf.....	190
char.....	13	powder.....	190
chess-balls.....	435	Broom-corn.....	272
chess-men.....	435	Brooms.....	427
crude.....	511	Brown wool grease.....	316
cuttle-fish.....	555	Brushes.....	427
dice.....	435	Brussels carpet.....	401
draughts.....	435	Buckwheat.....	255
dust.....	511	Buds.....	24, 560
manufactures of.....	460	castles.....	713
pool-balls.....	435	Building stone.....	127, 128
whale.....	753	Bulbous roots.....	24, 560, 699
Bonnet-pins.....	206	Bulbs.....	24, 560, 699
Bonnets, materials for.....	518	Bullion—	
Bookbinders' calf-skins.....	456	gold.....	522
Books.....	423, 512-516	silver.....	522
blank.....	423	Bullions—	
cigarette.....	468	of gold.....	196
for the blind.....	513	of metals.....	196
obscene. Secs. 11-13.....		of silver.....	196
professional.....	686	Bunting.....	395
Boot-lacings, cotton.....	354	Burgundy pitch.....	523
Boots, leather.....	456	Burlape.....	364
Boric acid.....	2	Burnt starch.....	324
Borate of lime.....	14	Burr-stones.....	126
Borate of soda.....	14	rough, etc.....	723
Borax—		Butchers' knives.....	167
crude.....	14	Butter—	
refined.....	14	cocoa.....	319
Bort.....	557	knives.....	167
Botanical Garden, plants, trees, etc., for.....	679	substitutes for.....	266
Botany, specimens of.....	712	Butterine, cocoa.....	320
Bottles—		Button forms.....	423
containing quicksilver.....	207	Buttons.....	398
glass.....	103, 104, 336	agate.....	429
filled.....	104, 111, 336, 337, 340, 341	barrel.....	398
		bone.....	430

Paragraph.	Paragraph.
Buttons—continued.	Castings—continued.
cloth for..... 428	steel..... 146
horn..... 430	Cast-iron articles..... 160-163
ivory..... 430	Cast-iron, malleable..... 180
pearl..... 429	pipe..... 160
shell..... 429	Castile soap..... 79
shoe..... 431	Castor—
silk..... 412	or castoreum..... 528
vegetable ivory..... 430	beans..... 284
	oil..... 37
	seeds..... 284
C.	Cast—
Cabbages..... 278	immoral. Secs. 11, 12, 13.
Cabinet furniture..... 230	obscene. Secs. 11-13..... 677
woods..... 220, 756	of alabaster..... 677
Cabinets of coins..... 524	of bronze..... 677
of medals..... 524	of marble..... 677
specimens for..... 712	of plaster of paris..... 677
Cables..... 362	Cat-gut 459
hemp..... 362	unmanufactured..... 529
tarred..... 362	Cattle 604
Cacao—	hair..... 604
crude..... 542	neat. Secs. 20, 21.
fiber..... 542	hides of. Secs. 20, 21.
leaves..... 542	Caustic—
shells..... 542	potash..... 70, 685
Cadmium..... 525	soda..... 81
Cajuput oil..... 661	Cayenne pepper..... 326
Cake—	Cedar..... 219, 220, 756
oil..... 660	paving-posts..... 219
saffron..... 694	railroad-ties..... 219
Calamine..... 526	telegraph-poles..... 219
Calf-skins..... 456	telephone-poles..... 219
book-binders'..... 456	Cedrat oil..... 661
japanned..... 456	Cement 95
Calomel preparations, medicinal..... 75	copper..... 193
Camel's hair..... 375, 377, 383, 385, 386, 390-398, 414	hydraulic..... 95
Camphor—	Portland..... 95
crude..... 527	Roman..... 95
refined..... 15	Cerium..... 530
Cameos..... 432	Chains—
Canary seed..... 699	iron..... 164
Candy, sugar..... 238	steel..... 164
Cane, chair, manufactured..... 229	Chair-cane or reeds manufactured..... 229
juice, sirups of..... 726	Chalk 16
seed..... 679	French..... 16
Canes, walking..... 756	precipitated..... 16
Cape, percussion..... 442	preparations..... 16
Cane—	prepared..... 16
containing shell-fish..... 296	red..... 16
tin used in making, drawback on..... 328	unmanufactured..... 531
Caraway—	Chamomile oil..... 661
oil..... 661	Chamois skins..... 486
seed..... 699	Charcoal..... 532
Carbon, animal..... 511	Charms..... 100
Carbonate—	Charts..... 423, 512-515
of ammonia..... 10	lithographic..... 515
of baryta..... 500	Cheese 267
of magnesia..... 34, 640	knives..... 167
of potash..... 685	Chemicals—
Carboys 103, 104	acids..... 473
domestic..... 493	apparatus..... 632
filled..... 104	compounds..... 76
Cardamon seeds..... 699	glassware..... 107
Card-boards..... 420	sales..... 76
Card-clothing, steel wire..... 159	wood pulp..... 415
all other..... 159	vessels and parts of..... 632
wire..... 148	Chenille
Cards, playing..... 424	carpets..... 399
Carpets 363, 399	curtains..... 351
cork..... 369	goods..... 351
portions of..... 408	Cheroots..... 246
Car-tires, iron or steel..... 185	Cheese-balls..... 435
Carving-knives and forks..... 167	Cheese-men..... 435
Casks—	Cherry juice..... 330
domestic..... 493	Chicory-root..... 317
empty..... 228	raw..... 533
for spirits, capacity of..... 330	Chimney-pieces, slate..... 130
Cassady..... 730	Chimneys, glass..... 108
Cassava..... 730	China—
Cassia..... 713	clay..... 96
buds..... 713	ware..... 100, 101
oil..... 661	Chinese blues..... 50
vera..... 713	matting..... 575
Cassiterite..... 736	Chip—
of tin..... 209	for ornamenting hats, bonnets, and
Cast hollow-ware..... 163	hoods..... 518
Castings—	manufactures of..... 460
of malleable iron..... 162	

	Paragraph.		Paragraph.
Chlorate—		Coat linings, wool	394, 395
of potash	685	Cobalt	539
of soda	709	ore	539
Chloride of lime	695	oxide of	20
Chloroform	17	Cocculus indicus	540
Chocolate	318	Cochineal	541
confectionery	238, 239	Cocoa—	
Chromate—		butter	320
of iron	132	butterine	320
of potash	69	or cacao, crude	542
of soda	82	fiber	542
Chrome—		fiber mats	464
green	58	fiber matting	464
yellow	53	leaves	512
Chromic—		nut oil	661
acid	3	nuts	562
ore	132	prepared, etc.	319
Chromium colors	53	shells	542
Chronometers, box or ship's	210	Cocoons, silk	705
parts of	210	Cod-liver oil	38
Cider	274	Coffee	543
Cigars	246	conditional duty on, Sec. 3,	
and cigarettes, packing of, Sec. 32,		substitutes for	321
manufacturers of, Sec. 34,		Cogged ingots	146, 185
paper	246	Coins—	
Cigarette-books	468	cabinets of	524
book-covers	468	copper	544
paper	468	gold	544
Cigarettes	246	silver	544
paper	246	Coir	545
Cinchona bark	499	yarn	545
alkaloids of	690	Coke	438
salts of	690	Collars	372
Cinnamon, and chips of	714	Collections of antiquities	524
oil	661	Colleges—	
Circulars, obscene, Secs. 11-13,		articles for	692
Citrate of lime	684	books, etc., for	515
nitric acid	4	Collectors to keep a record of tobacco man-	
Citronella oil	661	ufacturers, etc., Sec's. 33, 34,	
Civet—		Collodion	21
crude	584	Colors	57, 61
oil	661	artists'	61
Clapboards—		chromium	58
pine	221	coal-tar	18
spruce	222	Coloring for brandy, etc.	22
Clay	585	Cologne-water	303
china	98	Comits	119
pipes	468	Common window glass	192
Clays	98	Composition metal	546
Cliff-stone	723	for vessels	331
Clippings	670	Compounds or preparations of spirits	192
from brass	189	Conception, articles, drugs, and medicines	
from copper	192	to prevent, Sec. 11-13,	
from Dutch metal	189	Conditional duties, Sec. 3,	
Cloaks, wool	397	Confectionery	238, 239
Cloth—		Congressional Library, books, etc., for	514
bleached and dyed	350	Convict labor, product of, importations pro-	
cotton	344-348	hibited, Sec. 51,	
crinoline	448	Cooks' knives and forks	167
for buttons	428	Copper	191-194
gunny	366	and composition metal for vessels,	
old	601	Sec. 3,	
hair	448, 449	articles of	215
mohair	428	bar	194
oil	369	black or coarse	193
water-proof	369	bottoms	195
Cloths, bolting	510	braziers'	195
Italian	394, 395	cement	193
woolen	392	Chill or other pigs	194
worsted	392	clippings	192
Clothing—		coins	544
card, steel wire	159	for vessels, Sec. 3,	
all other	159	ingots	194
ready made	349, 396, 413	medals	648
rubber	349	old	192, 546
Cloves	715	ores	191
stems	715	pigs	194
Coal, anthracite	536	plates	195
bituminous	432	rods	194
culm or slack	432	rolled plates	195
stores of American vessels	537	regulus of	193
shale	432	sheathing	195
slack	432	sheets	195
Coal-tar—		subacetate of	749
crude	538	sulphate of	12
colors	18	Coppers	23
dyes	18	Copying paper	419
pitch of	731		
preparations of	19		

Paragraph.	Paragraph.
Coral.....	452, 459
marine.....	547
uncut.....	547
unmanufactured.....	547
Cordage.....	362
hemp.....	362
tarred.....	362
Cordial, ginger.....	336
Cordials.....	332
proof of.....	330
Cords, cotton.....	354
and tassels, silk.....	412
Corduroys.....	350
Coriander seed.....	699
Cork bark.....	434
unmanufactured.....	548
carpets.....	369
wood, unmanufactured.....	548
Corks, manufactured.....	434
Corn—	
broom.....	272
meal.....	257
or maize.....	256
Corrugated or crimped iron.....	142
Corset—	
lacings, cotton.....	354
wire.....	148
Corticoe.....	369
Cosmetics.....	77
Cotton.....	549
bagging.....	366
boot lacings.....	354
braces.....	354
braids.....	354
carpets.....	407
chenille curtains.....	351
chenille goods.....	351
cloth.....	344-348
cloth containing silk.....	348
clothing, ready-made.....	349
collars.....	372
cords.....	354
corduroys.....	350
corset lacings.....	354
suffs.....	372
damask.....	355
drawers.....	352, 353
edgings.....	373
embroideries.....	373
embroidered articles.....	373
embroidered handkerchiefs.....	373
galloons.....	354
gimps.....	354
goods, knit.....	352, 353
goring.....	354
half-hose.....	352, 353
hose.....	352
handkerchiefs.....	349
hem-stitched handkerchiefs.....	373
insertings.....	373
laces.....	373
lace window-curtains.....	373
manufactures of.....	355
neck ruffings.....	373
neckties.....	349
neck-wear.....	349
pile fabrics.....	350
plushes.....	350
ruchings.....	373
ruffings.....	373
seed.....	699
oil.....	39
shirts.....	352, 353
shoe-lacings.....	354
stockings.....	352, 353
suspenders.....	354
table covers.....	351
tamboured articles.....	373
thread.....	342, 343
spool.....	343
trimmings.....	373
tuckings.....	373
warps or warp yarn.....	342
velveteens.....	350
velvets.....	350
waste or flock.....	549
wearing-apparel.....	349, 372
webbing.....	354
yarn.....	342
Coverings.....	313, 340, 341
Covers.....	408
Crayons.....	61
Cream of tartar.....	90
nuts.....	584
Crinoline cloth.....	448
wire.....	148
Crochet needles.....	178
Crockery ware.....	100, 101
Croton oil.....	40
Crown-glass.....	112, 113, 118
Crowbars, iron or steel.....	156
Crucibles.....	99
Crude—	
articles for dyeing, etc.....	492
asphaltum.....	496
bitumen.....	496
bones.....	511
camphor.....	527
civet.....	534
cocca.....	542
gutta-percha.....	603
India rubber.....	613
iodine.....	615
marrow.....	646
meerschbaum.....	649
minerals.....	651
musk.....	654
opium.....	663
phosphates.....	678
potash.....	685
sago.....	685
salt-peter.....	685
sand.....	723
sulphur or brimstone.....	727
tartar.....	487
vegetable substances.....	653
Cryolite.....	550
Crystals—	
alum.....	9
lees.....	91
soda.....	83
Cubic nitrate.....	709
Cudbear.....	551
Cuffs.....	374
Culm, coal.....	432
Cummin seeds.....	699
Curling-stones.....	552
handles for.....	552
Currants.....	578
Curry.....	553
powder.....	553
Curtains.....	
chenille.....	351
cotton-lace window.....	373
Cutch.....	554
Cutlery.....	165, 167
Cuttle-fish bone.....	555
Cyanite.....	625
Cylinder glass.....	112, 113, 118
D.	
Dairy products.....	266-269
Damage.....	336
on fire-crackers, not allowed.....	438
partial, on iron or steel.....	149
Damask, cotton.....	355
Dandelion-roots.....	321
raw.....	355
Dates.....	879
Decanters, filled.....	111
Decoctions.....	26
Decorated glassware.....	105, 106
Degras.....	316
Denim-johns.....	108, 104
filled.....	104
Denitrifiers.....	77
Department of Agriculture, plants, trees, etc., for.....	679
Dextrine.....	324
Diamond dust.....	587
Diamonds.....	452
engravers'.....	587
glaziers'.....	587
rough.....	557
Dice.....	435
Discriminating duty, Sec. 17.....	591
Disks, for optical instruments, glass.....	591

	Paragraph.
Distilled oils.....	76
Divi-divi.....	558
Doll-heads.....	436
Dolls.....	436
Dolmans, wool.....	397
Domestic	
articles returned.....	493
bags.....	493
barrels.....	493
barboys.....	493
casks.....	493
manufactures.....	493
products.....	493
vessels.....	493
Downs.....	448
for beds.....	567
manufactures of.....	443
quilts of.....	443
Dragon's blood.....	559
Drawings, sugar.....	726
Drawings.....	435
Drawback allowance.....	493
not allowed on oil-cake from imported	
seed.....	285
on imported material. Sec. 25.....	
on tin-plate used in making cans, etc....	828
Drawers.....	352-353
Drawings, or other representations, ob-	
scene. Secs. 11-13.....	
paper.....	422
Drawings.....	677
Dress goods.....	394, 395
trimmings.....	398
wool.....	394, 395
worsted.....	394, 395
Dressed line.....	358
Dried—	
blood.....	508
fibers.....	24, 560
insects.....	24, 560
Dross—	
from burnt pyrites.....	133
lead.....	199
Druggets.....	406
Drugs.....	24, 560
balsams.....	24, 560
barks.....	24, 560
beans.....	24, 560
berries.....	24, 560
buds.....	24, 560
bulbous roots.....	24, 560
bulbs.....	24, 560
dried fibers.....	24, 560
flowers.....	24, 560
fruits.....	24, 560
grains.....	24, 560
gum resins.....	24, 560
gums.....	24, 560
herbs.....	24, 560
imported in bulk. Sec. 11-13.....	
leaves.....	24, 560
lichens.....	24, 560
mosses.....	24, 560
nut-galls.....	24, 560
nuts.....	24, 560
roots.....	24, 560
seeds, aromatic.....	24, 560
seeds of morbid growth.....	31, 560
spices.....	24, 560
stems.....	24, 560
to prevent conception. Sec. 11-13.....	
to produce abortion. Sec. 11-13.....	
vegetables.....	24, 560
weeds.....	24, 560
Dust, diamond.....	557
Dutch-metal chippings.....	189
in leaf.....	190
Dutch wool carpets.....	405
Duties—	
reduction.....	149
refunded.....	322
remitted on imported salt used in cur-	
ing fish.....	322
Duty—	
applicable where two or more rates.	
Sec. 5.....	
discriminating. Sec. 17.....	
Dye lac.....	626

	Paragraph.
Dyeing.....	26
or tanning, articles for, crude.....	492
Dyes—	
alizarine.....	478
coal-tar.....	18
Dye-woods, extracts and decoctions.....	26

E.

Earth, barytes.....	49
Earthenware.....	99, 100, 101
Earths.....	98
ochery.....	54
sienna.....	54
umber.....	54
Ebony wood.....	220, 756
Edgings—	
cotton.....	373
flax.....	373
jute.....	373
Educational societies and institutions.....	515, 677, 692
stops, art.....	491
Effects, household.....	516
Eggs.....	275
birds'.....	561
fish.....	561
insects'.....	561
silk-worms'.....	706
yolk of.....	276
Electrotype plates.....	180
Embroideries.....	398
cotton.....	373
flax.....	373
jute.....	373
silk.....	413
Emery.....	437
grains.....	437
ground.....	437
manufactured.....	487
ore.....	562
pulverized.....	437
refined.....	437
Enameled leather.....	456
iron-ware.....	171, 172
Enamel, fusible.....	122
Effects—	
household.....	516, 675
of Indians.....	674
personal.....	675, 752
Encaustic—	
brick.....	94
tile.....	94
Engraved steel plates.....	180
Engravers' diamonds.....	567
Engravings.....	423, 512-514, 758
Envelopes, paper.....	421
Epsom salts.....	34
Erasers.....	165
parts of.....	165
Ergot.....	563
Essences, fruit.....	25
Essential oils.....	76
Etchings.....	423, 512, 514, 677
Ethers, all kinds.....	25
fruit.....	25
nitrous, spirits of.....	25
sulphuric.....	25
Excrescences.....	24, 560
Exhibition, articles for.....	758, 759
paintings for.....	758
statuary for.....	758, 759
Explosive substances.....	428-440
Export bounty paid on sugar by other	
countries.....	237
duty imposed on logs, etc., by foreign	
countries.....	218
Expressed oils.....	76
Extract—	
of annatto.....	484
of barks for dyeing and tanning.....	26
of dye-woods.....	26
of hemlock bark.....	26
of indigo.....	29
of licorice.....	33
of madder.....	639
of malt.....	339
of meat.....	313
of opium.....	47

<i>Paragraph.</i>	<i>Paragraph.</i>
Extracts—continued.	
of rocoa or orleans.....	484
of rocou.....	484
of safflower.....	694
of saffron.....	694
of sumac.....	26
Extracts and decoctions.....	26
Eye-glasses.....	119
glass plates or disks for.....	591
Eye-glass frames.....	119
lenses.....	121
F.	
Fabrics.....	392
pile.....	390, 396, 411
textile embroidered.....	373
Fancy soap.....	79
Fans, palm-leaf.....	564
Farina.....	565
Farm and field products.....	232-233
Farmers producing tobacco. Sec. 27.	
Fashion-plates.....	566
Feather dusters.....	427
Feathers.....	443
artificial.....	443
for beds.....	567
ornamental.....	443
Feldspar.....	568
Felt, adhesive.....	569
carpeting.....	406
Felts, not woven.....	396
Fence-posts.....	755
wire, iron, or steel.....	147
Fennel oil.....	661
seed.....	699
Fenugreek seed.....	699
Fiber, Tampico.....	592
wares, indurated.....	461
Fibers and grasses.....	592-597, 670
Fibrin.....	570
Fibrous vegetable substances.....	597
Figs.....	300
Figures, or images, obscene on or of paper or other material. Secs. 11-13.	307
Filberts.....	168
File-blanks.....	168
Files.....	419
Filtering paper.....	419
Pine arts, encouragement of.....	515, 677, 692
Fire—	
arms.....	169, 170
boards, paper for.....	422
brick.....	93
crackers.....	438
wood.....	755
Fish.....	291-295, 671
bladders.....	507
cans.....	296
cuttle-bone.....	555
eggs.....	561
for bait.....	572
glue or isinglass.....	27
herrings.....	294
in cans.....	295
imported salt used in curing, duties re- mitted.....	322
mackerel.....	292
oil.....	46, 661
pickled, etc.....	292
plates, railway.....	181
salmon.....	292
shell or shrimps.....	703
skins.....	573
smoked, dried, salted, etc.....	293
sounds.....	507
Fisheries, product of American.....	571
Flannels.....	393
Flasks containing quicksilver.....	307
Flax—	
bagging.....	366
burlaps.....	364
carpets.....	407
edging.....	373
embroidered articles.....	373
embroidered handkerchiefs.....	373
embroideries.....	373
gill netting.....	367
gunny cloth.....	366
Flax—continued.	
hackled.....	366
hemp and jute.....	366-374
hem-stitched handkerchiefs.....	373
hydraulic hose.....	366
insertings.....	373
laces.....	373
lace window curtains.....	373
manufactures of.....	371
nets.....	367
neck ruffings.....	373
not hackled.....	357
or hemp tow.....	359
seed.....	295
oil.....	41
ruffings.....	378
ruchings.....	373
seines.....	367
straw.....	356
tamboured articles.....	373
threads.....	370
tow of.....	359
trimmings.....	373
tuckings.....	373
webs.....	367
yarns.....	370
Flint—	
bottle glassware.....	103-104
and flintstones.....	574
glassware.....	103, 105
stones, ground.....	574
Floats.....	168
Flocks, woolen.....	382, 389
Floor matting.....	575
vegetable.....	464
Floss silk.....	410
Flour—	
rice.....	261
rye.....	263
sago.....	605
seeds.....	609
snuff.....	245
wheat.....	265
Flowers.....	24, 560
artificial.....	443
of sulphur.....	88
Flues, boiler.....	157
Fluid extract of meat.....	313
Fluted glass.....	114
Foreign coin, value of, to be estimated quar- terly. Sec. 52.	
manufactures branding and stamping. Sec. 6.	493
manufacture, articles of.....	493
vessels. Sec. 17-19.	
Forgings for axles, steel.....	154
of iron or steel.....	139, 153
Forks.....	167
Forms for buttons.....	428
Fossils.....	578
Fowls—	
land.....	505
water.....	505
Free list. Sec. 2.	
Free stone.....	127, 128
Fringes, silk.....	412
wool.....	396
Frostings.....	61
Fruit—	
apples.....	297, 298
essences.....	25
ethers.....	25
juice.....	399
knives.....	167
oils.....	25
plants.....	577
preserved.....	208, 304
Fruits.....	24, 560, 578-591
Fulminates.....	439
Fulminating powders.....	439
Fur—	
dressed on the skin.....	444
hat bodies.....	451
hatters.....	444
hats.....	451
manufactures of.....	461
skins, not dressed.....	582
undressed.....	587

	Paragraph.
Furniture—	
cabinet.....	230
house.....	230
Fusel oil.....	42
Fusible enamel.....	122
G.	
Galloons—	
cotton.....	354
silk.....	412
wool.....	399
Galvanized iron.....	143
Gambier.....	589
Garden-seeds.....	298
Garments, out-fide.....	397
Garnetted waste.....	388
Gas-retorts.....	102
Gelatine.....	27
Gems.....	692
German silver.....	188
Gilead, balm of.....	498
Gill-netting flax.....	807
Gimps—	
cotton.....	354
wool.....	398
Ginger—	
ale.....	340
beer.....	340
cordial.....	326
root.....	716
wines.....	386
Glass—	
articles of.....	106
beads.....	445
bottles.....	108, 104
filled.....	104, 111
broken.....	590
carboys.....	108, 104
chimneys.....	108
colored.....	108, 106
common window.....	112, 118
crown.....	112, 118, 118
cut.....	106
cylinder.....	112, 118, 118
decanter, filled.....	111
decorated.....	106
demijohns.....	108, 104
disks for optical instruments.....	591
engraved.....	106
fluted.....	114
gilded.....	106
heavy blown.....	109
looking-glass plates.....	116, 117
lenses.....	122
manufactures of.....	108
mirrors.....	122
obscured.....	114, 118
old.....	590
painted.....	106
paintings on.....	757
plates.....	114-118
plates for optical instruments.....	591
porcelain.....	110
printed.....	106
silvered.....	106, 116, 117, 118
stained or painted.....	106
thin blown.....	108
vessels filled.....	111
vials.....	108, 104
window.....	112, 114, 118, 122
Glasses, watch.....	211
Glassware—	
bottles.....	103
chemical.....	107
flat.....	106
bottles.....	103, 105
lime.....	105
not cut, engraved, etc.....	105
opal.....	110
porcelain.....	110
pressed.....	105
Glaziers'—	
diamonds.....	557
lead.....	201
Gloves.....	458
kid.....	458
leather.....	458
Glucose or grape sugar.....	240

	Paragraph.
Glue.....	27
fish or isinglass.....	27
stock.....	606
Glycerine, crude.....	208
Goat hair.....	375, 377, 383, 390-398, 414
skins.....	456
Angora.....	605
conditional duty on. Sec. 2.	
Gold—	
articles of.....	215
beaters' molds.....	598
skins.....	598
bullion.....	522
bullions of.....	196
coins.....	544
leaf.....	197
medals.....	648
ore.....	657
pens.....	205
size.....	56
sweepings.....	729
thread.....	196
Goods, knit silk.....	413
manufactured in bonded warehouses	
for exportation. Sec. 10.	
product of convict labor, importations	
prohibited. Sec. 51.	
taken from sunken vessels. Sec. 23.	
Goring cotton.....	354
Gorings, silk.....	412
wool.....	398
Grain bags.....	329
spirits from.....	24, 550
Grains.....	230, 756
Granadilla-wood.....	127, 128
Granite.....	736
Granulated tin.....	240
Grape sugar or glucose.....	240
Grapes.....	299
Grass—	
for making or ornamenting bonnets,	
etc.....	518
manufactures of.....	460
seeds.....	509
steel.....	506
Grasses.....	460, 518
and fibers.....	502-507
for paper.....	670
textile.....	597
Grease.....	509
from wool.....	316
Grindstones.....	120
Ground beans.....	308
Guano.....	600
Gum, British.....	324
crude.....	479
resin.....	24, 560
substitute.....	324
Gums.....	24, 560
Gun barrels, shot.....	702
blocks.....	222
wads.....	446
Gunpowder.....	440
Gun.....	170
shot.....	170
Gunny bags, old.....	601, 670
cloth.....	366
old.....	601
refuse.....	670
Gut, cat.....	459, 529
whip.....	459, 529
worm.....	459, 529
Gutta, salted.....	602
Gutta-percha.....	461
crude.....	608
Gypsum, ground.....	97
H.	
Hair—	
Alpaca.....	375, 377, 383, 390-398
animals'.....	375, 377, 378, 383, 386, 396, 390-398, 414, 604
camel's.....	375, 377, 378, 383, 386, 396, 390-398, 414
cloth.....	448, 449
cattle.....	604
curled.....	450
goat.....	375, 377, 383, 390-398, 414
horse.....	604

Paragraph.	Paragraph.
Hair—continued.	Horse hair..... 604
human, cleaned..... 447	Horses..... 247
manufactures of..... 461	Horseshoes..... 176
raw..... 427	nails..... 174
pencils..... 427	wrought..... 176
seating..... 449	Hose..... 352, 353
wood sticks..... 756	half..... 352, 353
Half hose..... 352, 353	hydraulic..... 358
seamless..... 353	seamless..... 353
Hammers and sledges, blacksmiths'..... 156	Hosiery..... 352, 353
Hams..... 310	House furniture, wood..... 230
Handkerchiefs..... 343, 373, 413	Household effects..... 516, 675
flax, jute, or hemp..... 373	Hubs, for wheels..... 223
hem-stitched, cotton..... 373	Human hair, cleaned..... 447
flax..... 373	manufactures of..... 461
jute..... 373	raw..... 604
Handle-bolts..... 755	Hunting knives..... 167
Handles, curling-stone..... 552	Hydrate of potash, crude..... 685
Hand mirrors..... 122	refined..... 70
Hangings, paper..... 422	of soda..... 81
Hard rubber manufactures..... 461	Hydraulic hose..... 366
wood, various kinds, unmanufactured..... 756	Hydriodate of potash..... 71
Harness of immigrants..... 483	
Hassocks..... 408	I.
Hat bodies, fur..... 431	Ice..... 612
Hats—	Images, obscene. Secs. 11-13..... 341
fur..... 451	Imitations of natural mineral waters..... 341
materials for..... 518	Immoral articles, casts, or instruments.
pins..... 206	Secs. 11-13.
of wool..... 393	Implements, professional..... 686
wire..... 148	Imported materials, drawback on. Sec. 25.
Hatters' furs..... 444	India malacca-joints..... 756
Irons..... 161	rubber..... 460
plush..... 469	clothing..... 349
Hay..... 277	crude..... 612
Head-nets..... 396	milk of..... 612
Heading-blocks..... 223	goods..... 413
bolts..... 755	scrap or refuse..... 613
Hemlock bark, extracts of..... 26	Indian madder..... 639
lumber..... 218	Indiana, effects of..... 674
Hemp..... 360	peltries..... 674
bagging..... 366	Indigo..... 614
burlaps..... 364	carmined..... 29
cables..... 362	extracts of..... 29
carpets and carpeting..... 363	pastes of..... 29
cordage..... 362	Indurated fiber-wares..... 461
for vessels. Sec. 8.	Industry, encouragement of..... 756
gunny cloth..... 366	Ingots, copper..... 194
hacked..... 360	for locomotive, car, or railway tires..... 185
hydraulic hose..... 368	steel and cogged..... 146
line of..... 360	Ingrain carpets..... 404, 405
manufactures of..... 371	Ink..... 30
seed..... 619	powders..... 30
seed oil..... 43	printers'..... 30
threads..... 370	Insects, dried..... 24, 560
tow of..... 359	eggs..... 561
yarns..... 370	Insertings, cotton..... 373
Hem-stitched handkerchiefs, cotton..... 373	flax..... 373
flax..... 373	jute..... 373
jute..... 373	Instruments, obscene. Secs. 11-13.
Herbs..... 24, 500	philosophical..... 677, 696
Herring oil..... 46	Integuments of animals..... 507
Herrings..... 294	Internal revenue—
Hide cuttings, raw..... 606	books to be kept by oleo-margarine
rope..... 607	wholesale dealers. Sec. 41.
Hides, conditional duty on. Sec. 3.	bond to be given by cigar manufactur-
raw..... 605	urers. Sec. 35.
Hinge-blanks..... 158	cigars and cigarettes, how to be
Hinges..... 158	packed. Sec. 32.
Hoarhound seed..... 699	fortification of sweet wines. Secs.
Hob-nails..... 174	42-49.
Hogs..... 249	laws. Secs. 26-55.
Hollow-ware cast..... 163	manufactures in bond. Sec. 9.
Hones..... 608	prescribing packages for manufactur-
Honey..... 278	ed tobacco. Sec. 31.
Hoods, material for..... 518	reducing tax on tobacco and snuff.
Hoofs, unmanufactured..... 609	Sec. 30.
Hoop-iron..... 140, 143, 151	regulations concerning peddlers of
steel..... 140	tobacco. Secs. 26, 28, 29.
Hoops, iron or steel..... 140	regulations concerning opium for
Hop-poles..... 755	smoking. Secs. 36-40.
Hop roots for cultivation..... 610	removing all tobacco restrictions
Hops..... 279	from farmers. Sec. 27.
Horn buttons..... 430	repealing certain special taxes.
manufactures of..... 460	Sec. 26.
parts of, unmanufactured..... 611	special tax year. Sec. 53.
strips..... 611	tax on opium for smoking. Sec. 34.
tips..... 611	

	Paragraph.
Inventions, models of.....	652
Iodate of potash.....	71
Iodide of potash.....	71
Iodine.....	31
crude.....	616
resublimed.....	31
Iodoform.....	32
Ipecac.....	616
Iridium.....	617
Iron—	
articles of.....	134-164, 178-185
anchors.....	153
and steel, forged.....	139
and steel rods for vessels. Sec. 8.	
angles.....	137
angles for vessels. Sec. 8.	
anvils.....	155
axle bars.....	154
blanks.....	154
axles.....	154
fitted in wheels.....	154
forgings.....	154
parts of.....	154
bar.....	135, 136
band.....	151
barrel-hoops.....	140
bars.....	136, 162
for vessels. Sec. 8.	
beams.....	137
for vessels. Sec. 8.	
billets.....	136
blacksmiths' hammers.....	156
blacksmiths' sledges.....	156
black taggers.....	142
blooms.....	136
boiler.....	157
or other plate.....	138
tubes, pipes, flues, or stays.....	167
bolt-blanks.....	158
bolts.....	158
for vessels. Sec. 8.	
brads, cut.....	177
building forms.....	137
car tires.....	185
truck channels.....	187
cast.....	161-163
cast and malleable.....	150
castings of.....	160-163
chains.....	164
channels.....	137
chromate of.....	182
columns and posts.....	137
corrugated.....	142
crowbars.....	156
damage allowance prohibited.....	149
deck and bulb beams.....	197
ferro manganese.....	134
ferro silicon.....	134
flat rails.....	141
flats.....	139, 153
forgings.....	154
forgings for axles.....	143
galvanized.....	137
girders.....	161
hatters' irons.....	158
hinge-blanks.....	156
hinges.....	140, 143, 151
hoop.....	168
hollow-ware, cast.....	176
horseshoes.....	187
joists.....	134
kentledge.....	151
limitation of duty.....	136
locomotive tires.....	136
loops or other forms.....	153
malleable castings of.....	176
mill cranks, wrought-iron.....	147
muleshoes.....	173, 174
nails.....	176
for vessels. Sec. 8.	
nuts.....	139
ore.....	134
manganiferous.....	150
metal from, when malleable.....	141
or steel flat rails punched.....	176
oxshoes.....	137
parts or sections of columns and posts.....	137

Iron—continued.	Paragraph.
pigs.....	134
pipe, cast.....	160
posts or parts or sections of columns.....	137
plates.....	133, 143, 144, 145, 151, 152, 171, 172
for vessels. Sec. 8.	
railway bars.....	141
fish-plates.....	185
ties.....	182
rivets.....	136, 147, 152
rods.....	136, 147, 152
for rivets, screws, nails, and fences.....	117
for vessels. Sec. 8.	
round.....	135
in coils or rods.....	136
rust or discoloration of.....	149
scrap.....	184
scroll.....	140, 143, 151
sheets.....	142-145, 151, 152, 171, 172
sizes or shapes of any kind.....	136
skelp.....	138, 142
slabs.....	136
spikes.....	173-176
for vessels. Sec. 8.	
spiegelstein.....	134
splice-bars.....	181
square.....	185
strips.....	152
structural shapes.....	137
sulphate of.....	23
sulphuret of.....	133, 177
taggers.....	143-145
T rails.....	141
T T columns and posts.....	137
tees for vessels. Sec. 8.	
tacks.....	177
taggers.....	142-145
track tools.....	156
wares.....	171, 172
washers.....	176
wedges.....	156
wheels.....	185
parts of.....	185
wire.....	148
cloths.....	148
nails.....	176
nettings.....	148
rope.....	148
strand.....	148
wrought and cast scrap.....	134
for ships.....	153
mill cranks.....	153
mill irons.....	153
Isinglass or fish glue.....	27
Isle or Tampico fiber.....	592
cables, cordage, and twine.....	362
Italian cloths.....	394, 395
Ivory.....	462, 618
bagatelle balls.....	435
billiard balls.....	435
black.....	52
buttons.....	430
vegetable.....	430
cheese-balls.....	435
cheese-men.....	435
dies.....	435
draughts.....	435
pool balls.....	435
vegetable.....	462, 618

J.

Jackets, wool.....	397
Jalap.....	619
Japan varnish.....	56
Japanned calf-skins.....	456
leather.....	456
Jasmine or jasmine oil.....	661
Jellies.....	303
Jet.....	452, 459, 620
manufactures of.....	459
unmanufactured.....	620
Jewelry.....	452-454
Jewels for watches.....	537
Jesse-stick, or light.....	661
Juglandium oil.....	661
Jugs, filled.....	336, 337

	Paragraph.
Jute—	
cherry	389
fruit	389
lemon	381
lime	381
prune	389
sour-orange	381
Juniper oil	661
Junk, old	622
Jute	583
bagging	866
bags for grain	865
burlaps	864
buts	594
carpets and carpeting	363
edgings	373
embroideries	373
gunny cloth	866
hem-stitched handkerchiefs	373
hydraulic hose	868
insertings	373
lace window curtains	373
laces	373
manufactures of	374
neck ruffings	373
rushings	373
tamboured articles	373
trimmings	373
tuckings	373
yarn	361

K.

Kainite	625
Kangaroo skins	456
Kaolin	98
Kelp	623
Kentledge, iron	134
Kernels, palm-nut	586
Kid gloves	458
skins	456
Kieserite	624
Kirschwasser	332
Kitchen knives	167
Knit fabrics, woolen	312
worsted	392
goods, cotton or linen	352, 353
silk	413
Knitting machine needles	178
needles	170
Knives—	
and forks, carving	167
cooks'	167
artists'	167
bread	167
butchers'	167
butler	167
cheese	167
fruit	167
hunting	167
kitchen	167
painters'	167
palette	167
pen, and parts of	165
parts of	165
plumbers'	167
pocket	165
table	167
vegetable	167
Kryolith	530
Kyanite	625

L

Labeling and branding. Sec. 6.	
Lac—	
dye	626
button	626
crude	626
seed	626
shell	626
spirits	627
stick	626
sulphur	727
Lace window curtains, cotton	373
flax	373
jute	373

	Paragraph.
Laces, cotton	373
flax	373
jute	373
for hats, bonnets, and hoods	518
silk	413
wool	398
Lactarine	628
Lahn	787
Lakes	61
Lamb skins	456
Lame	787
Lamp-black	52
Lamp-fowls	320, 756
Lancewood	314
Lard	223
Last-blocks	224
Laths	47
Laudanum	101
Lava tips	629
unmanufactured	661
Lavender oil	661
Laws relating to importation of neat cattle.	
Secs. 20, 21.	
penalty for violation, Sec. 21.	
to obscene literature, etc. Secs. 11,	
13 violation of by United States	
officers. Sec. 12.	
enforcement of. Sec. 13.	
Lead—	
acetate of	62
articles of	315
bars	200
dross	199
glaziers'	201
molten	200
nitrate of	64
old refuse	200
ore	199
pipes	200
pipes	201
products	62-67
red	68
scrap	200
sheets	201
shot	201
type metal	208
white	67
wire	201
Leaf—	
aluminum	190
bronze	190
Dutch metal	190
gold	197
silver	198
tobacco	242, 243
suitable for cigar wrappers	
stenmed	242
suitable for cigar wrappers not	
stenmed	242
Leakage	336
Leather	455-458, 461
manufactures of	461
bend or belting	455
book-binders' calf-skins	456
boots	456
chamois	456
dressed upper	456
enameled	456
gloves	458
japaned	456
other forms	457
piano forte	456
piano forte action	456
patent	456
shoe uppers or vamps	457
shoes	456
sole	455
Leaves	24, 560
Leeches	690
Lees crystals	91
Lemonade	340
Lemon—	
grass oil	661
juice	631
oil	661
packages containing	301
peel	664
preserved	305

Paragraph.	Paragraph.
Lemons.....	301
Lenses.....	120
eyeglass.....	121
of glass.....	122
of pebble.....	122
spectacle.....	121
Libraries.....	516
articles for.....	692
parts of.....	516
Library of Congress, articles for.....	514
Lichens.....	24, 560
Licorice.....	83
extracts of.....	83
paste.....	83
rolls.....	88
root, unground.....	682
Life-boats.....	633
Life-saving apparatus.....	633
Lignum-vitæ.....	220, 756
Lily of the valley.....	666
Lime.....	96
borate of.....	14
chloride of.....	635
citrate of.....	634
juice.....	631
sulphate of, unground.....	680
Limestone.....	127, 128
Limes.....	301
oil.....	661
packages containing.....	301
Linen—	
coat linings.....	394, 395
collars and cuffs.....	372
cloth.....	371
embroideries.....	373
hemstitched handkerchiefs.....	373
hydraulic hose.....	338
insertings.....	373
laces.....	373
manufactures of.....	374
neck ruffings.....	373
shirts.....	372
wearing apparel.....	372
Linoleum.....	869
Linseed.....	285
oil.....	41
Liquid orchil.....	665
Liquor casks, capacity of.....	330
Liquors.....	329-333
coloring for.....	22
malt.....	337, 338
standard for determining proof.....	330
Literary societies and institutions.....	677, 692
Litharge.....	63
Lithographic charts.....	515
prints.....	420, 515
stones.....	636
Litmus.....	637
Live animals.....	247, 248, 249, 250, 251
Loadstones.....	638
Locomotive tires, iron or steel.....	185
Logwood, decoctions of.....	26
extracts of.....	26
Logs.....	754
Looking-glass plates.....	116, 117
Loss, partial.....	149
Lumber.....	220
export duty imposed by foreign countries.....	218
for vessels. Sec. 8.....	
sawed, from countries imposing export duty.....	218
Lye of ashes.....	495
M.	
Macaroni.....	258
Mace.....	717
oil.....	661
Machinery for repair. Sec. 14.....	
patterns.....	652
used in the production of beet sugar.....	237
Mackerel.....	292
Madder.....	639
extracts of.....	639
Indian.....	639
Magnesia—	
calined.....	84
Magnesia—continued.	
carbonate of.....	640
medicinal.....	34
sulphate of.....	34
Magnesite.....	640
Magnesium.....	641
Magnets.....	642
Mahogany-wood.....	220, 756
Maine, products of forests of. Secs. 15, 16.....	
Malacca joints, India.....	756
Malleable metal.....	150
iron castings.....	162
Malt—	
barley.....	253
extract.....	338
liquors.....	337, 338
oxide of.....	643
Manganiferous iron ore.....	133
Mangel-wurzel seed.....	699
Manilla.....	595
cables, cordage, and twine.....	362
manufactures of.....	362
for vessels. Sec. 8.....	
Manna.....	644
Manufactured corks.....	434
Manufactures of alabaster.....	459
of aluminum.....	215
of amber.....	459
of asbestos.....	459
of bladders.....	459
of bone.....	460
of cat-gut.....	459
of chip.....	460
of copper.....	215
of coral.....	459
of cotton.....	355
chenille.....	351
of down.....	443
of flax or hemp.....	371
of fur.....	461
of glass.....	108
of gold.....	215
of grass.....	460
of gutta-percha.....	461
of hax, hemp, and jute.....	356-374
of hard rubber.....	461
of horn.....	460
of human hair.....	461
of India rubber.....	460
of indurated fiber wares.....	461
of iron and steel.....	152-185
of ivory.....	462
of jet.....	459
of jewelry.....	452
of jute.....	374
of lead.....	215
of leather.....	461
of marble.....	125
of metals.....	215
of mother-of-pearl.....	462
of nickel.....	215
of osier.....	459
of palm-leaf.....	460
of paper.....	425
of papier mâché.....	461
of paste.....	459
of pewter.....	215
of platinum.....	215
of pulp.....	461
of shell.....	462
of silk.....	414
of silver.....	215
of slate.....	130
of spar.....	459
of straw.....	460, 518
of tin.....	143
of tobacco.....	242-246
unenumerated. Sec. 4.....	
of vegetable fiber.....	374
of vegetable ivory.....	462
of vulcanized India rubber.....	461
of wax.....	459
of weds.....	460
of whalebone.....	460
of whip-gut.....	459
of willow.....	459
of wood.....	216-220

Paragraph.	Paragraph.
Manufactures—continued.	Mineral—continued.
of wool.....	waters.....
of worm-gut.....	artificial.....
of zinc.....	natural.....
Manure, substances used for.....	wax.....
Manures.....	Mineralogy, specimens of.....
Manuscripts.....	Minerals, crude.....
Maple-sap sugar, bounty on.....	Mirrors—
Maps.....	hand.....
Marble, block, rough or squared.....	pocket.....
casts of.....	table.....
manufactures of.....	Models of inventions.....
paving tiles.....	Molasses.....
slabs.....	conditional duty on. Sec. 3.
statuary.....	concentrated and concrete.....
veined, sawed, dressed, or otherwise.....	importation of.....
Marbles, toy.....	Molds, gold-beaters'.....
Marking, stamping, etc. Sec. 6.	Molten lead.....
Marrow, crude.....	Monumental stone.....
Marsh mallows.....	Monuments, public, articles for.....
Masks.....	Moquette carpets.....
Matches.....	Morocco, skins for.....
Materials imported, drawback on. Sec. 25.	Morphia.....
Matting—	salts of.....
cocoa fiber or rattan.....	Morphine.....
Chinese.....	Moss.....
floor.....	Mosses, drugs.....
Mats.....	Mother-of-pearl.....
Meat, extract of.....	unmanufactured.....
products.....	Mules.....
Meats, prepared, etc.....	Mulshoes.....
exporters of.....	Mungo.....
Medals—	woolen.....
cabinets of.....	Municipal corporations, articles for.....
copper.....	Munjeet.....
gold.....	Muriate of ammonia.....
silver.....	of potash.....
Medicinal acids.....	Mushrooms, prepared, etc.....
magnesia.....	Musio for the blind.....
preparations.....	Musk, crude.....
proprietary.....	Muskets.....
Medicines to prevent conception. Secs. 11-13.	Mustard.....
to produce abortion. Secs. 11-13.	seed.....
Meerschaum, crude.....	Mutton.....
Melada.....	Myrobolan.....
concentrated.....	Myrtle wood.....
Merchandise from sunken vessels. Sec. 23.	
on board, duty to be paid on weight at withdrawal. Sec. 50.	N.
withdrawal from bonded warehouse. Secs. 50, 54.	Nail-rods, iron or steel.....
Mercurial medicinal preparations.....	Nails.....
Metal—	cut.....
articles of.....	hob.....
bodkins.....	horseshoe.....
britannia, old.....	wire.....
bell, broken.....	wrought-iron or steel.....
cast and malleable.....	Natural history, specimens of.....
composition.....	mineral waters.....
Dutch, in leaf.....	Neat cattle, importation of. Secs. 20, 21.
sheathing or yellow.....	hides of. Secs. 20, 21.
thread.....	Neck ruffings.....
type.....	ties.....
yellow.....	wear.....
Metals—	Needles.....
articles of.....	crochet.....
bullions of.....	darning.....
unwrought.....	hand-sewing.....
smelted in bonded warehouses. Sec. 24.	knitting.....
Metallic—	machine.....
mineral substances, crude.....	sewing-machine.....
pens.....	tape.....
pins.....	Neroli oil.....
Mica.....	Nets, flax.....
Mill—	head.....
cranks, wrought-iron.....	Newspapers.....
stones.....	Nickel.....
irons, wrought.....	alloy.....
Milk—	articles of.....
fresh.....	matte.....
India rubber.....	ore.....
preserved or condensed.....	oxide.....
sugar of.....	Niter-cake.....
Mineral—	Nitrate—
carbonate of strontia.....	cubic.....
orange.....	of lead.....
substances, metallic, crude.....	of potash, crude.....
	refined.....
	of soda.....

Paragraph.		Paragraph.	
Nitrous ether, spirits of.....	25	Oil—continued.....	
Nolls, wool.....	388	peppermint.....	45
Non-enumerated articles. Sec. 4.....		poppy-seed.....	41
Nursery stock.....	282	rape-seed.....	43
Nut-galls.....	24, 560	rendered.....	76
Nutmegs.....	718	rose.....	661
Nut oil.....	661	rosemary.....	661
Nuts—		seal.....	46
almonds.....	306	seeds.....	285
all kinds.....	309	sesame or sesamum-seed.....	661
Brazil.....	583	spermaceti.....	661
cocoa.....	582	spike lavender.....	661
cream.....	584	soluble.....	36
drugs.....	24, 560	thyme.....	661
edible.....	306-309, 582-586	Oil—	
filberts.....	307	turkey red.....	36
iron or steel.....	176	valerian.....	661
peanuts.....	308	of vitriol.....	5
palm.....	585	whale.....	46, 661
walnuts.....	307	Oils.....	25, 36-48, 76, 590, 661
Nux vomica.....	658	Old paper.....	670
		Oleate of soda.....	38
O.		Oleomargarine, regulations concerning dealers in. Sec. 41.....	
Oak bark.....	659	Olive oil.....	44, 661
Oar blocks.....	223	Olives.....	662
Oatmeal.....	260	Onions.....	290
Oats.....	259	Opal glassware.....	110
Obscene advertisements, etc. Secs. 11-13.....		Opium—	
Ocher.....	54	aqueous extract of.....	47
Ochery earths.....	54	crude.....	663
Oil—		bond to be given by manufacturers. Sec. 37.....	
almond.....	661	for smoking, tax on. Secs. 36, 39.....	
amber.....	661	liquid, preparations of.....	47
ambergis.....	661	other preparations of.....	47, 48
aniline.....	661	regulations concerning stamping, etc. Secs. 38, 39.....	
anise.....	661	removal from custom-house. Sec. 38.....	
anise-seed.....	661	penalty for violation of laws concern- ing. Sec. 40.....	
anthos.....	661	tincture of.....	47
aspic.....	661	Optical instruments, disks, and lenses for.....	120, 121, 591
bene.....	661	Orange—	
bergamot.....	661	juice, sour.....	631
cajeput.....	661	mineral.....	65
cake.....	660	oil.....	661
from imported seed, no drawback on.....	285	peel.....	664
caraway.....	661	preserved.....	305
cassia.....	661	wood.....	756
cutor.....	37	Oranges.....	301
chamomile.....	661	lemons and limes, duty on boxes or barrels containing.....	301
cedrat.....	661	packages containing.....	301
chamomile.....	661	Oreohs.....	666
citronella.....	661	Orehill.....	665
civet.....	661	liquid.....	665
cloth.....	369	Ore—	
cocoanut.....	661	antimony.....	495
cod-liver.....	38	chromic.....	132
cod-wood.....	39	cobalt.....	539
croton.....	40	cooper.....	191
distilled.....	76	emery.....	562
essential.....	76	gold.....	667
expressed.....	76	iron.....	138
fennel.....	661	lead.....	199
fish.....	46, 661	of manganese.....	642
flax-seed.....	41	manganiferous.....	133
for dressing leather or wire drawing.....	599	nickel.....	667
for soap-making.....	599	nickel matte.....	667
fruit.....	25	silver.....	667
fusel.....	42	silver, containing lead.....	199
hempeed.....	43	sulphur.....	133, 727
herring.....	46	tin.....	209, 736
jasmine.....	661	Ores containing lead.....	199
juglandium.....	661	iron, cast and malleable.....	150
juniper.....	661	Organum oil.....	661
lavender.....	661	Organzine silk.....	410
lemon.....	661	Ornamental feathers.....	443
lemon grass.....	661	Ornaments.....	100
limes.....	661	silk.....	412
linseed.....	41	Orpiment.....	499
maoc.....	661	Oser, articles of.....	459, 618
meroll.....	661	prepared.....	499
nut.....	661	Osmium.....	668
olive.....	44, 661	Ottar of roses.....	661
orange.....	661	Outside garments, wool.....	397
flower.....	661		
organum.....	661		
paintings.....	465		
palm.....	661		

	Paragraph.		Paragraph.
Oxide—		Patent—	
of cobalt.....	90	alum.....	9
of manganese.....	643	leather.....	456
nickel.....	208	tartar.....	90
of tin, black.....	259	Patterns for machinery.....	652
of strontia.....	725	Paving posts.....	319
of uranium.....	746	tiles, marble.....	184
of zinc.....	80	Peanuts or ground-beans.....	306
Ox shoes, wrought.....	176	Pearl—	
		buttons.....	429
		mother of.....	468
		unmanufactured.....	678
		Pearls.....	452, 453
		Peas—	
		dried.....	281
		green.....	281
		prepared, etc.....	271
		split.....	281
		Pebble, Brazilian.....	519
		lenses.....	132
		Peddlers of tobacco, etc., regulations con- cerning. Secs. 26, 28, 29.....	
		Peel, lemon.....	664
		orange.....	664
		Peltries, Indians.....	467
		Pencil-leads.....	467
		Pencils.....	466
		hair.....	427
		Pen-holders.....	205
		parts of.....	205
		Pen-knives.....	165
		parts of.....	165
		Pens, gold.....	204
		metallic.....	204
		Pepper.....	326, 719
		black.....	719
		cayenne.....	326
		Peppermint oil.....	45
		Perussion caps.....	442
		Perfumery, alcoholic.....	43
		Periodicals.....	687
		Personal effects.....	676, 752
		Pewter, articles of.....	215
		old.....	676
		Philosophical—	
		apparatus for societies, etc.....	677
		for exhibition.....	758, 759
		instruments.....	677
		preparations.....	677
		societies and institutions.....	515, 677, 682
		Phosphates, crude.....	678
		Phosphorus.....	68
		Photograph albums.....	420
		Photographic pictures for exhibition.....	758, 759
		Photographs.....	423, 512, 514, 758, 759
		Piano forte action-leather.....	456
		leather.....	456
		Pickets.....	225
		Pickles.....	287
		Pictures, obscene. Secs. 11-13.....	
		Pig—	
		lead.....	200
		iron.....	184
		tin.....	209
		Pile fabrics.....	350, 411
		wool.....	396
		Pimento.....	720
		sticks.....	756
		Pine clapboards.....	221
		Pins.....	206
		belt.....	206
		bonnet.....	206
		hair.....	206
		hat.....	206
		metallic.....	206
		safety.....	206
		shawl.....	206
		solid-head.....	206
		Pipes—	
		bowls.....	468
		boiler.....	187
		cast-iron or steel.....	187, 190
		clay.....	468
		copper.....	195
		lead.....	201
		tobacco.....	468
		Pistols.....	170

	Paragraph.		Paragraph.
Pitch—		Poultry	815
Burgundy	523	Powder—	
of coal-tar	731	bleaching.....	685
of wood	731	bronze.....	190
Piacqua	100	curry.....	553
Plaits, for hats, bonnets, and hoods	518	gun.....	440
Planking, ship	755	Powders	77
Plants	282, 666, 679	fulminating.....	439
fruit.....	577	ink.....	30
tea.....	732	Precious stones	452-454, 557
Plaster of paris, calcined	97	imitations of.....	454
casts of.....	677	Preparations—	
ground.....	97	calomel.....	75
unground.....	680	coal-tar.....	19
Plate—		medicinal.....	74, 75
glass.....	114, 118	medicinal, proprietary.....	74, 75
polished.....	115, 116, 118	philosophical.....	677
silvered.....	116, 117	toilet.....	77
unsilvered.....	118	Printed matter	423
steel.....	128, 151, 152, 171, 172	Printers' ink	30
Plates—		Printing paper	417, 418
cast-iron.....	161	plates.....	180
copper.....	194	Prints, obscene , Secs. 11-13.....	
electrotype.....	180	lithographic.....	420, 515
engraved, steel.....	180	Prizes	648
fashion.....	568	Professional books	686
glass, for optical instruments.....	591	implements.....	636
for printing.....	180	Proof of wines, etc., ascertained	330
iron.....	128, 144, 145, 151, 152, 171, 172	Proprietary preparations, medicinal	74, 75
looking-glass.....	116, 117	Protoxide of strontian	726
railway fish.....	181	Prune juice	359
stereotype.....	180	Prune wine	359
tin.....	143, 145, 151	Prunes	299
terne.....	143, 145, 151	Prussian blue	50
Platina	681	Prussiate of potash, red	73
Platinum, articles of	215	yellow.....	73
articles of, for chemical uses.....	682	Public monuments, articles for	759
unmanufactured.....	682	Pulp—	
Playing cards	424	manufactures of.....	461
Plumbago	688	masks.....	463
Plumbers' knives	107	wood, ground.....	415
Plums	299	Pulu	687
Plush, black	469	Pumice	658
hatters'.....	469	stone.....	723
Plushes, cotton	350	Putty	59
silk.....	411	Fyrites	727
wool.....	386	burnt, residuum from.....	153
Pocket-knives	165	Pyroligneous acid	1
parts of.....	165	Pyroxyline, compounds of	21
Pocket mirrors	122		
Polariscopic tests of sugar	231-236, 241	Q.	
Poles—		Quicksilver	207
hop.....	755	colors.....	57
telegraph, cedar.....	219	flasks or bottles.....	493
telephone.....	219	flasks or bottles containing.....	207
Polishing stones	684	vessels containing.....	207
Pomades	77	Quills	689
Pool-balls	435	Quilts of down	443
Poplar wood	670	Quina, sulphate of	690
Poppy seed	288	Quinine, barks yielding	499
oil.....	41	Quilts	552
Porcelain glassware	110		
ware.....	100, 101	R.	
Pork	311	Rags	691
Porter	337	for paper.....	670
Posts	223	woolen.....	399
fence.....	755	Railway bars, iron or steel	141
paving.....	219	fish-plates.....	181
Potash—		tires, iron or steel.....	189
bichromate of.....	69	Railroad ties	735
carbonate of.....	685	cedar.....	219
caustic.....	685	iron, flat, iron or steel.....	141
refined.....	70	iron or steel.....	141
chlorate of.....	685	Raisins	312
chromate of.....	69	Rape seed	699
crude.....	685	oil.....	43
hydrate of.....	685	Rasps	168
refined.....	70	Ratafia	332
hydriodate of.....	71	Rattan—	
iodate of.....	71	for hats, bonnets, and hoods.....	518
iodide of.....	71	matting.....	464
muriate of.....	685	mats.....	464
nitrate of, crude.....	685	unmanufactured.....	756
refined.....	72	Razor-blades	165
prussiate of.....	73	Razors	165
sulphate of.....	685	Ready-made clothing	396, 413
Potatoes	282	Reciprocal trade , Sec. 3.....	
Pouches	468		

Paragraph.		S.	Paragraph.
Reduction of duties	149		
Red lead	66	Sad-irons	161
oil, Turkey	86	Safety pins	206
vermillion	87	Safflower	694
Reeds	756	extracts of	694
chair, manufactured	229	Saffron	694
Refined sugars	323	cake	694
Refuse lead	200	extract of	323
Regalia, gems, etc.	692	Sago	695
Regulus of antimony	187	crude	695
of copper	193	flour	699
Regulations		St. John's bread	695
concerning goods, manufactured, in		Salacine	10
bonded warehouses. Sec. 10.		Sals-amoniac	83
the fortification of sweet wines. 42-49		Salsolus	80
packing and stamping. Sec. 32.		Salmatus	700
special taxes. Sec. 53.		Salmon	292
smelting in bonded warehouses.		Salt	322
Sec. 24.		cake	85
the production of tobacco. Sec. 27.		imported, used in curing fish, duties re-	322
tobacco manufactories. Secs. 33, 34.		mitted	695
governing tobacco packages. Secs. 31,		Salt-peter, crude	72
32.		refined	
Re-importation of domestic articles. Sec. 22.		Salts	
Religious societies and institutions. 515, 677,	692	aniline	481
Rendered oil	76	black	695
Rennets	698	chemical	76
Repairs of American vessels. Sec. 9.		of cinchona bark	690
of machinery. Sec. 14.		Epsum	34
Repealing section. Sec. 55.		of morphia	35
Residuum from burnt pyrites	133	Rochelle	92
Resins, gum, medicinal. 24,	560	of strychnia	87
Retorts	682	of uranium	746
gas	102	Sand, crude	723
platinum	682	Sandstone	127, 128
Rice	261	Santonine	78
broken	261	salts of	78
flour	261	Sardines	291
meal	261	Satin white	51
Rifles, sporting	169	Satin wood	290, 756
Ring waste	388	Sauces	287
Rivet-wire, iron	147	Sauer-kraut	697
steel	147	Sausage, Bologna	509
Rivets	182	skins	698
Rochelle salts	92	Saw plates, circular, steel	152
Rocos, or orleans	484	Saws	183
extracts of	484	back	183
Rods, copper	195	circular	183
Roofing slates	131	cross-cut	183
Root—		drag	183
arrow, raw, etc.	488	hand	183
briar	756	mill	183
chloory	817	pit	183
raw	538	Saxony carpets	400
dandelion	321, 556	Schools, books, etc., for	515
ginger	716	Science, encouragement of	768, 759
fluorice, unground	632	Scientific apparatus	677
Roots	24, 560, 679	for exhibition	768, 759
bulbous	699	instruments	677
hop, for cultivation	610	preparations	677
Rope—		societies and institutions	677
ends	670	Scrap alibums	420
hide	607	India rubber	613
iron wire	148	iron	134
waste	670	lead	300
Rosemary oil	661	steel	134
Roses, otar of	661	Screens	408
Rosewood	220, 756	paper for	423
Rotten-stone	728	Screw wire, iron	147
Roucou	484	steel	147
extracts of	484	Screws, wood	184
Round iron	185	Scroll iron and steel	140, 143, 151
in coils or rods	136	Sculpture, specimens of	692
Roving waste	388	Sea-weeds	653
Rubber clothing	349, 418	Seal oil	46
hard	461	Seed-cane	679
India	413	Seeds	284-286, 679, 699
crude	618	agricultural	286
milk of	618	anise	699
Rubles	452	all others	286
Rushings	373, 413	aromatic	24, 560
Ruffings	373, 413	bene	699
Rugs	399, 406	canary	699
Rum, bay	334	caraway	699
Eye	292	cardamon	699
flour	263		

Paragraph.	Paragraph.
Seeds—continued.	Silk—
castor..... 294	beltings..... 412
coriander..... 699	bindings..... 412
cotton..... 699	braces..... 412
cummin..... 699	braids..... 412
fennel..... 699	buttons..... 412
fenugreek..... 699	carded or combed..... 409
flax..... 285	clothing, ready-made..... 412
flower..... 699	cocoons..... 409, 705
garden..... 296	cords, tassels..... 412
grass..... 699	cotton cloth containing..... 348
hemp..... 699	embroideries..... 413
hoarhound..... 699	floss..... 410
lin..... 285	fringes..... 412
mangel-wurzel..... 699	galloons..... 412
morbid growth..... 24, 560	gorings..... 412
mustard..... 699	handkerchiefs..... 413
oil..... 285	hatters' plush..... 409
poppy..... 285	knit goods..... 413
rape..... 699	laces..... 413
St. John's bread..... 699	manufactures of..... 414
sorghum for..... 699	neck ruffings..... 413
sugar-cane for..... 699	organzine..... 410
sugar-beet..... 699	ornaments..... 412
Seines, flax..... 367	partly manufactured..... 409
Selep..... 700	pile fabrics..... 411
Seminaries, books, etc., for..... 515	plushes..... 411
articles for..... 692	raw..... 704
Sensitized paper..... 419	ready-made clothing..... 413
Sesame or sesamum-seed oil..... 661	rubber clothing..... 413
Sewing-machine needles..... 178	rushings..... 413
silk..... 410	sewing..... 410
Shale coal..... 432	singles..... 410
Shavings..... 670	spun..... 410
Shawl pins..... 206	suspenders..... 412
Shawls—	threads..... 410
woolen..... 392	thrown..... 410
worsted..... 392	tram..... 410
Sheathing—	twist..... 410
old..... 189	velvets..... 411
felt..... 569	waste..... 409, 705
or yellow metal..... 195	wearing-apparel..... 413
paper..... 416	webbings..... 412
Sheep—	worms' eggs..... 706
skins..... 456	yarns..... 410
Sheets—	Silver—
copper..... 195	articles of..... 215
lead..... 201	bullion..... 532
iron..... 142-145, 151, 152, 171, 172	bullions of..... 196
steel..... 142-145, 151, 152, 171, 172	coins..... 344
in strips..... 148	German..... 188
zinc..... 213	leaf..... 198
Shell—	medals..... 648
buttons..... 429	ore..... 667
Shell-fish..... 703	containing lead..... 199
cans containing..... 296	paper..... 419
packages containing..... 296	thread..... 196
Shells..... 701	sweepings..... 729
Shingle-bolts..... 755	Similitude clause. Sec. 5.
Shingles—	single silk..... 410
white pine..... 326	Sirups of sugar-cane juice or beet-juice..... 736
all other..... 226	Sisal grass..... 596
Ship—	cables, cordage, and twine..... 362
chronometers..... 210	Rise, gold..... 56
irons..... 153	Skeletons..... 707
planking..... 756	Skelp iron..... 138
timber..... 756	steel..... 138
Shirts..... 352, 363	Skins..... 456, 573
linen..... 372	Angora goat..... 605
Shoddy..... 363, 398	asses'..... 605
Shoe-buttons..... 431	asses', conditional duty on. Sec. 3..... 504
board..... 431	birds..... 456
paper..... 431	book-binders' calf..... 456
paper maché..... 431	calf..... 456
pulp..... 431	chamois..... 456
lacings, cotton..... 354	fish..... 573
Shoes, horse..... 176	goat..... 456
leather..... 456	kangaroo..... 456
ox..... 176	kid..... 456
uppers, leather..... 457	lamb..... 456
Shooks, domestic..... 493	for morocco..... 456
packing-box..... 228	gold beaters'..... 598
sugar-box..... 228	fur, not dressed..... 588
Shot-gun barrels..... 702	
Shot-guns..... 170	
shot, lead..... 201	
Shrimps..... 703	
Shrubs..... 282, 679	

	Paragraph.
Skins—continued.	
sausage.....	698
sheep.....	456
wools on.....	387
Slack coal.....	432
Slate—	
chimney-pieces.....	130
mantels.....	130
manufactures of.....	130
pencils.....	466
slabs for tables.....	130
Slates.....	130
roofing.....	131
Sledges, blacksmiths'.....	156
Slubbing waste.....	388
Smalts.....	61
Smelting in bonded warehouses, Sec. 24.	
Smokers' articles.....	468
Snails.....	708
Snuff.....	245
flour.....	245
manufacturers of, Sec. 33.	
packing, stamping, etc. Sec. 31.	
reducing tax on, Sec. 30.	
Soaps—	
castile.....	79
fancy.....	79
other.....	79
perfumed.....	79
toilet.....	79
Soda—	
and potassa, tartrate of.....	92
ash.....	83
bicarbonate of.....	80
bichromate of.....	82
borate of.....	14
caustic.....	81
chlorate of.....	709
chromate of.....	82
crystals.....	83
hydrate of.....	81
nitrate of.....	709
oleate of.....	36
sal.....	83
silicate of.....	84
sulphate of.....	85
supercarbonate of.....	80
water.....	840
Sodium.....	710
Soluble oil.....	36
Sorghum for seed.....	699
sugar from.....	231-236, 241
Sour-orange juice.....	631
Spar.....	459
Sparkling wines.....	335
Sparterite.....	711
Special taxes, regulations concerning, Sec. 83.	
Specimens of natural history, etc.....	712
sculpture.....	692
Spectacles.....	119
frames.....	119
glass plates, etc., for.....	591
lenses.....	121
Spermaceti oil.....	661
Spices.....	24, 326, 560, 713-720
Spiegeleisen.....	134
Spike lavender oil.....	661
Spikes.....	176
out.....	173
iron and steel, for vessels, Sec. 8.	
Spirits.....	329, 330, 333-339
capacity of casks for.....	330
compounds or preparations of.....	331
domestic for manufacturing in bonded warehouses, Sec. 10.	
imitations of.....	358
lac.....	627
nitrous ether.....	25
turpentine.....	743
rule for assessing duties.....	330
for fortification of sweet wines, Secs. 42-49.	
from grain.....	329
standard for determining proof.....	330
Spirituous beverages.....	332
Sponges.....	86

	Paragraph.
Spool thread, cotton.....	343
Sporting rifles.....	169
Sprigs.....	177
Spruce clapboards.....	222
Spunk.....	731
Spun silk.....	410
Spurs for crockery.....	722
Square iron.....	185
Stamping and branding, Sec. 6.	
Starch.....	323
burnt.....	324
Statuary.....	466, 677, 692
for exhibition.....	758, 759
Statues.....	692
Statuettes.....	100
Stave-bolts.....	755
Staves, of wood.....	227
Stays, boiler.....	157
Steel.....	140, 149, 150
alloys.....	146
anchors.....	153
angles.....	187
for vessels, Sec. 8.	
anvils.....	155
axles.....	154
bars.....	154
blanks.....	154
fitted in wheels.....	154
band.....	140, 143, 161
barrel-hoops.....	140
bars.....	152
for vessels, Sec. 8.	
beams.....	137
for vessels, Sec. 8.	
billets and bars.....	146
blacksmiths' hammers and sledges.....	156
black taggers.....	141
blooms.....	146
boiler or other plate.....	139
tubes, pipes, flues, or stays.....	157
bolt-blanks.....	158
bolts.....	158
for vessels, Sec. 8.	
building forms.....	137
car tires.....	185
truck channels.....	137
castings.....	146
chains.....	164
channels.....	137
circular-saw plates.....	152
connecting-rods.....	146
crank-shafts and crank-pins.....	146
crowbars.....	156
deck and bulb beams.....	137
die blocks or blanks.....	146
flat rails.....	141
forgings.....	139, 158
for axles.....	154
girders.....	137
gun-barrel molds.....	146
hammer-molds or swaged steel.....	146
hinge-blanks.....	158
hinges.....	158
hoop.....	140, 143, 151
horshoes.....	178
ingots.....	146
in all forms.....	146
joists.....	137
locomotive tires.....	185
manufactures of.....	215
muleshoes.....	178
nails.....	173, 174, 175
for vessels, Sec. 8.	
rods.....	147
nuts.....	176
oxshoes.....	178
parts or sections of columns and posts.....	137
piston-rods.....	146
plate.....	133, 143, 144, 146, 151, 152, 171, 173
engraved.....	180
for vessels, Sec. 8.	
pressed, sheared, or stamped shapes.....	146
raile, flat.....	141
railway bars.....	141
fish-plates.....	181
tires.....	185
rivets.....	188

Paragraph.	Paragraph.
Steel—continued.	Straw
rods	flax
for rivets, screws, nails, and fences.. 147, 152	Strontia, carbonate of
for vessels. Sec. 3. 147	oxide of
rust or discoloration of	mineral, carbonate of
saw-plates	Strontian, protoxide of
circular	Strontianite
scrap	Strychnia
scroll	salts of
articles of	Strychnine
shafting	salts of
shafts	Styrax
sheets	Subacetate of copper
in strips	Substance, explosive
skeip	used for manure
slabs	vegetable
spikes	Sugar
for vessels. Sec. 3.	adulterated
splice-bars	beet
steamer shafts	machinery for
strips	beet seed
structural shapes	bounty to take effect
T-rails	regulations on domestic
T-columns and posts	box shooks
tappers	candy
tapered or beveled bars	cane
tees for vessels. Sec. 3.	for seed
tired wheels	colored
track tools	conditional duty on. Sec. 3.
wares	drainings
washers	conditional duty on. Sec. 3.
wedges	grape
wheels	imported from countries paying export
parts of	bounty
wire	above 16 Dutch standard
card-clothing	not above 16 Dutch standard free
cloths	not above 16 Dutch standard, refined, in
flat	bond
nails	of milk
nettings	produced from beets
rope	from maple sap
wrist or crank pins	from sorghum or sugar-cane
Steels	refined
Stems	sweepings
tobacco	conditional duty on. Sec. 3.
Stereotype plates	tinctured
Sticks of half-wood	Sugars
of myrtle wood	Sulphate of—
of orange wood	alumina
of other wood	ammonia
of partridge wood	baryta
of pimento wood	barytes, artificial
for parasols	copper
for sun-shades	iron
for umbrellas	lime, unground
walking	magnesia
Still wines	potash
Stills for crockery	quinia
Stock glue	soda
paper	Sulphate of arsenic
Stockings	Sulphate of antimony, crude
seamless	Sulphuric acid
Stone	ethers
building	Sulphuret of iron
cliff	Sulphur—
free	crude
granite	flowers of
grind	lac
lime	ore
monumental	precipitated
pumice	refined
rotten	sublimed
sand	Sumac, extract of
statuary	ground
ware	Sunken vessels, merchandise from. Sec. 23.
burr	Sunn
rough	Sunn cables, cordage, and twine
curling	Sunn-shades, covered with silk
flint	covered with other material
Stones, lithographic	sticks
load	Super-carbonate of soda
mill	Surface-coated papers
polishing	manufactures of
precious	Suspenders—
whet	cotton
Stops, art educational	silk
Storax	wool
Spove-plates	

	Paragraph.		Paragraph.
Sweepings—		Timber	216, 217, 754
gold	729	for vessels. Sec. 8	
sugar	726	hewn	216
silver	729	in Canadian provinces. Secs. 15, 16.	
Sweetmeats	806	sawed	216
Sweet wines, fortification of. Secs. 42-49.		ship	755
Sword-blades	166	Tin—	
Swords	166	bars	209, 736
Sycamore lumber	218	black oxide of	209, 736
		block	209, 736
		cassiterite of	209
		grain	736
		granulated	736
		manufactures of	143
		ore	736
		pig	209, 736
		plates	143, 145, 151
		limitation of duty	143
		used in the manufacture of cans, etc., drawback on	328
		taggers	143, 145
		ware exported empty	328
		filled with domestic products	328
		Tincture of opium	47
		Tinsel wire	737
		Tips, lava	101
		Tissue paper	419
		Tobacco	242-246
		cigar-wrappers	242
		leaf	242, 243
		leaf unmanufactured and not stemmed	243
		stemmed	243
		suitable for cigar-wrappers not stemmed	242
		stemmed	242
		manufactured	244
		manufacturers of. Secs. 25-33.	
		packing, stamping, etc. Sec. 31.	
		peddlers of, to give bond. Sec. 28.	
		pipes	468
		pouches	468
		producers of. Sec. 27.	
		provisions for re-importation	493
		reducing tax on. Sec. 30.	
		stems	738
		unmanufactured	243
		Toilet—	
		soap	79
		preparations	77
		waters	8
		Tonics	77
		Tonka beans	739
		Tonqua beans	739
		Tonquin beans	739
		Tools of trade, etc.	686
		Top waste	388
		Tournay carpets	400
		Tow of flax	359
		of hemp	436
		Toy marbles	436
		Toys	100, 430
		Trade-marks, fraudulently copying. Sec. 7.	
		registration of. Sec. 7.	
		regulations concerning. Sec. 7.	
		Trade, reciprocal. Sec. 3.	
		Track-tools, iron or steel	156
		Trade, tools of, etc.	686
		Tram silk	410
		Trees	282, 679
		Trimnings	373
		dress	398
		398	648
		Trophies	740
		Tripoli	157
		Tubes, boiler	373
		Tuckings	36
		Turkey red oil	741
		Turmeric	743
		Turpentine, spirits of	742
		Venice	744
		Turtles	382
		Twine	382
		binding	383
		fromistle, Tampico fiber, etc.	367
		for nets, webs, and seines	410
		Twist silk	298
		Type-metal	308
		Types, new	745
		old	745

T.

Table—	
covers	351
knives	167
mirrors	122
Tacks, cut	177
Taggers—	
iron	142-145
steel	142-145
tin	143-145
Tailors' irons	161
Tallow	316
Talmas, woolen	397
Tamarinds	581
Tamboured articles	373
Tampico fiber	592
manufactures of	362
Tank-bottoms	726
Tannic acid	6
Tannin	6
Tanning, articles for	26, 492
Tape-needles	178
Tapestry Brussels carpets	41-3
velvet carpets	402
Tapiocs	730
Tar—	
coal, crude	588
of wood	731
products of	18, 19
Tare on fire-crackers not allowed	438
Tarred cables	362
cordage	362
Tartar, cream of	90
crude	487
patent	90
Tartaric acid	7
Tartars	91
Tartrate of soda and potassa	92
Tassels, silk	412
wool	3-88
Tax, internal revenue	493
Taxes, certain special repealed. Sec. 26.	
Tea	732
conditional duty on. Sec. 3.	
plants	732
Teams of animals, etc.	483
Teazles	290
Tees, angles, beams, and bolts for vessels.	
Sec. 8.	
Teeth	733
Telegraph-poles, cedar	219
Telephone-poles, cedar	219
Timber, squared or sided	217
Terne-plates	143, 145, 151
Terra alba	734
japonica	735
Textile fabrics—	
embroidered	373
grasses, unmanufactured	597
Thread—	
cotton	312, 343
cotton, spool	343
flax and hemp	370
of gold	196
of metal	196
of silver	196
Threads, silk	410
Thyme oil	661
Ties for baling	140
railroad	755
cedar	219
Tile—	
encaustic	94
glazed, ornamented, etc.	94
paving	94
roofing	94

	Paragraph
Usters.....	397
Ultramarine.....	55
Umbler.....	54
carths.....	54
Umbrellas.....	470
covered with silk.....	470
other material.....	470
sticks for.....	471, 756
Unenumerated articles. Sec. 4.	
United States, articles for.....	514
vessels built in. Sec. 3.	
Unmanufactured articles not enumerated.	
Sec. 4.	
Uranium, oxide of.....	746
salts of.....	746

V.

Vaccine virus.....	747
Valerian oil.....	661
Valonia.....	748
Value of foreign coin to be estimated quarterly. Sec. 52.	
Vamps, leather.....	457
Varnishes.....	56
gold-size.....	56
Japan.....	56
spirit.....	56
Vases.....	100
platinum for chemical purposes.....	682
Vegetable—	
black.....	52
fiber, manufactures of.....	374
ivory.....	462
buttons.....	430
unmanufactured.....	618
knives.....	167
substances.....	653
fibrous.....	597
wax.....	751
Vegetables.....	287, 288
natural state.....	288
prepared, etc.....	287
Vehicles of immigrants.....	488
Velvet carpets.....	402
Velvetoes.....	350
Velvets.....	350, 411
Vellum.....	672
Veners of wood.....	220
Venetian carpets.....	404
Verdigris.....	749
Vermicelli.....	258
Vermillion red.....	57
Vermuth.....	336
Vessels American, repairs of. Sec. 9.	
built in the United States, materials for.	
Sec. 8.	
for foreign account. Sec. 8.	
cast-iron.....	161
containing quicksilver.....	207
foreign. Secs. 17, 18, 19,	
in coastwise trade. Sec. 8.	
of glass, filled.....	104, 111
platinum.....	682
sunken, merchandise taken from.	
Sec. 23.	
Vials.....	108, 104
filled.....	104
Vinegar.....	327
Vines of all kinds.....	282
Vitriol, blue.....	12
oil of.....	5
Vulcanized India rubber.....	461

W.

Wads, gun.....	446
Wafers.....	750
Wagon-blocks.....	223
Wagons of immigrants.....	488
Walnuts.....	307
Walking canes.....	756
Ware, iron.....	171-172
steel.....	171-172
Warp, or warp yarns.....	342
Wash blue.....	58
Washers.....	176

	Paragraph
Waste.....	472, 670
bagging.....	670
cotton.....	549
garnetted.....	388
ring.....	288
rope.....	670
roving.....	388
silk.....	705
slubbing.....	388
top.....	388
wool.....	388
yarn.....	388
Wastes.....	388
Watch-cases.....	211
glasses.....	211
jewels.....	557
movements.....	211
Watches.....	211
parts of.....	211
Water—	
bay.....	324
cologne.....	8
color paintings.....	465
paints.....	61
fowls.....	505
proof cloth.....	369
soda.....	340
Waters, mineral.....	341, 650
toilet.....	8
Wax.....	459
mineral.....	751
vegetable.....	751
Wearing apparel.....	349, 372, 373, 396, 412, 752
embroidered.....	373
Webbing, cotton.....	354
Webbings, silk.....	412
Webs, flax.....	387
Wedges, iron or steel.....	156
Weeds—	
drugs.....	24, 460
manufactures of.....	460
sea.....	653
Whalebone.....	460, 753
Whale oil.....	46, 661
Wheat.....	264
flour.....	265
Wheels—	
hubs for.....	223
parts of.....	185
iron.....	185
steel.....	185
tired.....	185
with axes fitted.....	185
Whetstones.....	604
Whip gut.....	459
unmanufactured.....	529
sticks.....	736
White—	
lead.....	67
paint.....	60, 67
pine shingles.....	226
wood.....	218
Whiting.....	59
Wild animals—	
for exhibition, etc.....	483
Willow for hats, bonnets, and hoods.....	518
prepared.....	459
Wilton carpets.....	400
Window curtains.....	373
Window glass, common.....	112, 118
stained or painted.....	122
Wine, prune.....	339
Wines.....	335, 336
champagne.....	335
coloring for.....	22
ginger.....	336
imitations of.....	333
proof of.....	330
sparkling.....	335
still.....	336
sweet, fortification of. Secs. 42-49.	
Wire—	
card, additional duty on.....	148
clothing, steel.....	159
cloths, iron.....	148
cloths, steel.....	148
coated with zinc or tin.....	148
corset.....	148

	Paragraph.
Wire—continued.	
covered with cotton or silk	148
orinoline	148
hat	148
iron or steel	147, 148
lead	201
nails	175
nettings, iron or steel	148
rope for vessels. Sec. 8.	
iron or steel	148
rods	147
steel, flat	148
strand	148
tinsel	737
Withdrawal of goods from bonded warehouse. Sec. 50.	
Witherite	500
Wood	754-756
ashes	495
lye of	495
barrels	223
blocks of various kinds	223
bolts	755
box	220, 756
briar	756
cabinet	220, 756
furniture	230
casks	228
cedar	220, 756
paving posts	219
chair cane	229
clapboards	221, 222
corks, unmanufactured	548
ebony	220, 756
fence posts	735
fire	735
foreign export duties	218
gransdilla	220, 756
hair	756
lance	220, 756
laths	224
lignum-vite	220, 756
mahogany	220, 756
manufactures of	230
myrtle	756
packing boxes	228
box shooks	228
partridge	756
pimento	756
pitch of	731
poplar	670
pulp	461
chemical	415
ground	415
rose	220, 756
satin	220, 756
screws	181
shingles	226
staves	227
sugar-box shooks	228
tar of	731
timber	216, 217
unmanufactured	220
veneers of	220
Woods for dyeing	24, 560
for paper	670
Wool—	
classification of	381
definition of	376-378
duty, first class	384
second class	384
third class	385, 386
grease	316
hats of	393
manufactures of	392, 414
Woolen—	
blankets	393
braces, beltings, bindings, etc.	398
braids, galloons, fringes, etc.	398
bunting	395
buttons	398
carpets	405, 408
cloaks, dolmans, etc.	397
cloths	392, 394, 395
clothing, ready-made	396

	Paragraph.
Woolen—continued.	
cords, and cords and tassels	396
dress goods	394, 395
trimmings	398
embroideries	398
fabrics	392
felts	396
flannels	393
flocks	389
hats	393
head-nets	398
Italian cloths	394, 395
jackets	397
knit fabrics	392
laces	396
linings	394, 395
mats and rugs	406
mungo	339
nets	396
noils	398
outside garments	397
pile fabrics	396
plushes	396
rags	349
ready-made clothing	396
roping, roving, or tops	390
slubbing, roving, ring, yarn, and garnetted waste	388
shawls	392
shoddy	398
suspenders and braces	396
talmas	397
tassels and ornaments	396
top-waste	398
ulsters	397
wastes	389
wearing apparel	396
webbing, gorings, braids, fringes, etc.	398
yarns	391
Wools	375, 408
on the skin	387
scoured	381, 382
skirted	383
washed	381, 382
unwashed	381-383, 391, 393, 394
Works of art	767, 748, 769
for exhibition	768, 759
for presentation	767
Worm-gut, manufactures of	459
unmanufactured	529
Worsted cloths	392
knit fabrics	392
shawls	392
yarns	391
Wrappers, paper	246
Writing, obscene. Secs. 11-13.	
paper	422

Y.

Yams	760
Yarn	
coil	545
cotton	842
flax	570
hemp	370
jute	361
silk	410
waste	388
woolen	391
worsted	391
Yellow metal	189

Z.

Zaffer	761
Zinc	212-214
blocks	212
manufactures of	215
old	214
oxide of	60
pigs	212
sheets	213

THE TARIFF
ON
IMPORTS INTO THE UNITED STATES
AND THE
FREE LIST
AS
CONTAINED IN ACT OF AUGUST 28, 1894.

99

24

SCHEDULES.

	Page.
A. CHEMICALS, OILS, AND PAINTS	103
B. EARTHS, EARTHENWARE, AND GLASSWARE.....	106
C. METALS AND MANUFACTURES OF.....	110
D. WOOD AND MANUFACTURES OF	116
E. SUGAR.....	116
F. TOBACCO AND MANUFACTURES OF	117
G. AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS AND PROVISIONS	118
H. SPIRITS, WINES, AND OTHER BEVERAGES	121
I. COTTON MANUFACTURES	122
J. FLAX, HEMP, AND JUTE, AND MANUFACTURES OF	126
K. WOOL AND MANUFACTURES OF	127
L. SILKS AND SILK GOODS	128
M. PULP, PAPERS, AND BOOKS	129
N. SUNDRIES.....	130
FREE LIST.....	134
INTERNAL REVENUE	151

[PUBLIC—No. 227.]

An Act To reduce taxation, to provide revenue for the Government, and for other purposes.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That on and after the first day of August, eighteen hundred and ninety-four, unless otherwise specially provided for in this Act, there shall be levied, collected, and paid upon all articles imported from foreign countries or withdrawn for consumption, and mentioned in the schedules herein contained, the rates of duty which are, by the schedules and paragraphs, respectively prescribed, namely:

SCHEDULE A.—CHEMICALS, OILS, AND PAINTS.

ACIDS.—

1. Acetic or pyroligneous acid, twenty per centum ad valorem.
2. Boracic acid, three cents per pound.
3. Chromic acid, four cents per pound.
4. Citric acid, twenty-five per centum ad valorem.
5. Tannic acid or taunin, sixty cents per pound.
6. Tartaric acid, twenty per centum ad valorem.
7. Alcoholic perfumery, including cologne water and other toilet waters, and alcoholic compounds not specially provided for in this Act, two dollars per gallon and fifty per centum ad valorem.
8. Alumina, alum, alum cake, patent alum, sulphate of alumina, and aluminous cake, and alum in crystals or ground, four-tenths of one cent per pound.
- 8½. Ammonia, carbonate of, twenty per centum ad valorem; muriate of, or sal ammoniac, ten per centum ad valorem; sulphate of, twenty per centum ad valorem.
9. Blacking of all kinds, twenty per centum ad valorem. Bone char suitable for use in decolorizing sugars, twenty per centum ad valorem.
10. Borax, crude, or borate of soda, two cents per pound; borate of lime, one and one-half cents per pound. Refined borax, two cents per pound.
- 10½. Camphor, refined, ten per centum ad valorem.
11. Chalk, prepared, precipitated, French, red, and all other chalk preparations not specially provided for in this Act, twenty per centum ad valorem.
12. Chloral hydrate, twenty-five per centum ad valorem.
13. Chloroform, twenty-five cents per pound.

COAL-TAR PREPARATIONS.—

14. All coal-tar colors or dyes, by whatever name known, and not specially provided for in this Act, twenty-five per centum ad valorem.
- 14½. Cobalt, oxide of, twenty-five cents per pound.
15. Collodion and all compounds of pyroxyline, by whatever name known, forty cents per pound; rolled or in sheets, but not made up

into articles, fifty cents per pound; if in finished or partly finished articles, forty-five per centum ad valorem.

16. Coloring for brandy, wine, beer, or other liquors, fifty per centum ad valorem.

16½. Drugs, such as barks, beans, berries, balsams, buds, bulbs, bulbous roots, excrescences, fruits, flowers, dried fibers, dried insects, grains, gums and gum resin, herbs, leaves, lichens, mosses, nuts, roots and stems, spices, vegetables, seeds (aromatic, not garden seeds), seeds of morbid growth, weeds, and woods used expressly for dyeing; any of the foregoing which are not edible, but which are advanced in value or condition by refining or grinding, or by other process of manufacture, and not specially provided for in this Act, ten per centum ad valorem.

17. Ethers, sulphuric, forty cents per pound; spirits of nitrous ether, twenty-five cents per pound; fruit ethers, oils, or essences, two dollars per pound; ether of all kinds not specially provided for in this Act, one dollar per pound.

18. Extracts and decoctions of logwood and other dyewoods, extract of sumac, and extracts of barks, such as are commonly used for dyeing or tanning, not specially provided for in this Act, and extracts of hemlock bark, ten per centum ad valorem.

19. Gelatine, glue, isinglass or fish glue, and prepared fish bladders or fish sounds, twenty-five per centum ad valorem.

20. Glycerine, crude, not purified, one cent per pound; refined, three cents per pound.

21. Ink and ink powders, printers' ink, and all other ink not specially provided for in this Act, twenty-five per centum ad valorem.

22. Iodoform, one dollar per pound.

23. Licorice, extracts of, in paste, rolls, or other forms, five cents per pound.

24. Magnesia, carbonate of, medicinal, three cents per pound; calcined, seven cents per pound; sulphate of, or Epsom salts, one-fifth of one cent per pound.

25. Morphia, or morphine, and all salts thereof, fifty cents per ounce.

OILS.—

26. Alizarine assistant, or soluble oil, or oleate of soda, or Turkey red oil, thirty per centum ad valorem.

27. Castor oil, thirty-five cents per gallon.

28. Cod-liver oil, twenty per centum ad valorem.

29. Flaxseed or linseed and poppy-seed oil, raw, boiled, or oxidized, twenty cents per gallon of seven and one-half pounds weight.

30. Fusel oil, or amylic alcohol, ten per centum ad valorem.

31. Hemp-seed oil and rape-seed oil, ten cents per gallon.

32. Olive oil, fit for salad purposes, thirty-five cents per gallon.

33. Peppermint oil, twenty-five per centum ad valorem.

34. Seal, herring, whale, and other fish oil not specially provided for in this Act, twenty-five per centum ad valorem.

35. Opium, aqueous extract of, for medicinal uses, and tincture of, as laudanum, and all other liquid preparations of opium, not specially provided for in this Act, twenty per centum ad valorem.

36. Opium containing less than nine per centum of morphia, and opium prepared for smoking, six dollars per pound; but opium prepared for smoking and other preparations of opium deposited in bonded warehouse shall not be removed therefrom without payment of duties, and such duties shall not be refunded.

PAINTS, COLORS, AND VARNISHES.—

37. Baryta, sulphate of, or barytes, manufactured, three dollars per ton.
38. Blues, such as Berlin, Prussian, Chinese, and all others, containing ferrocyanide of iron, dry or ground in or mixed with oil, six cents per pound; and in pulp or mixed with water, six cents per pound on the material contained therein when dry.
39. Blanc-fixé, or artificial sulphate of barytes and satin white, or artificial sulphate of lime, twenty-five per centum ad valorem.
40. Black, made from bone, ivory, or vegetable, under whatever name known, including bone black and lampblack, dry or ground in oil or water, twenty per centum ad valorem.
41. Chrome yellow, chrome green, and all other chromium colors in which lead and bichromate of potash or soda are component parts, dry or ground in or mixed with oil, or in pulp or mixed with water, three cents per pound on the material contained therein when dry.
42. Ocher and ochery earths, sienna and sienna earths, umber and umber earths, ground in oil, one and one-fourth of one cent per pound.
43. Ultramarine blue, whether dry, in pulp, or mixed with water, and wash blue containing ultramarine, three cents per pound.
44. Varnishes, including so-called gold size or japan, twenty-five per centum ad valorem; and on spirit, varnishes for the alcohol contained therein, one dollar and thirty-two cents per gallon additional.
45. Vermilion red, and other colors containing quicksilver, dry or ground in oil or water, twenty per centum ad valorem; vermilion red, not containing quicksilver but made of lead or containing lead, six cents per pound.
46. Whiting and Paris white, dry, one-fourth of one cent per pound; ground in oil, or putty, one-half of one cent per pound.
47. Zinc, oxide of, and white paint or pigment containing zinc, dry or ground in oil, one cent per pound.
48. All other paints, colors, and pigments, whether dry or mixed, or ground in water or oil, or other solutions, including all colors in tubes, lakes, crayons, smalts, and frostings, and not specially provided for in this Act, twenty-five per centum ad valorem.

LEAD PRODUCTS.—

49. Acetate of lead, white, two and three-quarters cents per pound; brown, one and three-quarters cents per pound; litharge, one and one-half cents per pound.
50. Nitrate of lead, one and one-half cents per pound.
51. Orange mineral, one and three-quarters cents per pound; red lead, one and one-half cents per pound.
52. White lead, and white paint and pigment containing lead, dry or in pulp, or ground or mixed with oil, one and one-half cents per pound.
53. Phosphorus, fifteen cents per pound.

POTASH.—

54. Bichromate and chromate of, twenty-five per centum ad valorem.
55. Hydriodate, iodide, and iodate of, twenty-five cents per pound.
56. Nitrate of, or saltpeter, refined, one-half of one cent per pound.
57. Prussiate of, red, or yellow, twenty-five per centum ad valorem.

PREPARATIONS.—

58. All medicinal preparations, including medicinal coal-tar preparations and medicinal proprietary preparations, of which alcohol is a component part, or in the preparation of which alcohol is used, not specially provided for in this Act, fifty cents per pound: *Provided*, That no such preparation shall pay less than twenty-five per centum ad valorem.
59. All medicinal preparations, not specially provided for in this Act, twenty-five per centum ad valorem.
- 59½. Paris green and London purple, twelve and one-half per centum ad valorem.
60. Products or preparations known as alkalies, alkaloids, distilled oils, essential oils, expressed oils, rendered oils, and all combinations of the foregoing, and all chemical compounds and salts, not specially provided for in this Act, twenty-five per centum ad valorem.
61. Preparations used as applications to the hair, mouth, teeth, or skin, such as cosmetics, dentifrices, pastes, pomades, powders, and all toilet preparations, and articles of perfumery, not specially provided for in this Act, forty per centum ad valorem.
62. Santonine, and all salts thereof containing eighty per centum or over of santonine, one dollar per pound.

SOAP.—

63. Castile soap, twenty per centum ad valorem; fancy, perfumed, and all descriptions of toilet and medicinal or medicated soap, thirty-five per centum ad valorem; all other soaps, not specially provided for in this Act, ten per centum ad valorem.

SODA.—

64. Bicarbonate of soda or supercarbonate of soda or saleratus, one-half cent per pound.
65. Hydrate of, or caustic soda, one-half of one cent per pound.
66. Bichromate and chromate of, twenty-five per centum ad valorem.
67. Sal soda, or soda crystals, one-eighth of one cent per pound; soda ash, one-fourth of one cent per pound.
68. Silicate of soda, or other alkaline silicate, three-eighths of one cent per pound.
69. Sponges, sea moss or Iceland moss, ten per centum ad valorem.
70. Strychnia, or strychnine, and all salts thereof, thirty cents per ounce.
71. Sulphur, refined, sublimed, or flowers of, twenty per centum ad valorem.
72. Sumac, ground, ten per centum ad valorem.
73. Tartar, cream of, and patent tartar, twenty per centum ad valorem.
74. Tartars and lees crystals, partly refined, twenty per centum ad valorem.
75. Tartrate of soda and potassa, or Rochelle salts, two cents per pound.

SCHEDULE B.—EARTHS, EARTHENWARE, AND GLASSWARE.

BRICK AND TILE:

76. Brick, not glazed, enameled, ornamented, or decorated in any manner, twenty-five per centum ad valorem; glazed, enameled, ornamented, or decorated, thirty per centum ad valorem.

77. Magnesian fire-brick, one dollar per ton.
 78. Tiles, plain, not glazed, ornamented, painted, enameled, vitrified, or decorated, twenty-five per centum ad valorem; ornamented, glazed, painted, enameled, vitrified, or decorated, and encaustic, forty per centum ad valorem.

CEMENT, LIME, AND PLASTER :

79. Roman, Portland, and other hydraulic cement, in barrels, sacks, or other packages, eight cents per one hundred pounds, including weight of barrel or package; in bulk, seven cents per one hundred pounds; other cement, ten per centum ad valorem.
 80. Lime, five cents per one hundred pounds, including weight of barrel or package.
 81. Plaster of Paris, or gypsum, ground, one dollar per ton; calcined, one dollar and twenty-five cents per ton.

CLAYS OR EARTHS :

82. Clays or earths, unwrought or unmanufactured, not specially provided for in this Act, one dollar per ton; wrought or manufactured, not specially provided for in this Act, two dollars per ton; china clay or kaolin, two dollars per ton.

EARTHENWARE AND CHINA :

83. Common yellow and brown earthenware, plain or embossed, common stoneware, and crucibles, not decorated in any manner, twenty per centum ad valorem.
 84. China, porcelain, parian, bisque, earthen, stone and crockery ware, including plaques, ornaments, toys, charms, vases, and statuettes, white, not changed in condition by superadded ornamentation or decoration, thirty per centum ad valorem.
 85. China, porcelain, parian, bisque, earthen, stone, and crockery ware, including plaques, ornaments, toys, charms, vases, and statuettes, painted, tinted, enameled, printed, gilded, or otherwise decorated in any manner, thirty-five per centum ad valorem.
 86. All articles composed of earthen or mineral substances, including lava tips for burners, not specially provided for in this Act, if decorated in any manner, forty per centum ad valorem; if not decorated, thirty per centum ad valorem.
 87. Gas retorts, twenty per centum ad valorem.

GLASS AND GLASSWARE :

88. Green and colored, molded, or pressed, and flint and lime glass bottles holding more than one pint, and demijohns and carboys, covered or uncovered, whether filled or unfilled and whether their contents be dutiable or free, and other molded or pressed green and colored and flint or lime bottle glassware, not specially provided for in this Act, three-fourths of one cent per pound; and vials, holding not more than one pint and not less than one-quarter of a pint, one and one-eighth cents per pound; if holding less than one-fourth of a pint, forty cents per gross; all other plain green and colored, molded or pressed, and flint lime and glassware, forty per centum ad valorem.
 89. All articles of glass, cut, engraved, painted, colored, printed, stained, decorated, silvered, or gilded, not including plate glass silvered, or looking-glass plates, forty per centum ad valorem.

90. All glass bottles, decanters, or other vessels or articles of glass, when cut, engraved, painted, colored, printed, stained, etched, or otherwise ornamented or decorated, except such as have ground necks and stoppers only, not specially provided for in this Act, including porcelain or opal glassware, forty per centum ad valorem: *Provided*, That if such articles shall be imported filled, the same shall pay duty, in addition to any duty chargeable upon the contents as if not filled, unless otherwise specially provided for in this Act.
91. Unpolished cylinder, crown and common window glass, not exceeding ten by fifteen inches square, one cent per pound; above that, and not exceeding sixteen by twenty-four inches square, one and one-fourth cents per pound; above that, and not exceeding twenty-four by thirty inches square, one and three-fourths cents per pound; above that, and not exceeding twenty-four by thirty-six inches square, two cents per pound; all above that, two and one-eighth cents per pound: *Provided*, That unpolished cylinder, crown and common window glass, imported in boxes, shall be packed fifty square feet per box as nearly as sizes will permit, and the duty shall be computed thereon according to the actual weight of glass.
92. Cylinder and crown glass, polished, not exceeding sixteen by twenty-four inches square, two and one-half cents per square foot; above that, and not exceeding twenty-four by thirty inches square, four cents per square foot; above that, and not exceeding twenty-four by sixty inches square, fifteen cents per square foot; above that, twenty cents per square foot.
93. Fluted, rolled, or rough plate glass, not including crown, cylinder, or common window glass, not exceeding sixteen by twenty-four inches square, three-fourths of one cent per square foot; above that, and not exceeding twenty-four by thirty inches square, one cent per square foot; all above that, one and one-half cents per square foot; and all fluted, rolled, or rough plate glass, weighing over one hundred pounds per one hundred square feet, shall pay an additional duty on the excess at the same rates herein imposed: *Provided*, That all of the above plate glass when ground, smoothed, or otherwise obscured, shall be subject to the same rate of duty as cast polished plate glass unsilvered.
94. Cast polished plate glass, finished or unfinished and unsilvered, not exceeding sixteen by twenty-four inches square, five cents per square foot; above that, and not exceeding twenty-four by thirty inches square, eight cents per square foot; above that, and not exceeding twenty-four by sixty inches square, twenty-two and one-half cents per square foot; all above that, thirty-five cents per square foot.
95. Cast polished plate glass, silvered, and looking-glass plates, exceeding in size one hundred and forty-four square inches, and not exceeding sixteen by twenty-four inches square, six cents per square foot; above that, and not exceeding twenty-four by thirty inches square, ten cents per square foot; above that, and not exceeding twenty-four by sixty inches square, twenty-three cents per square foot; all above that, thirty-eight cents per square foot.
96. But no looking-glass plates or plate glass, silvered, when framed, shall pay a less rate of duty than that imposed upon similar

glass of like description not framed, but shall pay in addition thereto upon such frames the rate of duty applicable thereto when imported separate.

97. Cast polished plate glass, silvered or unsilvered, and cylinder, crown, or common window glass, when bent, ground, obscured, frosted, sanded, enameled, beveled, etched, embossed, engraved, flashed, stained, colored, painted, or otherwise ornamented or decorated, shall be subject to a duty of ten per centum ad valorem in addition to the rates otherwise chargeable thereon.
98. Spectacles, eyeglasses, goggles, opera glasses, and other optical instruments and frames for the same, forty per centum ad valorem.
99. Glass beads, loose, strung, or carded, ten per centum ad valorem.
100. Lenses of glass or pebble, wholly or partly manufactured, thirty-five per centum ad valorem.
101. Fusible enamel, and glass slides for magic lanterns, twenty-five per centum ad valorem.
102. All stained or painted glass windows, or parts thereof, and all mirrors not exceeding in size one hundred and forty-four square inches, with or without frames or cases, and all manufactures of glass, or of which glass is the component of chief value, not specially provided for in this Act, thirty-five per centum ad valorem.

MARBLE AND STONE, AND MANUFACTURES OF:

103. Marble of all kinds in block, rough or squared only, fifty cents per cubic foot.
104. Marble, sawed, dressed or otherwise, including marble slabs, mosaic cubes, and marble paving tiles, eighty-five cents per cubic foot (no slab to be computed at less than one inch in thickness).
105. Manufactures of marble, onyx, or alabaster not specially provided for in this Act, forty-five per centum ad valorem.

STONE:

- 105½. Freestone, granite, sandstone, limestone and other building or monumental stone, except marble, unmanufactured, or undressed, not specially provided for in this Act, seven cents per cubic foot.
106. Freestone, granite, sandstone, limestone, and other building or monumental stone, except marble, not specially provided for in this Act, hewn, dressed, or polished, thirty per centum ad valorem.
107. Grindstones, finished or unfinished, ten per centum ad valorem.

SLATE:

108. Slates, slate chimney pieces, mantels, slabs for tables, and all other manufactures of slate not specially provided for in this Act, twenty per centum ad valorem.
109. Roofing slates, twenty per centum ad valorem.

SCHEDULE C.—METALS AND MANUFACTURES OF.

IRON AND STEEL.

109½. Iron ore, including manganiferous iron ore, also the dross or residuum from burnt pyrites, forty cents per ton.

110. Iron in pigs, iron kentledge, spiegeleisen, ferro-manganese, ferro-silicon, wrought and cast scrap iron, and scrap steel, four dollars per ton; but nothing shall be deemed scrap iron or scrap steel except waste or refuse iron or steel fit only to be remanufactured.

111. Round iron, in coils or rods, less than seven-sixteenths of one inch in diameter, and bars or shapes of rolled iron, not specially provided for in this Act, eight-tenths of one cent per pound: *Provided*, That all iron in slabs, blooms, loops, or other forms less finished than iron in bars, and more advanced than pig iron, except castings, shall be subject to a duty of five-tenths of one cent per pound: *Provided further*, That all iron bars, blooms, billets, or sizes or shapes of any kind, in the manufacture of which charcoal is used as fuel, shall be subject to a duty of twelve dollars per ton.

112. Bar iron, rolled or hammered, comprising flats not less than one inch wide nor less than three-eighths of one inch thick, six-tenths of one cent per pound; round iron not less than three-fourths of one inch in diameter, and square iron not less than three-fourths of one inch square, six-tenths of one cent per pound; flats less than one inch wide, or less than three-eighths of one inch thick; round iron less than three-fourths of one inch and not less than seven-sixteenths of one inch in diameter; and square iron less than three-fourths of one inch square, six-tenths of one cent per pound.

113. Beams, girders, joists, angles, channels, car-truck channels, T T, columns and posts or parts or sections of columns and posts, deck and bulb beams, and building forms together with all other structural shapes of iron or steel, whether plain or punched, or fitted for use, six-tenths of one cent per pound.

114. Boiler or other plate iron or steel, except saw plates hereinafter provided for, not thinner than number ten wire gauge, sheared or unsheared, and skelp iron or steel sheared or rolled in grooves, valued at one cent per pound or less, five-tenths of one cent per pound; valued above one cent and not above one and one-half cents, six-tenths of one cent per pound; valued above one and one-half cents and not above four cents per pound, thirty per centum ad valorem; valued at over four cents per pound, twenty-five per centum ad valorem: *Provided*, That all plate iron or steel thinner than number ten wire gauge shall pay duty as iron or steel sheets.

115. Forgings of iron or steel, or forged iron or steel combined, of whatever shape, or in whatever stage of manufacture, not specially provided for in this Act, one and one-half cents per pound: *Provided*, That no forgings of iron or steel, or forgings of iron and steel combined, by whatever process made, shall pay a less rate of duty than thirty-five per centum ad valorem.

116. Hoop, band, or scroll iron or steel, except as otherwise provided for in this Act, thirty per centum ad valorem.

117. Railway bars, made of iron or steel, and railway bars made in part of steel, T rails, and punched iron or steel flat rails, seven-twentieths of one cent per pound.

118. Sheets of iron or steel, common or black, including all iron or

steel commercially known as common or black taggers iron or steel, and skelp iron or steel, valued at three cents per pound or less, thinner than number ten and not thinner than number twenty wire gauge, seven-tenths of one cent per pound; thinner than number twenty wire gauge and not thinner than number twenty-five wire gauge, eight-tenths cent per pound; thinner than number twenty-five wire gauge, one and one-tenth cents per pound; corrugated or crimped, one and one-tenth cents per pound: *Provided*, That all common or black sheet iron or sheet steel not thinner than number ten wire gauge shall pay duty as plate iron or plate steel.

119. All iron or steel sheets or plates, and all hoop, band, or scroll iron or steel, excepting what are known commercially as tin plates, terne plates, and taggers tin, and hereinafter provided for, when galvanized or coated with zinc or spelter, or other metals, or any alloy of those metals, shall pay one-fourth of one cent per pound more duty than the rates imposed by the preceding paragraph upon the corresponding gauges or forms of common or black sheet or taggers iron or steel.

120. Sheet iron or sheet steel, polished, planished, or glanced, by whatever name designated, one and three-fourths cents per pound: *Provided*, That plate or sheet or taggers iron or steel, by whatever name designated, other than the polished, planished, or glanced herein provided for, which has been pickled or cleaned by acid, or by any other material or process, or which is cold-rolled, smoothed only, not polished, shall pay one-eighth of one cent per pound more duty than the corresponding gauges of common or black sheet or taggers iron or steel.

121. Sheets or plates of iron or steel, or taggers iron or steel, coated with tin or lead, or with a mixture of which these metals, or either of them, is a component part, by the dipping or any other process, and commercially known as tin plates, terne plates, and taggers tin, one and one-fifth cents per pound: *Provided*, That the reduction of duty herein provided for shall take effect on and after October first, eighteen hundred and ninety-four. No article not specially provided for in this Act, wholly or partly manufactured from tin plate, terne plate, or the sheet, or plate iron or steel herein provided for, or of which such tin plate, terne plate, sheet, or plate iron or steel shall be the material of chief value, shall pay a lower rate of duty than that imposed on the tin plate, terne plate, or sheet, or plate iron or steel from which it is made, or of which it shall be the component thereof of chief value.

122. Steel ingots, cogged ingots, blooms, and slabs, by whatever process made; die blocks or blanks; billets and bars and tapered or beveled bars; steamer, crank, and other shafts; shafting; wrist or crank pins; connecting rods and piston rods; pressed, sheared, or stamped shapes; saw plates, wholly or partially manufactured; hammer molds or swaged steel; gun-barrel molds not in bars; alloys used as substitutes for steel in the manufacture of tools; all descriptions and shapes of dry sand, loam, or iron-molded steel castings; sheets and plates not specially provided for in this Act; and steel in all forms and shapes not specially provided for in this Act, all of the above valued at one cent per pound or less, three-tenths of one cent per pound; valued above one cent and not above one and four-tenths cents per pound, four-tenths of one cent per pound; valued above one and four-tenths cents and not above one and eight-tenths cents per pound, six-tenths of one cent per pound; valued above one and eight-tenths cents and not above two and two-tenths cents per pound, seven-tenths of one cent per pound; valued above two and two-tenths cents

and not above three cents per pound, nine-tenths of one cent per pound; valued above three cents per pound and not above four cents per pound, one and two-tenths cents per pound; valued above four cents and not above seven cents per pound, one and three-tenths cents per pound; valued above seven cents and not above ten cents per pound, one and nine-tenths cents per pound; valued above ten cents and not above thirteen cents per pound, two and four-tenths cents per pound; valued above thirteen cents and not above sixteen cents per pound, two and eight-tenths cents per pound; valued above sixteen cents per pound, four and seven-tenths cents per pound.

WIRE:

123. Wire rods: Rivet, screw, fence, and other iron or steel wire rods, whether round, oval, flat, or square, or in any other shape, and nail rods, in coils or otherwise, valued at four cents or less per pound, four-tenths cent per pound; valued over four cents per pound, three-fourths cent per pound: *Provided*, That all round iron or steel rods smaller than number six wire gauge shall be classed and dutiable as wire.

124. Wire: Round iron or steel wire, all sizes not smaller than thirteen wire gauge, one and one-fourth cents per pound; smaller than thirteen wire gauge, and not smaller than sixteen wire gauge, one and one-half cents per pound; smaller than sixteen wire gauge, two cents per pound; all other iron or steel wire and wire or strip steel, commonly known as crinoline wire, corset wire, drill rods, needle wire, piano wire, clock and watch wires, and all steel wires, whether polished or unpolished, in coils or straightened, and cut to lengths, drawn cold through dies, and hat wire, flat steel wire, or sheet steel in strips, uncovered or covered with cotton, silk, or other material, or metal, and all the foregoing manufactures of iron or steel, of whatever shape or form, valued above four cents per pound, shall pay a duty of forty per centum ad valorem: *Provided*, That articles manufactured from iron or steel wire shall pay the maximum rate of duty which would be imposed upon any wire used in the manufacture of such articles and in addition thereto one cent per pound.

GENERAL PROVISIONS.

125. No allowance or reduction of duties for partial loss or damage in consequence of rust or of discoloration shall be made upon any description of iron or steel, or upon any article wholly or partly manufactured of iron or steel.

MANUFACTURES OF IRON AND STEEL.

126. Anchors, or parts thereof, of iron or steel, mill irons and mill cranks of wrought iron, and wrought iron for ships, and forgings of iron or steel, or of combined iron and steel, for vessels, steam engines and locomotives, or parts thereof, one and two-tenths cents per pound.

127. Axles, or parts thereof, axle bars, axle blanks, or forgings for axles, whether of iron or steel, without reference to the stage or state of manufacture, one and one-half cents per pound: *Provided*, That when iron or steel axles are imported fitted in wheels, or parts of wheels, of iron or steel, they shall be dutiable at the same rate as the wheels in which they are fitted.

128. Anvils of iron or steel, or of iron and steel combined, by whatever process made, or in whatever stage of manufacture, one and three-fourths cents per pound.

129. Blacksmiths' hammers and sledges, track tools, wedges, and crowbars, whether of iron or steel, one and one-half cents per pound.

130. Boiler or other tubes, pipes, flues, or stays of wrought iron or steel, twenty-five per centum ad valorem.

131. Bolts, with or without threads or nuts, or bolt blanks, and finished hinges or hinge blanks, whether of iron or steel, one and one-half cents per pound.

132. Card clothing manufactured from tempered steel wire, forty cents per square foot; all other, twenty cents per square foot.

133. Cast-iron pipe of every description, six-tenths of one cent per pound.

134. Cast-iron vessels, plates, stove plates, andirons, sadirons, tailors' irons, hatters' irons, and castings of iron, not specially provided for in this Act, eight-tenths of one cent per pound.

135. Castings of malleable iron not specially provided for in this Act, nine-tenths of one cent per pound.

136. Cast hollow ware, coated, glazed, or tinned, two cents per pound.

137. Chains of all kinds, made of iron or steel, thirty per centum ad valorem.

OUTLERY:

138. Penknives, pocketknives, or erasers, of all kinds, valued at not more than thirty cents per dozen, twenty-five per centum ad valorem; valued at more than thirty cents per dozen and not exceeding fifty cents per dozen, twelve cents per dozen; valued at more than fifty cents per dozen and not exceeding one dollar per dozen, twenty-five cents per dozen; valued at more than one dollar per dozen and not exceeding one dollar and fifty cents per dozen, forty cents per dozen; valued at more than one dollar and fifty cents per dozen and not exceeding three dollars per dozen, seventy-five cents per dozen; valued at more than three dollars per dozen, fifty per centum ad valorem; and in addition thereto, on all the foregoing valued at more than thirty cents per dozen and not more than three dollars per dozen, twenty-five per centum ad valorem: *Provided*, That blades, handles, or any other parts of any or either of the articles named in this paragraph, imported in any other manner than assembled in penknives, pocketknives, or erasers, shall be subject to no less rate of duty than herein provided for penknives, pocketknives, or erasers valued at more than thirty cents per dozen.

139. Swords, sword blades, and side arms, thirty-five per centum ad valorem.

140. Table and carving knives and forks, valued at more than four dollars per dozen pieces, razors and razor blades, wholly or partly finished, scissors and shears, forty-five per centum ad valorem; all other table knives, forks, steels, and all hunting, kitchen, bread, butter, vegetable, fruit, cheese, plumbers', painters', palette, and artists' knives; also all cooks', and butchers' knives, forks, and steels, thirty-five per centum ad valorem.

141. Files, file blanks, rasps, and floats, of all cuts and kinds, four inches in length and under, thirty-five cents per dozen; over four

inches in length and under nine inches, sixty cents per dozen; nine inches in length or over, one dollar per dozen.

FIREARMS :

142. Muskets, muzzle-loading shotguns, and sporting rifles, and parts thereof, twenty-five per centum ad valorem.
143. Sporting, breech-loading shotguns, combination shotguns and rifles, and pistols, and parts of all of the foregoing, thirty per centum ad valorem.
144. Sheets, plates, wares, or articles of iron, steel, or other metal, enameled or glazed with vitreous glasses, thirty-five per centum ad valorem.

NAILS, SPIKES, TACKS, AND NEEDLES :

145. Cut nails and cut spikes of iron or steel, twenty-two and one-half per centum ad valorem.
146. Horseshoe nails, hobnails, and all other wrought-iron or steel nails not specially provided for in this Act, thirty per centum ad valorem.
147. Wire nails made of wrought iron or steel, twenty-five per centum ad valorem.
148. Spikes, nuts, and washers, and horse, mule, or ox shoes, of wrought iron or steel, twenty-five per centum ad valorem.
149. Cut tacks, brads, or sprigs of all kinds, twenty-five per centum ad valorem.
150. Needles for knitting or sewing machines, crochet needles and tape needles, knitting and all other needles, not specially provided for in this Act, and bodkins of metal, twenty-five per centum ad valorem.

PLATES :

151. Steel plates engraved, stereotype plates, electrotype plates, and plates of other materials, engraved or lithographed, for printing, twenty-five per centum ad valorem.
152. Railway fish plates or splice bars, made of iron or steel, twenty-five per centum ad valorem.
153. Rivets of iron or steel, twenty-five per centum ad valorem.

SAWS :

154. Crosscut saws, six cents per linear foot; mill saws, ten cents per linear foot; pit, and drag saws, eight cents per linear foot; circular saws, twenty-five per centum ad valorem; hand, back, and all other saws, not specially provided for in this Act, twenty-five per centum ad valorem.
155. Screws, commonly called wood screws, more than two inches in length, three cents per pound; over one inch and not more than two inches in length, five cents per pound; over one-half inch and not more than one inch in length, seven cents per pound; one-half inch and less in length, ten cents per pound.
- 155½. Umbrella and parasol ribs, and stretcher frames, tips, runners, handles, or other parts thereof, made in whole or chief part of iron, steel, or any other metal, fifty per centum ad valorem.
156. Wheels, for railway purposes, or parts thereof, made of iron or steel, and steel-tired wheels for railway purposes, whether wholly or partly finished, and iron or steel locomotive, car, or other railway tires or parts thereof, wholly or partly manufactured, and ingots, clogged

ingots, blooms, or blanks for the same, without regard to the degree of manufacture, one and one-fourth cents per pound: *Provided*, That when wheels or parts thereof, of iron or steel, are imported with iron or steel axles fitted in them, the wheels and axles together shall be dutiable at the same rate as is provided for the wheels when imported separately.

MISCELLANEOUS METALS AND MANUFACTURES OF.

157. Aluminum, in crude form, alloys of any kind in which aluminum is the component material of chief value, ten cents per pound.

158. Argentine, albata, or German silver, unmanufactured, fifteen per centum ad valorem.

159. Brass, in bars or pigs, old brass, clippings from brass or Dutch metal, and old sheathing, or yellow metal, fit only for remanufacture, ten per centum ad valorem.

160. Bronze powder, metallics or flitters, bronze or Dutch metal, or aluminum, in leaf, forty per centum ad valorem.

COPPER:

161. Copper in rolled plates, called braziers' copper, sheets, rods, pipes, and copper bottoms, also sheathing or yellow metal of which copper is the component material of chief value, and not composed wholly or in part of iron ungalvanized, twenty per centum ad valorem.

GOLD AND SILVER:

162. Bullions and metal thread of gold, silver, or other metals, not specially provided for in this Act, twenty-five per centum ad valorem.

163. Gold leaf, thirty per centum ad valorem.

164. Silver leaf, and silver powder, thirty per centum ad valorem.

LEAD:

165. Lead ore and lead dross, three-fourths of one cent per pound: *Provided*, That silver ore and all other ores containing lead shall pay a duty of three-fourths of one cent per pound on the lead contained therein, according to sample and assay at the port of entry. The method of sampling and assaying to be that usually adopted for commercial purposes by public sampling works in the United States.

166. Lead in pigs and bars, molten and old refuse lead run into blocks and bars, and old scrap lead fit only to be remanufactured, one cent per pound: *Provided*, That in case any foreign country shall impose an export duty upon lead ore or lead dross or silver ores containing lead, exported to the United States from such country, then the duty upon such ores and lead in pigs and bars, molten and old refuse lead run into blocks and bars, and old scrap lead fit only to be remanufactured, herein provided for, when imported from such country, shall remain the same as fixed by the law in force prior to the passage of this Act.

167. Lead in sheets, pipes, shot, glaziers' lead, and lead wire, one and one-quarter cents per pound.

167½. Nickel, nickel oxide, alloy of any kind in which nickel is the component material of chief value, six cents per pound.

- 167 $\frac{3}{4}$. Mica, twenty per centum ad valorem.
 168. Pens, metallic, except gold pens, eight cents per gross.
 169. Penholder tips, penholders or parts thereof, and gold pens, twenty-five per centum ad valorem.
 170. Pins, metallic, including pins with solid or glass heads, hair pins, safety pins, and hat, bonnet, shawl, and belt pins, not commercially known as jewelry, twenty-five per centum ad valorem.
 170 $\frac{1}{2}$. Quicksilver, seven cents per pound.
 171. Type metal, three-fourths of one cent per pound for the lead contained therein ; and new types, fifteen per centum ad valorem.

WATCHES :

172. Chronometers, box' or ship's, and parts thereof, ten per centum ad valorem.
 173. Watches and clocks, or parts thereof, whether separately packed or otherwise, twenty-five per centum ad valorem.

ZINC OR SPELTER :

174. Zinc in blocks or pigs, one cent per pound.
 175. Zinc in sheets, not polished nor further advanced than rolled, one and one-fourth cents per pound.
 176. Zinc, old and worn-out, fit only to be remanufactured, three-fourths of one cent per pound.
 177. Manufactured articles or wares, not specially provided for in this Act, composed wholly or in part of any metal, and whether partly or wholly manufactured, thirty-five per centum ad valorem.

SCHEDULE D.—WOOD AND MANUFACTURES OF.

179. Osier or willow, prepared for basket-makers' use, twenty per centum ad valorem; manufactures of osier or willow, twenty-five per centum ad valorem; chair cane, or reeds, wrought or manufactured from rattans or reeds, ten per centum ad valorem.
 180. Casks and barrels, empty, sugar-box shooks, and packing boxes and packing-box shooks, of wood, not specially provided for in this Act, twenty per centum ad valorem.
 180 $\frac{1}{2}$. Tooth-picks of vegetable substance, thirty-five per centum ad valorem.
 181. House or cabinet furniture, of wood, wholly or partly finished, manufactures of wood, or of which wood is the component material of chief value, not specially provided for in this Act, twenty-five per centum ad valorem.

SCHEDULE E.—SUGAR.

182. That so much of the Act entitled "An Act to reduce revenue, equalize duties, and for other purposes," approved October first, eighteen hundred and ninety, as provides for and authorizes the issue of licenses to produce sugar, and for the payment of a bounty to the producers of sugar from beets, sorghum, or sugar cane, grown in the United States, or from maple sap produced within the United States, be, and the same is hereby repealed, and hereafter it shall be unlawful to issue any license to produce sugar or to pay any bounty for the production of sugar of any kind under the said Act.
 182 $\frac{1}{2}$. There shall be levied, collected, and paid on all sugars and on all tank bottoms, sirups of cane juice or of beet juice, melada, concen-

trated melada, concrete and concentrated molasses, a duty of forty per centum ad valorem, and upon all sugars above number sixteen Dutch standard in color and upon all sugars which have been discolored there shall be levied, collected, and paid a duty of one-eighth of one cent per pound in addition to the said duty of forty per centum ad valorem; and all sugars, tank bottoms, sirups of cane juice or of beet juice, melada, concentrated melada, concrete or concentrated molasses, which are imported from or are the product of any country which at the time the same are exported therefrom pays, directly or indirectly, a bounty on the export thereof, shall pay a duty of one-tenth of one cent per pound in addition to the foregoing rates: *Provided*, That the importer of sugar produced in a foreign country, the Government of which grants such direct or indirect bounties, may be relieved from this additional duty under such regulations as the Secretary of the Treasury may prescribe, in case said importer produces a certificate of said Government that no indirect bounty has been received upon said sugar in excess of the tax collected upon the beet or cane from which it was produced, and that no direct bounty has been or shall be paid: *Provided further*, That nothing herein contained shall be so construed as to abrogate or in any manner impair or affect the provisions of the treaty of commercial reciprocity concluded between the United States and the King of the Hawaiian Islands on the thirtieth day of January, eighteen hundred and seventy-five, or the provisions of any Act of Congress heretofore passed for the execution of the same. That there shall be levied, collected, and paid on molasses testing above forty degrees and not above fifty-six degrees polariscope, a duty of two cents per gallon; if testing above fifty-six degrees polariscope, a duty of four cents per gallon.

183. Sugar candy and all confectionery, made wholly or in part of sugar, and on sugars after being refined, when tintured, colored, or in any way adulterated, thirty-five per centum ad valorem; glucose, or grape sugar, fifteen per centum ad valorem; saccharine, twenty-five per centum ad valorem.

SCHEDULE F.—TOBACCO AND MANUFACTURES OF.

184. Wrapper tobacco, unstemmed, imported in any bale, box, package, or in bulk, one dollar and fifty cents per pound; if stemmed, two dollars and twenty-five cents per pound.

185. Filler tobacco, unstemmed, imported in any bale, box, package, or in bulk, thirty-five cents per pound; if stemmed, fifty cents per pound: *Provided*, That the term wrapper tobacco, whenever used in this Act shall be taken to mean that quality of leaf tobacco known commercially as wrapper tobacco: *Provided further*, That the term filler tobacco, whenever used in this Act, shall be taken to mean all leaf tobacco unmanufactured, not commercially known as wrapper tobacco: *Provided further*, That if any leaf tobacco imported in any bale, box, package, or in bulk shall be the growth of different countries, or shall differ in quality and value, save as provided in the succeeding provision, then the entire contents of such bale, box, package, or in bulk shall be subject to the same duty as wrapper tobacco: *Provided further*, That if any bale, box, package, or bulk of leaf tobacco of uniform quality contains exceeding fifteen per centum thereof of leaves suitable in color, fineness of texture, and size for wrappers for cigars, then the entire contents of such bale, box, package, or bulk shall be subject to the same duty as wrapper tobacco: *Provided further*, That

collectors shall not permit entry to be made, except under regulations to be prescribed by the Secretary of the Treasury, of any leaf tobacco imported in any bale, box, package, or in bulk, unless the invoices covering the same shall specify in detail the character of the leaf tobacco in such bale, box, package, or in bulk, whether wrapper or filler tobacco, Quebrado or self-working bales, as the case may be: *And provided further*, That in the examination for classification of any invoice of imported leaf tobacco at least one bale if less than ten bales, and one bale in every ten bales and more, if deemed necessary by the appraising officer, shall be examined by the appraiser or person authorized by law to make such examination, and for the purpose of fixing the classification and amount of duty chargeable on such invoice of leaf tobacco the examination of ten hands out of each examined bale thereof shall be taken to be a legal examination.

186. Tobacco, manufactured or unmanufactured, of all descriptions, not specially enumerated or provided for in this Act, forty cents per pound.

187. Snuff and snuff flour, manufactured of tobacco, ground dry or damp, and pickled, scented, or otherwise, of all descriptions, fifty cents per pound.

188. Cigars, cigarettes, and cheroots of all kinds, four dollars per pound and twenty-five per centum ad valorem; and paper cigars and cigarettes, including wrappers, shall be subject to the same duties as are herein imposed upon cigars.

SCHEDULE G.—AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS AND PROVISIONS.

ANIMALS, LIVE:

189. All live animals, not specially provided for in this Act, twenty per centum ad valorem.

BREADSTUFFS AND FARINACEOUS SUBSTANCES:

190. Buckwheat, corn or maize, cornmeal, oats, rye, rye flour, wheat, and wheat flour, twenty per centum ad valorem, and oatmeal, fifteen per centum ad valorem.

191. Barley, and barley, pearled, patent, or hulled, thirty per centum ad valorem; barley malt, forty per centum ad valorem.

192. Macaroni, vermicelli, and all similar preparations, twenty per centum ad valorem.

193. Rice, cleaned, one and one-half cents per pound; uncleaned rice, or rice free of the outer hull and still having the inner cuticle on, eight-tenths of one cent per pound; rice flour and rice meal, and rice, broken, which will pass through a sieve known commercially as number twelve wire sieve, one-fourth of one cent per pound; paddy, or rice having the outer hull on, three-fourths of one cent per pound.

DAIRY PRODUCTS:

194. Butter, and substitutes therefor, four cents per pound.

195. Cheese, four cents per pound.

196. Milk, preserved or condensed, two cents per pound, including weight of packages; sugar of milk, five cents per pound.

FARM AND FIELD PRODUCTS:

197. Beans, twenty per centum ad valorem.

198. Beans, pease, mushrooms, and other vegetables, prepared or preserved, in tins, jars, bottles, or otherwise, and pickles and sauces of all kinds, thirty per centum ad valorem.
- 198½. Eggs, three cents per dozen.
199. Hay, two dollars per ton.
200. Honey, ten cents per gallon.
201. Hops, eight cents per pound.
202. Onions, twenty cents per bushel.
203. Pease, dried, twenty cents per bushel; split pease, fifty cents per bushel of sixty pounds; pease in cartons, papers, or other small packages, one cent per pound.
204. Potatoes, fifteen cents per bushel of sixty pounds.

SEEDS:

205. Castor beans or seeds, twenty-five cents per bushel of fifty pounds.
206. Flaxseed or linseed, poppy seed, and other oil seeds, not specially provided for in this Act, twenty cents per bushel of fifty-six pounds.
- 206½. Garden seeds, agricultural seeds, and other seeds not specially provided for in this Act, ten per centum ad valorem.
207. Vegetables in their natural state, not specially provided for in this Act, ten per centum ad valorem.
- 207½. Straw, fifteen per centum ad valorem.
- 207¾. Teazles, fifteen per centum ad valorem.

FISH:

208. Anchovies and sardines, packed, in oil or otherwise, in tin boxes measuring not more than five inches long, four inches wide, and three and one-half inches deep, ten cents per whole box; in half boxes, measuring not more than five inches long, four inches wide, and one and five-eighths inches deep, five cents each; in quarter boxes, measuring not more than four and three-fourths inches long, three and one-half inches wide, and one and one-fourth inches deep, two and one-half cents each; when imported in any other form, forty per centum ad valorem.
209. Fish, smoked, dried, salted, pickled, or otherwise prepared for preservation, three-fourths of one cent per pound.
210. Herrings, pickled, frozen, or salted, and salt water fish frozen or packed in ice, one-half of one cent per pound.
211. Fish in cans or packages made of tin or other material, except anchovies and sardines and fish packed in any other manner, not specially enumerated or provided for in this Act, twenty per centum ad valorem.

FRUITS AND NUTS:

Fruits—

213. Apples, green or ripe, dried, desiccated, evaporated, or prepared in any manner, twenty per centum ad valorem.
- 213½. Dates and pineapples, twenty per centum ad valorem.
214. Grapes, twenty per centum ad valorem.
215. Olives, green or prepared, twenty per centum ad valorem.
216. Oranges, lemons, and limes, in packages, at the rate of eight cents per cubic foot of capacity; in bulk, one dollar and fifty cents per one thousand; and in addition thereto a duty of thirty

- per centum ad valorem upon the boxes or barrels containing such oranges, lemons, or limes: *Provided*, That the thin-wood, so called, comprising the sides, tops and bottoms of orange and lemon boxes of the growth and manufacture of the United States, exported as orange and lemon box shooks, may be reimported in completed form, filled with oranges and lemons, by the payment of duty at one half the rate imposed on similar boxes of entirely foreign growth and manufacture.
217. Plums, prunes, figs, raisins, and other dried grapes, including Zante currants, one and one-half cents per pound.
 218. Comfits, sweetmeats, and fruits preserved in sugar, sirup, or molasses, not specially provided for in this Act, prepared or desiccated cocoanut or copra, and jellies of all kinds, thirty per centum ad valorem.
 219. Fruits preserved in their own juices, twenty per centum ad valorem.
 220. Orange peel and lemon peel, preserved or candied, thirty per centum ad valorem.

Nuts—

221. Almonds, not shelled, three cents per pound; clear almonds, shelled, five cents per pound.
222. Filberts and walnuts of all kinds, not shelled, two cents per pound; shelled, four cents per pound.
223. Peanuts or ground beans, twenty per centum ad valorem.
224. Cocoanuts in the shell, and other nuts shelled or unshelled, not specially provided for in this Act, twenty per centum ad valorem.

MEAT PRODUCTS:

- 224½. Fresh beef, mutton, and pork, twenty per centum ad valorem.
225. Extract of meat, fifteen per centum ad valorem.
- 225½. Lard, one cent per pound.
- 225¾. Meats of all kinds, prepared or preserved, not specially provided for in this Act, twenty per centum ad valorem.
226. Poultry, two cents per pound; dressed, three cents per pound.

MISCELLANEOUS PRODUCTS:

227. Chicory root, burnt or roasted, ground or granulated, or in rolls, or otherwise prepared, and not specially provided for in this Act, two cents per pound.
229. Cocoa, prepared or manufactured, not specially provided for in this Act, two cents per pound; chocolate, sweetened, flavored, or other, valued at thirty-five cents per pound or less, two cents per pound; valued at exceeding thirty-five cents per pound and chocolate confectionery, thirty-five per centum ad valorem.
230. Cocoa butter or cocoa butterine, three and one-half cents per pound.
231. Dandelion root and acorns prepared, and other articles used as coffee, or as substitutes for coffee, not specially provided for in this Act, one and one-half cents per pound.
232. Starch, including all preparations, from whatever substance produced, commonly used as starch, one and one-half cents per pound.
233. Dextrine, burnt starch, gum substitute, or British gum, one and one-half cents per pound.

234. Mustard, ground, preserved, or prepared, in bottles or otherwise, twenty-five per centum ad valorem.
- 234½. Orchids, lily of the valley, azaleas, palms, and other plants used for forcing under glass for cut flowers or decorative purposes, ten per centum ad valorem.
235. Spices, ground or powdered, not specially provided for in this Act, three cents per pound; capsicum or red pepper, two and one-half cents per pound, unground; sage, one cent per pound.
236. Vinegar, seven and one-half cents per gallon. The standard for vinegar shall be taken to be that strength which requires thirty-five grains of bicarbonate of potash to neutralize one ounce troy of vinegar.

SCHEDULE H.—SPIRITS, WINES, AND OTHER BEVERAGES.

SPIRITS:

237. Brandy and other spirits manufactured or distilled from grain or other materials, and not specially provided for in this Act, one dollar and eighty cents per proof gallon.
238. Each and every gauge or wine gallon of measurement shall be counted as at least one proof gallon; and the standard for determining the proof of brandy and other spirits or liquors of any kind imported shall be the same as that which is defined in the laws relating to internal revenue; but any brandy or other spirituous liquors, imported in casks of less capacity than fourteen gallons, shall be forfeited to the United States: *Provided*, That it shall be lawful for the Secretary of the Treasury, in his discretion, to authorize the ascertainment of the proof of wines, cordials, or other liquors by distillation or otherwise, in cases where it is impracticable to ascertain such proof by the means prescribed by existing law or regulations.
239. On all compounds or preparations (except as specified in the preceding paragraph of the chemical schedule relating to medicinal preparations, of which alcohol is a component part), of which distilled spirits are a component part of chief value, not specially provided for in this Act, there shall be levied a duty not less than that imposed upon distilled spirits.
240. Cordials, liquors, arrack, absinthe, kirschwasser, ratafia, and other spirituous beverages or bitters of all kinds containing spirits, and not specially provided for in this Act, one dollar and eighty cents per proof gallon.
241. No lower rate or amount of duty shall be levied, collected, and paid on brandy, spirits, and other spirituous beverages than that fixed by law for the description of first proof; but it shall be increased in proportion for any greater strength than the strength of first proof, and all imitations of brandy or spirits or wines imported by any names whatever shall be subject to the highest rate of duty provided for the genuine articles respectively intended to be represented, and in no case less than one dollar per gallon.
242. Bay rum or bay water, whether distilled or compounded, of first proof, and in proportion for any greater strength than first proof, one dollar and eight cents per gallon.

WINES:

243. Champagne and all other sparkling wines, in bottles containing each not more than one quart and more than one pint, eight dollars per dozen; containing not more than one pint each and more than one-half pint, four dollars per dozen; containing one-half pint each or less, two dollars per dozen; in bottles or other vessels containing more than one quart each, in addition to eight dollars per dozen bottles, on the quantity in excess of one quart, at the rate of two dollars and fifty cents per gallon.
244. Still wines, including ginger wine or ginger cordial and vermouth, in casks or packages other than bottles or jugs, if containing fourteen per centum or less of absolute alcohol, thirty cents per gallon; if containing more than fourteen per centum of absolute alcohol, fifty cents per gallon. In bottles or jugs, per case of one dozen bottles or jugs, containing each not more than one quart and more than one pint, or twenty-four bottles or jugs containing each not more than one pint, one dollar and sixty cents per case; and any excess beyond these quantities found in such bottles or jugs shall be subject to a duty of five cents per pint or fractional part thereof, but no separate or additional duty shall be assessed on the bottles or jugs: *Provided*, That any wines, ginger cordial, or vermouth imported containing more than twenty-four per centum of alcohol shall be classed as spirits and pay duty accordingly: *And provided further*, That there shall be no constructive or other allowance for breakage, leakage, or damage on wines, liquors, cordials, or distilled spirits. Wines, cordials, brandy, and other spirituous liquors imported in bottles or jugs shall be packed in packages containing not less than one dozen bottles or jugs in each package, or duty shall be paid as if such package contained at least one dozen bottles or jugs. The percentage of alcohol in wines and fruit juices shall be determined in such manner as the Secretary of the Treasury shall by regulation prescribe.
245. Ale, porter, and beer, in bottles or jugs, thirty cents per gallon, but no separate or additional duty shall be assessed on the bottles or jugs; otherwise than in bottles or jugs, fifteen cents per gallon.
246. Malt extract, including all preparations bearing the name and commercially known as such, fluid in casks, fifteen cents per gallon; in bottles or jugs, thirty cents per gallon; solid or condensed, thirty per centum ad valorem.
247. Cherry juice and prune juice or prune wine, and other fruit juice not specially provided for in this Act, containing eighteen per centum or less of alcohol, fifty cents per gallon; if containing more than eighteen per centum of alcohol, one dollar and eighty cents per proof gallon.
248. Ginger ale or ginger beer, twenty per centum ad valorem, but no separate or additional duty shall be assessed on the bottles.
249. All imitations of natural mineral waters, and all artificial mineral waters, twenty per centum ad valorem.

SCHEDULE I.—COTTON MANUFACTURES.

250. Cotton thread and carded yarn, warps or warp yarn, in singles, whether on beams or in bundles, skeins or cops, or in any other form, except spool thread of cotton hereinafter provided for, not colored,

bleached, dyed, or advanced beyond the condition of singles by grouping or twisting two or more single yarns together, three cents per pound on all numbers up to and including number fifteen, one-fifth of a cent per number per pound on all numbers exceeding number fifteen and up to and including number thirty, and one-quarter of a cent per number per pound on all numbers exceeding number thirty; colored, bleached, dyed, combed or advanced beyond the condition of singles by grouping or twisting two or more single yarns together, whether on beams, or in bundles, skeins or cops, or in any other form, except spool thread of cotton hereinafter provided for, six cents per pound on all numbers up to and including number twenty, and on all numbers exceeding number twenty, three-tenths of a cent per number per pound: *Provided however*, That in no case shall the duty levied exceed eight cents per pound on yarns valued at not exceeding twenty-five cents per pound, nor exceed fifteen cents per pound on yarns valued at over twenty-five cents per pound and not exceeding forty cents per pound: *And provided further*, That on all yarns valued at more than forty cents per pound there shall be levied, collected and paid a duty of forty-five per centum ad valorem.

251. Spool thread of cotton, containing on each spool not exceeding one hundred yards of thread, five and one-half cents per dozen; exceeding one hundred yards on each spool, for every additional one hundred yards of thread or fractional part thereof in excess of one hundred yards, five and one-half cents per dozen spools.

252. Cotton cloth not bleached, dyed, colored, stained, painted, or printed, and not exceeding fifty threads to the square inch, counting the warp and filling, one cent per square yard; if bleached, one and one-fourth cents per square yard; if dyed, colored, stained, painted, or printed, two cents per square yard.

253. Cotton cloth, not bleached, dyed, colored, stained, painted, or printed, exceeding fifty and not exceeding one hundred threads to the square inch, counting the warp and filling, and not exceeding six square yards to the pound, one and one-fourth cents per square yard; exceeding six and not exceeding nine square yards to the pound, one and one-half cents per square yard; exceeding nine square yards to the pound, one and three-fourths cents per square yard; if bleached and not exceeding six square yards to the pound, one and one-half cents per square yard; exceeding six and not exceeding nine square yards to the pound, one and three-fourths cents per square yard; exceeding nine square yards to the pound, two and one-fourth cents per square yard; if dyed, colored, stained, painted, or printed, and not exceeding six square yards to the pound, two and three-fourths cents per square yard; exceeding six and not exceeding nine square yards to the pound, three and one-fourth cents per square yard; exceeding nine square yards to the pound, three and one-half cents per square yard: *Provided*, That on all cotton cloth not exceeding one hundred threads to the square inch, counting the warp and filling, not bleached, dyed, colored, stained, painted, or printed, valued at over seven cents per square yard, twenty-five per centum ad valorem; bleached, valued at over nine cents per square yard, twenty-five per centum ad valorem; and dyed, colored, stained, painted, or printed, valued at over twelve cents per square yard, there shall be levied, collected, and paid a duty of thirty per centum ad valorem.

254. Cotton cloth, not bleached, dyed, colored, stained, painted, or printed, exceeding one hundred and not exceeding one hundred and fifty threads to the square inch, counting the warp and filling, and not

exceeding four square yards to the pound, one and one-half cents per square yard; exceeding four and not exceeding six square yards to the pound, two cents per square yard; exceeding six and not exceeding eight square yards to the pound, two and one-half cents per square yard; exceeding eight square yards to the pound, two and three-fourths cents per square yard; if bleached, and not exceeding four square yards to the pound, two and one-half cents per square yard; exceeding four and not exceeding six square yards to the pound, three cents per square yard; exceeding six and not exceeding eight square yards to the pound, three and one-half cents per square yard; exceeding eight square yards to the pound, three and three-fourths cents per square yard; if dyed, colored, stained, painted, or printed, and not exceeding four square yards to the pound, three and one-half cents per square yard; exceeding four and not exceeding six square yards to the pound, three and three-fourths cents per square yard; exceeding six and not exceeding eight square yards to the pound, four and one-fourth cents per square yard; exceeding eight square yards to the pound, four and one-half cents per square yard: *Provided*, That on all cotton cloth exceeding one hundred and not exceeding one hundred and fifty threads to the square inch, counting the warp and filling, not bleached, dyed, colored, stained, painted, or printed, valued at over nine cents per square yard, thirty per centum ad valorem; bleached, valued at over eleven cents per square yard, thirty-five per centum ad valorem; dyed, colored, stained, painted, or printed, valued at over twelve and one-half cents per square yard, there shall be levied, collected, and paid a duty of thirty-five per centum ad valorem.

255. Cotton cloth not bleached, dyed, colored, stained, painted, or printed, exceeding one hundred and fifty and not exceeding two hundred threads to the square inch, counting the warp and filling, and not exceeding three and one-half square yards to the pound, two cents per square yard; exceeding three and one-half and not exceeding four and one-half square yards to the pound, two and three-fourths cents per square yard; exceeding four and one-half and not exceeding six square yards to the pound, three cents per square yard; exceeding six square yards to the pound, three and one-half cents per square yard; if bleached, and not exceeding three and one-half square yards to the pound, two and three-fourths cents per square yard; exceeding three and one-half and not exceeding four and one-half square yards to the pound, three and one-half cents per square yard; exceeding four and one-half and not exceeding six square yards to the pound, four cents per square yard; exceeding six square yards to the pound, four and one-fourth cents per square yard; if dyed, colored, stained, painted, or printed, and not exceeding three and one-half square yards to the pound, four and one-fourth cents per square yard; exceeding three and one-half and not exceeding four and one-half square yards to the pound, four and one-half cents per square yard; exceeding four and one-half and not exceeding six square yards to the pound, four and three-fourths cents per square yard; exceeding six square yards to the pound, five cents per square yard: *Provided*, That on all cotton cloth exceeding one hundred and fifty and not exceeding two hundred threads to the square inch, counting the warp and filling, not bleached, dyed, colored, stained, painted, or printed, valued at over ten cents per square yard, thirty-five per centum ad valorem; bleached, valued at over twelve cents per square yard, thirty-five per centum ad valorem; dyed, colored, stained, painted, or printed, valued at over twelve and

one-half cents per square yard, there shall be levied, collected, and paid a duty of forty per centum ad valorem.

256. Cotton cloth not bleached, dyed, colored, stained, painted, or printed, exceeding two hundred threads to the square inch, counting the warp and filling, and not exceeding two and one-half square yards to the pound, three cents per square yard; exceeding two and one-half and not exceeding three and one-half square yards to the pound, three and one-half cents per square yard; exceeding three and one-half and not exceeding five square yards to the pound, four cents per square yard; exceeding five square yards to the pound, four and one-half cents per square yard; if bleached, and not exceeding two and one-half square yards to the pound, four cents per square yard; exceeding two and one-half and not exceeding three and one-half square yards to the pound, four and one-half cents per square yard; exceeding three and one-half and not exceeding five square yards to the pound, five cents per square yard; exceeding five square yards to the pound, five and one-half cents per square yard; if dyed, colored, painted, or printed, and not exceeding three and one-half square yards to the pound, five and three-fourths cents per square yard; exceeding three and one-half square yards to the pound, six and one-half cents per square yard: *Provided*, That on all such cotton cloths not bleached, dyed, colored, stained, painted, or printed, valued at over twelve cents per square yard; bleached, valued at over fourteen cents per square yard; and dyed, colored, stained, painted, or printed, valued at over sixteen cents per square yard, there shall be levied, collected, and paid a duty of thirty-five per centum ad valorem.

257. The term cotton cloth, or cloth, wherever used in the foregoing paragraphs of this schedule, shall be held to include all woven fabrics of cotton in the piece, whether figured, fancy, or plain, not specially provided for in this Act, the warp and filling threads of which can be counted by unraveling or other practicable means.

258. Clothing ready made, and articles of wearing apparel of every description, handkerchiefs, and neckties or neck wear, composed of cotton or other vegetable fiber, or of which cotton or other vegetable fiber is the component material of chief value, made up or manufactured wholly or in part by the tailor, seamstress, or manufacturer, all of the foregoing not specially provided for in this Act, forty per centum ad valorem.

259. Plushes, velvets, velveteens, corduroys, and all pile fabrics composed of cotton or other vegetable fiber, not bleached, dyed, colored, stained, painted, or printed, forty per centum ad valorem; on all such goods if bleached, dyed, colored, stained, painted, or printed, forty-seven and one-half per centum ad valorem.

260. Chenille curtains, table covers, and all goods manufactured of cotton chenille, or of which cotton chenille forms the component material of chief value, forty per centum ad valorem; sleeve linings or other cloths, composed of cotton and silk, whether known as silk stripe sleeve lining, silk stripes, or otherwise, forty-five per centum ad valorem.

261. Stockings, hose and half-hose, made on knitting machines or frames, composed of cotton or other vegetable fiber and not otherwise specially provided for in this Act, thirty per centum ad valorem.

262. Stockings, hose and half-hose, selvedged, fashioned, narrowed, or shaped wholly or in part by knitting machines or frames, or knit by hand, including such as are commercially known as seamless or clocked stockings, hose or half-hose, and knitted shirts or drawers, all of the

above composed of cotton or other vegetable fiber, finished or unfinished, fifty per centum ad valorem.

263. Cords, braids, boot, shoe and corset lacings, tapes, gimps, galloons, webbing, goring, suspenders and braces, woven, braided, or twisted lamp or candle wicking, lining for bicycle tires, spindle binding, any of the above made of cotton or other vegetable fiber and whether composed in part of India rubber or otherwise, forty-five per centum ad valorem.

264. All manufactures of cotton, including cotton duck and cotton damask, in the piece or otherwise, not specially provided for in this Act, and including cloth having India rubber as a component material, thirty-five per centum ad valorem.

SCHEDULE J.—FLAX, HEMP, AND JUTE, AND MANUFACTURES OF.

265. Flax, hackled, known as "dressed line," one and one-half cents per pound.

266. Hemp, hackled, known as "dressed line," one cent per pound.

267. Yarn, made of jute, thirty per centum ad valorem.

268. Cables, cordage, and twine (except binding twine), composed in whole or in part of New Zealand hemp, istle or Tampico fiber, manila, sisal grass, or sunn, ten per centum ad valorem.

269. Hemp and jute carpets and carpetings, twenty per centum ad valorem.

272. Flax gill netting, nets, webs, and seines, forty per centum ad valorem.

273. Oilcloth for floors, stamped, painted, or printed, including linoleum, corticene, cork carpets, figured or plain, and all other oilcloth (except silk oilcloth), and waterproof cloth, not specially provided for in this Act, valued at twenty-five cents or less per square yard, twenty-five per centum ad valorem; valued above twenty-five cents per square yard, forty per centum ad valorem.

273½. Linen hydraulic hose, made in whole or in part of flax, hemp, or jute, forty per centum ad valorem.

274. Yarns or threads composed of flax or hemp, or of a mixture of either of these substances, thirty-five per centum ad valorem.

275. Collars and cuffs, composed wholly or in part of linen, thirty cents per dozen pieces, and in addition thereto thirty per centum ad valorem; shirts and all other articles of wearing apparel of every description, not specially provided for in this Act, composed wholly or in part of linen, fifty per centum ad valorem.

275½. Tapes composed of flax, woven with or without metal threads, on reels or spools, designed expressly for use in the manufacture of measuring tapes, twenty-five per centum ad valorem.

276. Laces, edgings, nettings and veilings, embroideries, insertings, neck ruffings, ruchings, trimmings, tuckings, lace window curtains, tamboured articles, and articles embroidered by hand or machinery, embroidered handkerchiefs, and articles made wholly or in part of lace, ruffings, tuckings, or ruchings, all of the above-named articles, composed of flax, jute, cotton, or other vegetable fiber, or of which these substances or either of them, or a mixture of any of them is the component material of chief value, not specially provided for in this Act, fifty per centum ad valorem.

277. All manufactures of flax, hemp, jute, or other vegetable fiber, except cotton, or of which these substances or either of them is the component material of chief value, not specially provided for in this Act, thirty-five per centum ad valorem.

SCHEDULE K.—WOOL AND MANUFACTURES OF WOOL.

279. On flocks, mungo, shoddy, garnetted waste, and carded waste, and carbonized noils, or carbonized wool, fifteen per centum ad valorem, and on wool of the sheep, hair of the camel, goat, alpaca, or other like animals, in the form of roving, roping, or tops, twenty per centum ad valorem.

280. On woolen and worsted yarns made wholly or in part of wool, worsted, the hair of the camel, goat, alpaca, or other animals, valued at not more than forty cents per pound, thirty per centum ad valorem; valued at more than forty cents per pound, forty per centum ad valorem.

281. On knit fabrics, and all fabrics made on knitting machines or frames, not including wearing apparel, and on shawls made wholly or in part of wool, worsted, the hair of the camel, goat, alpaca, or other animals, valued at not exceeding forty cents per pound, thirty-five per centum ad valorem; valued at more than forty cents per pound, forty per centum ad valorem.

282. On blankets, hats of wool, and flannels for underwear and felts for printing machines, composed wholly or in part of wool, the hair of the camel, goat, alpaca, or other animals, valued at not more than thirty cents per pound, twenty-five per centum ad valorem; valued at more than thirty and not more than forty cents per pound, thirty per centum ad valorem; valued at more than forty cents per pound, thirty-five per centum ad valorem: *Provided*, That on blankets over three yards in length the same duties shall be paid as on woolen and worsted cloths, and on flannels weighing over four ounces per square yard, the same duties as on dress goods.

283. On women's and children's dress goods, coat linings, Italian cloth, bunting, or goods of similar description or character, and on all manufactures, composed wholly or in part of wool, worsted, the hair of the camel, goat, alpaca, or other animals, including such as have India rubber as a component material, and not specially provided for in this Act, valued at not over fifty cents per pound, forty per centum ad valorem; valued at more than fifty cents per pound, fifty per centum ad valorem.

284. On clothing, ready made, and articles of wearing apparel of every description, made up or manufactured wholly or in part, not specially provided for in this Act, felts not specially provided for in this Act, all the foregoing composed wholly or in part of wool, worsted, the hair of the camel, goat, alpaca, or other animals, including those having India rubber as a component material, valued at above one dollar and fifty cents per pound, fifty per centum ad valorem; valued at less than one dollar and fifty cents per pound, forty-five per centum ad valorem.

285. On cloaks, dolmans, jackets, talmas, ulsters, or other outside garments for ladies' and children's apparel, and goods of similar description or used for like purposes, and on knit wearing apparel, composed wholly or in part of wool, worsted, the hair of the camel, goat, alpaca, or other animals, made up or manufactured wholly or in part, fifty per centum ad valorem.

286. On webbings, gorings, suspenders, braces, beltings, bindings, braids, galloons, fringes, gimps, cords, cords and tassels, dress trimmings, laces, embroideries, head nets, nettings and veilings, buttons, or barrel buttons, or buttons of other forms, for tassels or ornaments, any of the foregoing which are elastic or nonelastic, made of wool, worsted, the hair of the camel, goat, alpaca, or other animals, or of

which wool, worsted, the hair of the camel, goat, alpaca, or other animals is a component material, fifty per centum ad valorem.

287. Aubusson, Axminster, Moquette, and Chenille carpets, figured or plain, carpets woven whole for rooms, and all carpets or carpeting of like character or description, and oriental, Berlin, and other similar rugs, forty per centum ad valorem.

288. Saxony, Wilton, and Tournay velvet carpets, figured or plain, and all carpets or carpeting of like character or description, forty per centum ad valorem.

289. Brussels carpets, figured or plain, and all carpets or carpeting of like character or description, forty per centum ad valorem.

290. Velvet and tapestry velvet carpets, figured or plain, printed on the warp or otherwise, and all carpets or carpeting of like character or description, forty per centum ad valorem.

291. Tapestry Brussels carpets, figured or plain, and all carpets or carpeting of like character or description, printed on the warp or otherwise, forty-two and one-half per centum ad valorem.

292. Treble ingrain, three-ply, and all chain Venetian carpets, thirty-two and one-half per centum ad valorem.

293. Wool Dutch and two-ply ingrain carpets, thirty per centum ad valorem.

294. Druggets and bockings, printed, colored, or otherwise, felt carpeting, figured or plain, thirty per centum ad valorem.

295. Carpets and carpeting of wool, flax, or cotton, or composed in part of either, not specially provided for in this Act, thirty per centum ad valorem.

296. Mats, rugs for floors, screens, covers, hassocks, bed sides, art squares, and other portions of carpets or carpeting made wholly or in part of wool, and not specially provided for in this Act, shall be subjected to the rate of duty herein imposed on carpets or carpetings of like character or description.

297. The reduction of the rates of duty herein provided for manufactures of wool shall take effect January first, eighteen hundred and ninety-five.

SCHEDULE L.—SILKS AND SILK GOODS.

298. Silk partially manufactured from cocoons or from waste silk, and not further advanced or manufactured than carded or combed silk, twenty per centum ad valorem. Thrown silk, not more advanced than singles, tram, organzine, sewing silk, twist, floss, and silk threads or yarns of every description, and spun silk in skeins, cops, warps, or on beams, thirty per centum ad valorem.

299. Velvets, chenilles, or other pile fabrics, composed of silk, or of which silk is the component material of chief value, one dollar and fifty cents per pound; plushes, composed of silk, or of which silk is the component material of chief value, one dollar per pound; but in no case shall the foregoing articles pay a less rate of duty than fifty per centum ad valorem.

300. Webbing, gorings, suspenders, braces, beltings, bindings, braids, galloons, fringes, cords, and tassels, any of the foregoing which are elastic or nonelastic, buttons, and ornaments, made of silk, or of which silk is the component material of chief value, forty-five per centum ad valorem.

301. Laces and articles made wholly or in part of lace, and embroideries, including articles or fabrics embroidered by hand or machinery,

handkerchiefs, neck ruffings and ruchings, nettings and veilings, clothing ready made, and articles of wearing apparel of every description, including knit goods made up or manufactured wholly or in part by the tailor, seamstress, or manufacturer, composed of silk, or of which silk is the component material of chief value, and beaded silk goods, not specially provided for in this Act, fifty per centum ad valorem.

302. All manufactures of silk, or of which silk is the component material of chief value, including those having India rubber as a component material, not specially provided for in this Act, forty-five per centum ad valorem.

SCHEDULE M.—PULP, PAPERS, AND BOOKS.

PULP AND PAPER:

303. Mechanically-ground wood pulp and chemical wood pulp unbleached or bleached, ten per centum ad valorem.

304. Sheathing paper and roofing-felt, ten per centum ad valorem.

306. Printing paper, unsized, sized or glued, suitable only for books and newspapers, fifteen per centum ad valorem.

307. Papers known commercially as copying paper, filtering paper, silver paper, and tissue paper, white, printed, or colored, made up in copying books, reams, or in any other form, thirty-five per centum ad valorem; albumenized or sensitized paper, and writing paper and envelopes embossed, engraved, printed or ornamented, thirty per centum ad valorem.

308. Parchment papers, and surface-coated papers, and manufactures thereof, cardboards, and photograph, autograph, and scrap albums, wholly or partially manufactured, thirty per centum ad valorem. Lithographic prints from either stone or zinc, bound or unbound (except cigar labels and bands, lettered or blank, music, and illustrations when forming a part of a periodical or newspaper and accompanying the same, or if bound in, or forming part of printed books), on paper or other material not exceeding eight-thousandths of an inch in thickness, twenty cents per pound; on paper or other material exceeding eight-thousandths of an inch and not exceeding twenty-thousandths of an inch in thickness, and exceeding thirty-five square inches cutting size in dimensions, eight cents per pound; prints exceeding eight-thousandths of an inch and not exceeding twenty-thousandths of an inch in thickness, and not exceeding thirty-five square inches cutting size in dimensions, five cents per pound; lithographic prints from either stone or zinc on cardboard or other material, exceeding twenty-thousandths of an inch in thickness; six cents per pound; lithographic cigar labels and bands, lettered or blank, printed from either stone or zinc, if printed in less than ten colors, but not including bronze or metal leaf printing, twenty cents per pound; if printed in ten or more colors, or in bronze printing, but not including metal leaf printing, thirty cents per pound; if printed in whole or in part in metal leaf, forty cents per pound.

MANUFACTURES OF PAPER:

309. Paper envelopes, twenty per centum ad valorem.

310. Paper hangings and paper for screens or fireboards, writing paper, drawing paper, and all other paper not specially provided for in this Act, twenty per centum ad valorem.

311. Blank books of all kinds, twenty per centum ad valorem; books, including pamphlets and engravings, bound or unbound, photographs, etchings, maps, music, charts, and all printed matter not specially provided for in this Act, twenty-five per centum ad valorem.
312. Playing cards, in packs not exceeding fifty-four cards and at a like rate for any number in excess, ten cents per pack and fifty per centum ad valorem.
313. Manufactures of paper, or of which paper is the component material of chief value, not specially provided for in this Act, twenty per centum ad valorem.

SCHEDULE N.—SUNDRIES.

314. Hair pencils, brushes and feather dusters, thirty-five per centum ad valorem; brooms, twenty per centum ad valorem; bristles, sorted, bunched, or prepared in any manner, seven and one-half cents per pound.

BUTTONS AND BUTTON FORMS:

315. Button forms: Lastings, mohair, cloth, silk, or other manufactures of cloth, woven or made in patterns of such size, shape, or form, or cut in such manner as to be fit for buttons exclusively, ten per centum ad valorem.
316. Buttons commercially known as agate buttons, twenty-five per centum ad valorem; pearl and shell buttons, wholly or partially manufactured, one cent per line button measure of one-fortieth of one inch per gross and fifteen per centum ad valorem.
317. Buttons of ivory, vegetable ivory, glass, bone or horn, wholly or partially manufactured, thirty-five per centum ad valorem.
318. Shoe buttons, made of paper, board, papier maché, pulp, or other similar material not specially provided for in this Act, twenty-five per centum ad valorem.
- 318½. Coal, bituminous and shale, forty cents per ton; coal slack or culm such as will pass through a half-inch screen, fifteen cents per ton.
- 318¾. Coke, fifteen per centum ad valorem.
319. Corks, wholly or partially manufactured, ten cents per pound.
320. Dice, draughts, chess-men, chess-balls, and billiard, pool, and bagatelle balls, of ivory, bone, or other materials, fifty per centum ad valorem.
321. Dolls, doll heads, toy marbles of whatever material composed, and all other toys not composed of rubber, china, porcelain, parian, bisque, earthen or stone ware, and not specially provided for in this Act, twenty-five per centum ad valorem. This paragraph shall not take effect until January first, eighteen hundred and ninety-five.
322. Emery grains, and emery manufactured, ground, pulverized, or refined, eight-tenths of one cent per pound,

EXPLOSIVE SUBSTANCES:

323. Fire-crackers of all kinds, fifty per centum ad valorem, but no allowance shall be made for tare or damage thereon.
324. Fulminates, fulminating powders, and like articles, not specially provided for in this Act, thirty per centum ad valorem.
325. Gunpowder, and all explosive substances used for mining, blasting, artillery, or sporting purposes, when valued at twenty cents or less per pound, five cents per pound; valued above twenty cents per pound, eight cents per pound.

326. Matches, friction or lucifer, of all descriptions, twenty per centum ad valorem.
- 326½. Musical instruments or parts thereof (except pianoforte actions and parts thereof), strings for musical instruments not otherwise enumerated, cases for musical instruments, pitch pipes, tuning forks, tuning hammers, and metronomes, twenty-five per centum ad valorem.
327. Percussion caps, thirty per centum ad valorem; blasting caps, two dollars and seven cents per thousand caps.
328. Feathers and downs of all kinds, when dressed, colored, or manufactured, including quilts of down and other manufactures of down, and also including dressed and finished birds suitable for millinery ornaments, and artificial and ornamental feathers, fruits, grains, leaves, flowers, and stems, or parts thereof, of whatever material composed, suitable for millinery use, not specially provided for in this Act, thirty-five per centum ad valorem.
329. Furs, dressed on the skin but not made up into articles, twenty per centum ad valorem; furs not on the skin, prepared for hatters' use, twenty per centum ad valorem.
330. Fans of all kinds, except common palm-leaf fans, forty per centum ad valorem.
331. Gun wads of all descriptions, ten per centum ad valorem.
332. Hair, human, if clean or drawn but not manufactured, twenty per centum ad valorem.
- 332½. Hair, curled, suitable for beds or mattresses, ten per centum ad valorem.
333. Haircloth known as "crinoline cloth," six cents per square yard.
334. Haircloth known as "hair seating," twenty cents per square yard.
335. Hats for men's, women's, and children's wear, composed of the fur of the rabbit, beaver, or other animals, or of which such fur is the component material of chief value, wholly or partially manufactured, including fur hat bodies, forty per centum ad valorem.

JEWELRY AND PRECIOUS STONES:

336. Jewelry: All articles, not specially provided for in this Act, commercially known as "jewelry," and cameos in frames, thirty-five per centum ad valorem.
337. Pearls, including pearls strung but not set, ten per centum ad valorem.
338. Precious stones of all kinds, cut but not set, twenty-five per centum ad valorem; if set, and not specially provided for in this Act, including pearls set thirty per centum ad valorem; imitations of precious stones, not exceeding an inch in dimensions, not set, ten per centum ad valorem. And on uncut precious stones of all kinds, ten per centum ad valorem.

LEATHER, AND MANUFACTURES OF:

339. Sole leather, ten per centum ad valorem.
340. Bend or belting leather, and leather not specially provided for in this Act, ten per centum ad valorem.
341. Calfskins, tanned, or tanned and dressed, dressed upper leather, including patent, enameled, and japanned leather, dressed or undressed, and finished; chamois or other skins not specially

- enumerated or provided for in this Act, twenty per centum ad valorem; bookbinders' calfskins, kangaroo, sheep and goat skins, including lamb and kid skins, dressed and finished, twenty per centum ad valorem; skins for morocco, tanned but unfinished, ten per centum ad valorem; pianoforte leather and pianoforte action leather, twenty per centum ad valorem; boots and shoes, made of leather, twenty per centum ad valorem.
342. Leather cut into shoe uppers or vamps, or other forms, suitable for conversion into manufactured articles, twenty per centum ad valorem.
343. Gloves made wholly or in part of leather, whether wholly or partly manufactured, shall pay duty at the following rates, the lengths stated in each case being the extreme length when stretched to their full extent, namely :
344. Ladies' or children's "glace" finish, Schmaschen (of sheep origin), not over fourteen inches in length, one dollar per dozen pairs; over fourteen inches and not over seventeen inches in length, one dollar and fifty cents per dozen pairs; over seventeen inches in length, two dollars per dozen pairs; men's "glace" finish, Schmaschen (sheep), three dollars per dozen pairs.
345. Ladies' or children's "glace" finish, lamb or sheep, not over fourteen inches in length, one dollar and seventy-five cents per dozen pairs; over fourteen and not over seventeen inches in length, two dollars and seventy-five cents per dozen pairs; over seventeen inches in length, three dollars and seventy-five cents per dozen pairs. Men's "glace" finish, lamb or sheep, four dollars per dozen pairs.
346. Ladies' or children's "glace" finish, goat, kid, or other leather than of sheep origin, not over fourteen inches in length, two dollars and twenty-five cents per dozen pairs; over fourteen and not over seventeen inches in length, three dollars per dozen pairs; over seventeen inches in length, four dollars per dozen pairs; men's "glace" finish, kid, goat, or other leather than of sheep origin, four dollars per dozen pairs.
347. Ladies' or children's, of sheep origin, with exterior grain surface removed, by whatever name known, not over seventeen inches in length, one dollar and seventy-five cents per dozen pairs; over seventeen inches in length, two dollars and seventy-five cents per dozen pairs; men's, of sheep origin, with exterior surface removed, by whatever name known, four dollars per dozen pairs.
348. Ladies or children's kid, goat, or other leather than of sheep origin, with exterior grain surface removed, by whatever name known, not over fourteen inches in length, two dollars and twenty-five cents per dozen pairs; over fourteen inches and not over seventeen inches in length, three dollars per dozen pairs; over seventeen inches in length, four dollars per dozen pairs; men's goat, kid, or other leather than of sheep origin, with exterior grain surface removed, by whatever name known, four dollars per dozen pairs.
349. In addition to the foregoing rates, there shall be paid on all leather gloves, when lined, one dollar per dozen pairs.
350. Glove trunks, with or without the usual accompanying pieces, shall pay seventy-five per centum of the duty provided for the gloves in the fabrication of which they are suitable.

MISCELLANEOUS MANUFACTURES:

351. Manufactures of amber, asbestos, bladders, coral, cork, catgut or whipgut or wormgut, jet, paste, spar, wax, or of which these substances or either of them is the component material of chief value, not specially provided for in this Act, twenty-five per centum ad valorem.
352. Manufactures of bone, chip, grass, horn, India rubber, palm leaf, straw, weeds, or whalebone, or of which these substances or either of them is the component material of chief value, not specially provided for in this Act, twenty-five per centum ad valorem. But the terms grass and straw shall be understood to mean these substances in their natural form and structure and not the separated fiber thereof.
353. Manufactures of leather, fur, gutta-percha, vulcanized India rubber, known as hard rubber, human hair, papier-mache, plaster of Paris, indurated fiber wares, and other manufactures composed of wood or other pulp, or of which these substances or either of them is the component material of chief value, all of the above not specially provided for in this Act, thirty per centum ad valorem.
354. Manufactures of ivory, vegetable ivory, mother-of-pearl, gelatine, and shell, or of which these substances or either of them is the component material of chief value, not specially provided for in this Act, and manufactures known commercially as bead, beaded or jet trimmings or ornaments, thirty-five per centum ad valorem.
355. Masks, composed of paper or pulp, twenty-five per centum ad valorem.
356. Matting and mats made of cocoa fiber or rattan, twenty per centum ad valorem.
357. Pencils of wood filled with lead or other material, and slate pencils covered with wood, fifty per centum ad valorem; all other slate pencils, thirty per centum ad valorem.
358. Pencil leads not in wood, ten per centum ad valorem.
- 358½. Photographic dry plates or films, twenty-five per centum ad valorem.
359. Pipes, pipe bowls, of all materials, and all smokers' articles whatsoever, not specially provided for in this Act, including cigarette books, cigarette-book covers, pouches for smoking or chewing tobacco, and cigarette paper in all forms, fifty per centum ad valorem; all common tobacco pipes and pipe bowls made wholly of clay, valued at not more than fifty cents per gross, ten per centum ad valorem.
360. Umbrellas, parasols, and sunshades, covered with material composed wholly or in part of silk, wool, worsted, the hair of the camel, goat, alpaca, or other animals, or other material than paper, forty-five per centum ad valorem.

STICKS FOR:

361. Umbrellas, parasols, and sunshades, if plain or carved, finished or unfinished, thirty per centum ad valorem.
362. Waste, not specially provided for in this Act, ten per centum ad valorem.

FREE LIST.

SEC. 2. On and after the first day of August, eighteen hundred and ninety-four, unless otherwise provided for in this Act, the following articles, when imported, shall be exempt from duty:

363. Acids used for medicinal, chemical, or manufacturing purposes, not especially provided for in this Act.

364. Aconite.

365. Acorns, raw, dried or undried, but unground.

366. Agates, unmanufactured.

367. Albumen.

368. Alizarin, and alizarin colors or dyes, natural or artificial.

369. Amber, and amberoid unmanufactured, or crude gum.

370. Ambergris.

372. Aniline salts.

373. Any animal imported specially for breeding purposes shall be admitted free: *Provided*, That no such animal shall be admitted free unless pure bred of a recognized breed, and duly registered in the book of record established for that breed, and the Secretary of the Treasury may prescribe such additional regulations as may be required for the strict enforcement of this provision.

Cattle, horses, sheep, or other domestic animals which have strayed across the boundary line into any foreign country, or have been or may be driven across such boundary line by the owner for pasturage purposes, together with their increase, may be brought back to the United States free of duty under regulations to be prescribed by the Secretary of the Treasury.

374. Animals brought into the United States temporarily for a period not exceeding six months, for the purpose of exhibition or competition for prizes offered by any agricultural or racing association; but a bond shall be given in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Secretary of the Treasury; also, teams of animals, including their harness and tackle and the wagons or other vehicles actually owned by persons emigrating from foreign countries to the United States with their families, and in actual use for the purpose of such emigration under such regulations as the Secretary of the Treasury may prescribe; and wild animals intended for exhibition in zoological collections for scientific and educational purposes, and not for sale or profit.

375. Annatto, roucou, rocoa, or orleans, and all extracts of.

376. Antimony ore, crude sulphite of, and antimony, as regulus or metal.

377. Apatite.

380. Argal, or argol, or crude tartar.

381. Arrow root, raw or unmanufactured.

382. Arsenic and sulphide of, or orpiment.

383. Arseniate of aniline.

384. Art educational stops, composed of glass and metal, and valued at not more than six cents per gross.

385. Articles imported by the United States.

386. Articles in a crude state used in dyeing or tanning not specially provided for in this Act.

387. Articles the growth, produce, and manufacture of the United States, when returned after having been exported, without having been advanced in value or improved in condition by any process of manufacture or other means; casks, barrels, carboys, bags, and other vessels of American manufacture exported filled with American products, or

exported empty and returned filled with foreign products, including shooks when returned as barrels or boxes; also quicksilver flasks or bottles, of either domestic or foreign manufacture, which shall have been actually exported from the United States; but proof of the identity of such articles shall be made, under general regulations to be prescribed by the Secretary of the Treasury, but the exemption of bags from duty shall apply only to such domestic bags as may be imported by the exporter thereof, and if any such articles are subject to internal tax at the time of exportation such tax shall be proved to have been paid before exportation and not refunded: *Provided*, That this paragraph shall not apply to any article upon which an allowance of drawback has been made, the reimportation of which is hereby prohibited except upon payment of duties equal to the drawbacks allowed; or to any article manufactured in bonded warehouse and exported under any provision of law: *And provided further*, That when manufactured tobacco which has been exported without payment of internal-revenue tax shall be reimported it shall be retained in the custody of the collector of customs until internal-revenue stamps in payment of the legal duties shall be placed thereon.

388. Asbestos, unmanufactured.

389. Ashes, wood and lye of, and beet-root ashes.

390. Asphaltum and bitumen, crude or dried, but not otherwise manipulated or treated.

391. Asafetida.

392. Bagging for cotton, gunny cloth, and all similar material suitable for covering cotton, composed in whole or in part of hemp, flax, jute, or jute butts.

393. Balm of Gilead.

394. Barks, cinchona or other, from which quinine may be extracted.

395. Baryta, carbonate of, or witherite, and baryta, sulphate of, or barytes, unmanufactured, including barytes earth.

396. Bauxite, or beauxite.

397. Beeswax.

398. Bells, broken, and bell metal broken and fit only to be remanufactured.

399. All binding twine manufactured in whole or in part from New Zealand hemp, istle or Tampico fiber, sisal grass, or sunn, of single ply and measuring not exceeding six hundred feet to the pound, and manila twine not exceeding six hundred and fifty feet to the pound.

400. Bird skins, prepared for preservation, but not further advanced in manufacture.

401. Birds and land and water fowls.

402. Bismuth.

403. Bladders, and all integuments of animals, and fish sounds or bladders, crude, salted for preservation, and unmanufactured, not specially provided for in this Act.

404. Blood, dried.

405. Blue vitriol, or sulphate of copper.

406. Bologna sausages.

407. Bolting-cloths, especially for milling purposes, but not suitable for the manufacture of wearing apparel.

408. Bones, crude, or not burned, calcined, ground, steamed, or otherwise manufactured, and bone dust or animal carbon, and bone ash, fit only for fertilizing purposes.

410. Books, engravings, photographs, bound, or unbound, etchings, music, maps, and charts, which shall have been printed more than

twenty years at the date of importation, and all hydrographic charts, and scientific books and periodicals devoted to original scientific research, and publications issued for their subscribers by scientific and literary associations or academies, or publications of individuals for gratuitous private circulation, and public documents issued by foreign Governments.

411. Books and pamphlets printed exclusively in languages other than English; also books and music, in raised print, used exclusively by the blind.

412. Books, engravings, photographs, etchings, bound or unbound, maps and charts imported by authority or for the use of the United States or for the use of the Library of Congress.

413. Books, maps, music, lithographic prints, and charts, specially imported, not more than two copies in any one invoice, in good faith, for the use of any society incorporated or established for educational, philosophical, literary, or religious purposes, or for the encouragement of the fine arts, or for the use or by order of any college, academy, school, or seminary of learning in the United States, or any State or public library, subject to such regulations as the Secretary of the Treasury shall prescribe.

414. Books, libraries, usual furniture, and similar household effects of persons or families from foreign countries, if actually used abroad by them not less than one year, and not intended for any other person or persons, nor for sale.

416. Brazil paste.

417. Braids, plaits, laces, and similar manufactures composed of straw, chip, grass, palm leaf, willow, osier, or rattan, suitable for making or ornamenting hats, bonnets, and hoods.

418. Brazilian pebble, unwrought or unmanufactured.

419. Breccia, in block or slabs.

420. Bristles, crude, not sorted, bunched, or prepared.

421. Bromine.

422. Broom corn.

423. Bullion, gold or silver.

424. Burgundy pitch.

424½. Burlaps, and bags for grain made of burlaps.

425. Cabbages.

426. Old coins and medals, and other antiquities, but the term "antiquities" as used in this Act shall include only such articles as are suitable for souvenirs or cabinet collections, and which shall have been produced at any period prior to the year seventeen hundred.

427. Cadmium.

428. Calamine.

429. Camphor, crude.

430. Castor or castoreum.

431. Catgut, whipgut, or wormgut, unmanufactured, or not further manufactured than in strings or cords.

432. Cerium.

433. Chalk, unmanufactured.

434. Charcoal.

435. Chicory root, raw, dried, or undried, but unground.

436. Cider.

437. Civet, crude.

438. Chromate of iron or chromic ore.

439. Clay—Common blue clay in casks suitable for the manufacture of crucibles.

441. Coal, anthracite, and coal stores of American vessels, but none shall be unloaded.

443. Coal tar, crude, and all preparations except medicinal coal-tar preparations and products of coal tar, not colors or dyes, not specially provided for in this Act.

444. Cobalt and cobalt ore.

445. *Cocculus indicus*.

446. Cochineal.

447. Cocoa, or cacao, crude, leaves, and shells of.

448. Coffee.

449. Coins, gold, silver, and copper.

450. Coir, and coir yarn.

451. Copper imported in the form of ores.

452. Old copper, fit only for manufacture, clipping from new copper, and all composition metal of which copper is a component material of chief value not specially provided for in this Act.

453. Copper, regulus of, and black or coarse copper, and copper cement.

454. Copper in plates, bars, ingots, or pigs, and other forms, not manufactured, not specially provided for in this Act.

455. Copperas, or sulphate of iron.

456. Coral, marine, uncut, and unmanufactured.

457. Cork wood or cork bark, unmanufactured.

458. Cotton, and cotton waste or flocks.

459. Cotton ties of iron or steel cut to lengths, punched or not punched, with or without buckles, for baling cotton.

460. Cryolite, or kryolith.

461. Cudbear.

462. Curling stones, or quoits, and curling-stone handles.

463. Curry, and curry powder.

464. Cutch.

465. Cuttlefish bone.

466. Dandelion roots, raw, dried, or undried, but unground.

467. Diamonds; miners', glaziers', and engravers' diamonds not set, and diamond dust or bort, and jewels to be used in the manufacture of watches or clocks.

468. *Divi-divi*.

469. Dragon's blood.

470. Drugs, such as barks, beans, berries, balsams, buds, bulbs, bulbous roots, excrescences, fruits, flowers, dried fibers, dried insects, grains, gums and gum resin, herbs, leaves, lichens, mosses, nuts, roots and stems, spices, vegetables, seeds aromatic, seeds of morbid growth, weeds, and woods used expressly for dyeing; any of the foregoing drugs which are not edible, and which have not been advanced in value or condition by refining or grinding, or by other process of manufacture, and not specially provided for in this Act.

471. Eggs of birds, fish, and insects: *Provided, however,* That this shall not be held to include the eggs of game birds the importation of which is prohibited except specimens for scientific collections.

472. Emery ore.

473. Ergot.

474. Common palm leaf fans, and palm leaf unmanufactured.

475. Farina.

476. Fashion plates, engraved on steel or copper or on wood, colored or plain.

477. Feathers and downs for beds, and feathers and downs of all

kinds, crude or not dressed, colored, or manufactured, not specially provided for in this Act.

478. Feldspar.

479. Felt, adhesive, for sheathing vessels.

480. Fibrin, in all forms.

481. Fish, frozen or packed in ice fresh.

482. Fish for bait.

483. Fish skins.

484. Flint, flints, and ground flint stones.

485. Floor matting manufactured from round or split straw, including what is commonly known as Chinese matting.

486. Fossils.

487. Fruit plants, tropical and semitropical, for the purpose of propagation or cultivation.

FRUITS AND NUTS:

489. Fruits, green, ripe, or dried not specially provided for in this Act.

490. Tamarinds.

491. Brazil nuts, cream nuts, palm nuts, and palm-nut kernels not otherwise provided for.

492. Furs, undressed; dressed fur pieces suitable only for use in the manufacture of hatter's fur.

493. Fur skins of all kinds not dressed in any manner.

494. Gambier.

495. Glass, broken, and old glass, which can not be cut for use, and fit only to be remanufactured.

496. Glass plates or disks, rough-cut or unwrought, for use in the manufacture of optical instruments, spectacles, and eyeglasses, and suitable only for such use: *Provided, however,* That such disks exceeding eight inches in diameter may be polished sufficiently to enable the character of the glass to be determined.

GRASSES AND FIBERS:

497. Istle or Tampico fiber, jute, jute butts, manila, sisal grass, sunn, flax straw, flax not hackled, tow of flax or hemp, hemp not hackled, hemp, flax, jute, and tow wastes, and all other textile grasses or fibrous vegetable substances, unmanufactured or undressed, not specially provided for in this Act.

498. Gold-beaters' molds and gold-beaters' skins.

499. Grease and oils, including cod oil, such as are commonly used in soap-making or in wire drawing, or for stuffing or dressing leather, and which are fit only for such uses, not specially provided for in this Act.

500. Guano, manures, and all substances expressly used for manure.

501. Gunny bags and gunny cloths, old or refuse, fit only for remanufacture.

503. Gutta-percha, crude.

504. Hair of horse, cattle, and other animals, cleaned or uncleaned, drawn or undrawn, not specially provided for in this Act; and human hair, raw, uncleaned, and not drawn.

505. Hides and skins, raw or uncured, whether dry, salted, or pickled.

506. Hide cuttings, raw, with or without hair, and all other glue stock.

507. Hide rope.

508. Hones and whetstones.

509. Hoofs, unmanufactured.

510. Hop roots for cultivation.
511. Horns, and parts of, unmanufactured, including horn strips and tips.
512. Ice.
513. India rubber, crude, and milk of, and old scrap or refuse India rubber, which has been worn out by use and is fit only for remanufacture.
514. Indigo, and extracts or pastes of, and carmines.
515. Iodine, crude, and resublimed.
516. Ipecac.
517. Iridium.
519. Ivory, sawed or cut into logs, but not otherwise manufactured, and vegetable ivory.
520. Jalap.
521. Jet, unmanufactured.
522. Joss stick, or Joss light.
523. Junk, old.
524. Kelp.
525. Kieserite.
526. Kyanite, or cyanite, and kainite.
527. Lac-dye, crude, seed, button, stick, and shell.
528. Lac spirits.
529. Lactarine.
531. Lava, unmanufactured.
532. Leeches.
533. Lemon juice, lime juice, and sour-orange juice.
534. Licorice root, unground.
535. Lifeboats and life-saving apparatus specially imported by societies incorporated or established to encourage the saving of human life.
536. Lime, citrate of.
537. Lime, chloride of, or bleaching powder.
538. Lithographic stones not engraved.
539. Litmus, prepared or not prepared.
540. Loadstones.
541. Madder and munjeet, or Indian madder, ground or prepared, and all extracts of.
542. Magnesia, sulphate of, or Epsom salts.
543. Magnesite, or native mineral carbonate of magnesia.
544. Magnesium.
545. Magnets.
546. Manganese, oxide and ore of.
547. Manna.
548. Manuscripts.
549. Marrow, crude.
550. Marsh mallows.
551. Medals of gold, silver, or copper, and other metallic articles manufactured as trophies or prizes, and actually received or bestowed and accepted as honorary distinctions.
553. Meerschaum, crude or unmanufactured.
554. Milk, fresh.
555. Mineral waters, all not artificial, and mineral salts of the same, obtained by evaporation, when accompanied by duly authenticated certificate, showing that they are in no way artificially prepared, and are the product of a designated mineral spring; lemonade, soda-water, and all similar waters.
556. Minerals, crude, or not advanced in value or by condition by

refining or grinding, or by other process of manufacture, not specially provided for in this Act.

557. Models of inventions and of other improvements in the arts, including patterns for machinery, but no article shall be deemed a model or pattern which can be fitted for use otherwise.

557½. Molasses testing not above forty degrees polariscope test, and containing twenty per centum or less of moisture.

558. Moss, seaweeds, and vegetable substances, crude or unmanufactured, not otherwise specially provided for in this Act.

559. Musk, crude, in natural pods.

560. Myrobolan.

561. Needles, hand-sewing and darning.

562. Newspapers and periodicals; but the term "periodicals" as herein used shall be understood to embrace only unbound or paper-covered publications, containing current literature of the day and issued regularly at stated periods, as weekly, monthly, or quarterly.

564. Nux vomica.

565. Oakum.

566. Ocher and ochery earths, sienna and sienna earths, umber and umber earths, not specially provided for in this Act, dry.

567. Oil cake.

568. OILS: Almond, amber, crude and rectified ambergris, anise or anise seed, aniline, aspic or spike lavender, bergamot, cajeput, caraway, cassia, cinnamon, cedrat, chamomile, citronella or lemon grass, civet, cotton seed, croton, fennel, Jasmine or Jasimine, Juglandium, Juniper, lavender, lemon, limes, mace, neroli or orange flower, enfleurage grease, nut oil or oil of nuts not otherwise specially provided for in this Act, orange oil, olive oil for manufacturing or mechanical purposes unfit for eating and not otherwise provided for in this Act, ottar of roses, palm and cocoanut, rosemary or anthoss, sesame or sesamum seed or bean, thyme, origanum red or white, valerian; and also spermaceti, whale, and other fish oils of American fisheries, and all fish and other products, of such fisheries; petroleum, crude or refined: *Provided*, That if there be imported into the United States crude petroleum, or the products of crude petroleum produced in any country which imposes a duty on petroleum or its products exported from the United States, there shall be levied, paid and collected upon said crude petroleum or its products so imported, forty per centum ad valorem.

569. Opium, crude or unmanufactured, and not adulterated, containing nine per centum and over of morphia.

570. Orange and lemon peel, not preserved, candied, or otherwise prepared.

571. Orchil, or orchil liquid.

573. Ores, of gold, silver, and nickel, and nickel matte.

574. Osmium.

575. Paintings, in oil or water colors, original drawings and sketches, and artists' proofs of etchings and engravings, and statuary, not otherwise provided for in this Act, but the term "statuary" as herein used shall be understood to include only professional productions, whether round or in relief, in marble, stone, alabaster, wood, or metal, of a statuary or sculptor, and the word "painting," as used in this Act, shall not be understood to include such as are made wholly or in part by stenciling or other mechanical process.

578. Palladium.

577. Paper stock, crude, of every description, including all grasses, fibers, rags, waste, shavings, clippings, old paper, rope ends, waste

rope, waste bagging, old or refused gunny bags or gunny cloth, and poplar or other woods, fit only to be converted into paper.

578. Paraffine.

579. Parchment and vellum.

580. Pearl, mother of, not sawed or cut, or otherwise manufactured.

581. Pease, green, in bulk or in barrels, sacks, or similar packages.

582. Peltries and other usual goods and effects of Indians passing or repassing the boundary line of the United States, under such regulations as the Secretary of the Treasury may prescribe: *Provided*, That this exemption shall not apply to goods in bales or other packages unusual among Indians.

583. Personal and household effects not merchandise of citizens of the United States dying in foreign countries.

584. Pewter and britannia metal, old, and fit only to be re-manufactured.

585. Philosophical and scientific apparatus, utensils, instruments and preparations, including bottles and boxes containing the same; statuary, casts of marble, bronze, alabaster, or plaster of Paris; paintings, drawings, and etchings, specially imported in good faith for the use of any society or institution incorporated or established for religious, philosophical, educational, scientific, or literary purposes, or for encouragement of the fine arts, and not intended for sale.

586. Phosphates, crude or native.

587. Plants, trees, shrubs, and vines of all kinds commonly known as nursery stock, not specially provided for in this Act.

588. Plaster of Paris and sulphate of lime, unground.

589. Platina, in ingots, bars, sheets, and wire.

590. Platinum, unmanufactured, and vases, retorts, and other apparatus, vessels, and parts thereof composed of platinum, adapted for chemical uses.

591. Plows, tooth and disk harrows, harvesters, reapers, agricultural drills, and planters, mowers, hoes, rakes, cultivators, threshing machines and cotton gins: *Provided*, That all articles mentioned in this paragraph if imported from a country which lays an import duty on like articles imported from the United States, shall be subject to the duties existing prior to the passage of this Act.

592. Plumbago.

593. Plush, black, known commercially as hatters' plush, composed of silk, or of silk and cotton, and used exclusively for making men's hats.

594. Polishing-stones, and burnishing-stones.

595. Potash, crude, carbonate of, or "black salts." Caustic potash, or hydrate of, including refined in sticks or rolls. Nitrate of potash, or saltpeter, crude. Sulphate of potash, crude or refined. Chlorate of potash. Muriate of potash.

596. Professional books, implements, instruments, and tools of trade, occupation, or employment, in the actual possession at the time of persons arriving in the United States; but this exemption shall not be construed to include machinery or other articles imported for use in any manufacturing establishment, or for any other person or persons, or for sale, nor shall it be construed to include theatrical scenery, properties, and apparel, but such articles brought by proprietors or managers of theatrical exhibitions arriving from abroad for temporary use by them in such exhibitions and not for any other person and not for sale and which have been used by them abroad shall be admitted free of duty under such regulations as the Secretary of the Treasury

may prescribe; but bonds shall be given for the payment to the United States of such duties as may be imposed by law upon any and all such articles as shall not be exported within six months after such importation: *Provided*, That the Secretary of the Treasury may in his discretion extend such period for a further term of six months in case application shall be made therefor.

597. Pulu.

598. Pumice.

600. Quills, prepared or unprepared, but not made up into complete articles.

601. Quinia, sulphate of, and all alkaloids or salts of cinchona bark.

602. Rags, not otherwise specially provided for in this Act.

603. Regalia and gems, statues, statuaries, and specimens or casts of sculpture where specially imported in good faith for the use of any society incorporated or established solely for educational, philosophical, literary, or religious purposes, or for the encouragement of fine arts, or for the use or by order of any college, academy, school, seminary of learning, or public library in the United States; but the term "regalia" as herein used shall be held to embrace only such insignia of rank or office or emblems, as may be worn upon the person or borne in the hand during public exercises of the society or institution, and shall not include articles of furniture or fixtures, or of regular wearing apparel, nor personal property of individuals.

604. Rennets, raw or prepared.

605. Saffron and safflower, and extract of, and saffron cake.

606. Sago, crude, and sago flour.

607. Salacine.

608. Salt in bulk, and salt in bags, sacks, barrels, or other packages, but the coverings shall pay the same rate of duty as if imported separately: *Provided*, That if salt is imported from any country whether independent or a dependency which imposes a duty upon salt exported from the United States, then there shall be levied, paid, and collected upon such salt the rate of duty existing prior to the passage of this Act.

609. Sauerkraut.

610. Sausage skins.

611. Seeds; anise, canary, caraway, cardamom, coriander, cotton, croton, cummin, fennel, fenugreek, hemp, hoarhound, mustard, rape, Saint John's bread or bene, sugar beet, mangel-wurzel, sorghum or sugar cane for seed, and all flower and grass seed; bulbs and roots, not edible; all the foregoing not specially provided for in this Act.

612. Selep, or saloup.

613. Shells of all kinds, not cut, ground, or otherwise manufactured.

614. Shotgun barrels, forged, rough bored.

615. Shrimps, and other shellfish, canned or otherwise.

616. Silk, raw, or as reeled from the cocoon, but not doubled, twisted, nor advanced in manufacture in any way.

617. Silk cocoons and silk waste.

618. Silk worm's eggs.

619. Skeletons and other preparations of anatomy.

620. Snails.

621. Soda, nitrate of, or cubic nitrate, and chlorate of.

622. Sulphate of Soda, or salt cake, or niter cake.

623. Sodium.

624. Spatterre, suitable for making or ornamenting hats.

625. Specimens of natural history, botany, and mineralogy, when imported for cabinets or as objects of science, and not for sale.

SPICES:

- 626. Cassia, cassia vera, and cassia buds, unground.
- 627. Cinnamon, and chips of, unground.
- 628. Cloves and clove stems, unground.
- 629. Ginger-root, unground and not preserved or candied.
- 630. Mace.
- 631. Nutmegs.
- 632. Pepper, black or white, unground.
- 633. Pimento, unground.
- 635. Spunk.
- 636. Spurs and stilts used in the manufacture of earthen, porcelain, and stone ware.
- 636½. Stamps: Foreign postage or revenue stamps, canceled or uncanceled.
- 638. Stone and sand: Burr stone in blocks, rough or manufactured, or bound up into millstones; cliff stone, unmanufactured; pumice stone, rotten stone, and sand, crude or manufactured.
- 639. Storax or styrax.
- 640. Strontia, oxide of, and protoxide of strontian, and strontianite, or mineral carbonate of strontia.
- 642. Sulphur, lac or precipitated, and sulphur or brimstone, crude, in bulk, sulphur ore, as pyrites, or sulphuret of iron in its natural state, containing in excess of twenty-five per centum of sulphur, and sulphur not otherwise provided for.
- 643. Sulphuric acid: *Provided*, That upon sulphuric acid imported from any country, whether independent or a dependency, which imposes a duty upon sulphuric acid exported from the United States, there shall be levied, and collected the rate of duty existing prior to the passage of this Act.
- 644. Sweepings of silver and gold.
- 645. Tallow and wool grease, including that known commercially as degreas or brown wool grease.
- 646. Tapioca, cassava or cassady.
- 647. Tar and pitch of wood, and pitch of coal tar.
- 648. Tea and tea plants.
- 650. Teeth, natural, or unmanufactured.
- 651. Terra alba.
- 652. Terra japonica.
- 653. Tin ore, cassiterite or black oxide of tin, and tin in bars, blocks, pigs, or grain or granulated.
- 654. Tinsel wire, lame, or lahn.
- 655. Tobacco stems.
- 656. Tonquin, tonqua, or tonka beans.
- 657. Tripoli.
- 658. Turmeric.
- 659. Turpentine, Venice.
- 660. Turpentine, spirits of.
- 661. Turtles.
- 662. Types, old, and fit only to be remanufactured.
- 663. Uranium, oxide and salts of.
- 664. Vaccine virus.
- 665. Valonia.
- 666. Verdigris, or subacetate of copper.
- 667. Wafers, unmedicated, and not edible.
- 668. Wax, vegetable or mineral.
- 669. Wearing apparel and other personal effects (not merchandise)

of persons arriving in the United States; but this exemption shall not be held to include articles not actually in use and necessary and appropriate for the use of such persons for the purposes of their journey and present comfort and convenience, or which are intended for any other person or persons, or for sale.

671. Whalebone, unmanufactured.

WOOD:

672. Logs, and round unmanufactured timber not specially enumerated or provided for in this Act.

673. Firewood, handle bolts, heading bolts, stave bolts, and shingle bolts, hop poles, fence posts, railroad ties, ship timber, and ship planking, not specially provided for in this Act.

674. Timber, hewn and sawed, and timber used for spars and in building wharves.

675. Timber, squared or sided.

676. Sawed boards, plank, deals, and other lumber, rough or dressed, except boards, plank, deals and other lumber of cedar, lignum vitæ, lancewood, ebony, box, granadilla, mahogany, rosewood, satinwood, and all other cabinet woods.

677. Pine clapboards.

678. Spruce clapboards.

679. Hubs for wheels, posts, last blocks, wagon blocks, oar blocks, gun blocks, heading, and all like blocks or sticks, rough hewn or sawed only.

680. Laths.

681. Pickets and palings.

682. Shingles.

683. Staves of wood of all kinds, wood unmanufactured: *Provided*, That all of the articles mentioned in paragraphs six hundred and seventy-two to six hundred and eighty-three, inclusive, when imported from any country which lays an export duty or imposes discriminating stumpage dues on any of them, shall be subject to the duties existing prior to the passage of this Act.

684. Woods, namely, cedar, lignum-vitæ, lancewood, ebony, box, granadilla, mahogany, rosewood, satinwood, and all forms of cabinet woods, in the log, rough or hewn; bamboo and rattan unmanufactured; briar root or briar wood, and similar wood unmanufactured, or not further manufactured than cut into blocks suitable for the articles into which they are intended to be converted; bamboo, reeds, and sticks of partridge, hair wood, pimento, orange, myrtle, and other woods, not otherwise specially provided for in this Act, in the rough, or not further manufactured than cut into lengths suitable for sticks for umbrellas, parasols, sunshades, whips, or walking canes; and India malacca joints, not further manufactured than cut into suitable lengths for the manufactures into which they are intended to be converted.

685. All wool of the sheep, hair of the camel, goat, alpaca, and other like animals, and all wool and hair on the skin, noils, yarn waste, card waste, bur waste, slubbing waste, roving waste, ring waste, and all waste, or rags composed wholly or in part of wool, all the foregoing not otherwise herein provided for

686. Works of art, the production of American artists residing temporarily abroad, or other works of art, including pictorial paintings on

glass, imported expressly for presentation to a national institution, or to any State or municipal corporation, or incorporated religious society, college, or other public institution, including stained or painted window glass or stained or painted glass windows; but such exemption shall be subject to such regulations as the Secretary of the Treasury may prescribe.

687. Works of art, drawings, engravings, photographic pictures, and philosophical and scientific apparatus brought by professional artists, lecturers, or scientists arriving from abroad for use by them temporarily for exhibition and in illustration, promotion, and encouragement of art, science, or industry in the United States, and not for sale, and photographic pictures, imported for exhibition by any association established in good faith and duly authorized under the laws of the United States, or of any State, expressly and solely for the promotion and encouragement of science, art, or industry, and not intended for sale, shall be admitted free of duty, under such regulations as the Secretary of the Treasury shall prescribe; but bonds shall be given for the payment to the United States of such duties as may be imposed by law upon any and all such articles as shall not be exported within six months after such importation: *Provided*, That the Secretary of the Treasury may, in his discretion, extend such period for a further term of six months in cases where applications therefor shall be made.

688. Works of art, collections in illustration of the progress of the arts, science, or manufactures, photographs, works in terra cotta, parian, pottery, or porcelain, and artistic copies of antiquities in metal or other material, hereafter imported in good faith for permanent exhibition at a fixed place by any society or institution established for the encouragement of the arts or of science, and all like articles imported in good faith by any society or association for the purpose of erecting a public monument, and not intended for sale, nor for any other purpose than herein expressed; but bonds shall be given under such rules and regulations as the Secretary of the Treasury may prescribe, for the payment of lawful duties which may accrue should any of the articles aforesaid be sold, transferred, or used contrary to this provision, and such articles shall be subject, at any time, to examination and inspection by the proper officers of the customs: *Provided*, That the privileges of this and the preceding section shall not be allowed to associations or corporations engaged in or connected with business of a private or commercial character.

689. Yams.

690. Zaffer.

SEC. 3. That there shall be levied, collected, and paid on the importation of all raw or unmanufactured articles, not enumerated or provided for in this Act, a duty of ten per centum ad valorem; and on all articles manufactured, in whole or in part, not provided for in this Act, a duty of twenty per centum ad valorem.

SEC. 4. That each and every imported article, not enumerated in this Act, which is similar, either in material, quality, texture, or the use to which it may be applied, to any article enumerated in this Act as chargeable with duty shall pay the same rate of duty which is levied on the enumerated article which it most resembles in any of the particulars before mentioned; and if any nonenumerated article equally resembles two or more enumerated articles on which different rates of duty are chargeable there shall be levied on such nonenumerated article the same rate of duty as is chargeable on the article which it resembles paying the highest rate of duty; and on articles not enumer-

ated, manufactured of two or more materials, the duty shall be assessed at the highest rate at which the same would be chargeable if composed wholly of the component material thereof of chief value; and the words "component material of chief value," wherever used in this Act, shall be held to mean that component material which shall exceed in value any other single component material of the article; and the value of each component material shall be determined by the ascertained value of such material in its condition as found in the article. If two or more rates of duty shall be applicable to any imported article it shall pay duty at the highest of such rates.

SEC. 5. That all articles of foreign manufacture, such as are usually or ordinarily marked, stamped, branded, or labeled, and all packages containing such or other imported articles, shall, respectively, be plainly marked, stamped, branded, or labeled in legible English words, so as to indicate the country of their origin and the quantity of their contents; and until so marked, stamped, branded, or labeled they shall not be delivered to the importer should any article of imported merchandise be marked, stamped, branded, or labeled so as to indicate a quantity, number, or measurement in excess of the quantity, number, or measurement actually contained in such article, no delivery of the same shall be made to the importer until the mark, stamp, brand, or label, as the case may be, shall be changed so as to conform to the facts of the case.

SEC. 6. That no article of imported merchandise which shall copy or simulate the name or trade-mark of any domestic manufacture or manufacturer shall be admitted to entry at any custom-house of the United States. And in order to aid the officers of the customs in enforcing this prohibition any domestic manufacturer who has adopted trade-marks may require his name and residence and a description of his trade-marks to be recorded in books which shall be kept for that purpose in the Department of the Treasury under such regulations as the Secretary of the Treasury shall prescribe, and may furnish to the Department facsimiles of such trade-marks; and thereupon the Secretary of the Treasury shall cause one or more copies of the same to be transmitted to each collector or other proper officer of the customs.

SEC. 7. That all materials of foreign production which may be necessary for the construction of vessels built in the United States for foreign account and ownership or for the purpose of being employed in the foreign trade including the trade between the Atlantic and Pacific ports of the United States, and all such materials necessary for the building of their machinery, and all articles necessary for their outfit and equipment, after the passage of this Act, may be imported in bond under such regulations as the Secretary of the Treasury may prescribe; and upon proof that such materials have been used for such purposes no duties shall be paid thereon. But vessels receiving the benefit of this section shall not be allowed to engage in the coastwise trade of the United States more than two months in any one year except upon the payment to the United States of the duties of which a rebate is herein allowed: *Provided*, That vessels built in the United States for foreign account and ownership shall not be allowed to engage in the coastwise trade of the United States.

SEC. 8. That all articles of foreign production needed for the repair of American vessels engaged in foreign trade, including the trade between the Atlantic and Pacific ports of the United States, may be withdrawn from bonded warehouses free of duty, under such regulations as the Secretary of the Treasury may prescribe.

SEC. 9. That all articles manufactured in whole or in part of imported materials, or of materials subject to internal-revenue tax, and intended for exportation without being charged with duty and without having an internal-revenue stamp affixed thereto shall, under such regulations as the Secretary of the Treasury may prescribe, in order to be so manufactured and exported be made and manufactured in bonded warehouses similar to those known and designated in Treasury Regulations as bonded warehouses, class six: *Provided*, That the manufacturer of such articles shall first give satisfactory bonds for the faithful observance of all the provisions of law and of such regulations as shall be prescribed by the Secretary of the Treasury: *Provided further*, That the manufacture of distilled spirits from grain, starch, molasses or sugar, including all dilutions or mixtures of them or either of them, shall not be permitted in such manufacturing warehouses.

Whenever goods manufactured in any bonded warehouse established under the provisions of the preceding paragraph shall be exported directly therefrom or shall be duly laden for transportation and immediate exportation under the supervision of the proper officer who shall be duly designated for that purpose, such goods shall be exempt from duty and from the requirements relating to revenue stamps.

Any materials used in the manufacture of such goods, and any packages, coverings, vessels, brands, and labels used in putting up the same may, under the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury, be conveyed without the payment of revenue tax or duty into any bonded manufacturing warehouse, and imported goods may, under the aforesaid regulations, be transferred without the exaction of duty from any bonded warehouse into any bonded manufacturing warehouse; but this privilege shall not be held to apply to implements, machinery, or apparatus to be used in the construction or repair of any bonded manufacturing warehouse or for the prosecution of the business carried on therein.

No articles or materials received into such bonded manufacturing warehouse shall be withdrawn or removed therefrom except for direct shipment and exportation or for transportation and immediate exportation in bond under the supervision of the officer duly designated therefor by the collector of the port, who shall certify to such shipment and exportation, or lading for transportation, as the case may be, describing the articles by their mark or otherwise, the quantity, the date of exportation, and the name of the vessel. All labor performed and services rendered under these provisions shall be under the supervision of a duly designated officer of the customs and at the expense of the manufacturer.

A careful account shall be kept by the collector of all merchandise delivered by him to any bonded manufacturing warehouse, and a sworn monthly return, verified by the customs officers in charge, shall be made by the manufacturers containing a detailed statement of all imported merchandise used by him in the manufacture of exported articles.

Before commencing business the proprietor of any manufacturing warehouse shall file with the Secretary of the Treasury a list of all the articles intended to be manufactured in such warehouse and state the formula of manufacture and the names and quantities of the ingredients to be used therein.

Articles manufactured under these provisions may be withdrawn under such regulations as the Secretary of the Treasury may prescribe for transportation and delivery into any bonded warehouse at an exterior port for the sole purpose of immediate export therefrom.

The provisions of Revised Statutes thirty-four hundred and thirty-three shall, so far as may be practicable, apply to any bonded manufacturing warehouse established under this Act and to the merchandise conveyed therein.

SEC. 10. That all persons are prohibited from importing into the United States from any foreign country any obscene book, pamphlet, paper, writing, advertisement, circular, print, picture, drawing, or other representation, figure, or image on or of paper or other material, or any cast, instrument, or other article of an immoral nature, or any drug or medicine, or any article whatever for the prevention of conception or for causing unlawful abortion, or any lottery ticket or any advertisement of any lottery. No such articles, whether imported separately or contained in packages with other goods entitled to entry, shall be admitted to entry; and all such articles shall be proceeded against, seized, and forfeited by due course of law. All such prohibited articles and the package in which they are contained in the course of importation shall be detained by the officer of customs, and proceedings taken against the same as hereinafter prescribed, unless it appears to the satisfaction of the collector of customs that the obscene articles contained in the package were inclosed therein without the knowledge or consent of the importer, owner, agent, or consignee: *Provided*, That the drugs hereinbefore mentioned, when imported in bulk and not put up for any of the purposes hereinbefore specified, are excepted from the operation of this section.

SEC. 11. That whoever, being an officer, agent, or employee of the Government of the United States, shall knowingly aid or abet any person engaged in any violation of any of the provisions of law prohibiting importing, advertising, dealing in, exhibiting, or sending or receiving by mail obscene or indecent publications or representations, or means for preventing conception or procuring abortion, or other articles of indecent or immoral use or tendency, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall for every offense be punishable by a fine of not more than five thousand dollars, or by imprisonment at hard labor for not more than ten years, or both.

SEC. 12. That any judge of any district or circuit court of the United States, within the proper district, before whom complaint in writing of any violation of the two preceding sections is made, to the satisfaction of such judge, and founded on knowledge or belief, and if upon belief, setting forth the grounds of such belief, and supported by oath or affirmation of the complainant, may issue, conformably to the Constitution, a warrant directed to the marshal or any deputy marshal in the proper district, directing him to search for, seize, and take possession of any such article or thing mentioned in the two preceding sections, and to make due and immediate return thereof to the end that the same may be condemned and destroyed by proceedings, which shall be conducted in the same manner as other proceedings in the case of municipal seizure, and with the same right of appeal or writ of error.

SEC. 13. That machinery for repair may be imported into the United States without payment of duty, under bond, to be given in double the appraised value thereof, to be withdrawn and exported after said machinery shall have been repaired; and the Secretary of the Treasury is authorized and directed to prescribe such rules and regulations as may be necessary to protect the revenue against fraud and secure the identity and character of all such importations when again withdrawn and exported, restricting and limiting the export and withdrawal to the same port of entry where imported, and also limiting all bonds to

a period of time of not more than six months from the date of the importation.

SEC. 14. That a discriminating duty of ten per centum ad valorem, in addition to the duties imposed by law, shall be levied, collected, and paid on all goods, wares, or merchandise which shall be imported in vessels not of the United States; but this discriminating duty shall not apply to goods, wares, and merchandise which shall be imported in vessels not of the United States, entitled, by treaty or any Act of Congress, to be entered in the ports of the United States on payment of the same duties as shall then be paid on goods, wares, and merchandise imported in vessels of the United States.

SEC. 15. That no goods, wares, or merchandise, unless in cases provided for by treaty, shall be imported into the United States from any foreign port or place, except in vessels of the United States, or in such foreign vessels as truly and wholly belong to the citizens or subjects of that country of which the goods are the growth, production, or manufacture, or from which such goods, wares, or merchandise can only be, or most usually are, first shipped for transportation. All goods, wares, or merchandise imported contrary to this section, and the vessel wherein the same shall be imported, together with her cargo, tackle, apparel, and furniture, shall be forfeited to the United States; and such goods, wares, or merchandise, ship, or vessel, and cargo shall be liable to be seized, prosecuted, and condemned in like manner, and under the same regulations, restrictions, and provisions as have been heretofore established for the recovery, collection, distribution, and remission of forfeitures to the United States by the several revenue laws.

SEC. 16. That the preceding section shall not apply to vessels or goods, wares, or merchandise imported in vessels of a foreign nation which does not maintain a similar regulation against vessels of the United States.

SEC. 17. That the importation of neat cattle and the hides of neat cattle from any foreign country into the United States is prohibited: *Provided*, That the operation of this section shall be suspended as to any foreign country or countries, or any parts of such country or countries, whenever the Secretary of the Treasury shall officially determine, and give public notice thereof that such importation will not tend to the introduction or spread of contagious or infectious diseases among the cattle of the United States; and the Secretary of the Treasury is hereby authorized and empowered, and it shall be his duty, to make all necessary orders and regulations to carry this section into effect, or to suspend the same as herein provided, and to send copies thereof to the proper officers in the United States, and to such officers or agents of the United States in foreign countries as he shall judge necessary.

SEC. 18. That any person convicted of a willful violation of any of the provisions of the preceding section shall be fined not exceeding five hundred dollars, or imprisoned not exceeding one year, or both, in the discretion of the court.

SEC. 19. That upon the reimportation of articles once exported of the growth, product, or manufacture of the United States, upon which no internal tax has been assessed or paid, or upon which such tax has been paid and refunded by allowance or drawback, there shall be levied, collected, and paid a duty equal to the tax imposed by the internal-revenue laws upon such articles, except articles manufactured in bonded warehouses and exported pursuant to law, which shall be subject to the same rate of duty as if originally imported.

SEC. 20. That whenever any vessel laden with merchandise in whole or in part subject to duty has been sunk in any river, harbor, bay, or waters subject to the jurisdiction of the United States, and within its limits, for the period of two years, and is abandoned by the owner thereof, any person who may raise such vessel shall be permitted to bring any merchandise recovered therefrom into the port nearest to the place where such vessel was so raised free from the payment of any duty thereupon, but under such regulations as the Secretary of the Treasury may prescribe.

SEC. 21. That the works of manufacturers engaged in smelting or refining metals, or both smelting and refining, in the United States may be designated as bonded warehouses under such regulations as the Secretary of the Treasury may prescribe: *Provided*, That such manufacturers shall first give satisfactory bonds to the Secretary of the Treasury. Ores or metals in any crude form requiring smelting or refining to make them readily available in the arts, imported into the United States to be smelted or refined and intended to be exported in a refined but unmanufactured state, shall, under such rules as the Secretary of the Treasury may prescribe, and under the direction of the proper officer, be removed in original packages or in bulk from the vessel or other vehicle on which they have been imported, or from the bonded warehouse in which the same may be, into the bonded warehouse in which such smelting or refining, or both, may be carried on, for the purpose of being smelted or refined, or both, without payment of duties thereon, and may there be smelted or refined, together with other metals of home or foreign production: *Provided*, That each day a quantity of refined metal equal to the amount of imported metal smelted or refined that day shall be set aside, and such metal so set aside shall not be taken from said works except for transportation to another bonded warehouse or for exportation, under the direction of the proper officer having charge thereof as aforesaid, whose certificate, describing the articles by their marks or otherwise, the quantity, the date of importation, and the name of vessel or other vehicle by which it was imported, with such additional particulars as may from time to time be required, shall be received by the collector of customs as sufficient evidence of the exportation of the metal, or it may be removed under such regulations as the Secretary of the Treasury may prescribe, upon entry and payment of duties, for domestic consumption. All labor performed and services rendered under these regulations shall be under the supervision of an officer of the customs, to be appointed by the Secretary of the Treasury, and at the expense of the manufacturer.

SEC. 22. That where imported materials on which duties have been paid are used in the manufacture of articles manufactured or produced in the United States, there shall be allowed on the exportation of such articles a drawback equal in amount to the duties paid on the materials used, less one per centum of such duties: *Provided*, That when the articles exported are made in part from domestic materials the imported materials, or the parts of the articles made from such materials, shall so appear in the completed articles that the quantity or measure thereof may be ascertained: *And provided further*, That the drawback on any article allowed under existing law shall be continued at the rate herein provided. That the imported materials used in the manufacture or production of articles entitled to drawback of customs duties when exported shall, in all cases where drawback of duties paid on such materials is claimed, be identified, the quantity of such

materials used and the amount of duties paid thereon shall be ascertained, the facts of the manufacture or production of such articles in the United States and their exportation therefrom shall be determined, and the drawback due thereon shall be paid to the manufacturer, producer, or exporter, to the agent of either or to the person to whom such manufacturer, producer, exporter, or agent shall in writing order such drawback paid, under such regulations as the Secretary of the Treasury shall prescribe.

SEC. 23. That the collector or chief officer of the customs at any port of entry or delivery shall issue a license to any reputable and competent person desiring to transact business as a custom-house broker. Such license shall be granted for a period of one year, and may be revoked for cause at any time by the Secretary of the Treasury. From and after the first day of August, eighteen hundred and ninety-four, no person shall transact business as a custom-house broker without a license granted in accordance with this provision; but this Act shall not be so construed as to prohibit any importer from transacting business at a custom-house pertaining to his own importations.

SEC. 24. That all goods, wares, articles, and merchandise manufactured wholly or in part in any foreign country by convict labor shall not be entitled to entry at any of the ports of the United States, and the importation thereof is hereby prohibited, and the Secretary of the Treasury is authorized to prescribe such regulations as may be necessary for the enforcement of this provision.

SEC. 25. That the value of foreign coin as expressed in the money of account of the United States shall be that of the pure metal of such coin of standard value; and the values of the standard coins in circulation of the various nations of the world shall be estimated quarterly by the Director of the Mint, and be proclaimed by the Secretary of the Treasury immediately after the passage of this Act and thereafter quarterly on the first day of January, April, July, and October in each year. And the values so proclaimed shall be followed in estimating the value of all foreign merchandise exported to the United States during the quarter for which the value is proclaimed, and the date of the consular certification of any invoice shall, for the purposes of this section, be considered the date of exportation: *Provided*, That the Secretary of the Treasury may order the reliquidation of any entry at a different value, whenever satisfactory evidence shall be produced to him showing that the value in United States currency of the foreign money specified in the invoice was, at the date of certification, at least ten per centum more or less than the value proclaimed during the quarter in which the consular certification occurred.

SEC. 26. That section twenty-eight hundred and four of the Revised Statutes be amended so as to read:

"SEC. 2804. No cigars shall be imported unless the same are packed in boxes of not more than five hundred cigars in each box; and no entry of any imported cigars shall be allowed of less quantity than three thousand in a single package; and all cigars on importation shall be placed in public store or bonded warehouse, and shall not be removed therefrom until the same shall have been inspected and a stamp affixed to each box indicating such inspection, and also a serial number to be recorded in the custom-house. And the Secretary of the Treasury is hereby authorized to provide the requisite stamps, and to make all necessary regulations for carrying the above provisions of law into effect."

SEC. 27. That from and after the first day of January, eighteen hun-

dred and ninety-five, and until the first day of January, nineteen hundred, there shall be assessed, levied, collected, and paid annually upon the gains, profits, and income received in the preceding calendar year by every citizen of the United States, whether residing at home or abroad, and every person residing therein, whether said gains, profits, or income be derived from any kind of property, rents, interest, dividends, or salaries, or from any profession, trade, employment, or vocation carried on in the United States or elsewhere, or from any other source whatever, a tax of two per centum on the amount so derived over and above four thousand dollars, and a like tax shall be levied, collected, and paid annually upon the gains, profits, and income from all property owned and of every business, trade, or profession carried on in the United States by persons residing without the United States. And the tax herein provided for shall be assessed, by the Commissioner of Internal Revenue and collected, and paid upon the gains, profits, and income for the year ending the thirty-first day of December next preceding the time for levying, collecting, and paying said tax.

SEC. 28. That in estimating the gains, profits, and income of any person there shall be included all income derived from interest upon notes, bonds, and other securities, except such bonds of the United States the principal and interest of which are by the law of their issuance exempt from all Federal taxation; profits realized within the year from sales of real estate purchased within two years previous to the close of the year for which income is estimated; interest received or accrued upon all notes, bonds, mortgages, or other forms of indebtedness bearing interest, whether paid or not, if good and collectible, less the interest which has become due from said person or which has been paid by him during the year; the amount of all premium on bonds, notes, or coupons; the amount of sales of live stock, sugar, cotton, wool, butter, cheese, pork, beef, mutton, or other meats, hay, and grain, or other vegetable or other productions, being the growth or produce of the estate of such person, less the amount expended in the purchase or production of said stock or produce, and not including any part thereof consumed directly by the family; money and the value of all personal property acquired by gift or inheritance; all other gains, profits, and income derived from any source whatever except that portion of the salary, compensation, or pay received for services in the civil, military, naval, or other service of the United States, including Senators, Representatives, and Delegates in Congress, from which the tax has been deducted, and except that portion of any salary upon which the employer is required by law to withhold, and does withhold the tax and pays the same to the officer authorized to receive it. In computing incomes the necessary expenses actually incurred in carrying on any business, occupation, or profession shall be deducted and also all interest due or paid within the year by such person on existing indebtedness. And all national, State, county, school, and municipal taxes, not including those assessed against local benefits, paid within the year shall be deducted from the gains, profits, or income of the person who has actually paid the same, whether such person be owner, tenant, or mortgagor; also losses actually sustained during the year, incurred in trade or arising from fires, storms, or shipwreck, and not compensated for by insurance or otherwise, and debts ascertained to be worthless, but excluding all estimated depreciation of values and losses within the year on sales of real estate purchased within two years previous to the year for which income is estimated: *Provided*, That no deduction shall be made for any amount paid out for new buildings, permanent

improvements, or betterments, made to increase the value of any property or estate: *Provided further*, That only one deduction of four thousand dollars shall be made from the aggregate income of all the members of any family, composed of one or both parents, and one or more minor children, or husband and wife; that guardians shall be allowed to make a deduction in favor of each and every ward, except that in case where two or more wards are comprised in one family, and have joint property interests, the aggregate deduction in their favor shall not exceed four thousand dollars: *And provided further*, That in cases where the salary or other compensation paid to any person in the employment or service of the United States shall not exceed the rate of four thousand dollars per annum, or shall be by fees, or uncertain or irregular in the amount or in the time during which the same shall have accrued or been earned, such salary or other compensation shall be included in estimating the annual gains, profits, or income of the person to whom the same shall have been paid, and shall include that portion of any income or salary upon which a tax has not been paid by the employer, where the employer is required by law to pay on the excess over four thousand dollars: *Provided also*, That in computing the income of any person, corporation, company, or association there shall not be included the amount received from any corporation, company, or association as dividends upon the stock of such corporation, company, or association if the tax of two per centum has been paid upon its net profits by said corporation, company, or association as required by this Act.

SEC. 29. That it shall be the duty of all persons of lawful age having an income of more than three thousand five hundred dollars for the taxable year, computed on the basis herein prescribed, to make and render a list or return, on or before the day provided by law, in such form and manner as may be directed by the Commissioner of Internal Revenue, with the approval of the Secretary of the Treasury, to the collector or a deputy collector of the district in which they reside, of the amount of their income, gains, and profits, as aforesaid; and all guardians and trustees, executors, administrators, agents, receivers, and all persons or corporations acting in any fiduciary capacity, shall make and render a list or return, as aforesaid, to the collector or a deputy collector of the district in which such person or corporation acting in a fiduciary capacity resides or does business, of the amount of income, gains, and profits of any minor or person for whom they act, but persons having less than three thousand five hundred dollars income are not required to make such report; and the collector or deputy collector, shall require every list or return to be verified by the oath or affirmation of the party rendering it, and may increase the amount of any list or return if he has reason to believe that the same is understated; and in case any such person having a taxable income shall neglect or refuse to make and render such list and return, or shall render a willfully false or fraudulent list or return, it shall be the duty of the collector or deputy collector, to make such list, according to the best information he can obtain, by the examination of such person, or any other evidence, and to add fifty per centum as a penalty to the amount of the tax due on such list in all cases of willful neglect or refusal to make and render a list or return; and in all cases of a willfully false or fraudulent list or return having been rendered to add one hundred per centum as a penalty to the amount of tax ascertained to be due, the tax and the additions thereto as a penalty to be assessed and collected in the manner provided for in other cases of willful neglect or refusal

to render a list or return, or of rendering a false or fraudulent return: *Provided*, That any person, or corporation in his, her, or its own behalf, or as such fiduciary, shall be permitted to declare, under oath or affirmation, the form and manner of which shall be prescribed by the Commissioner of Internal Revenue, with the approval of the Secretary of the Treasury, that he, she, or his or her, or its ward or beneficiary, was not possessed of an income of four thousand dollars, liable to be assessed according to the provisions of this Act; or may declare that he, she, or it, or his, her, or its ward or beneficiary has been assessed and has paid an income tax elsewhere in the same year, under authority of the United States, upon all his, her, or its income, gains, or profits, and upon all the income, gains, or profits for which he, she, or it is liable as such fiduciary, as prescribed by law; and if the collector or deputy collector shall be satisfied of the truth of the declaration, such person or corporation shall thereupon be exempt from income tax in the said district for that year; or if the list or return of any person or corporation, company, or association shall have been increased by the collector or deputy collector, such person or corporation, company, or association may be permitted to prove the amount of income liable to be assessed; but such proof shall not be considered as conclusive of the facts, and no deductions claimed in such cases shall be made or allowed until approved by the collector or deputy collector. Any person or company, corporation, or association feeling aggrieved by the decision of the deputy collector, in such cases may appeal to the collector of the district, and his decision thereon, unless reversed by the Commissioner of Internal Revenue, shall be final. If dissatisfied with the decision of the collector such person or corporation, company, or association may submit the case, with all the papers, to the Commissioner of Internal Revenue for his decision, and may furnish the testimony of witnesses to prove any relevant facts having served notice to that effect upon the Commissioner of Internal Revenue, as herein prescribed.

Such notice shall state the time and place at which, and the officer before whom, the testimony will be taken; the name, age, residence, and business of the proposed witness, with the questions to be propounded to the witness, or a brief statement of the substance of the testimony he is expected to give: *Provided*, That the Government may at the same time and place take testimony upon like notice to rebut the testimony of the witnesses examined by the person taxed.

The notice shall be delivered or mailed to the Commissioner of Internal Revenue a sufficient number of days previous to the day fixed for taking the testimony, to allow him, after its receipt, at least five days, exclusive of the period required for mail communication with the place at which the testimony is to be taken, in which to give, should he so desire, instructions as to the cross-examination of the proposed witness.

Whenever practicable, the affidavit or deposition shall be taken before a collector or deputy collector of internal revenue, in which case reasonable notice shall be given to the collector or deputy collector of the time fixed for taking the deposition or affidavit:

Provided further, That no penalty shall be assessed upon any person or corporation, company, or association for such neglect or refusal or for making or rendering a willfully false or fraudulent return, except after reasonable notice of the time and place of hearing, to be prescribed by the Commissioner of Internal Revenue so as to give the person charged an opportunity to be heard.

SEC. 30. The taxes on incomes herein imposed shall be due and payable on or before the first day of July in each year; and to any sum

or sums annually due and unpaid after the first day of July as aforesaid, and for ten days after notice and demand thereof by the collector, there shall be levied, in addition thereto, the sum of five per centum on the amount of taxes unpaid, and interest at the rate of one per centum per month upon said tax from the time the same becomes due, as a penalty, except from the estates of deceased, insane, or insolvent persons.

SEC. 31. Any nonresident may receive the benefit of the exemptions hereinbefore provided for by filing with the deputy collector of any district a true list of all his property and sources of income in the United States and complying with the provisions of section twenty-nine of this Act as if a resident. In computing income he shall include all income from every source, but unless he be a citizen of the United States he shall only pay on that part of the income which is derived from any source in the United States. In case such nonresident fails to file such statement, the collector of each district shall collect the tax on the income derived from property situated in his district, subject to income tax, making no allowance for exemptions, and all property belonging to such nonresident shall be liable to distraint for tax: *Provided*, That nonresident corporations shall be subject to the same laws as to tax as resident corporations, and the collection of the tax shall be made in the same manner as provided for collections of taxes against nonresident persons.

SEC. 32. That there shall be assessed, levied, and collected, except as herein otherwise provided, a tax of two per centum annually on the net profits or income above actual operating and business expenses, including expenses for materials purchased for manufacture or bought for resale, losses, and interest on bonded and other indebtedness of all banks, banking institutions, trust companies, saving institutions, fire, marine, life, and other insurance companies, railroad, canal, turnpike, canal navigation, slack water, telephone, telegraph, express, electric light, gas, water, street railway companies, and all other corporations, companies, or associations doing business for profit in the United States, no matter how created and organized, but not including partnerships.

That said tax shall be paid on or before the first day of July in each year; and if the president or other chief officer of any corporation, company, or association, or in the case of any foreign corporation, company, or association, the resident manager or agent shall neglect or refuse to file with the collector of the internal-revenue district in which said corporation, company, or association shall be located or be engaged in business, a statement verified by his oath or affirmation, in such form as shall be prescribed by the Commissioner of Internal Revenue, with the approval of the Secretary of the Treasury, showing the amount of net profits or income received by said corporation, company, or association during the whole calendar year last preceding the date of filing said statement as hereinafter required, the corporation, company, or association making default shall forfeit as a penalty the sum of one thousand dollars and two per centum on the amount of taxes due, for each month until the same is paid, the payment of said penalty to be enforced as provided in other cases of neglect and refusal to make return of taxes under the internal-revenue laws.

The net profits or income of all corporations, companies, or associations shall include the amounts paid to shareholders, or carried to the account of any fund, or used for construction, enlargement of plant, or

any other expenditure or investment paid from the net annual profits made or acquired by said corporations, companies, or associations.

That nothing herein contained shall apply to States, counties, or municipalities; nor to corporations, companies, or associations organized and conducted solely for charitable, religious, or educational purposes, including fraternal beneficiary societies, orders, or associations operating upon the lodge system and providing for the payment of life, sick, accident, and other benefits to the members of such societies, orders, or associations and dependents of such members; nor to the stocks, shares, funds, or securities held by any fiduciary or trustee for charitable, religious, or educational purposes; nor to building and loan associations or companies which make loans only to their shareholders; nor to such savings banks, savings institutions or societies as shall, first, have no stockholders or members except depositors and no capital except deposits; secondly, shall not receive deposits to an aggregate amount, in any one year, of more than one thousand dollars from the same depositor; thirdly, shall not allow an accumulation or total of deposits, by any one depositor, exceeding ten thousand dollars; fourthly, shall actually divide and distribute to its depositors, ratably to deposits, all the earnings over the necessary and proper expenses of such bank, institution, or society, except such as shall be applied to surplus; fifthly, shall not possess, in any form, a surplus fund exceeding ten per centum of its aggregated deposits; nor to such savings banks, savings institutions, or societies composed of members who do not participate in the profits thereof and which pay interest or dividends only to their depositors; nor to that part of the business of any savings bank, institution, or other similar association having a capital stock, that is conducted on the mutual plan solely for the benefit of its depositors on such plan, and which shall keep its accounts of its business conducted on such mutual plan separate and apart from its other accounts.

Nor to any insurance company or association which conducts all its business solely upon the mutual plan, and only for the benefit of its policy holders or members, and having no capital stock and no stock or shareholders, and holding all its property in trust and in reserve for its policy holders or members; nor to that part of the business of any insurance company having a capital stock and stock and shareholders, which is conducted on the mutual plan, separate from its stock plan of insurance, and solely for the benefit of the policy holders and members insured on said mutual plan, and holding all the property belonging to and derived from said mutual part of its business in trust and reserve for the benefit of its policy holders and members insured on said mutual plan.

That all State, county, municipal, and town taxes paid by corporations, companies, or associations, shall be included in the operating and business expenses of such corporations, companies, or associations.

SEC. 33. That there shall be levied, collected, and paid on all salaries of officers, or payments for services to persons in the civil, military, naval, or other employment or service of the United States, including Senators and Representatives and Delegates in Congress, when exceeding the rate of four thousand dollars per annum, a tax of two per centum on the excess above the said four thousand dollars; and it shall be the duty of all paymasters and all disbursing officers under the Government of the United States, or persons in the employ thereof, when making any payment to any officers or persons as aforesaid, whose compensation is determined by a fixed salary, or upon settling or adjusting the accounts of such officers or persons, to deduct and withhold the afore-

said tax of two per centum; and the pay roll, receipts, or account of officers or persons paying such tax as aforesaid shall be made to exhibit the fact of such payment. And it shall be the duty of the accounting officers of the Treasury Department, when auditing the accounts of any paymaster or disbursing officer, or any officer withholding his salary from moneys received by him, or when settling or adjusting the accounts of any such officer to require evidence that the taxes mentioned in this section have been deducted and paid over to the Treasurer of the United States, or other officer authorized to receive the same. Every corporation which pays to any employee a salary or compensation exceeding four thousand dollars per annum shall report the same to the collector or deputy collector of his district and said employee shall pay thereon, subject to the exemptions herein provided for, the tax of two per centum on the excess of his salary over four thousand dollars: *Provided*, That salaries due to State, county, or municipal officers shall be exempt from the income tax herein levied.

SEC. 34. That sections thirty-one hundred and sixty-seven, thirty-one hundred and seventy-two, thirty-one hundred and seventy-three, and thirty-one hundred and seventy-six of the Revised Statutes of the United States as amended are hereby amended so as to read as follows:

SEC. 3167. That it shall be unlawful for any collector, deputy collector, agent, clerk or other officer or employe of the United States to divulge or to make known in any manner whatever not provided by law to any person the operations, style of work or apparatus of any manufacturer or producer visited by him in the discharge of his official duties, or the amount or source of income, profits, losses, expenditures, or any particular thereof, set forth or disclosed in any income return by any person or corporation, or to permit any income return or copy thereof or any book containing any abstract or particulars thereof, to be seen or examined by any person except as provided by law; and it shall be unlawful for any person to print or publish in any manner whatever not provided by law, any income return or any part thereof or the amount or source of income, profits, losses, or expenditures appearing in any income return; and any offense against the foregoing provision shall be a misdemeanor and be punished by a fine not exceeding one thousand dollars or by imprisonment not exceeding one year, or both, at the discretion of the court; and if the offender be an officer or employe of the United States he shall be dismissed from office and be incapable thereafter of holding any office under the Government.

"SEC. 3172. That every collector shall, from time to time, cause his deputies to proceed through every part of his district and inquire after and concerning all persons therein who are liable to pay any internal revenue tax, and all persons owning or having the care and management of any objects liable to pay any tax, and to make a list of such persons and enumerate said objects.

"SEC. 3173. That it shall be the duty of any person, partnership, firm, association, or corporation, made liable to any duty, special tax, or other tax imposed by law, when not otherwise provided for, in case of a special tax, on or before the thirty-first day of July in each year, in case of income tax on or before the first Monday of March in each year, and in other cases before the day on which the taxes accrue, to make a list or return, verified by oath or affirmation, to the collector or a deputy collector of the district where located, of the articles or objects, including the amount of annual income, charged with a duty or tax, the quantity of goods, wares, and merchandise made or sold, and charged with a tax, the several rates and aggregate amount,

according to the forms and regulations to be prescribed by the Commissioner of Internal Revenue, with the approval of the Secretary of the Treasury, for which such person, partnership, firm, association, or corporation is liable: *Provided*, That if any person liable to pay any duty or tax, or owning, possessing, or having the care or management of property, goods, wares, and merchandise, articles or objects liable to pay any duty, tax, or license, shall fail to make and exhibit a list or return required by law, but shall consent to disclose the particulars of any and all the property, goods, wares, and merchandise, articles and objects liable to pay any duty or tax, or any business or occupation liable to pay any tax as aforesaid, then, and in that case, it shall be the duty of the collector or deputy collector to make such list or return, which, being distinctly read, consented to, and signed and verified by oath or affirmation by the person so owning, possessing, or having the care and management as aforesaid, may be received as the list of such person: *Provided further*, That in case no annual list or return has been rendered by such person to the collector or deputy collector as required by law, and the person shall be absent from his or her residence or place of business at the time the collector or a deputy collector shall call for the annual list or return, it shall be the duty of such collector or deputy collector to leave at such place of residence or business, with some one of suitable age and discretion, if such be present, otherwise to deposit in the nearest post-office a note or memorandum addressed to such person, requiring him or her to render to such collector or deputy collector the list or return required by law, within ten days from the date of such note or memorandum, verified by oath or affirmation. And if any person on being notified or required as aforesaid shall refuse or neglect to render such list or return within the time required as aforesaid or whenever any person who is required to deliver a monthly or other return of objects subject to tax fails to do so at the time required, or delivers any return which, in the opinion of the collector, is false or fraudulent, or contains any undervaluation or understatement, it shall be lawful for the collector to summon such person, or any other person having possession, custody, or care of books of account containing entries relating to the business of such person, or any other person he may deem proper, to appear before him and produce such books, at a time and place named in the summons, and to give testimony or answer interrogatories, under oath, respecting any objects liable to tax or the returns thereof. The collector may summon any person residing or found within the State in which his district lies; and when the person intended to be summoned does not reside and can not be found within such State, he may enter any collection district where such person may be found, and there make the examination herein authorized. And to this end he may there exercise all the authority which he might lawfully exercise in the district for which he was commissioned.

“SEC. 3176. When any person, corporation, company, or association refuses or neglects to render any return or list required by law, or renders a false or fraudulent return or list, the collector or any deputy collector shall make, according to the best information which he can obtain, including that derived from the evidence elicited by the examination of the collector, and on his own view and information, such list or return, according to the form prescribed, of the income, property, and objects liable to tax owned or possessed or under the care or management of such person, or corporation, company, or

association and the Commissioner of Internal Revenue shall assess all taxes not paid by stamps, including the amount, if any, due for special tax, income or other tax, and in case of any return of a false or fraudulent list or valuation intentionally he shall add one hundred per centum to such tax; and in case of a refusal or neglect, except in cases of sickness or absence, to make a list or return, or to verify the same as aforesaid, he shall add fifty per centum to such tax. In case of neglect occasioned by sickness or absence as aforesaid the collector may allow such further time for making and delivering such list or return as he may deem necessary, not exceeding thirty days. The amount so added to the tax shall be collected at the same time and in the same manner as the tax unless the neglect or falsity is discovered after the tax has been paid, in which case the amount so added shall be collected in the same manner as the tax; and the list or return so made and subscribed by such collector or deputy collector shall be held prima facie good and sufficient for all legal purposes."

SEC. 35. That every corporation, company, or association doing business for profit shall make and render to the collector of its collection district, on or before the first Monday of March in every year, beginning with the year eighteen hundred and ninety-five, a full return, verified by oath or affirmation, in such form as the Commissioner of Internal Revenue may prescribe, of all the following matters for the whole calendar year last preceding the date of such return:

First. The gross profits of such corporation, company, or association, from all kinds of business of every name and nature.

Second. The expenses of such corporation, company, or association, exclusive of interest, annuities, and dividends.

Third. The net profits of such corporation, company, or association, without allowance for interest, annuities, or dividends.

Fourth. The amount paid on account of interest, annuities, and dividends, stated separately.

Fifth. The amount paid in salaries of four thousand dollars or less to each person employed.

Sixth. The amount paid in salaries of more than four thousand dollars to each person employed, and the name and address of each of such persons and the amount paid to each.

SEC. 36. That it shall be the duty of every corporation, company, or association doing business for profit to keep full, regular, and accurate books of account, upon which all its transactions shall be entered from day to day, in regular order, and whenever a collector or deputy collector of the district in which any corporation, company, or association is assessable shall believe that a true and correct return of the income of such corporation, company, or association has not been made, he shall make an affidavit of such belief and of the grounds on which it is founded, and file the same with the Commissioner of Internal Revenue, and if said Commissioner shall, on examination thereof, and after full hearing upon notice given to all parties, conclude there is good ground for such belief, he shall issue a request in writing to such corporation, company, or association to permit an inspection of the books of such corporation, company, or association to be made; and if such corporation, company, or association shall refuse to comply with such request, then the collector or deputy collector of the district shall make from such information as he can obtain an estimate of the amount of such income and then add fifty per centum thereto, which said assessment so made shall then be the lawful assessment of such income.

SEC. 37. That it shall be the duty of every collector of internal revenue, to whom any payment of any taxes other than the tax represented by an adhesive stamp or other engraved stamp is made under the provisions of this Act, to give to the person making such payment a full written or printed receipt, expressing the amount paid and the particular account for which such payment was made; and whenever such payment is made such collector shall, if required, give a separate receipt for each tax paid by any debtor, on account of payments made to or to be made by him to separate creditors in such form that such debtor can conveniently produce the same separately to his several creditors in satisfaction of their respective demands to the amounts specified in such receipts; and such receipts shall be sufficient evidence in favor of such debtor, to justify him in withholding the amount therein expressed from his next payment to his creditor; but such creditor may, upon giving to his debtor a full written receipt, acknowledging the payment to him of whatever sum may be actually paid, and accepting the amount of tax paid as aforesaid (specifying the same) as a further satisfaction of the debt to that amount, require the surrender to him of such collector's receipt.

SEC. 38. That on and after the first day of August, eighteen hundred and ninety-four, there shall be levied, collected, and paid, by adhesive stamps, a tax of two cents for and upon every pack of playing cards containing not more than fifty-four cards, manufactured and sold or removed, and also upon every pack in the stock of any dealer on and after that date; and the Commissioner of Internal Revenue, with the approval of the Secretary of the Treasury, shall make regulations as to dies and adhesive stamps.

SEC. 39. That in all cases where an adhesive stamp is used for denoting the tax imposed by this Act upon playing cards, except as hereinafter provided, the person using or affixing the same shall write thereon the initials of his name and the date on which such stamp is attached or used, so that it may not again be used. And every person who fraudulently makes use of an adhesive stamp to denote any tax imposed by this Act without so effectually canceling and obliterating such stamp shall forfeit the sum of fifty dollars. The Commissioner of Internal Revenue is authorized to prescribe such method for the cancellation of stamps as substitute for, or in addition to the method prescribed in this section as he may deem expedient and effectual. And he is authorized, in his discretion, to make the application of such method imperative upon the manufacturers of playing cards.

SEC. 40. That every manufacturer of playing cards shall register with the collector of the district his name or style, place of residence, trade, or business, and the place where such business is to be carried on, and a failure to register as herein provided and required shall subject such person to a penalty of fifty dollars.

SEC. 41. That the Commissioner of Internal Revenue shall cause to be prepared, for payment of the tax upon playing cards, suitable stamps denoting the tax thereon. Such stamps shall be furnished to collectors requiring them, and collectors shall, if there be any manufacturers of playing cards within their respective districts, keep on hand at all times a supply equal in amount to two months' sales thereof, and shall sell the same only to such manufacturers as have registered as required by law and to importers of playing cards, who are required to affix the same to imported playing cards, and to persons who are required by law to affix the same to stocks of playing cards on hand when the tax thereon imposed first takes effect. Every collector shall

keep an account of the number and denominate values of the stamps sold by him to each manufacturer and to other persons above described.

SEC. 42. That if any person shall forge or counterfeit, or cause or procure to be forged or counterfeited, any stamp, die, plate, or other instrument, or any part of any stamp, die, plate, or other instrument which shall have been provided or may hereafter be provided, made, or used in pursuance of the provisions of this Act or of any previous provisions of law on the same subjects, or shall forge, counterfeit, or resemble, or cause or procure to be forged, counterfeited, or resembled the impression or any part of the impression of any such stamp, die, plate, or other instrument, as aforesaid, upon any paper, or shall stamp or mark or cause or procure to be stamped or marked any paper with any such forged or counterfeited stamp, die, plate, or other instrument or part of any stamp, die, plate, or other instrument, as aforesaid, with intent to defraud the United States of any of the taxes hereby imposed or any part thereof; or if any person shall utter, or sell, or expose to sale any paper, article, or thing having thereupon the impression of any such counterfeited stamp, die, plate, or other instrument, or any part of any stamp, die, plate, or other instrument, or any such forged, counterfeited, or resembled impression, or part of impression, as aforesaid, knowing the same to be forged, counterfeited, or resembled; or if any person shall knowingly use or permit the use of any stamp, die, plate, or other instrument which shall have been so provided, made, or used, as aforesaid, with intent to defraud the United States; or if any person shall fraudulently cut, tear, or remove, or cause or procure to be cut, torn, or removed, the impression of any stamp, die, plate, or other instrument, which shall have been provided, made, or used in pursuance of this Act, or of any previous provisions of law on the same subjects, from any paper, or any instrument or writing charged or chargeable with any of the taxes imposed by law; or if any person shall fraudulently use, join, fix, or place, or cause to be used, joined, fixed, or placed, to, with, or upon any paper, or any instrument or writing charged or chargeable with any of the taxes hereby imposed, any adhesive stamp, or the impression of any stamp, die, plate, or other instrument, which shall have been provided, made, or used in pursuance of law, and which shall have been cut, torn, or removed from any other paper or any instrument or writing charged or chargeable with any of the taxes imposed by law; or if any person shall willfully remove or cause to be removed, alter or cause to be altered, the canceling or defacing marks on any adhesive stamp, with intent to use the same, or to cause the use of the same, after it shall have been once used, or shall knowingly or willfully sell or buy such washed or restored stamps or offer the same for sale, or give or expose the same to any person for use, or knowingly use the same, or prepare the same with intent for the further use thereof; or if any person shall knowingly and without lawful excuse (the proof whereof shall lie on the person accused) have in his possession any washed, restored, or altered stamps, which have been removed from any article, paper, instrument, or writing, then, and in every such case, every person so offending, and every person knowingly and willfully aiding, abetting, or assisting in committing any such offense as aforesaid, shall, on conviction thereof, forfeit the said counterfeit, washed, restored, or altered stamps and the articles upon which they are placed and be punished by fine not exceeding one thousand dollars, or by imprisonment and confinement to hard labor not exceeding five years, or both, at the discretion of the court. And the fact that any adhesive stamp so bought, sold, offered for sale, used, or had in possession as aforesaid, has been washed or restored by

removing or altering the canceling or defacing marks thereon, shall be prima-facie proof that such stamp has been once used and removed by the possessor thereof from some paper, instrument, or writing charged with taxes imposed by law, in violation of the provisions of this section.

SEC. 43. That whenever any person makes, prepares, and sells or removes for consumption or sale, playing cards, whether of domestic manufacture or imported, upon which a tax is imposed by law, without affixing thereto an adhesive stamp denoting the tax before mentioned, he shall incur a penalty of fifty dollars for every omission to affix such stamp: *Provided*, That playing cards may be removed from the place of manufacture for export to a foreign country, without payment of tax, or affixing stamps thereto, under such regulations and the filing of such bonds as the Commissioner of Internal Revenue, with the approval of the Secretary of the Treasury, may prescribe.

SEC. 44. That every manufacturer or maker of playing cards who, after the same are so made, and the particulars hereinbefore required as to stamps have been complied with, takes off, removes, or detaches, or causes, or permits, or suffers to be taken off, or removed, or detached, any stamp, or who uses any stamp, or any wrapper or cover to which any stamp is affixed, to cover any other article or commodity than that originally contained in such wrapper or cover, with such stamp when first used, with the intent to evade the stamp duties, shall, for every such article, respectively, in respect of which any such offense is committed, be subject to a penalty of fifty dollars, to be recovered together with the costs thereupon accruing; and every such article or commodity as aforesaid shall also be forfeited.

SEC. 45. That every maker or manufacturer of playing cards who, to evade the tax or duty chargeable thereon, or any part thereof, sells, exposes for sale, sends out, removes, or delivers any playing cards before the duty thereon has been fully paid, by affixing thereon the proper stamp, as provided by law, or who, to evade as aforesaid, hides or conceals, or causes to be hidden or concealed, or removes or conveys away, or deposits, or causes to be removed or conveyed away from or deposited in any place, any such article or commodity, shall be subject to a penalty of fifty dollars, together with the forfeiture of any such article or commodity.

SEC. 46. That the tax on playing cards shall be paid by the manufacturer thereof. Every person who offers or exposes for sale playing cards, whether the articles so offered or exposed are of foreign manufacture and imported or are of domestic manufacture, shall be deemed the manufacturer thereof, and subject to all the duties, liabilities, and penalties imposed by law in regard to the sale of domestic articles without the use of the proper stamps denoting the tax paid thereon, and all such articles of foreign manufacture shall, in addition to the import duties imposed on the same, be subject to the stamp tax prescribed in this Act.

SEC. 47. That whenever any article upon which a tax is required to be paid by means of a stamp is sold or removed for sale by the manufacturer thereof, without the use of the proper stamp, in addition to the penalties imposed by law for such sale or removal, it shall be the duty of the Commissioner of Internal Revenue, within a period of not more than two years after such removal or sale, upon such information as he can obtain, to estimate the amount of the tax which has been omitted to be paid, and to make an assessment therefor upon the manufacturer or producer of such article. He shall certify such assessment to the collector, who shall immediately demand payment of such tax,

and upon the neglect or refusal of payment by such manufacturer or producer, shall proceed to collect the same in the manner provided for the collection of other assessed taxes.

SEC. 48. That on and after the passage of this Act there shall be levied and collected on all distilled spirits in bond at that time, or that have been or that may be then or thereafter produced in the United States, on which the tax is not paid before that day, a tax of one dollar and ten cents on each proof gallon, or wine gallon when below proof, and a proportionate tax at a like rate on all fractional parts of such proof or wine gallon: *Provided*, That in computing the tax on any package of spirits all fractional parts of a gallon, less than one tenth, shall be excluded.

The Commissioner of Internal Revenue, with the approval of the Secretary of the Treasury, shall prescribe and furnish suitable stamps denoting the payment of the internal-revenue tax imposed by this section; and until such stamps are prepared and furnished, the stamps now used to denote the payment of the internal-revenue tax on distilled spirits shall be affixed to all packages containing distilled spirits on which the tax imposed by this section is paid; and the Commissioner of Internal Revenue shall, by assessment or otherwise, cause to be collected the tax on any fractional gallon contained in each of such packages as ascertained by the original gauge, or regauge when made, before or at the time of removal of such packages from warehouse or other place of storage; and all provisions of existing laws relating to stamps denoting the payment of internal-revenue tax on distilled spirits, so far as applicable, are hereby extended to the stamps provided for in this section.

That the tax herein imposed shall be paid by the distiller of the spirits, on or before their removal from the distillery or place of storage, except in case the removal therefrom without payment of tax is authorized by law; and (upon spirits lawfully deposited in any distillery warehouse, or other bonded warehouse, established under internal-revenue laws) within eight years from the date of the original entry for deposit in any distillery warehouse, or from the date of original gauge of fruit brandy deposited in special-bonded warehouse, except in case of withdrawal therefrom without payment of tax as authorized by law.

SEC. 49. That warehousing bonds and transportation and warehousing bonds, conditioned for the payment of the taxes on all distilled spirits entered for deposit into distillery or special bonded warehouses on and after the passage of this Act, shall be given by the distiller of said spirits as required by existing laws, conditioned, however, for payment of taxes at the rate imposed by this Act and before removal from warehouse and within eight years; as to fruit brandy, from the date of the original gauge, and as to all other spirits from the date of the original entry for deposit, and all warehousing bonds or transportation and warehousing bonds conditioned for the payment of the taxes on distilled spirits entered for deposit into distillery or special bonded warehouses prior to that date shall continue in full force and effect for the time named in said bonds, except where new or additional bonds are required under existing law.

The Commissioner of Internal Revenue may require the distillers of the spirits to give bonds for the additional tax, and before the expiration of the original bonds shall prescribe rules and regulations for re-entry for deposit and for new bonds as provided for spirits originally entered for deposit under this Act, and conditioned for payment of tax at the rate imposed by this Act and before removal of the spirits from

warehouse, and within eight years; as to fruit brandy; from the date of the original gauge, and as to all other spirits from the date of original entry for deposit. If the distiller of the spirits fails or refuses to give the bond for the additional tax, or to re-enter and re-bond the spirits, the Commissioner of Internal Revenue may proceed to collect the tax as now provided by law for failure or refusal to give warehousing bonds on original entry into distillery warehouse or special-bonded warehouse, and the provisions of section four of the Act of May twenty-eighth, eighteen hundred and eighty (twenty-first Statutes, one hundred and forty-five), so far as applicable, are hereby extended to bonds given under the provisions of this section: *Provided*, That the distiller may, at his option and under such regulations as the Commissioner of Internal Revenue, with the approval of the Secretary of the Treasury, shall prescribe, execute an annual bond for the spirits so deposited in lieu of the bonds herein provided.

SEC. 50. That the distiller of any distilled spirits deposited in any distillery warehouse, or special-bonded warehouse, or in any general-bonded warehouse established under the provisions of this Act may, prior to the expiration of four years from the date of original gauge as to fruit brandy, or original entry as to all other spirits, file with the collector a notice giving a description of the packages containing the spirits, and request a regauge of the same, and thereupon the collector shall direct a gauger to regauge the spirits, and to mark upon each such package the number of gauge or wine gallons and proof gallons therein contained. If upon such regauging it shall appear that there has been a loss of distilled spirits from any cask or package, without the fault or negligence of the distiller thereof, taxes shall be collected only on the quantity of distilled spirits contained in such cask or package at the time of the withdrawal thereof from the distillery warehouse or other bonded warehouse: *Provided, however*, That the allowance which shall be made for such loss of spirits as aforesaid shall not exceed one proof gallon for two months or part thereof; one and one-half gallons for three and four months; two gallons for five and six months; two and one-half gallons for seven and eight months; three gallons for nine and ten months; three and one-half gallons for eleven and twelve months; four gallons for thirteen, fourteen, and fifteen months; four and one-half gallons for sixteen, seventeen, and eighteen months; five gallons for nineteen, twenty, and twenty-one months; five and one-half gallons for twenty-two, twenty-three, and twenty-four months; six gallons for twenty-five, twenty-six, and twenty-seven months; six and one-half gallons for twenty-eight, twenty-nine, and thirty months; seven gallons for thirty-one, thirty-two, and thirty-three months; seven and one-half gallons for thirty-four, thirty-five, and thirty-six months; eight gallons for thirty-seven, thirty-eight, thirty-nine, and forty months; eight and one-half gallons for forty-one, forty-two, forty-three, and forty-four months; nine gallons for forty-five, forty-six, forty-seven, and forty-eight months; and no further allowance shall be made: *And provided further*, That in case such spirits shall remain in warehouse after the same have been regauged, the packages containing the spirits shall, at the time of withdrawal from warehouse and at such other times as the Commissioner of Internal Revenue may direct, be again regauged or inspected; and if found to contain a larger quantity than shown by the first regauge, the tax shall be collected and paid on the quantity contained in each such package as shown by the original gauge: *And provided further*, That taxes shall be collected on the quantity

contained in each cask or package as shown by the original gauge, where the distiller does not request a regauge before the expiration of four years from the date of original entry or gauge: *Provided also*, That the foregoing allowance of loss shall apply only to casks or packages of a capacity of forty or more wine gallons, and that the allowance for loss on casks or packages of less capacity than forty gallons shall not exceed one-half the amount allowed on said forty-gallon cask or package; but no allowance shall be made on casks or packages of less capacity than twenty gallons: *And provided further*, That the proof of such distilled spirits shall not in any case be computed at the time of withdrawal at less than one hundred per centum.

SEC. 51. That the Commissioner of Internal Revenue shall be, and is hereby, authorized, in his discretion and upon the execution of such bond as he may prescribe, to establish one or more warehouses, not exceeding ten in number in any one collection district, to be known and designated as general bonded warehouses, and to be used exclusively for the storage of spirits distilled from materials other than fruit, each of which warehouses shall be in the charge of a storekeeper or storekeeper and gauger to be appointed, assigned, transferred, and paid in the same manner as such officers for distillery warehouses are now appointed, assigned, transferred, and paid. Every such warehouse shall be under the control of the collector of internal revenue of the district in which such warehouse is located, and shall be in the joint custody of the storekeeper and proprietor thereof, and kept securely locked, and shall at no time be unlocked or opened or remain open except in the presence of such storekeeper or other person who may be designated to act for him, as provided in the case of distillery warehouses; and such warehouses shall be under such further regulations as the Commissioner of Internal Revenue, with the approval of the Secretary of the Treasury, may prescribe.

SEC. 52. That any distilled spirits made from materials other than fruit, and lawfully deposited in a distillery warehouse, may, upon application of the distiller thereof, be removed from such distillery warehouse to any general bonded warehouse established under the provisions of the preceding section; and the removal of said spirits to said general bonded warehouse shall be under such regulations, and after making such entries and executing and filing with the collector of the district in which the spirits were manufactured, such bonds and bills of lading, and the giving of such other additional security, as may be prescribed by the Commissioner of Internal Revenue and approved by the Secretary of the Treasury.

SEC. 53. That all spirits intended for deposit in a general bonded warehouse, before being removed from the distillery warehouse, shall have affixed to each package an engraved stamp indicative of such intention, to be provided and furnished to the several collectors as in the case of other stamps, and to be charged to them and accounted for in the same manner.

SEC. 54. That any spirits removed in bond as aforesaid may, upon its arrival at a general bonded warehouse, be deposited therein upon making such entries, filing such bonds and other securities, and under such regulations as shall be prescribed by the Commissioner of Internal Revenue, with the approval of the Secretary of the Treasury. It shall be one of the conditions of the warehousing bond covering such spirits that the principal named in said bond shall pay the tax on the spirits as specified in the entry or cause the same to be paid within eight years

from the date of the original entry of the same into the distillery warehouse, and before withdrawal, except as hereinafter provided.

SEC. 55. That any spirits may be withdrawn once and no more from one general bonded warehouse for transportation to another general bonded warehouse, and when intended to be so withdrawn, shall have affixed thereto another general bonded warehouse stamp indicative of such intention; and the withdrawal of such spirits, and their transfer to and entry into such general bonded warehouse shall be under such regulations and upon the filing of such notices, entries, bonds, and bill of lading as the Commissioner of Internal Revenue, with the approval of the Secretary of the Treasury, may, from time to time, prescribe; and the bonds covering spirits in general bonded warehouses shall be given by distillers of the spirits, and shall be renewed at such times as the Commissioner of Internal Revenue may, by regulations, require.

SEC. 56. That the provisions of existing law in regard to the withdrawal of distilled spirits from warehouses upon payment of tax, or for exportation, or for transfer to a manufacturing warehouse, and as to the gauging, marking, branding, and stamping of the spirits upon such withdrawals, and in regard to withdrawals for the use of the United States or scientific institutions or colleges of learning, including the provisions for allowance for loss by accidental fire or other unavoidable accident, are hereby extended and made applicable to spirits deposited in general bonded warehouses under this Act.

SEC. 57. Whenever distilling shall have been suspended at any distillery for a period or periods aggregating six months during any calendar year, and the quantity of spirits remaining in the distillery warehouse does not exceed five thousand proof gallons, or whenever, in the opinion of the Commissioner of Internal Revenue, any distillery warehouse or general bonded warehouse is unsafe or unfit for use, or the merchandise therein is liable to loss or great wastage, he may in either such case discontinue such warehouse and require the merchandise therein to be transferred to such other warehouse as he may designate, and within such time as he may prescribe; and all the provisions of section thirty-two hundred and seventy-two of the Revised Statutes of the United States relating to transfers of spirits from warehouses, including those imposing penalties, are hereby made applicable to transfers to or from general bonded warehouses established under this Act.

SEC. 58. The tax upon any distilled spirits removed from a distillery warehouse for deposit in a general bonded warehouse, and in respect of which any requirement of this Act is not complied with, shall, at any time when knowledge of such fact is obtained by the Commissioner of Internal Revenue, be assessed by him upon the distiller of the same, and returned to the collector, who shall immediately demand payment of such tax, and upon the neglect of payment by the distiller shall proceed to collect the same by distraint. But this provision shall not exclude any other remedy or proceeding provided by law to enforce the payment of the tax. If it shall appear at any time that there has been a loss of distilled spirits from any cask or package deposited in a general bonded warehouse or special bonded warehouse, other than the loss provided for in section thirty-two hundred and twenty-one of the Revised Statutes of the United States, which, in the opinion of the Commissioner of Internal Revenue, is excessive, he may instruct the collector of the district in which the loss has occurred to require the withdrawal from warehouse of such cask or package of distilled spirits and to collect the tax accrued upon the original quantity of distilled spirits

entered into the warehouse in such cask or package, less only the allowance for loss provided by law. If the said tax is not paid on demand the collector shall report the amount due, as shown by the original gauge, upon his next monthly list, and it shall be assessed and collected as other taxes are assessed and collected.

SEC. 59. That in case any distilled spirits removed from a distillery warehouse for deposit in a general bonded warehouse shall fail to be deposited in such general bonded warehouse within ten days after such removal, or within the time specified in any bond given on such removal, or if any distilled spirits deposited in any general bonded warehouse shall be taken therefrom, for export or otherwise, without full compliance with the provisions of this Act, and with the requirements of any regulations made thereunder, and with the terms of any bond given on such removal, or if any distilled spirits which have been deposited in a general bonded warehouse shall be found elsewhere, not having been removed therefrom according to law, any person who shall be guilty of such failure, or any person who shall in any manner violate any provision of the next preceding eleven sections of this Act, shall be subject, on conviction, to a fine of not less than one hundred dollars nor more than five thousand dollars, or to imprisonment for not less than three months nor more than three years for every such failure or violation; and the spirits as to which such failure or violation, or unlawful removal shall take place shall be forfeited to the United States.

SEC. 60. That all assessments made under the provisions of section thirty-three hundred and nine of the Revised Statutes of the United States, and Acts amendatory thereof, shall be at the rate of tax imposed by this Act on each proof gallon.

SEC. 61. Any manufacturer finding it necessary to use alcohol in the arts, or in any medicinal or other like compound, may use the same under regulations to be prescribed by the Secretary of the Treasury, and on satisfying the collector of internal revenue for the district wherein he resides or carries on business that he has complied with such regulations and has used such alcohol therein, and exhibiting and delivering up the stamps which show that a tax has been paid thereon, shall be entitled to receive from the Treasury of the United States a rebate or repayment of the tax so paid.

SEC. 62. That no distiller who has given the required bond and who sells only distilled spirits of his own production at the place of manufacture, or at the place of storage in bond, in the original packages to which the tax-paid stamps are affixed, shall be required to pay the special tax of a wholesale liquor dealer on account of such sales: *Provided*, That he shall be required to keep the book prescribed by section thirty-three hundred and eighteen of the Revised Statutes of the United States, or so much as shall show the date when he sent out any spirits, the serial numbers of the packages containing same, the kind and quality of the spirits in wine gallons and taxable gallons, the serial numbers of the stamps on the packages, and the name and residence of the person to whom sent; and the provisions of section five of an Act entitled "An Act to amend the laws relating to internal revenue," approved March fifth, eighteen hundred and seventy-nine, as to transcripts, shall apply to such books. Any failure, by reason of refusal or willful neglect, to furnish the transcript by him shall subject the spirits owned or distilled by him to forfeiture.

SEC. 63. That storekeepers, and storekeepers and gaugers, when transferred from one distillery to another, either in the same district or

in different districts, shall receive compensation not exceeding four dollars per day during the time necessarily occupied in traveling from one distillery to the other, together with actual and necessary traveling expenses.

SEC. 64. That the officer holding the combined office of storekeeper and gauger, under the provisions of the legislative, executive, and judicial appropriation Act, approved August fifteenth, eighteen hundred and seventy-six (Nineteenth Statutes, page one hundred and fifty-two), may be assigned by the Commissioner of Internal Revenue to perform the separate duties of a storekeeper at any distillery, or at any general or special bonded warehouse, or to perform any of the duties of a gauger under the internal-revenue laws. And the said officer, before entering upon the discharge of such separate duties, shall give a bond to be approved by the Commissioner of Internal Revenue for the faithful discharge of his duties in such form and for such amount as the Commissioner may prescribe.

SEC. 65. That internal-revenue gaugers may be assigned to duty at distilleries, rectifying houses, or wherever gauging is required to be done, and transferred from one place of duty to another, by the Commissioner of Internal Revenue, in like manner as storekeepers and storekeepers and gaugers are now assigned and transferred.

SEC. 66. That section thirty-three hundred and twenty of the Revised Statutes of the United States, as amended, be further amended by striking out all after said number and substituting the following:

“Whenever any cask or package, containing five wine gallons or more, is filled for shipment, sale, or delivery on the premises of any rectifier who has paid the special tax required by law, it shall be inspected and gauged by a United States gauger whose duty it shall be to mark and brand the same and place thereon an engraved stamp, which shall state the date when affixed and the number of proof gallons, and shall be in such form as shall be prescribed by the Commissioner of Internal Revenue with the approval of the Secretary of the Treasury: *Provided*, That when such cask or package is filled on the premises of a rectifier rectifying less than five hundred barrels a year, counting forty gallons of proof spirits to the barrel, it may be gauged, marked, branded, and stamped by a United States gauger, or it may be gauged, marked, branded, and stamped by the rectifier, as the Commissioner of Internal Revenue, with the approval of the Secretary of the Treasury, may by regulations prescribe.

SEC. 67. That whenever any person intending to commence or to continue the business of a distiller shall execute a bond under the provisions of section thirty-two hundred and sixty of the Revised Statutes of United States, and file the same with the collector of internal revenue for the district in which he proposes to distill, the collector may refuse to approve said bond if the person offering the same shall have been previously convicted, in a court of competent jurisdiction, of any fraudulent noncompliance with any of the provisions of law relating to the duties and business of distillers, or if the Commissioner of Internal Revenue, with the approval of the Secretary of the Treasury, shall have compromised such an offense with the person upon the payment of penalties or otherwise, and, in case of such refusal, the person so proposing to distill may appeal to the Commissioner of Internal Revenue, whose decision in the matter shall be final.

SEC. 68. That section forty-three of the Act approved October first, eighteen hundred and ninety, entitled “An Act to reduce the revenue

and equalize duties on imports, and for other purposes," be amended so as to read as follows:

"That the wine spirits mentioned in section forty-two of this Act is the product resulting from the distillation of fermented grape juice and shall be held to include the product commonly known as grape brandy; and the pure sweet wine which may be fortified free of tax, as provided in said section, is fermented grape juice only, and shall contain no other substance of any kind whatever introduced before, at the time of, or after fermentation and such sweet wine shall contain not less than four per centum of saccharine matter, which saccharine strength may be determined by testing with Balling's saccharometer or must scale, such sweet wine, after the evaporation of the spirit contained therein, and restoring the sample tested to original volume by addition of water: *Provided*, That the addition of pure boiled or condensed grape must, or pure chrystallized cane or beet sugar to the pure grape juice aforesaid, or the fermented product of such grape juice prior to the fortification provided for by this Act for the sole purpose of perfecting sweet wines according to commercial standard, shall not be excluded by the definition of pure, sweet wine aforesaid: *Provided further*, That the cane or beet sugar so used shall not be in excess of ten per cent of the weight of wines to be fortified under this Act."

SEC. 69. Every person whose business it is to manufacture tobacco or snuff for himself, or who employs others to manufacture tobacco or snuff, whether such manufacture be by cutting, pressing, grinding, crushing, or rubbing of any raw or leaf-tobacco, or otherwise preparing raw or leaf tobacco, or manufactured or partially manufactured tobacco or snuff, or the putting up for use or consumption of scraps, waste, clippings, stems, or deposits of tobacco resulting from any process of handling tobacco, or by the working or preparation of leaf-tobacco, tobacco-stems, scraps, clippings, or waste, by sifting, twisting, screening, or any other process, shall be regarded as a manufacturer of tobacco.

Every person shall also be regarded as a manufacturer of tobacco whose business it is to sell leaf tobacco in quantities less than a hogshead, case or bale; or who sells directly to consumers, or to persons other than duly registered dealers in leaf tobacco, or duly registered manufacturers of tobacco, snuff or cigars, or to persons who purchase in packages for export; and all tobacco so sold by such persons shall be regarded as manufactured tobacco, and such manufactured tobacco shall be put up and prepared by such manufacturer in such packages only as the Commissioner of Internal Revenue with the approval of the Secretary of the Treasury shall prescribe: *Provided*, That farmers and growers of tobacco who sell leaf tobacco of their own growth and raising shall not be regarded as manufacturers of tobacco; and so much of section three thousand two hundred and forty-four of the Revised Statutes of the United States, and acts amendatory thereof, as are in conflict with this Act are hereby repealed: *Provided further*, That section twenty-seven, chapter twelve hundred and forty-four, page eight hundred and sixty-three, volume one, of Supplement to the Revised Statutes of the United States, be amended by striking out all after the word "repealed," in line five of said section, as follows: "*Provided, however*, That it shall be the duty of every farmer or planter producing and selling leaf tobacco, on demand of any internal-revenue officer or other authorized agent of the Treasury Department, to furnish said officer or agent a true and complete statement, verified by oath, of all of his sales of leaf tobacco, the number of hogsheads, cases, or pounds,

with the name and residence, in each instance, of the person to whom sold and the place to which it is shipped; and every farmer or planter who willfully refuses to furnish such information, or who knowingly makes false statements as to any of the facts aforesaid, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be liable to a penalty not exceeding five hundred dollars." That section thirty-three hundred and sixty-one of the Revised Statutes is hereby repealed.

SEC. 70. That the Act of June twentieth, eighteen hundred and seventy-six (Nineteenth United States Statutes, page sixty), be amended by inserting after the words "imported into the United States by such firm or partnership" the following: "Or for any other purpose connected with the general transaction of business at any custom-house."

SEC. 71. That section three of an Act approved October first, eighteen hundred and ninety, entitled "An Act to reduce the revenue and equalize duties on imports, and for other purposes," is hereby repealed; but nothing herein contained shall be held to abrogate, or in any way affect such reciprocal commercial arrangements as have been heretofore made and now exist between the United States and foreign countries, except where such arrangements are inconsistent with the provisions of this Act.

SEC. 72. All Acts and parts of Acts inconsistent with the provisions of this Act are hereby repealed, but the repeal of existing laws or modifications thereof embraced in this Act shall not affect any act done, or any right accruing or accrued, or any suit or proceeding had or commenced in any civil cause before the said repeal or modifications; but all rights and liabilities under said laws shall continue and may be enforced in the same manner as if said repeal or modifications had not been made. Any offenses committed and all penalties or forfeitures or liabilities incurred prior to the passage of this Act under any statute embraced in or changed, modified, or repealed by this Act may be prosecuted or punished in the same manner and with the same effect as if this Act had not been passed. All Acts of limitation, whether applicable to civil causes and proceedings or to the prosecution of offenses or for the recovery of penalties or forfeitures embraced in or modified, changed, or repealed by this Act shall not be affected thereby; and all suits, proceedings, or prosecutions, whether civil or criminal, for causes arising or acts done or committed prior to the passage of this Act, may be commenced and prosecuted within the same time and with the same effect as if this Act had not been passed: *And provided further*, That nothing in this Act shall be construed to repeal the provisions of section three thousand and fifty-eight of the Revised Statutes as amended by the Act approved February twenty-third, eighteen hundred and eighty-seven, in respect to the abandonment of merchandise to underwriters or the salvors of property, and the ascertainment of duties thereon.

SEC. 73. That every combination, conspiracy, trust, agreement, or contract is hereby declared to be contrary to public policy, illegal, and void, when the same is made by or between two or more persons or corporations either of whom is engaged in importing any article from any foreign country into the United States, and when such combination, conspiracy, trust, agreement, or contract is intended to operate in restraint of lawful trade, or free competition in lawful trade or commerce, or to increase the market price in any part of the United States of any article or articles imported or intended to be imported into the United States, or of any manufacture into which such imported article

enters or is intended to enter. Every person who is or shall hereafter be engaged in the importation of goods or any commodity from any foreign country in violation of this section of this Act, or who shall combine or conspire with another to violate the same, is guilty of a misdemeanor, and, on conviction thereof in any court of the United States, such person shall be fined in a sum not less than one hundred dollars and not exceeding five thousand dollars, and shall be further punished by imprisonment, in the discretion of the court, for a term not less than three months nor exceeding twelve months.

SEC. 74. That the several circuit courts of the United States are hereby invested with jurisdiction to prevent and restrain violations of section seventy-three of this Act; and it shall be the duty of the several district attorneys of the United States, in their respective districts, under the direction of the Attorney-General, to institute proceedings in equity to prevent and restrain such violations. Such proceedings may be by way of petitions setting forth the case and praying that such violations shall be enjoined or otherwise prohibited. When the parties complained of shall have been duly notified of such petition the court shall proceed, as soon as may be, to the hearing and determination of the case; and pending such petition and before final decree, the court may at any time make such temporary restraining order or prohibition as shall be deemed just in the premises.

SEC. 75. That whenever it shall appear to the court before which any proceeding under the seventy-fourth section of this Act may be pending, that the ends of justice require that other parties should be brought before the court, the court may cause them to be summoned, whether they reside in the district in which the court is held or not; and subpoenas to that end may be served in any district by the marshal thereof.

SEC. 76. That any property owned under any contract or by any combination, or pursuant to any conspiracy (and being the subject thereof) mentioned in section seventy-three of this Act, and being in the course of transportation from one State to another, or to or from a Territory, or the District of Columbia, shall be forfeited to the United States, and may be seized and condemned by like proceedings as those provided by law for the forfeiture, seizure, and condemnation of property imported into the United States contrary to law.

SEC. 77. That any person who shall be injured in his business or property by any other person or corporation by reason of anything forbidden or declared to be unlawful by this Act may sue therefor in any circuit court of the United States in the district in which the defendant resides or is found, without respect to the amount in controversy, and shall recover threefold the damages by him sustained, and the costs of suit, including a reasonable attorney's fee.

Received by the President, August 15, 1894.

[NOTE BY THE DEPARTMENT OF STATE.—The foregoing act having been presented to the President of the United States for his approval, and not having been returned by him to the house of Congress in which it originated within the time prescribed by the Constitution of the United States, has become a law without his approval.]

August 28, 1894.

INDEX TO TARIFF,

AUGUST 28, 1894.

	<i>Paragraph.</i>		<i>Paragraph.</i>
Abortion, articles for causing. Sec. 10.		Ammonia, carbonate of.....	84
Absinthe.....	240	muriate of.....	84
Acetate, lead.....	49	sulphate of.....	84
Acetic acid.....	1	Anylic, alcohol.....	30
Acids, acetic.....	2	Anatomy, preparations of.....	619
boracic.....	2	Anchors, or parts of.....	128
for chemical purposes.....	363	Anchovies.....	206
chromic.....	3	Andirons of cast iron.....	134
citric.....	4	Angles, iron or steel.....	113
for manufacturing purposes.....	363	Aniline, arseniate of.....	383
for medicinal purposes.....	363	oils.....	568
pyroligneous.....	1	salts.....	372
sulphuric.....	643	Animal carbon.....	408
tannic.....	5	bladders.....	403
tartaric.....	6	hair.....	504
Aconite.....	364	integuments.....	403
Acorns.....	231, 365	Animals.....	189, 373, 374
Agates.....	366	Anise seed.....	611
Agricultural drills, planters, mowers, horsesrakes, cultivators, threshing machines, and cotton gins.....	591	seed oil, or anise oil.....	564
seeds.....	2064	Annatto.....	375
Alabaster.....	105	extracts of.....	375
Albata.....	158	Anthracite coal.....	441
Albumen.....	367	Antimony, metal.....	376
Albumenized paper.....	307	ore.....	376
Albums, autograph.....	308	regnus.....	376
photograph.....	308	sulphite of, crude.....	376
scrap.....	308	Antiquities.....	426
Alcohol, amylic.....	30	Anvils.....	128
Alcoholic compounds.....	7	Apatite.....	377
perfumery.....	7	Apparatus, platinum.....	590
preparations, medicinal.....	58	Apparel, theatrical.....	596
Ale.....	245, 248	Apples.....	213
Alizarine colors and dyes.....	268	Argal.....	380
assistant.....	28	Argentine.....	158
Alkalies.....	60	Arms, side.....	139
Alkaline silicates.....	68	Aromatic seeds.....	164, 470
Alkaloids.....	60	Arrack.....	240
Alloys used as substitutes for steel.....	122	Arrowroot.....	381
aluminum.....	157	Arseniate of aniline.....	383
lead.....	166	Arsenic, and sulphide of.....	382
nickel.....	1674	Art educational stops.....	384
Almonds.....	221	squares, made of carpeting.....	296
Alpaca, hair of.....	276, 685	works of American artists abroad.....	686
Alum.....	8	works of.....	687, 688
cake.....	8	Articles composed of two or more materials. Sec. 4.....	385
crystals.....	8	imported by the United States.....	385
patent.....	8	raw or unmanufactured, unenumerated. Sec. 3.....	385
Alumina.....	8	the growth, produce, and manufacture of the United States.....	387
sulphate of.....	8	Artificial feathers.....	328
Aluminous cake.....	8	fruits.....	328
Aluminum, alloys of.....	157	flowers.....	328
in crude form.....	157	grains.....	324
in leaf.....	160	leaves.....	328
Amber, manufactures of.....	351	mineral waters.....	240
gum.....	360	stems.....	328
Ambegrils.....	370	sulphate of barytes.....	39
oil.....	568	sulphate of lime.....	39
Ameroid.....	369	Artists, American, works of.....	686
American artists, works of.....	686	Arts, models of invention, and other im- provements in.....	557
goods exported and returned.....	387	Asafetida.....	391
goods exported and returned, internal revenue tax on. Sec. 19.....	387	Asbestos, manufactures of.....	351
vessels built for foreign ownership, or for foreign trade. Sec. 7-8.....	441	unmanufactured.....	388
vessels, coal stores of.....	441	Ash soda.....	67
		Ashes, best root.....	389

	<i>Paragraph.</i>
Ashes, bone.....	408
lye of wood.....	389
Asphaltum.....	390
Axle bars.....	127
blanks.....	127
forgings for.....	127
parts of.....	127
B.	
Back saws.....	154
Bagatelle and billiard balls.....	320
Bagging for cotton.....	392
waste.....	577
Bags, domestic, returned.....	387
grain.....	324
gunny.....	501
Bait, fish for.....	482
Balls, chess, billiard, pool, and bagatelle.....	320
Balsams.....	164, 470
Bamboo.....	684
Barks, cinchona.....	294
cork.....	457
drugs.....	164, 470
extracts of.....	18
Barley.....	191
malt.....	191
Barrels, empty.....	180, 387
containing oranges, limes and lemons.....	216
Bars, axle.....	127
brass.....	159
copper.....	454
lead.....	166
iron, rolled.....	112
platina.....	589
railway.....	117
splice, steel.....	122, 152
Baryta, carbonate of.....	395
earth.....	395
manufactured.....	37
unmanufactured.....	395
sulphate of.....	37, 395
Bauxite.....	396
Bay rum.....	242
water.....	242
Bead or beaded trimmings.....	354
Beaded silk goods.....	301
Beads, glass.....	99
Beams, iron or steel.....	113
Beans.....	107, 198
if drugs.....	164, 470
castor.....	205
ground, or peanuts.....	223
tonquin, tonqua or tonka.....	656
Beauxite.....	396
Bed sides, of carpeting.....	296
Beds, curled hair for.....	332
feathers and downs for.....	477
Beef.....	224
Beer.....	245
ginger.....	248
Beeswax.....	397
Beet-root ashes.....	389
sugar, seed.....	611
Bell metal and bells broken.....	398
Bolting, leather.....	340
silk.....	300
wool.....	286
Belt pins.....	170
Bene.....	611
Bend leather.....	340
Bergamot, oil of.....	568
Berlin blue.....	38
rugs.....	287
Berries, if drugs.....	164, 470
Bicarbonate soda.....	64
Bichromate potash.....	54
soda.....	66
Billard and bagatelle balls.....	320
Binding twine.....	399
Bindings wool.....	286
silk.....	300
Birds.....	401
dressed and finished.....	328
eggs.....	471
skins.....	400
Bismuth.....	402

	<i>Paragraph.</i>
Bisque ware.....	84, 85
Bitumen.....	390
Bituminous coal.....	318
Black, bone.....	40
copper.....	453
ivory, bone, or vegetable.....	40
lamp.....	40
oxide of tin.....	653
salts.....	505
sheet iron and steel.....	118
taggers iron and steel.....	118
Blacking.....	9
Blacksmiths' hammers and sledges.....	129
Bladders, crude.....	403
manufactures of.....	351
Blanc fixe.....	39
Blank books.....	311
Blankets, wool.....	282
Blanks for railway tires.....	156
Blasting caps.....	327
Blocks, granite.....	106
last, wagon, car, gun, heading, and simi- lar.....	679
lead.....	166
zinc.....	174
Blood, dried.....	404
Blooms.....	122
iron.....	111
for railway tires.....	156
Blue paint or colors.....	38
nitramarite.....	42
vitriol.....	435
wash.....	43
Boiler tubes, pipes, flues, or stays.....	130
plate, iron or steel.....	114
Bologna sausages.....	40
Bolt-blanks.....	131
Bolting cloths.....	407
Bolts, iron.....	131
shingle, handle, heading, and stove.....	673
Bonded manufacturing warehouses (sec. 9).....	387
warehouses for smelting and refining metals. Sec. 21.....	406
Bone, ash.....	320
balls.....	40
black.....	317
buttons.....	9
char.....	320
chessmen, dice, draughts, billiard balls.....	475
cuttle fish.....	408
dust.....	352
manufactures of.....	408
Bones, crude.....	170
Bonnet and hat pins.....	417
Bonnet, braids, plaits, laces.....	341
Bookbinders' skins.....	410, 414
Books.....	311
blank.....	596
professional.....	263
Boot, shoe, and corset lacings.....	341
leather.....	2
Boracic acid.....	10
Borate of lime.....	10
of soda.....	10
Borax, crude.....	10
refined.....	487
Bort or diamond dust.....	625
Botany, specimens of.....	88, 90
Bottles.....	387
quicksilver, returned.....	161
Bottoms, copper.....	183, 182
Bounty on sugar.....	180
Box shoos.....	676, 684
wood.....	387
Boxes, American shoos returned as.....	216
shoos, returned containing oranges and lemons.....	180
packing.....	263
Braces, cotton.....	286
wool.....	300
silk.....	149
Brads.....	417
Braids.....	263
cotton.....	246
wool.....	300
silk.....	300
Branding. Sec. 5.....	Digitized by Google

	Paragraph.
Brandy	237, 238, 241, 244
coloring for	16
Brass clippings and old brass	159
in bars or pigs	159
old	159
Brazier's copper	161
Brass nuts	491
paste	416
Brazilian pebbles	418
Bread knives	140
Brecca, or breccia	419
Breech-loading firearms	143
Brier wood	684
Brick	76
magnesian fire	77
Brimstone, crude	642
Bristles	314, 420
Britannia metal	584
British gum	233
Brokers, custom-house, licenses to. See 23.	
Bromine	421
Bronze filters	160
metal leaf	160
powder	160
Broom corn	422
Brooms	314
Brushes	314
Buck wheat	190
Buds	16 $\frac{1}{2}$, 470
Buhrstones	638
Building forms	113
stone	105 $\frac{1}{2}$, 106
Bulb beams	113
Bulbous roots	16 $\frac{1}{2}$, 470
Bulbs	16 $\frac{1}{2}$, 470, 611
Bullion, gold or silver	423
Bullions, metal thread	162
Bunting, wool	283
Burgundy pitch	424
Burlaps	424 $\frac{1}{2}$
bags for grain, made of	424 $\frac{1}{2}$
Burnishing stones	594
Burr stones in blocks	638
Butchers' knives, forks, and steels	140
Butter	194
cocoa	230
knives	140
substitutes for	194
Butterine (cocoa)	230
Button forms	315
Buttons, agate	316
bone	317
glass	317
horn	317
ivory and vegetable ivory	317
pearl	316
shell	316
shoe	318
wool	286
Butts, jute	497

C.

Cabbages	425
Cabinet woods in the log	684
Cables, jute, Tampico fiber manila, and sisal	
grass	268
henip	268
Cacao	447
Cadmium	427
Cajuput oil	568
Calc. alum	8
aluminous	8
salt	622
Calamine	428
Calined magnesia	24
Calfskins, bookbinders'	341
tanned and dressed	341
Camel, hair of, roving, roping, or tops	276
hair, raw	685
Canes	336
Camphor, crude	429
refined	10 $\frac{1}{2}$
Canary seed	611
Candle, wicking, cotton	263
Candy, sugar	183
Cane, chair and reeds	179

	Paragraph.
Caps, blasting	327
percussion	327
Capicum	235
Caraway seed	611
oil of	568
Carbon, animal	408
Carbonate, mineral, of magnesia	543
of ammonia	8 $\frac{1}{2}$
of baryta	395
of magnesia	8 $\frac{1}{2}$
of potash	596
of strontia	640
Carbonized soils	279
wool	279
Carboys of American manufacture	387
glass	88
Cardamom seed	611
Cardboards	308
Card clothing	132
waste	685
Carded waste	279
Carded or combed silk	208
Cards, playing	312
internal revenue tax on. Secs. 38 to 47.	
Carmine	48, 514
Carpeting, felt	294
Carpet druggets and bockings	294
mats, rugs for floors, screens, covers, hassocks, art squares	216
rugs for floors	206
Carpets—	
Aubusson, Axminster, moquette, and chenille	287
Brussels	289
tapestry	291
chain, Venetian	292
cork	273
felt	294
jute or hemp	269
Saxony, Wilton, and Tournay velvet	288
treble ingrain	292
two-ply ingrain	293
velvet	290
velvet, tapestry	290
wool, Dutch	293
wool, flax, or cotton	295
woven whole for rooms	287
Car-truck channels	113
Carving knives and forks	140
Casks of American manufacture	387
empty	180
Cases, musical instrument	329 $\frac{1}{2}$
Cassava or cassada	640
Cassia and cassia buds	626
oil of	568
Cassiterite, or black oxide of tin	653
Castile soap	63
Cast hollow ware	136
Castings, iron	134
malleable iron	135
steel	122
Cast iron, irons, sad irons, tailors' irons, hat- ters' irons	134
pipe	133
plates for stoves	134
vessels	134
Castor	430
beans or seeds	205
oil	27
Catgut, manufactures of	351
unmanufactured	431
worm gut	431
Cattle hair	504
neat, importation of. Sec. 17.	
Caustic potash	505
soda	65
Cedar in the log	684
lumber	676
Cement	79
Cerium	432
Chains of all kinds	137
Chair, cane or reeds	179
Chalk, French	11
precipitated	11
prepared	11
preparation of	11
red	11

Paragraph.	Paragraph.
Chalk, unmanufactured	433
Champagne	243
Channels, car-truck	113
Charcoal	434
iron	111
Charts	84
Charms	311, 410, 411, 412
Cheese	195
knives	140
Chemical acids	363
compounds	60
salts	60
wood pulp	301
Chenille carpets	287
curtains, table covers	260
Chemises, silk	299
Cheroots	188
Cherry juice	247
Chess-men and chess balls	320
Chickory root	227, 435
China ware	84, 85
Chinese blue	88
Chip for ornamenting hats	417
manufactures of	352
Chloral hydrate	12
Chlorate of potash	595
of soda	621
Chloroform	13
Chocolate	229
confectionery	229
Chromate of iron	438
of potash	54
of soda	66
Chromic green	41
Chromic acid	3
ore	438
Chronometers, box or ship	172
Cider	436
Cigar boxes, Sec. 26	
Cigarette books and book covers	359
paper	359
Cigarettes	188
Cigars	188
Cinchona bark	394
bark, salts of	601
Cinnamon and chips of	627
oil	568
Circular saws	154
Citrate of lime	536
Citric acid	4
Citronella oil	508
Civet	477
oil	508
Clapboards, pine	677
spruce	678
Clay, china or kaolin	82
common blue	439
unwrought	82
wrought	82
Cliff stone	638
Clippings, as paper stock	577
of brass or Dutch metal	159
of copper	452
Cloak pins	170
Cloaks made of wool, worsted	285
Clocks	173
Clock wire	124
Cloth, bolting	407
cotton	252, 257
crinoline	333
cut for buttons	315
gunny, old	501
gunny, as bagging for cotton	392½
hair known as hair seating	334
oil, for floors	273
waterproof cloth	273
Clothing, card	182
ready-made, cotton	258
ready-made, silk	301
ready-made, wool	284
Cloths, gunny, old or refuse	501
Cloves and clove stems	628
Coal, anthracite and coal stores of American	441
vessels	441
bituminous and shale	318½
coke	318½
slack and culm	318½
Coal-tar colors	14
crude	443
dyes	14
preparations, medicinal	58
preparations, and products of	443
Coal linings of wool	233
Cobalt and cobalt ore	444
oxide of	14½
Cocculus indicus	445
Cochineal	446
Cocoa, crude	447
butter	230
butterine	230
fiber mats and matting	356
leaves and shell	447
nuts in the shell	224
nuts, prepared	218
or color matting	356
prepared or manufactured	229
Cocoons, silk	617
Cod-liver oil	28
Cod oil	499
Coffee	448
substitutes for	231
Coins, foreign, values of, Sec. 25	
gold, silver, and copper	449
old	426
Coir and coir yarn	450
Coke	318½
Collars	275
Collections of antiquities	426
Colleges and institutions	413, 585, 603, 686
Collodion and all compounds thereof	15
Cologne water	7
Coloring for beer	16
for brandy	16
for other liquors	16
for wine	16
Colors and paints, alizarine	368
all coal tar	14
all other paints, colors, and pigments	48
barite, sulphate of	37
black	40
blanc fixe	39
blues	38
brown acetate of lead	49
chrome and chromium	41
chrome green	41
chrome yellow	41
crayons	48
frostings	48
lakes	48
litharge	49
ochre and ochrey earths	42
orange mineral	51
oxide of cobalt	14½
oxide of zinc	47
quicksilver, colors containing	45
red lead	51
red prussiate of potash	57
nitramarine blue	43
vermillion red	45
wash blue	43
white acetate of lead	49
white lead	52
white paint, containing zinc	47
whiting, or Paris white	46
zinc, oxide of	47
Columns and posts TT	113
Combination guns	143
Comfits	218
Compounds, alcoholic	7
chemical	60
of pyroxyline	15
or preparations, distilled spirits	239
Component material of chief value, Sec. 4	
Composition metal, copper	452
Conception, articles for preventing, Sec. 10	
Concentrated melada and molasses	182½
concrete	182½
Condensed milk	196
Confectionery	183
chocolate	229
Connecting rods, steel	132
Convict labor, prohibition of importation	
of goods product of, Sec. 24	132

<i>Paragraph.</i>	<i>Paragraph.</i>
Cooks' knives, forks, and steels.....	140
Copper, black or coarse.....	453
bottoms.....	161
braziers'.....	161
cement.....	453
clippings from new.....	452
coins.....	449
composition metal.....	452
medals.....	451
old.....	452
ores.....	451
Copper—	
plates, bars, ingots, pigs, or other forms.....	454
regulus of.....	453
rolled plates of.....	161
rods.....	161
sheathing.....	161
sheets of.....	161
subacetate of.....	666
sulphate of.....	455
Coppers.....	455
Copra.....	218
Copying books.....	307
paper.....	307
Coral, manufactures of.....	351
unmanufactured.....	456
Cordage, jettle or Tampico fiber, manila, sisal grass, or sunn.....	268
hemp.....	268
Cordials.....	240
wines and other liquors, ascertainment of proof.....	238
Corda, silk.....	300
cotton.....	263
wool.....	286
Corduraya, cotton.....	259
Coriander seed.....	611
Cork carpets.....	273
manufactures of.....	351
wood or bark, unmanufactured.....	457
Corks.....	319
Corn.....	190
broom.....	420
meal.....	190
Corporations, works of art specially im- ported for.....	686
Corset lacings, cotton.....	263
wire.....	124
Corticene.....	273
Cosmetics.....	61
Cotton.....	458
bagging for.....	392½
boot-lacings.....	263
braces.....	263
braids.....	263
candle wicks.....	263
carpets or carpeting.....	295
chenille curtains.....	260
chenille goods.....	260
chenille table covers.....	260
cloth.....	257
curtains, chenille.....	260
duck and damask.....	264
drawers.....	262
elastic webbing.....	263
flocks.....	450
galloons.....	263
gimpe.....	263
gina.....	591
goring.....	263
handkerchiefs.....	258
hatters' plush.....	593
hose and half-hose.....	261, 262
laces, edgings, embroideries, insertings, neck ruffings, ruchings, trimmings, tuokings, lace window curtains, and handkerchiefs.....	270
lacings for boots, shoes, and corsets.....	263
lining for bicycle tires.....	263
manufactures of.....	264
neckties or neckwear.....	258
nettings.....	276
pile fabrics.....	259
plushes.....	259
seed.....	611
seed oil.....	568
shirts.....	262
Cotton sleeve linings.....	260
spindle binding.....	263
stockings.....	261, 262
suspenders.....	263
table covers, chenille.....	260
tape.....	263
thread.....	250, 251
ties of iron or steel.....	459
trimmings.....	276
velvets and velveteens.....	259
warps.....	250
waste.....	458
wearing apparel.....	258
webbing.....	263
yarn.....	250
Crank plus, steel.....	126
Cranks, mill, wrought iron.....	126
Creann of tartar.....	73
nuts.....	491
Crinoline cloth, hair.....	333
wire.....	124
Crochet needles.....	150
Crochery ware, not decorated.....	84
decorated.....	85
Crosscut saws.....	152
Cocoa or cacao.....	411
Cotton seed.....	677
oil.....	568
Crowbars, iron or steel.....	129
Crucibles.....	83
Crude minerals.....	556
Cryalite or Kryolith.....	480
Crystals, alum.....	8
less.....	74
soda.....	67
Cubic nitrate.....	621
Cudbear.....	461
Cuffs.....	275
Culm of coal.....	318½
Cultivators.....	591
Cummin seed.....	611
Curling stones.....	462
Currants, Zante.....	217
Curry, powder and curry.....	463
Curtains, chenille, cotton.....	260
lace window.....	276
Custom-house brokers, licenses to. Sec. 23.....	
Cutch.....	464
Cuttings, hide.....	566
Cuttlefish bone.....	465
Cyanite.....	528
Cylinder and crown glass.....	92
D.	
Dandelion root.....	231, 466
Darning needles.....	501
Dates.....	215½
Deals.....	676
Decanters.....	88, 90
Decoctions of logwood and dyewoods.....	18
Degras.....	645
Dein Johns.....	88
Dentifrices.....	61
Dextrine.....	233
Diamonds.....	467
bort.....	467
dust.....	467
engravers'.....	467
glaziers'.....	467
miners'.....	467
watch jewels.....	467
Dice.....	320
Die blocks, steel.....	122
Discriminating duty. Sec. 14.....	
Disks, glass.....	496
Distilled oils.....	60
spirits, internal-revenue tax. Sec. 48-69.....	
Divi divi.....	468
Dolls and doll heads.....	321
Dolmans.....	285
Domestic articles returned.....	387
Down quilts.....	328
Downs.....	328, 477
Drag saws.....	154
Dragons' blood.....	469

	Paragraph.		Paragraph.
Draughts.....	320	Engravers' diamonds.....	467
Drawback, Sec. 22.....		Engravings.....	410, 412, 687
reimported domestic articles (sec. 19) ..	387	Envelopes.....	307, 308, 309
Drawers, cotton.....	262	Epsom salts.....	34, 542
Drawing paper.....	310	Equipment of vessels, articles imported	
Drusa trimmings.....	286	for. Secs. 7, 8.....	
Dressed line, flax.....	265	Erasers, or parts thereof.....	138
hemp.....	266	Ergot.....	473
Dried acorns.....	365	Essential oils.....	60
apples.....	213	Etchings.....	412, 575, 686
blood.....	404	printed more than 20 years.....	410
chicory root.....	435	Ethers.....	17
fibers, insects, etc.....	164, 470	fruit.....	17
fish.....	209	nitrous.....	17
pease.....	203	sulphuric.....	17
Drill rods.....	124	Excrescences.....	164, 470
Drills, agricultural.....	591	Explosive substances.....	325
Bross, lead.....	105	Expressed oils.....	60
Druggots.....	294	Extract of meat.....	225
Drugs.....	164, 470	of opium, aqueous.....	35
Dry plates or films, photographic.....	3584	of rocoa or roucou.....	375
Duck and damask cottons.....	264	of safflower.....	605
Dust, diamond.....	467	of saffron.....	605
Dusters, feather.....	314	of sumac.....	18
Dutch Ingrain carpets.....	293	Extracts of barks.....	18
metal, in leaf.....	160	of dye woods.....	18
Dye, lac.....	527	of hemlock bark.....	18
stuffs.....	470	of indigo.....	514
Dyeing articles in a crude state.....	388	of licorice.....	23
herbs, etc., used for.....	164, 470	of logwood.....	18
extracts and decoctions for.....	164, 470	of madder.....	541
Dyes, all coal tar.....	14	of manjeet.....	541
alizarine.....	368	Eyeglasses.....	98
extract of logwood.....	18		
lac.....	527	F.	
Dyewoods, extracts of.....	18	Fancy soap.....	63
		Fans of all kinds except common palm-leaf	
E.		fans.....	330
Earth, barytes.....	306	palm leaf, common.....	474
Earthenware, common yellow and brown.....	83	Farina.....	475
crucibles.....	83	Fashion plates.....	476
decorated.....	85	Feather dusters.....	314
Lava tips.....	86	Feathers.....	328
not decorated.....	84	for beds.....	477
plain.....	84	ornamental.....	328
ornamented.....	85	Feldspar.....	478
stone and crockery.....	84, 85	Felt, adhesive for sheathing vessels.....	479
Earths, ochery.....	42, 566	carpeting.....	284
wrought or manufactured.....	82	roofing.....	304
sienna.....	42, 566	wool, for printing machines.....	282
umber.....	42, 566	Fence posts, wood.....	673
unwrought and unmanufactured.....	82	rods of iron or steel.....	123
Ebony wood.....	664	Fennel oil.....	568
Edgings, flax, or other vegetable fiber.....	276	seed.....	611
Effects, household, of persons arriving in		Fennigreek seed.....	611
the United States.....	414	Ferro manganese.....	110
of citizens of the United States dying		silicon.....	110
abroad.....	583	Fiber tampon.....	497
of Indians.....	582	wares, indurated.....	353
personal.....	669	Fibers, dried.....	164, 470
Eggs.....	1984	Filbrin.....	480
birds.....	471	Fibrous substances, vegetable.....	497
fish.....	471	Figs.....	217
insects.....	471	Filberts.....	222
silk worms.....	618	Files, file blanks.....	141
Embroidered articles, flax, jute, or cotton,		Films, photographic.....	3584
or other vegetable fiber.....	276	Filtering paper.....	307
handkerchiefs.....	276	Firearms.....	142
wool, worsted, hair of the camel, goat,		sporting.....	143
alpaca, or other animal.....	286	combination shot guns and rifles.....	143
silk.....	301	Fireboards, paper for.....	310
Embroideries.....	301	Firo brick, magnesian.....	77
Emery grains.....	322	Firecrackers.....	323
manufactured.....	322	Firewood.....	673
oro.....	472	Fish, American caught.....	568
Enamel, fusible.....	101	anchovies.....	208, 210
Enameled ironware.....	144	bladders.....	19, 403
brick.....	76	canned.....	211
leather.....	341	eggs.....	471
tile.....	78	for bait.....	482
Encaustic tiles.....	78	fresh, frozen, or packed in ice.....	481
Entourage grease.....	568	glue.....	19
Engraved fashion plates.....	476	herrings, pickled, frozen, or salted.....	210
steel plates.....	151	oil, product of American fisheries.....	568
glass.....	97	oil, other.....	34
		plates.....	152

	<i>Paragraph.</i>
Fish, salt water.....	210
sardines.....	208-210
shell.....	615
skins.....	483
smoked, otherwise prepared.....	209
sounds.....	19, 403
Flannel, wool, for underwear.....	282
Flasks, quicksilver, returned.....	387
Flat-rails, iron or steel.....	117
Flax, for covering cotton.....	392½
gill netting.....	272
hackled, known as "dressed line".....	265
hemp, jute, or other fiber, all manufactures of.....	277
hydraulic hose.....	273½
laces, edgings, nettings and veilings, embroideries, insertings, neck ruffings, ruchings, trimmings, tuckings, lace window curtains, tamboured articles.....	276
manufactures of.....	277
nets.....	472
not hackled.....	497
oilcloth for floors.....	273
seed.....	206
seed oil.....	29
seines.....	272
straw.....	497
tapes.....	275½
tow of.....	497
waste, unmanufactured.....	497
water proof cloth.....	273
webs.....	272
yarns or threads.....	274
Flint.....	484
stones, ground.....	484
floats, metal.....	141
Flocks, wool.....	270
Floor matting.....	485
Floss, silk.....	288
Flour, rice.....	183
rye.....	190
sago.....	606
snuff.....	187
wheat.....	190
Flower seeds.....	611
Flowers, as drugs.....	16½, 470
Fluea, boiler.....	130
Forgings of iron or steel.....	115, 126
Forks, tuning.....	326½
Fossils.....	486
Fowls, land and water.....	401
pontry.....	226
Frames for optical instruments, etc.....	98
of looking-glass plate.....	96
Freestone.....	105½, 106
French chalk.....	11
Fresh beef.....	224½
Friction matches.....	326
Fringes.....	286
silk.....	300
Fruit essences.....	17
ethers.....	17
juice.....	247
knives.....	140
oils.....	17
plants, tropical and semitropical.....	487
Fruits, apples.....	213
as drugs.....	16½, 470
currants, Zante.....	217
dates.....	213½
grapes.....	214
green, ripe or dried.....	489
olives.....	215
oranges, lemons, and limes.....	216
pine apples.....	213½
plums, prunes, figs, raisins, and other dried grapes.....	217
preserved in their own juices.....	219
preserved in sugar, sirup, molasses.....	218
tamarinds.....	490
Zante currants.....	217
Fulminates.....	324
Fulminating powders.....	324
Furniture, house.....	181
household, of persons from foreign countries.....	414

	<i>Paragraph.</i>
Fur hats.....	335
manufactures of.....	363
pieces.....	492
skins of all kinds.....	493
Furs, dressed.....	329
undressed.....	492
Fusel oil.....	80
Fusible enamel.....	101

G.

Galloons.....	286
silk.....	300
Gambier.....	494
Gas retorts.....	87
Gelatine.....	19
manufactures of.....	354
Gems for colleges.....	603
German silver.....	158
Gilead, balm of.....	393
Gill netting, flax.....	272
Gimps.....	286
Ginger ale.....	248
cordial.....	244
root.....	629
wine.....	244
Gins, cotton.....	591
Girders, iron or steel.....	113
Glass, all articles of.....	89
all manufactures of.....	102
beads.....	99
bent.....	97
bottles.....	84, 90
all other, plain, green and colored.....	88
broken and old.....	495
carboys.....	88
cast polished plate.....	84, 95, 97
cylinder and crown polished.....	92
demijohns.....	88
fluted, rolled or rough plate.....	83
head pins.....	170
lenses or pebble lenses.....	100
magic lantern slides.....	101
mirrors.....	102
old.....	495
optical instruments.....	98
pictorial paintings on.....	686
plain green, molded and pressed.....	88
plates or disks.....	496
slides for magic lanterns.....	101
spectacles.....	98
stained or painted windows.....	102, 656
unpolished cylinder, crown, and common window.....	91
vials.....	88
windows, stained or painted.....	102
Glassware, colored and plain.....	88
opal.....	90
porcelain.....	90
Glazed earthenware.....	76, 78
Glazer's lead.....	187
Glazer's diamonds.....	487
Gloves, leather.....	343-349
trunks.....	350
Glucose.....	183
Glue.....	19
fish or isinglass.....	506
stock.....	20
Glycerine.....	20
Goat hair.....	279, 685
skins.....	341
Goggles.....	98
Gold coins.....	449
beaters' molds.....	498
beaters' skins.....	498
bullion.....	428
bullions.....	162
leaf.....	163
medals.....	551
ores.....	573
pens.....	169
size.....	44
threads.....	162
sweepings of.....	644
Goods liable to two or more rates of duty. (Sec. 4.).....	
Gorings, wool.....	286

	<i>Paragraph.</i>
Goringa, silk.....	300
cotton.....	253
Grain bags made of burlaps.....	424½
exported, filled with grain.....	387
drugs.....	164, 470
Granadilla wood.....	684
Granite.....	105½, 106
Grape sugar.....	183
Grapes.....	214, 217
Grass, manufactures of.....	352
seeds.....	611
suitable for making or ornamenting.....	417
hats.....	399
sisal, binding twine made of.....	497
sisal, unmanufactured.....	577
Graeses, as paper stock.....	499
Grease.....	41
Green chrome.....	489
fruits.....	50½
Paris.....	107
Grindstones.....	223
Ground beans or peanuts.....	408
bones.....	227
chicory.....	81
plaster of Paris.....	500
Guano.....	233
Gum, British.....	369
crude, of amber.....	527
shellac.....	233
substitute.....	164, 470
Gums, and gum resins.....	122
Gun-barrel molds, steel.....	679
blocks.....	325
powder.....	331
wads.....	501, 577
Gunny bags, old.....	392½
cloth for covering for cotton.....	143
Guns.....	503
Guttapercha, crude.....	353
manufactures of.....	431
Gut, cat, whip or worm, unmanufactured.....	351
manufactures of.....	81
Gypsum.....	265

III.

Hackled flax.....	266
hemp.....	282
Hair, blankets, made of.....	286
braces, bindings, and beltings.....	286
braids.....	314
brushes.....	286
buttons.....	685
camel, goat, alpaca, and other like animals.....	279
camel, goat, alpaca, and other like animals, in the form of roving, roping, or tops.....	332½
curled.....	286
cords and tassels.....	333, 334
cloth.....	332½
curled.....	286
embroideries and laces.....	281
fabrics, knit.....	283
fabrics having India rubber as a component material.....	282
felts for printing machines.....	282
flannels.....	286
fringes and gimps.....	282
hats.....	504
horse, cattle and other animals.....	332, 353, 504
human.....	685
on the skin.....	314
pencils.....	170
pins.....	61
preparations and applications for the sewing.....	334
suspenders.....	286
wood sticks.....	684
Hammer molds, steel.....	122
Hammers, blacksmiths'.....	129
Hand saws.....	154
Handkerchiefs, cotton.....	258
embroidered.....	276
Handle bolts.....	673
Handles for curling stones.....	462
for knives or erasers.....	138
for parasols and umbrellas.....	153½

	<i>Paragraph.</i>
Hangings, paper.....	310
Harrows.....	591
Harvesters.....	591
Hassocks, made of carpeting.....	296
Hat braids, chip.....	417
pins.....	170
wire.....	124
Hats.....	335
wool.....	282
Hatters' irons.....	134
plush.....	593
Hay.....	199
Head nets.....	286
Heading bolts.....	673
Heading blocks.....	679
Heads, dolls'.....	321
Hemlock bark, extracts of.....	18
Heup, all manufactures of.....	277
cables and cordages.....	268
carpets and carpetings.....	269
coverings for cotton.....	392½
hackled.....	266
manufactures of.....	277
not hackled.....	497
New Zealand, binding twine.....	399
seed.....	611
seed oil.....	31
tow.....	497
twine.....	268
waste.....	497
yarns.....	274
Herbs.....	164, 470
Herring oil.....	34
Hewn timber.....	674
Hide cuttings, raw.....	506
rope.....	507
Hides and skins.....	505
Hinge blanks.....	131
Hinges.....	131
Hoarhound seed.....	611
Hobnails, wrought.....	146
Hones.....	508
Honey.....	200
Hoods, braids, plaits, laces, etc., for.....	417
Hoofs, unmanufactured.....	509
Hoop iron.....	116
Hop poles.....	673
roots.....	510
Hops.....	291
Horn, manufactures of.....	353
strips and tips.....	511
Horns, and parts of.....	511
Horsehair.....	504
Horseshoes.....	591
Horseshoe nails, wrought.....	146
Horseshoes, wrought iron or steel.....	148
Hose, hydraulic, linen.....	273½
House furniture.....	181
Household effects of citizens of the United States dying in foreign countries.....	563
effects.....	414
Hubs for wheels.....	679
Hunting knives.....	140
Hydrate of chloral.....	12
of potash.....	85, 595
of soda.....	85
Hydraulic cement.....	79
hose, linen.....	273½
Hydriodate of potash.....	55
Hydrographic charts.....	410

I.

Ice.....	512
Iceland moss.....	63
Imitation precious stones.....	338
Imitations of brandy, spirits, or wines.....	241
of mineral water.....	249
Implements of persons arriving in the United States.....	596
Income tax, Secs. 27-37.....	684
India malacca joints.....	513
India rubber, crude.....	382
manufactures of.....	513
milk of.....	513
refuse.....	513
scrap.....	513
vulcanized.....	353

<i>Paragraph.</i>	<i>Paragraph.</i>
India rubber clothing, ready-made, made in part of	284
women's and children's dress goods of wool, etc., composed in part of	283
silk, etc., composed in part of	300, 302
Indian corn	190
Indians' goods and effects	582
Indigo	513
extracts and pastes of, and caruines	513
Indians, cocculus	445
Indurated fiber wares	353
Ingots for railway tires	156
copper	454
platina	589
steel	122
Ingrain, treble, three-ply carpets	292
two-ply carpets	293
Ink	21
powders	21
printers'	21
Insects, dried	16, 470
eggs	471
Insertings	276
Institutions, special importations for	410, 413, 585, 687, 688
Instruments, of persons arriving in the United States	506
philosophical, for scientists	687
musical	326, 3
Integuments of animals	403
Inventions, models of	557
Iodate of potash	55
Iodide of potash	55
Iodine	515
Iodoform	22
Ipecaco	516
Iridium	517
Iron and steel alloys	122
anchors	126
anilrons	134
angles	113
anvils	128
axle bars	127
axle blanks	127
axles	127
back saws	154
band iron	116, 119
bar iron	112
bars, steel	122
beams	113
billets, steel	122
black taggers	118
blacksmiths' hammers and sledges	129
blanks for railway wheels	156
blooms for railway wheels	156
blooms	122
bodkins	150
boiler or other plate	114
boiler or other tubes, pipes, flues, or stays	130
bolt blanks	131
bolts	181
brads	149
card clothing	132
car-truck channels	113
carving knives and forks	140
cast hollow ware	136
cast-iron pipe	133
cast-iron vessels	134
castings of iron	134
castings of malleable iron	135
cast scrap	110
chains of all kinds	137
channels	113
cheese knives	140
chromate of	438
circular saws	154
clock wires	124
cogged ingots for railway wheels	156
cogged ingots	122
connecting rods, steel	122
cooks' knives	140
corrugated sheets of iron	118
corset wire	124
cotton ties	459
crimped sheets	118
Iron and steel crinoline wire	124
crochet needles	150
crosscut saws	154
crowbars	129
drag saws	154
dross or residuum from burnt pyrites	109, 4
dye-blocks or blanks, steel	122
electrotype plates	151
engraved plates	151
erasers	138
fence rods	123
ferro manganese	110
ferro-silicon	110
files, file blanks, rasps, and floats	141
flat, bar iron	112
floats	141
flues	130
forged iron or steel	115
forgings	115
forgings for axles	127
forgings for vessels, steam engines and locomotives	126
forums	113, 122
fruit knives	140
girders	113
gun barrel molds	122
hand saws	154
handles for umbrellas and parasols	155, 4
hammers	129
hammer molds	122
hand and all other saws	154
hatters' irons	134
hinges or hinge blanks	131
hob nails	146
hoop, band or scroll	116, 119
horseshoe nails	146
horseshoes	148
hunting knives	140
ingots cogged, steel	122
ingots for railway wheels	156
iron or steel sheets or plates	119
iron blooms	111
joists	113
kentledge	110
kitchen knives	140
knitting needles	150
knives and forks, table	140
lithographed plates	151
loops	111
manganiferous iron ore	109, 4
mill cranks	136
mill irons	126
mill saws	154
mule shoes	148
muskets, muzzle-loading shotguns, and sporting rifles	142
nail rods	123
nails	145, 146
needle wire	124
needles for knitting or sewing machines	150
ore	109, 4
piano wire	124
pig	110
pipes	130
pistols	143
piston rods	122
pit saws	154
plate	114
plates, cast	134
plates of steel	122
plumbers' knives	140
pocketknives	138
ports	113
rails, flat	117
rails, T	117
railway bars	117
railway fish plates or splice bars	152
razors and razor blades	140
residuum from burnt pyrites	109, 4
rifles, sporting	142
rivet rods of iron or steel	123
rivets	153
rods, connecting, steel	122
rods, rivet, screw and fence	123
rods, piston, steel	122

<i>Paragraph.</i>	<i>Paragraph.</i>
Iron and steel, round.....	112
runners for umbrellas and parasols.....	155½
rust, damage from.....	125
sad irons.....	134
saws.....	154
saw plates.....	122
scissors.....	140
screws.....	155
scrap, cast.....	110
screw rods.....	123
scroll.....	116
sections of columns and posts.....	113
shafting.....	122
shafts, crank, steel.....	122
shafts for steamer.....	122
shapes.....	122
shears.....	140
sheet iron.....	120
sheets or plates coated with tin or lead.....	118, 121, 144
shoes, horse, mule, or ox.....	148
shotguns and rifles.....	142, 143
side arms.....	139
skelp.....	118
slabs, steel.....	122
sledges.....	129
spiegelisen.....	110
spikes, cut.....	145
spikes, nuts, and washers.....	148
splice bars.....	152
sprigs.....	149
stays.....	130
steel ingots.....	122
steel plates engraved.....	151
steel wire.....	134
steels.....	140
stereotype plates.....	151
stove plates cast.....	134
stretcher frames for umbrellas and parasols.....	155½
strip steel.....	124
structural shapes.....	113
sulphates of.....	455
sulphuret of.....	642
awaged steel.....	122
sword blades.....	139
swords.....	139
T rails.....	117
T T columns.....	113
table and carving knives and forks.....	140
taggers.....	118, 121
tailors' iron.....	134
tape needles.....	150
terne plates.....	119, 121
tin plates.....	119, 121
tin taggers.....	119, 121
tips for umbrellas and parasols.....	155½
track tools.....	129
tubes.....	130
umbrella and parasol ribs, and stretcher frames, tips, runners, handles, or parts thereof.....	155½
vegetable knives.....	140
wares or articles of iron, steel or other metal, enameled or glazed.....	144
washers.....	148
watch wires.....	124
wedges.....	129
wheels, for railway purposes.....	156
wire nails.....	147
wire rods.....	123
wire, round.....	124
wire or strip steel.....	124
wrist or crank pins.....	122
wrought for ships.....	126
wrought mill cranks.....	126
wrought mill irons.....	126
wrought nails.....	146
Isinglass.....	19
Istle, binding twine.....	399
cables, cordage, and twine.....	268
or Tampico fiber.....	497
twine.....	368
Italian cloth.....	283
Ivory and vegetable Ivory buttons.....	317
manufactures of.....	354
black.....	40
Ivory, sawed or cut into logs.....	519
vegetable.....	519
manufactures of.....	354
J.	
Jackets, wool, worated, etc.....	285
Jalap.....	520
Japan varnish.....	44
Japanned leather.....	341
Japonica terra.....	652
Jasmine or jasmine, oil of.....	564
Jellies.....	218
Jet, manufactures of.....	351
trimmings or ornaments.....	354
unmanufactured.....	521
Jewelry.....	336
imitations of.....	336
Jewels, watch or clock.....	467
Joints.....	113
Joss light.....	522
stick.....	522
Juglandium oil.....	568
Jugs, containing still wine, ginger wine, ginger cordial, and vermouth.....	244
Juice, cane or beet, sirups of.....	182½
lemon, lime and sour orange.....	533
prune and cherry.....	247
Junk, old.....	523
Jute.....	497
all manufactures of.....	277
bagging for cotton.....	392½
butts.....	497
butts, bagging for cotton made of.....	392½
carpets and carpetings.....	289
hydraulic hose.....	273½
laces, edgings, embroideries, insertings, neck ruffings, ruchings, trimmings, tuckings, lace window curtains and handkerchiefs, velvet carpets.....	276
waste, undressed.....	497
yarn.....	267
K.	
Kainite.....	526
Kangaroo skins.....	341
Kaolin.....	52
Kelp.....	524
Kentledge, iron.....	110
Kieserite.....	525
Kitchen knives.....	140
Knit fabrics.....	281
goods, silk.....	301
knitting needles.....	150
Knit wearing apparel, woolen.....	285
Knives, table, hunting, kitchen, bread, but- ter, vegetable, fruit, cheese, plumb- ers', painters', palette, artists', car- ving, cooks', and butchers'.....	140
pocket or pen.....	138
Kryolith.....	480
Kyanite.....	526
L.	
Labeling goods. Sec. 5.....	
Lac dyes, button, crude, seed, shell and stick.....	527
spirits.....	528
sulphur.....	642
Lace, articles made of.....	276
cotton.....	276
linen.....	301
silk, articles.....	301
wool.....	286
window curtains, flax, jute, or cotton.....	276
Laces of flax, jute, cotton, or other vegeta- ble fiber.....	276
silk.....	301
straw, chip, grass, palm-leaf, willow, osier or rattan.....	417
Lacings for shoes or corsets.....	268
Lactarine.....	529
Lahn or Lamo.....	654

<i>Paragraph.</i>	<i>Paragraph.</i>
Lampblack.....	40
Lance wood.....	684
Lanterns, magic, slides for.....	101
Lard.....	225½
Last blocks.....	679
Laths.....	680
Laudanum.....	35
Lava tips for gas-burners.....	86
unmanufactured.....	531
Lavender, oil of.....	568
Lead, acetate of.....	49
chromate of.....	41
chromium colors.....	41
glaziers'.....	167
molten and old refuse.....	166
nitrate of.....	50
old scrap.....	166
ore and dross.....	165
pencils in wood.....	357, 358
pigments.....	52
pigs and bars.....	168
pipes.....	167
red.....	51
scrap.....	166
sheets.....	167
shot.....	167
white.....	52
wire.....	167
Leaf aluminum.....	160
Dutch metal.....	160
gold.....	163
silver and silver powder.....	163
Leather.....	340
belting.....	340
bend.....	340
bookbinders calf skins.....	341
boots.....	341
calf skins.....	341
cut into shoe uppers.....	342
enameled.....	341
gloves.....	343
japanned.....	341
kangaroo skins.....	341
manufactures of.....	353
morocco skins for.....	341
patent.....	341
pianoforte, and pianoforte action.....	341
sheep and goat skins.....	341
shoes.....	341
sole.....	339
upper, dressed.....	341
vamps.....	342
Leaves, artificial.....	328
as drugs.....	164, 470
Leeches.....	532
Lees crystals.....	74
Leakage.....	244
Lemonade.....	555
Lemon grass, oil of.....	568
juice.....	533
oil of.....	568
peel.....	220, 570
Lemons.....	216
Lenses.....	100
disks for.....	496
Libraries of persons from foreign countries.....	414
Licenses to custom-house brokers. Sec. 23.....	
to produce sugar.....	182
Lichens, dried.....	164, 470
Licorice, and extracts of.....	23
in paste.....	23
in rolls.....	23
in other forms.....	23
root.....	534
Lifeboats and life-saving apparatus.....	535
Lignum-vitæ.....	684
Lily of the valley.....	234½
Lime.....	80
borate of.....	10
chloride of.....	537
citrate of.....	536
hydraulic.....	79
juice.....	533
sulphate of.....	588
Limes, fresh.....	216
Limes, oil of.....	568
Limestone.....	105½, 106
Linen collars, cuffs, and shirts.....	275
hydraulic hose.....	273½
Linoleum.....	273
Linseed.....	206
oil.....	29
Litharge.....	49
Lithographic charts.....	413
prints for institutions, etc.....	413
stones.....	538
Litmus.....	539
live animals.....	189
Loadstones.....	540
Logs.....	672
London purple.....	594
Looking-glass plate.....	95, 96
Loops, iron.....	111
Lottery tickets and advertisements. Secs. 10-12.....	
Lumber.....	676
Lye of wood ashes.....	389
MI.	
Macaroni.....	192
Mace.....	630
oil of.....	568
Machine blanketing.....	282
Machinery, imported for repair. Sec. 13.....	
patterns for.....	557
Madder.....	541
Indian.....	541
Magic lanterns, glass slides for.....	101
Magnesia.....	24
calcined.....	24
carbonate of.....	24
medicinal.....	24
native mineral, carbonate of.....	543
sulphate of.....	24, 542
Magnesite.....	543
Magnesium.....	544
Magnets.....	545
Mahogany wood.....	684
Maize.....	190
Malacca joints, Indian.....	684
Malt, barley.....	191
extract.....	245
Manganese, oxide and ore of.....	546
Manganiferous iron ore.....	109½
Mangel-wurzel seed.....	611
Manila twine.....	399
cables, cordage and twine.....	268
unmanufactured or undressed.....	497
Manna.....	497
Mantels, slate.....	108
Manufactured articles, nonenumerated.....	
Sec. 3.....	
Manufacturing bonded warehouse. Sec. 9.....	
Manufactures, component material of chief value. Sec. 4.....	
convict labor, products of, prohibited.....	
Sec. 5.....	
of the United States, exported and returned. Sec. 19.....	
similitude clause. Sec. 4.....	
Manures.....	500
Manuscripts.....	548
Maps.....	311, 412
for schools.....	413
for use of the United States.....	412
printed more than twenty years.....	410
Marble, in block, rough, or squared.....	103
manufactures of.....	105
mosaic cubes.....	104
paving tiles.....	104
sawed, dressed, or otherwise.....	104
slabs.....	104
Marbles, toy.....	321
Marine coral.....	456
Marking, imported goods. Sec. 5.....	
Marrow, crude.....	549
Marshmallows.....	550
Masks.....	355
Matches, friction or lucifer.....	326
Materials for construction of vessels. Secs. 7, 8.....	
Mattings, Chinese.....	485
Matting, floor.....	485

<i>Paragraph.</i>	<i>Paragraph.</i>		
Matting, made of cocoa fiber or rattan.....	356	Musk.....	560
Mats, made of cocoa fiber or rattan.....	350	Muskets.....	142
made of carpeting.....	296	Mustard.....	234
Mattresses, hair curled, suitable for.....	332½	seed.....	611½
Meal, corn.....	190	Mutton.....	224
oat.....	190	Muzzle-loading shot guns.....	142
rice.....	193	Myrobolan.....	560
Measuring tapes, tapes for use in manufac- ture of.....	275½	Myrtle sticks.....	684
Meat, extract of.....	225		
Meats.....	225½	N.	
Medals, old.....	426	Nail rods.....	121
of gold, silver or copper.....	551	Nails, cut.....	145
Medicinal drugs, vegetable.....	470	hob.....	146
or medicated soap.....	63	horse-shoe.....	146
preparations.....	58, 59	wire.....	146
Meerschaum clay.....	553	wrought iron and steel.....	147
Melads.....	182½	Natural history, specimens of.....	625
Men's hats of fur.....	335	Neat cattle, hides of. Secs. 17, 18.	
Metal articles, enameled or glazed.....	144	Neck ruffings.....	276
bronze in leaf.....	160	ruffings.....	276
composition.....	452	silk.....	301
Dutch, clippings from.....	150	Needle wire.....	124
in leaf.....	160	Needles, crochet.....	150
manufactured articles and wares of.....	177	darning.....	561
sheathing.....	159	hand sewing.....	561
sheets, enameled.....	144	knitting.....	150
threads of gold, silver, or other metals.....	182	knitting machine.....	150
type.....	171	sewing machine.....	150
yellow.....	159, 161	tape or bookkins.....	150
Metallic pens, except gold.....	168	Neroli.....	568
pins.....	170	Nets, flax, gill.....	272
Metallics or filters.....	160	Netting, gill, flax.....	272
Metronomes.....	320½	silk.....	301
Mica.....	167½	Nettings, cotton or flax.....	276
Milk.....	553	wool.....	286
of India rubber.....	513	New Zealand hemp.....	399
preserved or condensed.....	196	Nickel.....	167½
sugar of.....	196	alloy.....	167½
Mill cranks.....	126	oxide.....	167½
irons.....	126	matte, ores of.....	673
saws.....	154	plates or ingots.....	167½
stones and burr stones.....	638	Niter cake.....	622
Millinery ornaments, feathers, flowers, birds, etc.....	328	Nitrate of lead.....	50
Mineral carbonate of magnesia.....	543	of potash.....	585
orange.....	51	refined.....	56
salts of natural mineral waters.....	555	partly refined.....	56
or earthen substances, articles composed of.....	86	of soda.....	621
bottles and jugs containing.....	555	Nitrous ether, spirits of.....	17
artificial and imitations of natural.....	249	Noils.....	685
wax.....	668	carbonized.....	279
Minerals, crude.....	556	wool or hair.....	685
Mineralogy, specimens of.....	625	Nonenumerated articles. Sec. 4.	
Mining explosives.....	325	Nursery stock.....	587
Mirrors.....	102	Nutmegs.....	631
Models.....	557	Nuts.....	224
Mohair for buttons.....	315	almonds.....	221
Molasses.....	557½	and washers.....	148
concentrated.....	182½	as drugs.....	16½, 470
Molded glassware and glass bottles.....	88	Brazil.....	491
Molds, hammer.....	122	coconuts in the shell.....	224
gold beaters.....	498	cream.....	491
gun barrel.....	122	filberts.....	223
Monumental stone.....	105½, 106	palm.....	401
Moquette carpets.....	287	kernels.....	401
Morocco, skins for.....	341	peanuts.....	223
Morphia, and salts of.....	25	walnuts.....	222
Morphino, and salts of.....	25	Nut oil.....	568
Mosaic cubes of marble.....	104	Nux vomica.....	564
Moss.....	558		
sea.....	69	O.	
Iceland.....	69	Oakum.....	565
Mosses as drugs.....	16½, 470	Oar blocks.....	679
Mother-of-pearl, manufactures of.....	354	Oat meal.....	190
Mowers.....	591	Oats.....	190
Mule shoes.....	148	(Obscene articles. Secs. 10-12.	
Mungo.....	279	Ochrs, dry.....	566
Munjeet.....	541	ground in oil.....	42
Muriate of ammonia.....	8½, 371	Ochery earths, dry.....	566
of potash.....	595	ground in oil.....	42
Music.....	311, 413	Oils, almond.....	568
printed more than twenty years.....	410	amber.....	568
raised print for the blind.....	409	ambergris.....	568
Musical instruments.....	326½	American fisheries.....	568
		aniline.....	568
		anise, or anise seed.....	568

	<i>Paragraph.</i>
Oils, anthose	568
aspic	568
attar of roses	568
bene	568
bergamot	568
cajapat	568
cake	567
caraway	568
cassia	568
castor	27
cedrat	568
chamomile	568
cinnamon	568
citronella	568
civet	568
cocoanut	568
cod	490
cod-liver	28
colors	48
cotton seed	568
croton	568
distilled	60
enfouaged	568
essential	60
expressed	60
fennel	568
fish, of American fisheries	568
fish, foreign	34
flaxseed	29
fruit	17
fusil	30
hempsced	31
herring	34
jasmine or jasmine	568
juglandium	568
juniper	568
lavender	568
lemon	568
lemon grass	568
limes	568
linseed	29
mace	568
neroli	568
nut	568
olive, fit for salad	32
for manufacturing or mechanical purposes	568
orange	568
flower	568
origanum	568
otlar of roses	568
palm	568
peppermint	33
petroleum	568
poppy seed	29
rape seed	31
rendered	60
rosemary	568
seal	34
seeds	206
sesame	568
sesamum seed	568
soluble	26
spermaceti	568
spike lavender	568
thyme	568
Turkey red	26
turpentine	660
used in soap making, wire drawing, or dressing leather	499
valerian	568
whale of American fisheries	568
whale	34
Oilcloth	273
Old brass	159
coins and metals	426
copper	452
glass	495
pewter and britannia metal	584
refuse gunny bags and cloth	577
refuse and scrap lead	166
sheathing	159
types	662
zinc	176
Oleate of soda	26
Olive oil fit for salad	32

	<i>Paragraph.</i>
(Olive oil for manufacturing or mechanical purposes	568
Olives	215
Onions	202
Onyx, manufactures of	105
Opal glassware	90
Opera glasses	98
Opium, aqueous extract of	35
containing less than nine per centum of morphia	36
crude	569
liquid preparations of	35
prepared for smoking	36
tincture of	35
Optical instruments	98
glass plates or discs for	496
Orange juice, sour	533
mineral	51
oil	570
peel	220, 570
stick	684
wood	684
Oranges	216
boxes and barrels containing	216
Orchids	234
Orchil or orchil liquid	571
Orea, antimony	376
chromic	438
cobalt	444
composed of lead and silver	165
copper	451
gold	573
iron	109
lead	165
manganese	546
manganiferous iron	109
nickel	573
silver	573
silver containing lead	165
sulphur	642
tin	653
Organzine, silk	298
Oriental rugs	287
Orleans, and all extracts of	375
Ornamental feathers	328
Ornaments	286
chinaware	84, 85
millinery	328
silk	300
Orpiment	382
Osier	179
Osmium	574
Ox shoes	148
Oxide of cobalt	14
of manganese	546
of nickel	167
of stromtia	640
of tin, black	653
of uranium	663
zinc	47

P.

Packages, marking and stamping of Sec. 5.	
Packing boxes and shooks	180
of wine, etc	244
Paddy	193
Painters' knives	140
Paints, baryta, sulphate of, or barytes	37
black, bone, ivory, or vegetable	40
blue fixe	39
blue, Berlin, Prussian, or Chinese	38
blue, all containing ferrocyanide of iron	38
blue, ultramarine	43
blue wash, containing ultramarine	43
brown acetate of lead	49
chrome yellow	41
cobalt, and cobalt ore	444
cochineal	446
colors containing quicksilver	45
crayons	48
frostings	48
lakes	46
litharge	49
ocher and ochery earths	42

<i>Paragraph.</i>	<i>Paragraph.</i>
Paints, orange mineral.....	51
oxide of zinc.....	47
pigments.....	48
red lead.....	51
sienna and sienna earths.....	42
tubes, in.....	48
umber and umber earths.....	42
verdigris.....	666
vermillion.....	45
wash blue.....	43
white, acetate of lead.....	49
Paris.....	46
pigment containing lead.....	52
satin.....	39
sluc or pigment.....	47
whiting and Paris white.....	46
yellow.....	41
zinc, oxide of.....	47
Paintings.....	575
for colleges.....	585
Palette knives.....	140
Pallings.....	681
Palladium.....	578
Palm-leaf fans, common.....	474
unmanufactured.....	474
manufactures of.....	352
Palm-nut kernels.....	491
nuts.....	491
oils.....	568
Palms.....	234½
Pamphlets.....	311, 411
Paper, albumenized.....	307
albums.....	308
all.....	310
blank books.....	311
books.....	311
books, cigarette and covers.....	359
buttons, made of.....	318
cardboards of.....	308
cards, playing.....	312
charts.....	311
cigarette.....	359
cigars and cigarettes.....	188
copying.....	307
drawing.....	310
engravings.....	311
envelopes.....	307, 309
etchings.....	311
felt, roofing.....	304
filtering.....	307
for screens for fireboards.....	310
hangings.....	310
lithographic prints.....	308
maps.....	311
manufactures of.....	313
masks of.....	355
music.....	311
old.....	577
parchment.....	308
photographs.....	311
pulp, manufactures of.....	353
pulp shoe buttons.....	318
pulp, masks made of.....	355
playing cards.....	312
printed matter.....	311
printing.....	306
roofing felt.....	304
scrap albums.....	308
screens.....	310
sensitized.....	307
sheathing.....	304
silver.....	307
stamps, foreign postage or revenue.....	636½
stock.....	577
surface coated.....	308
tissue.....	307
writing.....	307, 310
Papier-maché, manufactures of.....	353
shoe buttons.....	318
Paraffine.....	578
Parasol sticks.....	684
ribs.....	155½
Parasols.....	360
Parchment.....	579
Parian ware.....	84, 85
Paris green.....	69½
white.....	40
Partridge sticks.....	684
Paste, Brazil.....	416
licorice.....	23
manufactures of.....	351
Pastes of indigo.....	514
toilet.....	61
Patent barley.....	191
leather.....	341
tartar.....	73
Patterns for machinery.....	557
Paving tiles, marble.....	104
Peanuts.....	223
Pearl buttons.....	316
mother of.....	354, 590
Pearls.....	337, 338
Pease, dried.....	203
green.....	203, 581
prepared or preserved.....	196
split.....	203
Pebble, unwrought.....	418
Peel, lemon and orange.....	220
Peltries and other usual goods and effects.....	582
of Indians.....	588
Pencil leads.....	314
Pencils, hair.....	357
slate.....	357
wood.....	169
Penholders.....	138
Penknives.....	169
Pens, gold.....	168
metallic.....	235, 632
Pepper.....	33
Peppermint oil.....	327
Percussion caps.....	63
Perfumed soap.....	7, 61
Perfumery.....	562
Periodicals.....	410
published by individuals for gratuitous.....	669
private circulation.....	583
Personal effects accompanying passenger.....	568
effects of citizens of the United States.....	584
dying in foreign countries.....	687
Petroleum.....	585
Pewter.....	588
Philosophical apparatus brought by profes-.....	53
sional artists, lecturers, or scientists.....	358½
and scientific apparatus, utensils, in-.....	311, 410, 412, 687, 688
struments, and preparations.....	341
Phosphates.....	124
Phosphorus.....	198
Photographic dry plates.....	209
Photographs.....	210
Pianoforte action leather.....	681
Pianoforte leather.....	110
Piano wire.....	47, 48, 52
Pickles.....	159
Pickled fish.....	168
herrings.....	174
Pickets.....	259
Pig iron.....	299
Pigments.....	633
Pigs of brass.....	684
of lead.....	213½
of zinc.....	677
Pile fabrics, cotton or other vegetable fiber.....	170
Pimento, unground.....	170
wood.....	170
Pineapples.....	170
Pine clapboards.....	170
Pins, belt.....	170
bonnet, scarf, and lace.....	170
bonnet and hat.....	170
crank.....	122
glass and enameled head.....	170
hair.....	170
hat.....	170
lace.....	170
metallic.....	170
safet.....	170
scarf.....	170
shawl.....	170
wrist or crank.....	122
Pipe bowls.....	359
Pipes, tobacco.....	130
boiler.....	130
cast iron.....	183

	<i>Paragraph.</i>
Pipes, clay, all common, tobacco	359
copper	161
lead	167
pitch	326½
Pistols, breech-loading	143
Piston rods	122
Pit saws	154
Pitch, Burgundy	424
of coal tar	647
of wood	647
pipes, pitch, metal	326½
Plaits	417
Plank	676
Planking, ship	673
Planters	591
Plants	567
Plants, fruit, tropical and semitropical	234½
Plaques	84, 85
Plaster of Paris	81
casts for societies	585
manufactures of	353
unground	588
Plate glass, cast, polished	94, 97
looking-glass, or plate glass silvered and framed	96
fluted	93
Plates, boiler or other, of iron or steel	114
cast-iron stove	134
copper, rolled	161, 454
electrotype	151
engraved or lithographed	476
fashion	119
of iron or steel, galvanized or coated	144
of metal, enameled or glazed	144
photographic	358½
railway fish	152
saw	122
steel engraved	151
stereotype	151
Platina	589
Platinum	590
Playing cards	312
Internal-revenue tax. Sec. 38-47.	
Plows	591
Plumbago	592
Plumbers' knives	140
Plums	217
Plush, hatters'	393
Plushes, silk	299
velvets, velveteens, corduroys, and all pile fabrics	259
Pocketknives	138
Poles, hop	673
Polishing stones	591
Pomades	61
Pool balls	320
Poppy-seed oil	29, 206
Porcelain glassware	90
ware	84, 85
Pork	224½
Porter	245
Portland cement	79
Posts of wood	679
and columns, iron	113
fence	673
Potash, bichromate of	54
calcined or pearl ash	595
caustic	595
chlorate of	595
chromate of	54
crude, carbonate of	595
hydrate of	55, 595
iodate of	55
iodide of	55
muriate of	595
nitrate of	56
prussiate of	57
sulphate of	595
Potatoes	204
Ponches for tobacco	359
Poultry	226
Powder, bronze	160
curry	463
Powders for the hair, teeth, or skin	61
fulminating	324
gun	325
ink	21

	<i>Paragraph.</i>
Powders, toilet	61
Precious stones	338
Precipitated chalk	11
Preparations, medicinal	58, 59
anatomical	619
chalk	11
coal tar	58
toilet	61
Printed matter	311
Printers' ink	21
Printing paper	306
Prints, lithographic	413
Prizes or trophies	551
Professional books	596
implements	596
instruments	596
Proprietary medicinal preparations	58
Prune wine and juice	247
Prunes	217
Prussian blue	38
Prussiate of potash	57
Public monuments, articles intended for	688
Pulp, blue colors	38
all manufactures of	359
masks	359
wood	303
yellow	41
Pulu	597
Pumice	598
stone	638
Purple, London	59½
Putty	46
Pyrites, dross or residuum from burnt	109½
sulphur ore	642
Pyroligneous acid	1
Pyroxyline, compounds of	15
Q.	
Quicksilver	170½
flasks or bottles	387
Quills	600
Quilts of down	328
Quinia, sulphate of	601
barks of	394
Quoits	402
R.	
Rabbits' fur, hats composed of	335
Rags	577, 602, 685
Railroad ties	673
Rails, flat	117
T	117
Railway bars	117
fish plates	152
tires	156
wheels	156
Raisins	217
Rakes, horse	591
Rauouu	375
Rape seed	611
seed oil	31
Rasps	141
Rattan, braids, plaits, etc., for hats, bonnets, or hoods	417
mats and matting	356
unmanufactured	684
Raw, unmanufactured articles. Sec. 3.	
Razors and razor blades	140
Ready-made clothing, ooston	258
silk	301
wool	284
Reapers	591
Reciprocal commercial arrangements. Sec. 71.	
Reciprocity treaty with Hawaii	182½
Red chalk	11
lead	51
pepper, ground	235
prussiate of potash	57
vermillion	45
Reeds, for umbrellas	684
chair	179
Regalia	603
Regulus, antimony	376
copper	453

<i>Paragraph.</i>	<i>Paragraph.</i>
Reimportation of articles. Sec. 19.	
Rendered oils	60
Rennets	604
Repairs to American vessels. Sec. 8. to machinery. Sec. 13.	
Repeal provisions. Sec. 72.	
Resin gum, as drugs	164, 470
Retorts, gas	87
platinum	560
Revenue stamp, foreign	636½
Ribs, for parasols and umbrellas	155½
Rice	193
flour	193
meal	193
paddy	193
uncleaned	193
Rifles, sporting	142
combination	143
Rivet rods	123
Rivets	153
Rochelle salts	75
Rocos	375
Rods connecting	122
copper	181
drill	124
Rods, wire	123, 124
Rolls, licorice	23
Roman cement	79
Roofing felt	304
slates	109
Root, arrow	381
briar	684
dandelion	231
ginger	629
Roots, as drugs	163, 470
bulbous	103, 470
hop	510
Rope ends	577
hide	507
waste	577
Ropes	268
Roping wool	279
Rosewood	684
Roses, attar or ottar of	568
Rotten stone	638
Roving wool	279
waste wool	685
Roucon and extracts of	375
Rough, burr stone	698
Ruchings	276, 301
Ruffings	276, 301
Rugs, carpeting	296
oriental, Berlin, and other similar	287
Rust	125
Rye flour	190
Rye	190
S.	
Saccharine	183
Sad irons	134
Safety pins	170
Safflower	605
Saffron, and extract of	605
Saffron cake	605
Sago, crude	606
flour	606
Salacine	607
Salad oil of olives	32
Sal ammoniac	84
Salaratus	64
Saloup	612
Sal soda	67
Salt cake	622
for curing meats and fish	608
in bulk, in bags, sacks, barrels, or other packages	608
Salt-peter	595
refined	56
Salts, aniline	372
black	595
chemical	60
epsom	24, 542
manure	500
mineral	555
of cinchona bark	601
of morphia	25
Salts, rochelle	75
santonine	62
strychnia	70
uranium	663
Sand	638
Sandstone	1054, 106
Santonine	62
Sardines	298
Satin, white	39
wood	681
Sauces	198
Sauerkraut	609
Sausage skins	610
bologna	406
Saw plates, steel	122
Sawed boards, plank, deals, etc	676
Saws	154
Scenery, theatrical	596
Scientific apparatus for institutions	585
books and periodicals	410
scissors, steel	140
Scrap, albums	308
iron	110
lead	166
steel	110
Screens of carpeting	296
Screw wire rods	123
Screws	155
Scroll iron	116, 119
Sculpture for colleges	603
Sea-moss	69
Seal oil	34
Seating, hair	334
Sea-weeds	558
Seed-cane	611
lac	527
Seeds	2064
agricultural	2064
anise	611
aromatic, as drugs	164, 470
beet	611
bene	611
canary	611
caraway	611
cardamon	611
castor, or castor beans	205
coriander	611
cotton	611
croton	611
cumin	611
fennel	611
fenugreek	611
flax	206
flower	611
garden	2064
grass	611
hemp	611
hoarhound	611
linseed	206
mangel-wurzel	611
morbid growth	164, 470
mustard	611
oil	206
poppy	206
rape	611
sorghum	611
St. John's bread	611
sugar beet	611
sugar cane	611
Seines, flax	272
Selep	612
Sensitized paper	307
Sesame, or sesamum seed oil	568
Sewing-machine needles	150
Sewing silk	298
Shafting, steel	122
Shafts	122
Shale	318½
Shapes, steel	122
Shawl pins	170
Shawls, woolen	281
Shears	140
Sheathing, felt	479
metal, old	159
paper	304
or yellow metal	161

<i>Paragraph.</i>	<i>Paragraph.</i>
Sheepskins.....	341
Sheets, of copper.....	161
of iron or steel.....	118, 119
of lead.....	187
of metal, enameled or glazed.....	144
of platinum.....	589
of zinc.....	175
Shellfish.....	615
Shell buttons.....	316
manufactures of.....	354
Shells.....	613
cocoa or cacao.....	447
673	673
Shingle bolts.....	682
Shingles.....	172
Ship chronometers.....	673
planking.....	673
timber.....	673
Shirts.....	275
knitted.....	262
Shoddy.....	279
Shoe buttons.....	318
Shoes, leather.....	341
horse and ox.....	148
Shoos, of American manufacture.....	387
packing-box.....	180
sugar-box.....	180
Shot.....	167
Shotgun barrels.....	614
Shotguns.....	142, 143
Shrimps.....	615
Shrubs.....	587
Side arms.....	139
Sienna.....	42, 566
earths.....	42, 566
Silicate, alkaline.....	68
of soda.....	68
Silk, all manufactures of.....	302
beaded goods.....	301
belting.....	300
braces.....	300
braids.....	300
button forms.....	315
buttons.....	300
carded.....	298
chenilles.....	299
clothing, ready-made.....	301
cocoon.....	617
cords.....	300
embroidered articles.....	301
floss.....	298
fringes.....	300
galloons.....	301
gorings.....	300
handkerchiefs.....	301
hatters' plush.....	593
knit goods.....	301
laces.....	301
nettings.....	301
organzine.....	298
ornaments.....	300
pile fabrics.....	299
plushes.....	299
raw.....	616
ready-made clothing.....	301
rochings.....	301
sewing.....	298
singles.....	298
sleeve linings.....	260
spun.....	298
suspenders.....	300
thread.....	298
thrown.....	298
tram.....	298
twist.....	298
umbrellas.....	360
veiling.....	301
velvets.....	299
warps.....	298
waste.....	617
wearing apparel.....	301
webbing.....	300
worms' eggs.....	618
yarns.....	298
Silver, bullion.....	423
bullions.....	162
colins.....	449
German.....	156
Silver, leaf.....	164
medals.....	551
ores.....	573
ores containing lead.....	165
paper.....	307
powder.....	164
sweepings.....	644
Sirups, of cane juice.....	182½
of best juice.....	182½
Sisal grass or sunn, binding twine.....	268
grass or sunn cables, cordage, twine.....	497
grass, unmanufactured.....	44
Size, gold.....	619
Skeletons.....	114-118
Skeip, iron or steel.....	575
Sketches, original.....	341
Skins.....	400
birds.....	505
raw.....	610
sausage.....	318½
Slack coal.....	108
Slate, all manufactures.....	108
chimney pieces.....	108
mantels.....	357
pencils.....	108
slabs for tables.....	108
Slates.....	108
roofing.....	129
Sledges, blacksmiths'.....	101
Slices, glass, for magic lanterns.....	685
Slubbing waste.....	48
Smalts.....	359
Smelting and refining ores and metals in bond, Sec. 21.....	620
Smokers' articles.....	187
Snails.....	63
Snuff and snuff flour.....	63
Soap.....	75
toilet.....	67
Soda and potassa, tartrate of.....	64
ash.....	66
bicarbonate and supercarbonate of.....	65
bichromate of.....	621
caustic.....	66
chlorate of.....	67
chromate of.....	621
crystals.....	65
cubic nitrate of.....	621
hydrate of.....	26
nitrate of.....	67
oleate of.....	68
sal.....	622
silicate of.....	75
sulphate of.....	555
tartrate of.....	623
water.....	339
Sodium.....	26
Sole leather.....	611
Soluble oil.....	19, 403
Sorghum for seed.....	351
Sounds.....	674
Spar, manufactures of.....	624
Spar, timber used for.....	625
Sparterres.....	98
Specimens of natural history, botany, min- eralogy.....	98
Spectacle frames.....	98
Spectacles.....	496
glass plates or disks for.....	235
Spices.....	164, 470
as drugs.....	626
cassia, cassia vera and buds.....	627
cinnamon and chips.....	628
cloves and cloves stems.....	629
ginger root.....	630
mace.....	631
nutmegs.....	632
pepper, black and white.....	235
red.....	633
pimentó.....	235
sage.....	110
Speigeleisen.....	145
Spikes, cut.....	148
wrought.....	17
Spirite of nitrous ether.....	680
of turpentine.....	240
Spirituous beverages.....	240

	<i>Paragraph.</i>
Spirituons liquors.....	239
Sponges.....	69
Sporting rifles.....	142
Sprigs.....	149
Spruce clapboards.....	678
Spun silk.....	298
Spunk.....	635
Spurs and stiltis used in the manufacture of earthenware.....	636
Stamping, of imported goods. Sec. 5.	
Stamps, foreign postage or revenue.....	636½
Starch.....	232, 233
Statuary.....	575
for colleges, etc.....	585, 643
Statuettes, chinaware.....	84, 95
Stave bolts.....	673
Staves of wood.....	683
Stays, boiler.....	130
Steel or iron cotton ties.....	459
alloys used for tools.....	122
bars, billets, and blooms.....	122
castings.....	122
nails.....	146
plates, engraved.....	151
rivets.....	153
rods.....	123
spikes.....	145
stretcher frames of umbrellas.....	155½
wire.....	123
Steels.....	140
Stems, as drugs.....	164, 470
Stereotype plates.....	151
Stick, lac.....	527
Sticks for umbrellas.....	361
hairwood.....	684
myrtlewood.....	684
orangewood.....	684
partridge wood.....	684
pimento wood.....	684
rough hewn or sawed.....	679
St. John's bread or bene seed.....	611
Stock, glue.....	506
paper.....	577
Stockings, hose and half-hose, cotton.....	261, 262
Stone, building.....	105½, 106
burr.....	638
oliff.....	638
freestone.....	105½, 106
granite.....	105½, 106
lime.....	105½, 106
monumental.....	105½, 106
sand.....	105½, 106
ware.....	83, 84, 85
Stones, burnishing.....	594
burr.....	638
curling.....	462
flint, ground.....	482
grind.....	107
lithographic.....	538
load.....	540
mill.....	638
polishing.....	594
precious, and imitations of.....	338
pumice.....	638
rotten.....	638
whet.....	508
Stoneware.....	83, 85
Stops, art educational.....	384
Storax.....	639
Stove plates.....	134
Straw.....	207½, 497
braids.....	417
manufactures of.....	352
matting for floors.....	485
Stretcher frames, tips for umbrellas.....	155½
Strings, gut.....	326½
Stroutia.....	640
mineral, carbonate of.....	640
oxide and protoxide of.....	640
Strontianite.....	640
Structural shapes of iron or steel.....	113
Strychnia or strychnine.....	70
Styrax.....	639
Subacetate of copper.....	666
Substances, explosive.....	325
used for manure.....	500
vegetable.....	558

	<i>Paragraph.</i>
*Substitutes for butter.....	194
for coffee.....	231
Sugar.....	182½
beet, seed.....	611
box shooks.....	180
bounty.....	182
candy.....	183
cane for seed.....	611
colored.....	183
confectionery.....	183
fruits, comfits, or sweetmeats, preserved in.....	218
glucose.....	183
grape.....	183
of milk.....	196
tank bottoms.....	182½
tinctured.....	183
Sulphate of alumina.....	8
of ammonia.....	8½
of barytes.....	375
of barytes, artificial.....	39
of barytes or barytes.....	37
of copper.....	405
of iron.....	455
of lime, artificial.....	39
of magnesia.....	24, 541
of potash.....	595
of quinia.....	601
of soda.....	622
Sulphide of arsenic.....	382
Sulphite of antimony, crude.....	376
Sulphur, crude.....	642
one.....	642
lac or precipitated.....	642
refined.....	71
sublimed, or flowers of.....	71
n. o. p. f.....	642
Sulphuret of iron.....	642
Sulphuric acid.....	643
ethers.....	17
Sumac, extract of.....	18
ground.....	72
Sunn binding twine.....	399
cables, cordage, and twine.....	268
unmanufactured.....	497
Sunshades.....	360
sticks for.....	361, 684
Supercarbonate of soda.....	64
Suspenders.....	263, 286, 300
Swaged steel.....	122
Sweepings of silver or gold.....	644
Sweetmeats.....	217
Swords.....	139
blades.....	139

T.

Table knives.....	140
Tables, slate slabs for.....	108
Tacks, cut.....	149
Taggers tin.....	119, 121
iron or steel, black.....	118
pickled or cleaned.....	120
Tailors' irons.....	134
Tallow.....	645
Talmas.....	285
Tamarinds.....	490
Tamboured articles.....	276
Tampico fiber, binding twine.....	399
cables, cordage, and twine.....	268
unmanufactured.....	497
Tank bottoms.....	182½
Tanned and dressed calfskins.....	341
Tannic acid.....	5
Tannin.....	5
Tanning, articles used for.....	386
Tapes of flax.....	275½
Tapestry Brussels carpets.....	291
velvet carpets.....	290
Tapioea.....	646
Tar, coal products.....	14, 443
of wood.....	647
Tartar, cream of.....	73
crude.....	380
Tartar, patent.....	73
Tartars.....	74

	Paragraph.
Tartaric acid	6
Tartrate of soda and potassa	75
Tassels	286, 300
Tax, income. Secs. 27-37.	
Tea	648
plants	648
Teams of immigrants	374
Teasels	207½
Teeth	650
Terne plates	121
Terra alba	651
japonica	652
Textile grasses	497
Theatrical properties	596
Thread, cotton	250, 251
silk	298
Threads of gold, silver, or other metals	162
Threshing machines	501
Thrown silk	298
Thyme, oil of	568
Ties, cotton	459
Tiles	78, 104
marble paving	104
Timber, round	672
hewn and sawed	674
used for spars and building wharves	674
squared and stid	675
Tin bars, blocks, pigs or grain, and granu- lated	653
black oxide of	653
taggers	119, 121
ore, cassiterite or black oxide	653
plate	121
Tincture of opium	35
Tinsel wire	654
Tips, for penholders	169
for umbrellas and parasols	155½
lava, for burners	86
Tires	156
Tissue paper	367
Tobacco, filler	185
internal revenue tax. (Sec. 69.)	387
of all descriptions	186
Quebrado, or self-working bales	185
stems	655
unmanufactured	188
wrapper	184, 185
Toilet preparations	61
soap	63
waters	7
Tonqua beans	650
Tools of trade of persons arriving in the United States	596
track	129
Tooth and disk harrows	591
picks	180½
Tops, wool	279
Tow	497
waste	497
Tournay velvet carpets	288
Toys	321
chinaware	84, 85
Trade marks. Sec. 6.	
Track tools	129
Tram silk	298
Treble Ingrain carpets	292
Trees	587
Trimings, bead or beaded	354
dress	286
flax, jute, cotton, or other vegetable fiber	276
Tripoli	657
Trophies	551
Tropical and semi-tropical fruit-plants	487
Trusts. Sec. 73.	
Tubes, boiler	130
iron or steel	130
Tuckings	276
Tuuing forks and hammers	320½
Turmeric	658
Turpentine, spirits of	660
Venice	659
Turtles	661
Twine	268, 399
Twist, silk	298
Type metal	171
Types, new	171
old	662

	Paragraph.
U.	
Ultramarine blue	285
Umbra and umbra earths	42, 565
Umbrella and parasol ribs, stretcher frames, tips, runners, handles, and other parts	155½
sticks, wood	361, 685
parasols and sunshades	360
Unenumerated articles. Secs. 3, 4.	
United States, articles imported by	385
articles, the growth, produce, and man- ufacture of	387
products of fisheries of	568
Unwrought clays or earth	82
Upper leather	341
Uranium, oxide and salts of	603

	Paragraph.
V.	
Vaccine virus	664
Valerian, oil of	568
Valonia	665
Value of foreign coins. Sec. 25.	
Vamps	342
Varnish	44
Vases, chinaware	84, 85
platinum	590
Vegetable fiber, all manufactures of	276-279
fibers, crude	470
Vegetable ivory	519
black	40
manufactures of	354
knives	140
substances, crude	558
Vegetables	198-207
if drugs	164, 470
Vellings	276, 286
Vellum	579
Velvets, silk	299
Venetian chain carpets	292
Venice turpentine	659
Verdigre	666
Vermicelli	192
Vermillion, red	45
Vermuth	244
Vessels, American, engaged in foreign trade. Sec. 8.	
built in the United States for foreign account. Sec. 7.	
built in the United States of foreign ma- terial. Sec. 7.	
cast iron	134
not of the United States. Secs. 15, 16.	
of glass	90
of platinum	590
wrecked in waters of the United States. Sec. 20.	
Vials	88
Vinegar	236
Vinos	587
Vitrol, blue	405
Vitrified tiles	78
Vulcanized India rubber	353

	Paragraph.
W.	
Wafers, unmedicated	667.
Wagons of immigrants	374
Walnuts	222
Ware, iron or steel	144
Warehouses, bonded, for smelting and refin- ing metals. Sec. 21.	
bonded, for manufacturing articles. (Sec. 9)	387
Warps, cotton	258
Wash, blue	43
Washes	148
Waste	362
carded	279
cotton	438
flax	497
garnetted	279
hemp	497
jute	497
fit only for paper stook	577
ring and roving	663

<i>Paragraph.</i>	<i>Paragraph.</i>
Waste, rope and bagging	577
silk	617
slubbing	685
tow	497
wool	685
yarn	685
Watches	173
Water, cologne	7
fowls	401
proof cloth	273
soda	555
Waters: mineral	249
all not artificial	555
toilet	7
Wax, bees	397
mineral	668
manufactures of	351
vegetable	668
Wearing apparel	258, 275, 284, 301, 660
Webbings	286, 300
Webbs, flax	272
Wedges, iron or steel	129
Weeds for dyeing purposes	164, 470
manufactures of	352
Whalebone	671
manufactures of	352
Whale oil	34, 568
Wharves, timber used in building	674
Wheat	190
flour	190
Wheels, hubs for	679
for railway purposes	156
steel tired for railway purposes	156
Whetstones	508
Whip gut	351
manufactured	431
White acetate of lead	49
lead and paint	52
paint or pigment	47
Paris	46
Whiting	46
Wild animals for exhibition	373
Willow, manufactures of	179
oaser for hats	417
prepared for basket makers	179
Wilton velvet carpets	288
Window glass, common	91, 97
glass, stained or painted	686
Windows, glass, stained or painted	102, 690
Wine, champagne	243
coloring for	16
prune	217
still	244
Wire, card clothing	132
clock and watch	124
crinoline	124
corset	124
flat steel	124
hat	124
iron or steel	124
lead	167
needle	124
piano	124
platina	589
rods	123
round iron or steel	124
tinsel	654
Witherite	395
Wood, all manufactures of	181
ashes and lye of	380
box	684
briar root	684
cabinet, all	670
cabinet furniture	181
cabinet woods, in the Jug	684
cedar	684
cork or cork bark	457
ebony	684
fashion plates, engraved on	476
firewood	673
for paper stock	577
granadilla	684
hair	684
house furniture, of	684
lance	684
lignum-vitæ	684
mahogany	684
Wood, manufactures of	181
myrtle	684
orange	684
paper stock	577
partridge	684
pencils of	357
pencil, slate, covered with	357
pickets	681
pimento	684
poplar fit only for paper stock	577
pulp	303, 353
rose	684
satin	684
screws	155
shingle bolts	673
shingles	682
ship planking	673
ship timber	673
shooks, packing box	180
spruce clapboards	678
spars, timber used for	674
stave bolts	673
staves	683
sticks of partridge, hair, pimento, orange, myrtle, and other woods	684
tar and pitch of	647
unmanufactured	683
Woods used expressly for dyeing	164, 470
dye, extract of	18
Wool	685
art squares	296
Aubusson carpets	287
Axminster carpets	287
bedsides	296
beltings	286
Berlin rugs	287
bindings	286
blankets	282
bookings	294
braces	286
braids	286
Brussels carpets	289
bunting	283
buttons	283
carbonized	279
carbonized nolls	279
carded waste	279
carpeting felt	294
carpets and carpeting of wool, flax, or cotton	295
carpets, chain Venetian	292
carpets, ingrain, treble	292
carpets, ingrain, two-ply	293
carpets, tapestry Brussels	291
carpets, velvet and tapestry velvet	290
carpets, Saxony, Wilton, and Tournay velvet	288
woven whole, for room	287
chenille carpets	287
coat linings	283
cords	286
covers	296
cloaks	283
cloth, Italian	283
clothing, ready-made	284
dolmans	285
dress goods	286
dress trimmings	284
druggets	283
Dutch and two-ply ingrain carpets	281
fabrics made on knitting machines	284
felt carpeting	282
felts for printing machines	284
felts	283
flannels for underwear	279
flocks	286
fringes	285
galloons	286
garments, outside	279
garnetted waste	286
gimps	286
gorings	645
grease	286
hassocks	283
hats	286
head nets	283
Italian cloth	283

<i>Paragraph.</i>	<i>Paragraph.</i>
Wool jackets.....	283
knit fabrics.....	281
knit wearing apparel.....	285
laces.....	286
manufactures of.....	283
mats.....	296
Moquette carpets.....	287
mungo.....	279
on the skin.....	685
oriental rugs.....	287
roving and roping.....	279
rugs for floors.....	296
Saxony, Wilton, and Tournay velvet carpets.....	288
screens.....	296
shawls.....	281
shoddy.....	279
suspenders.....	286
talmes.....	285
tapestry Brussels carpets.....	291
tassels.....	286
tops.....	279
Tournay velvet carpets.....	288
treble ingrain.....	292
ulsters.....	285
veillings.....	286
velvet and tapestry velvet carpets.....	280
webbing.....	286
wearing apparel, articles of.....	284
knit.....	285
Wilton velvet carpets.....	288
women's and children's dress goods.....	283
Wool yarns.....	280
Works of art.....	585, 686, 687
Worngut.....	351, 431
Worms, silk, eggs of.....	618
Wrapper tobacco.....	184
Wrecked or sunken vessels. Sec. 20.	
Wrist pins.....	122
Y.	
Yams.....	680
Yarns, coir.....	450
cotton.....	250
jute.....	267
silk.....	298
waste.....	685
Yarns, or threads, flax or hemp.....	274
hair of camel, goat, alpaca, or other ani- mals.....	280
woolen or worsted.....	280
Yellow metal.....	159, 161
chrome.....	41
Z.	
Zaffer.....	690
Zanto currants.....	217
Zinc, blocks or pigs of.....	174
old, and worn out.....	176
oxide of.....	47
sheets of.....	175
white paint or pigment containing.....	47

THE TARIFF OF 1897

OF

IMPORTS INTO THE UNITED STATES,

TOGETHER WITH

THE CUSTOMS ADMINISTRATIVE ACT OF JUNE 10, 1890,
WITH AMENDMENTS TO SECTIONS 7 AND 11,

AND

THE WAR-REVENUE ACT OF JUNE 13, 1898.

INDEXED.

WASHINGTON:
GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE,
1899.

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,
Document No. 2099.
Office of Secretary, Division of Customs.

THE TARIFF
ON
IMPORTS INTO THE UNITED STATES
AND THE
FREE LIST,
AS
CONTAINED IN ACT OF JULY 24, 1897.

SCHEDULES.

	Page.
A. CHEMICALS, OILS, AND PAINTS	7
B. EARTHS, EARTHENWARE, AND GLASSWARE	12
C. METALS, AND MANUFACTURES OF.....	16
D. WOOD, AND MANUFACTURES OF.....	25
E. SUGAR, MOLASSES, AND MANUFACTURES OF.....	26
F. TOBACCO, AND MANUFACTURES OF.....	26
G. AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS AND PROVISIONS.....	27
H. SPIRITS, WINES, AND OTHER BEVERAGES.....	31
I. COTTON MANUFACTURES	33
J. FLAX, HEMP, AND JUTE, AND MANUFACTURES OF.....	39
K. WOOL AND MANUFACTURES OF WOOL.....	41
L. SILKS AND SILK GOODS	45
M. PULP, PAPERS, AND BOOKS.....	47
N. SUNDRIES	49
FREE LIST	55
RECIPROCITY	65
INTERNAL REVENUE	68

[PUBLIC—No. 11.]

An Act To provide revenue for the Government and to encourage the industries of the United States.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That on and after the passage of this Act, unless otherwise specially provided for in this Act, there shall be levied, collected, and paid upon all articles imported from foreign countries, and mentioned in the schedules herein contained, the rates of duty which are, by the schedules and paragraphs, respectively prescribed, namely:

SCHEDULE A.—CHEMICALS, OILS, AND PAINTS.

1. ACIDS: Acetic or pyroligneous acid, not exceeding the specific gravity of one and forty-seven one-thousandths, three-fourths of one cent per pound; exceeding the specific gravity of one and forty-seven one thousandths, two cents per pound; boracic acid, five cents per pound; chromic acid and lactic acid, three cents per pound; citric acid, seven cents per pound; salicylic acid, ten cents per pound; sulphuric acid or oil of vitriol not specially provided for in this Act, one-fourth of one cent per pound; tannic acid or tannin, fifty cents per pound; gallic acid, ten cents per pound; tartaric acid, seven cents per pound; all other acids not specially provided for in this Act, twenty-five per centum ad valorem.

2. All alcoholic perfumery, including cologne water and other toilet waters and toilet preparations of all kinds, containing alcohol or in the preparation of which alcohol is used, and alcoholic compounds not specially provided for in this Act, sixty cents per pound and forty-five per centum ad valorem.

3. Alkalies, alkaloids, distilled oils, essential oils, expressed oils, rendered oils, and all combinations of the foregoing, and all chemical compounds and salts not specially provided for in this Act, twenty-five per centum ad valorem.

4. Alumina, hydrate of, or refined bauxite, six-tenths of one cent per pound; alum, alum cake, patent alum, sulphate of alumina, and aluminous cake, and alum in crystals or ground, one-half of one cent per pound.

5. Ammonia, carbonate of, one and one-half cents per pound; muriate of, or sal ammoniac, three-fourths of one cent per pound; sulphate of, three-tenths of one cent per pound.

6. Argols or crude tartar or wine lees crude, containing not more than forty per centum of bitartrate of potash, one cent per pound; containing more than forty per centum of bitartrate of potash, one and one half cents per pound; tartars and lees crystals, or partly refined argols, containing not more than ninety per centum of bitartrate of potash, and tartrate of soda or potassa, or Rochelle salts, four cents per pound; containing more than ninety per centum of bitartrate of potash, five cents per pound; cream of tartar and patent tartar, six cents per pound.

7. Blacking of all kinds, twenty-five per centum ad valorem.

8. Bleaching powder, or chloride of lime, one-fifth of one cent per pound.

9. Blue vitriol or sulphate of copper, one-half of one cent per pound.

10. Bone char, suitable for use in decolorizing sugars, twenty per centum ad valorem.

11. Borax, five cents per pound; borates of lime or soda, or other borate material not otherwise provided for, containing more than thirty-six per centum of anhydrous boracic acid, four cents per pound; borates of lime or soda, or other borate material not otherwise provided for, containing not more than thirty-six per centum of anhydrous boracic acid, three cents per pound.

12. Camphor, refined, six cents per pound.

13. Chalk (not medicinal nor prepared for toilet purposes) when ground, precipitated naturally or artificially, or otherwise prepared, whether in the form of cubes, blocks, sticks or disks, or otherwise, including tailors', billiard, red, or French chalk, one cent per pound. Manufactures of chalk not specially provided for in this Act, twenty-five per centum ad valorem.

14. Chloroform, twenty cents per pound.

15. Coal-tar dyes or colors, not specially provided for in this Act, thirty per centum ad valorem; all other products or preparations of coal tar, not colors or dyes and not medicinal, not specially provided for in this Act, twenty per centum ad valorem.

16. Cobalt, oxide of, twenty-five cents per pound.

17. Collodion and all compounds of pyroxylin, whether known as celluloid or by any other name, fifty cents per pound; rolled or in sheets, unpolished, and not made up into articles, sixty cents per pound; if in finished or partly finished articles, and articles of which collodion or any compound of pyroxylin is the component material of chief value, sixty-five cents per pound and twenty-five per centum ad valorem.

18. Coloring for brandy, wine, beer, or other liquors, fifty per centum ad valorem.

19. Copperas or sulphate of iron, one-fourth of one cent per pound.

20. Drugs, such as barks, beans, berries, balsams, buds, bulbs, bulbous roots, excrescences, fruits, flowers, dried fibers, dried insects, grains, gums and gum resin, herbs, leaves, lichens, mosses, nuts, nut-galls, roots, stems, spices, vegetables, seeds (aromatic, not garden seeds), seeds of morbid growth, weeds, and woods used expressly for dyeing; any of the foregoing which are drugs and not edible, but which are advanced in value or condition by refining, grinding, or other process, and not specially provided for in this Act, one-fourth of one cent per pound, and in addition thereto ten per centum ad valorem.

21. Ethers: Sulphuric, forty cents per pound; spirits of nitrous ether, twenty-five cents per pound; fruit ethers, oils, or essences, two dollars per pound; ethers of all kinds not specially provided for in this Act, one dollar per pound: *Provided*, That no article of this paragraph shall pay a less rate of duty than twenty-five per centum ad valorem.

22. Extracts and decoctions of logwood and other dyewoods, and extracts of barks, such as are commonly used for dyeing or tanning, not specially provided for in this Act, seven-eighths of one cent per pound; extracts of quebracho and of hemlock bark, one-half of one cent per pound; extracts of sumac, and of woods other than dyewoods, not specially provided for in this Act, five eighths of one cent per pound.

23. Gelatin, glue, isinglass or fish glue, and prepared fish bladders or fish sounds, valued at not above ten cents per pound, two and one-

half cents per pound; valued at above ten cents per pound and not above thirty-five cents per pound, twenty-five per centum ad valorem; valued above thirty-five cents per pound, fifteen cents per pound and twenty per centum ad valorem.

24. Glycerin, crude, not purified, one cent per pound; refined, three cents per pound.

25. Indigo, extracts, or pastes of, three-fourths of one cent per pound; carmined, ten cents per pound.

26. Ink and ink powders, twenty-five per centum ad valorem.

27. Iodine, resublimed, twenty cents per pound.

28. Iodoform, one dollar per pound.

29. Licorice, extracts of, in paste, rolls, or other forms, four and one-half cents per pound.

30. Chicle, ten cents per pound.

31. Magnesia, carbonate of, medicinal, three cents per pound; calcined, medicinal, seven cents per pound; sulphate of, or Epsom salts, one-fifth of one cent per pound.

OILS:

32. Alizarin assistant, sulpho-ricinoleic acid, and ricinoleic acid, by whatever name known, whether liquid, solid, or in paste, in the manufacture of which fifty per centum or more of castor oil is used, thirty cents per gallon; in the manufacture of which less than fifty per centum of castor oil is used, fifteen cents per gallon; all other alizarin assistant, not specially provided for in this Act, thirty per centum ad valorem.

33. Castor oil, thirty-five cents per gallon.

34. Cod-liver oil, fifteen cents per gallon.

35. Cotton-seed oil, four cents per gallon of seven and one-half pounds weight.

36. Croton oil, twenty cents per pound.

37. Flaxseed, linseed, and poppy-seed oil, raw, boiled, or oxidized, twenty cents per gallon of seven and one-half pounds weight.

38. Fusel oil, or amylic alcohol, one-fourth of one cent per pound.

39. Hemp-seed oil and rape-seed oil, ten cents per gallon.

40. Olive oil, not specially provided for in this Act, forty cents per gallon; in bottles, jars, tins, or similar packages, fifty cents per gallon.

41. Peppermint oil, fifty cents per pound.

42. Seal, herring, whale, and other fish oil, not specially provided for in this Act, eight cents per gallon.

43. Opium, crude or unmanufactured, and not adulterated, containing nine per centum and over of morphia, one dollar per pound; morphia or morphine, sulphate of, and all alkaloids or salts of opium, one dollar per ounce; aqueous extract of opium, for medicinal uses, and tincture of, as laudanum, and other liquid preparations of opium, not specially provided for in this Act, forty per centum ad valorem; opium containing less than nine per centum of morphia, and opium prepared for smoking, six dollars per pound; but opium prepared for smoking and other preparations of opium deposited in bonded warehouses shall not be removed therefrom without payment of duties, and such duties shall not be refunded.

PAINTS, COLOURS, AND VARNISHES:

44. Baryta, sulphate of, or barytes, including barytes earth, unmanufactured, seventy-five cents per ton; manufactured, five dollars and twenty-five cents per ton.

45. Blues, such as Berlin, Prussian, Chinese, and all others, containing ferrocyanide of iron, in pulp, dry or ground in or mixed with oil or water, eight cents per pound.
46. Blanc-fixe, or artificial sulphate of barytes, and satin white, or artificial sulphate of lime, one-half of one cent per pound.
47. Black, made from bone, ivory, or vegetable substance, by whatever name known, including bone black and lampblack, dry or ground in oil or water, twenty-five per centum ad valorem.
48. Chrome yellow, chrome green, and all other chromium colors in the manufacture of which lead and bichromate of potash or soda are used, in pulp, dry, or ground in or mixed with oil or water, four and one-half cents per pound.
49. Ocher and ochery earths, sienna and sienna earths, and umber and umber earths, not specially provided for, when crude or not powdered, washed or pulverized, one-eighth of one cent per pound; if powdered, washed or pulverized, three-eighths of one cent per pound; if ground in oil or water, one and one-half cents per pound.
50. Orange mineral, three and three-eighths cents per pound.
51. Red lead, two and seven-eighths cents per pound.
52. Ultramarine blue, whether dry, in pulp, or mixed with water, and wash blue containing ultramarine, three and three-fourths cents per pound.
53. Varnishes, including so-called gold size or japan, thirty-five per centum ad valorem; spirit varnishes, one dollar and thirty-two cents per gallon and thirty-five per centum ad valorem.
54. Vermilion red, and other colors containing quicksilver, dry or ground in oil or water, ten cents per pound; when not containing quicksilver but made of lead or containing lead, five cents per pound.
55. White lead, white paint and pigment containing lead, dry or in pulp, or ground or mixed with oil, two and seven-eighths cents per pound.
56. Whiting and Paris white, dry, one-fourth of one cent per pound; ground in oil, or putty, one cent per pound.
57. Zinc, oxide of, and white paint or pigment containing zinc, but not containing lead, dry, one cent per pound; ground in oil, one and three-fourth cents per pound; sulfid of zinc white, or white sulphide of zinc, one and one-fourth cents per pound; chloride of zinc and sulphate of zinc, one cent per pound.
58. All paints, colors, pigments, lakes, crayons, smalts and frostings, whether crude or dry or mixed, or ground with water or oil or with solutions other than oil, not otherwise specially provided for in this Act, thirty per centum ad valorem; all paints, colors and pigments, commonly known as artists' paints or colors, whether in tubes, pans, cakes or other forms, thirty per centum ad valorem.
59. Paris green, and London purple, fifteen per centum ad valorem.
60. Lead: Acetate of, white, three and one-fourth cents per pound; brown, gray, or yellow, two and one-fourth cents per pound; nitrate of, two and one-half cents per pound; litharge, two and three-fourth cents per pound.
61. Phosphorus, eighteen cents per pound.

POTASH:

62. Bichromate and chromate of, three cents per pound.
63. Caustic or hydrate of, refined, in sticks or rolls, one cent per pound; chlorate of, two and one-half cents per pound.

- 64. Hydriodate, iodide, and iodate of, twenty-five cents per pound.
- 65. Nitrate of, or saltpeter, refined, one-half cent per pound.
- 66. Prussiate of, red, eight cents per pound; yellow, four cents per pound; cyanide of potassium, twelve and one-half per centum ad valorem.

PREPARATIONS:

- 67. Medicinal preparations containing alcohol, or in the preparation of which alcohol is used, not specially provided for in this Act, fifty-five cents per pound, but in no case shall the same pay less than twenty-five per centum ad valorem.
- 68. Medicinal preparations not containing alcohol or in the preparation of which alcohol is not used, not specially provided for in this Act, twenty-five per centum ad valorem; calomel and other mercurial medicinal preparations, thirty-five per centum ad valorem.
- 69. Plasters, healing or curative, of all kinds, and court-plaster, thirty-five per centum ad valorem.
- 70. Preparations used as applications to the hair, mouth, teeth, or skin, such as cosmetics, dentifrices, pastes, pomades, powders, and other toilet articles, and articles of perfumery, whether in sachets or otherwise, not containing alcohol or in the manufacture of which alcohol is not used, and not specially provided for in this Act, fifty per centum ad valorem.
- 71. Santonin, and all salts thereof containing eighty per centum or over of santonin, one dollar per pound.

SOAP:

- 72. Castile soap, one and one-fourth cents per pound; fancy, perfumed, and all descriptions of toilet soap, including so-called medicinal or medicated soaps, fifteen cents per pound; all other soaps not specially provided for in this Act, twenty per centum ad valorem.

SODA:

- 73. Bicarbonate of soda, or supercarbonate of soda, or saleratus, and other alkalies containing fifty per centum or more of bicarbonate of soda, three-fourths of one cent per pound.
- 74. Bichromate and chromate of soda, two cents per pound.
- 75. Crystal carbonate of soda, or concentrated soda crystals, or monohydrate, or sesquicarbonate of soda, three-tenths of one cent per pound; chlorate of soda two cents per pound.
- 76. Hydrate of, or caustic soda, three-fourths of one cent per pound; nitrite of soda, two and one-half cents per pound; hypo-sulphite and sulphide of soda, one-half of one cent per pound.
- 77. Sal soda, or soda crystals, not concentrated, two-tenths of one cent per pound.
- 78. Soda ash, three-eighths of one cent per pound; arseniate of soda, one and one-fourth cents per pound.
- 79. Silicate of soda, or other alkaline silicate, one-half of one cent per pound.
- 80. Sulphate of soda, or salt cake, or niter cake, one dollar and twenty-five cents per ton.
- 81. Sea moss, ten per centum ad valorem.
- 82. Sponges, twenty per centum ad valorem; manufactures of sponges, or of which sponge is the component material of chief value, not specially provided for in this Act, forty per centum ad valorem.

83. Strychnia, or strychnine, and all salts thereof, thirty cents per ounce.
84. Sulphur, refined or sublimed, or flowers of, eight dollars per ton.
85. Sumac, ground, three-tenths of one cent per pound.
86. Vanillin, eighty cents per ounce.

SCHEDULE B.—EARTHS, EARTHENWARE, AND GLASSWARE.

BRICK AND TILE:

87. Fire-brick, weighing not more than ten pounds each, not glazed, enameled, ornamented, or decorated in any manner, one dollar and twenty-five cents per ton; glazed, enameled, ornamented, or decorated, forty-five per centum ad valorem; brick, other than fire-brick, not glazed, enameled, painted, vitrified, ornamented, or decorated in any manner, twenty-five per centum ad valorem; if glazed, enameled, painted, vitrified, ornamented, or decorated in any manner, forty-five per centum ad valorem.
88. Tiles, plain unglazed, one color, exceeding two square inches in size, four cents per square foot; glazed, encaustic, ceramic mosaic, vitrified, semi-vitrified, flint, spar, embossed, enameled, ornamental, hand painted, gold decorated, and all other earthenware tiles, valued at not exceeding forty cents per square foot, eight cents per square foot; exceeding forty cents per square foot, ten cents per square foot and twenty-five per centum ad valorem.

CEMENT, LIME, AND PLASTER:

89. Roman, Portland, and other hydraulic cement, in barrels, sacks, or other packages, eight cents per one hundred pounds, including weight of barrel or package; in bulk, seven cents per one hundred pounds; other cement, twenty per centum ad valorem.
90. Lime, five cents per one hundred pounds, including weight of barrel or package.
91. Plaster rock or gypsum, crude, fifty cents per ton; if ground or calcined, two dollars and twenty-five cents per ton; pearl hardening for paper makers' use, twenty per centum ad valorem.
92. Pumice stone, wholly or partially manufactured, six dollars per ton; unmanufactured, fifteen per centum ad valorem.

CLAYS OR EARTHS:

93. Clays or earths, unwrought or unmanufactured, not specially provided for in this Act, one dollar per ton; wrought or manufactured, not specially provided for in this Act, two dollars per ton; china clay or kaolin, two dollars and fifty cents per ton; limestone rock asphalt containing not more than fifteen per centum of bitumen, fifty cents per ton; asphaltum and bitumen, not specially provided for in this Act, crude, if not dried, or otherwise advanced in any manner, one dollar and fifty cents per ton; if dried or otherwise advanced in any manner, three dollars per ton; bauxite, or beauxite, crude, not refined or otherwise advanced in condition from its natural state, one dollar per ton; fullers' earth, unwrought and unmanufactured, one dollar and fifty cents per ton; wrought or manufactured, three dollars per ton.

EARTHENWARE AND CHINA:

94. Common yellow, brown, or gray earthenware, plain, embossed, or salt-glazed common stoneware, and crucibles, all the foregoing not decorated in any manner, twenty-five per centum ad valorem; Rockingham earthenware not decorated, forty per centum ad valorem.
95. China, porcelain, parian, bisque, earthen, stone, and crockery ware, including clock cases with or without movements, plaques, ornaments, toys, toy tea sets, charms, vases and statuettes, painted, tinted, stained, enameled, printed, gilded, or otherwise decorated or ornamented in any manner, sixty per centum ad valorem; if plain white and without superadded ornamentation of any kind, fifty-five per centum ad valorem.
96. All other china, porcelain, parian, bisque, earthen, stone, and crockery ware, and manufactures thereof, or of which the same is the component material of chief value, by whatever name known, not specially provided for in this Act, if painted, tinted, stained, enameled, printed, gilded, or otherwise decorated or ornamented in any manner, sixty per centum ad valorem; if not ornamented or decorated, fifty-five per centum ad valorem.
97. Articles and wares composed wholly or in chief value of earthy or mineral substances, or carbon, not specially provided for in this Act, if not decorated in any manner, thirty-five per centum ad valorem; if decorated, forty-five per centum ad valorem.
98. Gas retorts, three dollars each; lava tips for burners, ten cents per gross and fifteen per centum ad valorem; carbons for electric lighting, ninety cents per hundred; filter tubes, forty-five per centum ad valorem; porous carbon pots for electric batteries, without metallic connections, twenty per centum ad valorem.

GLASS AND GLASSWARE:

99. Plain green or colored, molded or pressed, and flint, lime, or lead glass bottles, vials, jars, and covered or uncovered demijohns and carboys, any of the foregoing, filled or unfilled, not otherwise specially provided for, and whether their contents be dutiable or free, (except such as contain merchandise subject to an ad valorem rate of duty, or to a rate of duty based in whole or in part upon the value thereof, which shall be dutiable at the rate applicable to their contents) shall pay duty as follows: If holding more than one pint, one cent per pound; if holding not more than one pint and not less than one-fourth of a pint, one and one-half cents per pound; if holding less than one-fourth of a pint, fifty cents per gross: *Provided*, That none of the above articles shall pay a less rate of duty than forty per centum ad valorem.
100. Glass bottles, decanters, or other vessels or articles of glass, cut, engraved, painted, colored, stained, silvered, gilded, etched, frosted, printed in any manner or otherwise ornamented, decorated, or ground (except such grinding as is necessary for fitting stoppers), and any articles of which such glass is the component material of chief value, and porcelain, opal and other blown glassware; all the foregoing, filled or unfilled, and whether their contents be dutiable or free, sixty per centum ad valorem.

101. Unpolished, cylinder, crown, and common window glass, not exceeding ten by fifteen inches square, one and three-eighths cents per pound; above that, and not exceeding sixteen by twenty-four inches square, one and seven-eighths cents per pound; above that, and not exceeding twenty-four by thirty inches square, two and three-eighths cents per pound; above that, and not exceeding twenty-four by thirty-six inches square, two and seven-eighths cents per pound; above that, and not exceeding thirty by forty inches square, three and three-eighths cents per pound; above that, and not exceeding forty by sixty inches square, three and seven-eighths cents per pound; above that, four and three-eighths cents per pound: *Provided*, That unpolished cylinder, crown, and common window glass, imported in boxes, shall contain fifty square feet, as nearly as sizes will permit, and the duty shall be computed thereon according to the actual weight of glass.
102. Cylinder and crown glass, polished, not exceeding sixteen by twenty-four inches square, four cents per square foot; above that, and not exceeding twenty-four by thirty inches square, six cents per square foot; above that, and not exceeding twenty-four by sixty inches square, fifteen cents per square foot; above that, twenty cents per square foot.
103. Fluted, rolled, ribbed, or rough plate glass, or the same containing a wire netting within itself, not including crown, cylinder, or common window glass, not exceeding sixteen by twenty-four inches square, three-fourths of one cent per square foot; above that, and not exceeding twenty-four by thirty inches square, one and one-fourth cents per square foot; all above that, one and three-fourths cents per square foot; and all fluted, rolled, ribbed, or rough plate glass, weighing over one hundred pounds per one hundred square feet, shall pay an additional duty on the excess at the same rates herein imposed: *Provided*, That all of the above plate glass, when ground, smoothed, or otherwise obscured, shall be subject to the same rate of duty as cast polished plate glass unsilvered.
104. Cast polished plate glass, finished or unfinished and unsilvered, not exceeding sixteen by twenty-four inches square, eight cents per square foot; above that, and not exceeding twenty-four by thirty inches square, ten cents per square foot; above that, and not exceeding twenty-four by sixty inches square, twenty-two and one-half cents per square foot; all above that, thirty-five cents per square foot.
105. Cast polished plate glass, silvered, cylinder and crown glass, silvered, and looking-glass plates, exceeding in size one hundred and forty-four square inches and not exceeding sixteen by twenty-four inches square, eleven cents per square foot; above that, and not exceeding twenty-four by thirty inches square, thirteen cents per square foot; above that, and not exceeding twenty-four by sixty inches square, twenty-five cents per square foot; all above that, thirty-eight cents per square foot.
106. But no looking-glass plates or plate glass, silvered, when framed, shall pay a less rate of duty than that imposed upon similar glass of like description not framed, but shall pay in addition thereto upon such frames the rate of duty applicable thereto when imported separate.

107. Cast polished plate glass, silvered or unsilvered, and cylinder, crown, or common window glass, silvered or unsilvered, when bent, ground, obscured, frosted, sanded, enameled, beveled, etched, embossed, engraved, flashed, stained, colored, painted, or otherwise ornamented or decorated, shall be subject to a duty of five per centum ad valorem in addition to the rates otherwise chargeable thereon.
108. Spectacles, eyeglasses, and goggles, and frames for the same, or parts thereof, finished or unfinished, valued at not over forty cents per dozen, twenty cents per dozen and fifteen per centum ad valorem; valued at over forty cents per dozen and not over one dollar and fifty cents per dozen, forty-five cents per dozen and twenty per centum ad valorem; valued at over one dollar and fifty cents per dozen, fifty per centum ad valorem.
109. Lenses of glass or pebble, ground and polished to a spherical, cylindrical, or prismatic form, and ground and polished plano or coquill glasses, wholly or partly manufactured, with the edges unground, forty-five per centum ad valorem; if with their edges ground or beveled, ten cents per dozen pairs and forty-five per centum ad valorem.
110. Strips of glass, not more than three inches wide, ground or polished on one or both sides to a cylindrical or prismatic form, and glass slides for magic lanterns, forty-five per centum ad valorem.
111. Opera and field glasses, telescopes, microscopes, photographic and projecting lenses and optical instruments, and frames or mountings for the same; all the foregoing not specially provided for in this Act, forty-five per centum ad valorem.
112. Stained or painted glass windows, or parts thereof, and all mirrors, not exceeding in size one hundred and forty-four square inches, with or without frames or cases, and all glass or manufactures of glass or paste, or of which glass or paste is the component material of chief value, not specially provided for in this Act, forty-five per centum ad valorem.
113. Fusible enamel, twenty-five per centum ad valorem.

MARBLE AND STONE, AND MANUFACTURES OF:

114. Marble in block, rough or squared only, sixty-five cents per cubic foot; onyx in block, rough or squared, one dollar and fifty cents per cubic foot; marble or onyx, sawed or dressed, over two inches in thickness, one dollar and ten cents per cubic foot; slabs or paving tiles of marble or onyx, containing not less than four superficial inches, if not more than one inch in thickness, twelve cents per superficial foot; if more than one inch and not more than one and one-half inches in thickness, fifteen cents per superficial foot; if more than one and one-half inches and not more than two inches in thickness, eighteen cents per superficial foot; if rubbed in whole or in part, three cents per superficial foot in addition; mosaic cubes of marble, onyx, or stone, not exceeding two cubic inches in size, if loose, one cent per pound and twenty per centum ad valorem; if attached to paper or other material, twenty cents per superficial foot and thirty-five per centum ad valorem.
115. Manufactures of agate, alabaster, chalcedony, chrysolite, coral, cornelian, garnet, jasper, jet, malachite, marble, onyx, rock crystal, or spar, including clock cases with or without

movements, not specially provided for in this Act, fifty per centum ad valorem.

Stone—

116. Burr stones, manufactured or bound up into millstones, fifteen per centum ad valorem.
117. Freestone, granite, sandstone, limestone, and other building or monumental stone, except marble and onyx, unmanufactured or undressed, not specially provided for in this Act, twelve cents per cubic foot.
118. Freestone, granite, sandstone, limestone, and other building or monumental stone, except marble and onyx, not specially provided for in this Act, hewn, dressed, or polished, fifty per centum ad valorem.
119. Grindstones, finished or unfinished, one dollar and seventy-five cents per ton.

Slate—

120. Slates, slate chimney-pieces, mantels, slabs for tables, roofing slates, and all other manufactures of slate, not specially provided for in this Act, twenty per centum ad valorem.

SCHEDULE C.—METALS AND MANUFACTURES OF.

121. Iron ore, including manganiferous iron ore, and the dross or residuum from burnt pyrites, forty cents per ton: *Provided*, That in levying and collecting the duty on iron ore no deduction shall be made from the weight of the ore on account of moisture which may be chemically or physically combined therewith; basic slag, ground or unground, one dollar per ton.

122. Iron in pigs, iron kentledge, spiegeleisen, ferro-manganese, ferro-silicon, wrought and cast scrap iron, and scrap steel, four dollars per ton; but nothing shall be deemed scrap iron or scrap steel except waste or refuse iron or steel fit only to be remanufactured.

123. Bar iron, square iron, rolled or hammered, comprising flats not less than one inch wide nor less than three-eighths of one inch thick, round iron not less than seven-sixteenths of one inch in diameter, six-tenths of one cent per pound.

124. Round iron, in coils or rods, less than seven-sixteenths of one inch in diameter, and bars or shapes of rolled or hammered iron, not specially provided for in this Act, eight-tenths of one cent per pound: *Provided*, That all iron in slabs, blooms, loops, or other forms less finished than iron in bars, and more advanced than pig iron, except castings, shall be subject to a duty of five-tenths of one cent per pound: *Provided further*, That all iron bars, blooms, billets, or sizes or shapes of any kind, in the manufacture of which charcoal is used as fuel, shall be subject to a duty of twelve dollars per ton.

125. Beams, girders, joists, angles, channels, car-truck channels, T T, columns and posts or parts or sections of columns and posts, deck and bulb beams, and building forms, together with all other structural shapes of iron or steel, whether plain or punched, or fitted for use, five-tenths of one cent per pound.

126. Boiler or other plate iron or steel, except crucible plate steel and saw plates hereinafter provided for, not thinner than number ten wire gauge, sheared or unsheared, and skelp iron or steel sheared or rolled in grooves, valued at one cent per pound or less, five-tenths of one cent per pound; valued above one cent and not above two cents per pound, six-tenths of one cent per pound; valued above two cents and not above

four cents per pound, one cent per pound; valued at over four cents per pound, twenty-five per centum ad valorem: *Provided*, That all sheets or plates of iron or steel thinner than number ten wire gauge shall pay duty as iron or steel sheets.

127. Iron or steel anchors or parts thereof, one and one-half cents per pound; forgings of iron or steel, or of combined iron and steel, of whatever shape or whatever degree or stage of manufacture, not specially provided for in this Act, thirty-five per centum ad valorem; anti-friction ball forgings of iron or steel, or of combined iron and steel, forty-five per centum ad valorem.

128. Hoop, band, or scroll iron or steel, not otherwise provided for in this Act, valued at three cents per pound or less, eight inches or less in width, and less than three-eighths of one inch thick and not thinner than number ten wire gauge, five-tenths of one cent per pound; thinner than number ten wire gauge and not thinner than number twenty wire gauge, six-tenths of one cent per pound; thinner than number twenty wire gauge, eight-tenths of one cent per pound: *Provided*, That barrel hoops of iron or steel, and hoop or band iron or hoop or band steel flared, splayed or punched, with or without buckles or fastenings, shall pay one-tenth of one cent per pound more duty than that imposed on the hoop or band iron or steel from which they are made; steel bands or strips, untempered, suitable for making band saws, three cents per pound and twenty per centum ad valorem; if tempered, or tempered and polished, six cents per pound and twenty per centum ad valorem.

129. Hoop or band iron, or hoop or band steel, cut to lengths, or wholly or partly manufactured into hoops or ties, coated or not coated with paint or any other preparation, with or without buckles or fastenings, for baling cotton or any other commodity, five-tenths of one cent per pound.

130. Railway bars, made of iron or steel, and railway bars made in part of steel, T rails, and punched iron or steel flat rails, seven-twentieths of one cent per pound; railway fish-plates or splice-bars, made of iron or steel, four-tenths of one cent per pound.

131. Sheets of iron or steel, common or black, of whatever dimensions, and skelp iron or steel, valued at three cents per pound or less, thinner than number ten and not thinner than number twenty wire gauge, seven-tenths of one cent per pound; thinner than number twenty wire gauge and not thinner than number twenty-five wire gauge, eight-tenths of one cent per pound; thinner than number twenty-five wire gauge and not thinner than number thirty-two wire gauge, one and one-tenth cents per pound; thinner than number thirty-two wire gauge, one and two-tenths cents per pound; corrugated or crimped, one and one-tenth cents per pound: *Provided*, That all sheets of common or black iron or steel not thinner than number ten wire gauge shall pay duty as plate iron or plate steel.

132. All iron or steel sheets or plates, and all hoop, band, or scroll iron or steel, excepting what are known commercially as tin plates, terne plates, and taggers tin, and hereinafter provided for, when galvanized or coated with zinc, spelter, or other metals, or any alloy of those metals, shall pay two-tenths of one cent per pound more duty than if the same was not so galvanized or coated.

133. Sheets of iron or steel, polished, planished, or glanced, by whatever name designated, two cents per pound: *Provided*, That plates or sheets of iron or steel, by whatever name designated, other than the polished, planished, or glanced herein provided for, which have been pickled or cleaned by acid, or by any other material or process, or which

are cold-rolled, smoothed only, not polished, shall pay two-tenths of one cent per pound more duty than the corresponding gauges of common or black sheet iron or steel.

134. Sheets or plates of iron or steel, or taggers iron or steel, coated with tin or lead, or with a mixture of which these metals, or either of them, is a component part, by the dipping or any other process, and commercially known as tin plates, terne plates, and taggers tin, one and one-half cents per pound.

135. Steel ingots, cogged ingots, blooms, and slabs, by whatever process made; die blocks or blanks; billets and bars and tapered or beveled bars; mill shafting; pressed, sheared, or stamped shapes; saw plates, wholly or partially manufactured; hammer molds or swaged steel; gun-barrel molds not in bars; alloys used as substitutes for steel in the manufacture of tools; all descriptions and shapes of dry sand, loam, or iron-molded steel castings; sheets and plates and steel in all forms and shapes not specially provided for in this Act, all of the above valued at one cent per pound or less, three-tenths of one cent per pound; valued above one cent and not above one and four-tenths cents per pound, four-tenths of one cent per pound; valued above one and four-tenths cents and not above one and eight-tenths cents per pound, six-tenths of one cent per pound; valued above one and eight-tenths cents and not above two and two-tenths cents per pound, seven-tenths of one cent per pound; valued above two and two-tenths cents and not above three cents per pound, nine tenths of one cent per pound; valued above three cents per pound and not above four cents per pound, one and two-tenths cents per pound; valued above four cents and not above seven cents per pound, one and three-tenths cents per pound; valued above seven cents and not above ten cents per pound, two cents per pound; valued above ten cents and not above thirteen cents per pound, two and four-tenths cents per pound; valued above thirteen cents and not above sixteen cents per pound, two and eight-tenths cents per pound; valued above sixteen cents per pound, four and seven-tenths cents per pound.

WIRE:

136. Wire rods: Rivet, screw, fence, and other iron or steel wire rods, whether round, oval, flat, or square, or in any other shape, and nail rods, in coils or otherwise, valued at four cents or less per pound, four-tenths of one cent per pound; valued over four cents per pound, three-fourths of one cent per pound: *Provided*, That all round iron or steel rods smaller than number six wire gauge shall be classed and dutiable as wire: *Provided further*, That all iron or steel wire rods which have been tempered or treated in any manner or partly manufactured shall pay an additional duty of one-half of one cent per pound.

137. Round iron or steel wire, not smaller than number thirteen wire gauge, one and one-fourth cents per pound; smaller than number thirteen and not smaller than number sixteen wire gauge, one and one-half cents per pound; smaller than number sixteen wire gauge, two cents per pound: *Provided*, That all the foregoing valued at more than four cents per pound shall pay forty per centum ad valorem. Iron or steel or other wire not specially provided for in this Act, including such as is commonly known as hat wire, or bonnet wire, crinoline wire, corset wire, needle wire, piano wire, clock wire, and watch wire, whether flat or otherwise, and corset clasps, corset steels and dress steels, and

sheet steel in strips, twenty-five one-thousandths of an inch thick or thinner, any of the foregoing, whether uncovered or covered with cotton, silk, metal, or other material, valued at more than four cents per pound, forty-five per centum ad valorem: *Provided*, That articles manufactured from iron, steel, brass, or copper wire, shall pay the rate of duty imposed upon the wire used in the manufacture of such articles, and in addition thereto one and one-fourth cents per pound, except that wire rope and wire strand shall pay the maximum rate of duty which would be imposed upon any wire used in the manufacture thereof, and in addition thereto one cent per pound; and on iron or steel wire coated with zinc, tin, or any other metal, two-tenths of one cent per pound in addition to the rate imposed on the wire from which it is made.

GENERAL PROVISIONS.

138. No allowance or reduction of duties for partial loss or damage in consequence of rust or of discoloration shall be made upon any description of iron or steel, or upon any article wholly or partly manufactured of iron or steel, or upon any manufacture of iron or steel.

139. All metal produced from iron or its ores, which is cast and malleable, of whatever description or form, without regard to the percentage of carbon contained therein, whether produced by cementation, or converted, cast, or made from iron or its ores, by the crucible, Bessemer, Clapp-Griffith, pneumatic, Thomas-Gilchrist, basic, Siemens-Martin, or open-hearth process, or by the equivalent of either, or by a combination of two or more of the processes, or their equivalents, or by any fusion or other process which produces from iron or its ores a metal either granular or fibrous in structure, which is cast and malleable, excepting what is known as malleable-iron castings, shall be classed and denominated as steel.

140. No article not specially provided for in this Act, which is wholly or partly manufactured from tin plate, terne plate, or the sheet, plate, hoop, band, or scroll iron or steel herein provided for, or of which such tin plate, terne plate, sheet, plate, hoop, band, or scroll iron or steel shall be the material of chief value, shall pay a lower rate of duty than that imposed on the tin plate, terne plate, or sheet, plate, hoop, band, or scroll iron or steel from which it is made, or of which it shall be the component thereof of chief value.

141. On all iron or steel bars or rods of whatever shape or section which are cold rolled, cold drawn, cold hammered, or polished in any way in addition to the ordinary process of hot rolling or hammering, there shall be paid one-fourth of one cent per pound in addition to the rates provided in this Act on bars or rods of whatever section or shape which are hot rolled; and on all strips, plates, or sheets of iron or steel of whatever shape, other than the polished, planished, or glanced sheet-iron or sheet-steel hereinbefore provided for, which are cold rolled, cold hammered, blued, brightened, tempered, or polished by any process to such perfected surface finish or polish better than the grade of cold rolled, smoothed only, hereinbefore provided for, there shall be paid one cent per pound in addition to the rates provided in this Act upon plates, strips, or sheets of iron or steel of common or black finish; and on steel circular saw plates there shall be paid one-half of one cent per pound in addition to the rate provided in this Act for steel saw plates.

MANUFACTURES OF IRON AND STEEL.

142. Anvils of iron or steel, or of iron and steel combined, by whatever process made, or in whatever stage of manufacture, one and seven-eighths cents per pound.

143. Axles, or parts thereof, axle bars, axle blanks, or forgings for axles, whether of iron or steel, without reference to the stage or state of manufacture, valued at not more than six cents per pound, one cent per pound: *Provided*, That when iron or steel axles are imported fitted in wheels, or parts of wheels, of iron or steel, they shall be dutiable at the same rate as the wheels in which they are fitted.

144. Blacksmiths' hammers and sledges, track tools, wedges, and crowbars, whether of iron or steel, one and one-half cents per pound.

145. Bolts, with or without threads or nuts, or bolt-blanks, and finished hinges or hinge-blanks, whether of iron or steel, one and one-half cents per pound.

146. Card-clothing manufactured from tempered steel wire, forty-five cents per square foot; all other, twenty cents per square foot.

147. Cast-iron pipe of every description, four-tenths of one cent per pound.

148. Cast-iron vessels, plates, stove-plates, andirons, sad-irons, tailors' irons, hatters' irons, and castings of iron, not specially provided for in this Act, eight-tenths of one cent per pound.

149. Castings of malleable iron not specially provided for in this Act, nine-tenths of one cent per pound.

150. Cast hollow-ware, coated, glazed, or tinned, two cents per pound.

151. Chain or chains of all kinds, made of iron or steel, not less than three-fourths of one inch in diameter, one and one-eighth cents per pound; less than three-fourths of one inch and not less than three-eighths of one inch in diameter, one and three-eighths cents per pound; less than three-eighths of one inch in diameter and not less than five-sixteenths of one inch in diameter, one and seven-eighths cents per pound; less than five-sixteenths of one inch in diameter, three cents per pound; but no chain or chains of any description shall pay a lower rate of duty than forty-five per centum ad valorem.

152. Lap welded, butt welded, seamed, or jointed iron or steel boiler tubes, pipes, flues, or stays, not thinner than number sixteen wire gauge, two cents per pound; welded cylindrical furnaces, made from plate metal, two and one-half cents per pound; all other iron or steel tubes, finished, not specially provided for in this Act, thirty-five per centum ad valorem.

CUTLERY:

153. Penknives or pocketknives, clasp knives, pruning knives, and budding knives of all kinds, or parts thereof, and erasers or manicure knives, or parts thereof, wholly or partly manufactured, valued at not more than forty cents per dozen, forty per centum ad valorem; valued at more than forty cents per dozen and not exceeding fifty cents per dozen, one cent per piece and forty per centum ad valorem; valued at more than fifty cents per dozen and not exceeding one dollar and twenty-five cents per dozen, five cents per piece and forty per centum ad valorem; valued at more than one dollar and twenty-five cents per dozen and not exceeding three dollars per dozen, ten cents per piece and forty per centum ad valorem; valued at more than three dollars per dozen, twenty cents per piece and forty per centum

ad valorem: *Provided*, That blades, handles, or other parts of either or any of the foregoing articles, imported in any other manner than assembled in finished knives or erasers, shall be subject to no less rate of duty than herein provided for penknives, pocketknives, clasp knives, pruning-knives, manicure knives, and erasers valued at more than fifty and not more than one dollar and fifty cents per dozen. Razors and razor blades, finished or unfinished, valued at less than one dollar and fifty cents per dozen, fifty cents per dozen and fifteen per centum ad valorem; valued at one dollar and fifty cents per dozen and less than three dollars per dozen, one dollar per dozen and fifteen per centum ad valorem; valued at three dollars per dozen or more, one dollar and seventy-five cents per dozen and twenty per centum ad valorem. Scissors and shears, and blades for the same, finished or unfinished, valued at not more than fifty cents per dozen, fifteen cents per dozen and fifteen per centum ad valorem; valued at more than fifty cents and not more than one dollar and seventy-five cents per dozen, fifty cents per dozen and fifteen per centum ad valorem; valued at more than one dollar and seventy-five cents per dozen, seventy-five cents per dozen and twenty-five per centum ad valorem.

154. Swords, sword-blades, and side-arms, thirty-five per centum ad valorem.

155. Table, butchers', carving, cooks', hunting, kitchen, bread, butter, vegetable, fruit, cheese, plumbers', painters', palette, artists', and shoe knives, forks and steels, finished or unfinished, with handles of mother-of-pearl, shell or ivory, sixteen cents each; with handles of deer horn, twelve cents each; with handles of hard rubber, solid bone, celluloid or any pyroxyline material, five cents each; with handles of any other material than those above mentioned, one and one-half cents each, and in addition, on all the above articles, fifteen per centum ad valorem: *Provided*, That none of the above-named articles shall pay a less rate of duty than forty-five per centum ad valorem.

156. Files, file-blanks, rasps, and floats, of all cuts and kinds, two and one-half inches in length and under, thirty cents per dozen; over two and one-half inches in length and not over four and one-half inches, fifty cents per dozen; over four and one-half inches in length and under seven inches, seventy-five cents per dozen; seven inches in length and over, one dollar per dozen.

FIREARMS:

157. Muskets, muzzle-loading shotguns, rifles, and parts thereof, twenty-five per centum ad valorem.

158. Double-barreled, sporting, breech-loading shotguns, combination shotguns and rifles, valued at not more than five dollars, one dollar and fifty cents each and in addition thereto fifteen per centum ad valorem; valued at more than five dollars and not more than ten dollars, four dollars each and in addition thereto fifteen per centum ad valorem each; valued at more than ten dollars, six dollars each; double barrels for sporting breech-loading shotguns and rifles further advanced in manufacture than rough bored only, three dollars each; stocks for double-barreled sporting breech-loading shotguns and rifles wholly or partially manu-

factured, three dollars each; and in addition thereto on all such guns and rifles, valued at more than ten dollars each, and on such stocks and barrels, thirty-five per centum ad valorem; on all other parts of such guns or rifles, and fittings for such stocks or barrels, finished or unfinished, fifty per centum ad valorem: *Provided*, That all double-barrel sporting breech-loading shotguns and rifles imported without a lock or locks or other fittings shall be subject to a duty of six dollars each and thirty-five per centum ad valorem; single-barreled breech-loading shotguns, or parts thereof, except as otherwise specially provided for in this Act, one dollar each and thirty-five per centum ad valorem. Revolving pistols or parts thereof, seventy-five cents each and twenty-five per centum ad valorem.

159. Sheets, plates, wares, or articles of iron, steel, or other metal, enameled or glazed with vitreous glasses, forty per centum ad valorem.

NAILS, SPIKES, TACKS, AND NEEDLES:

160. Cut nails and cut spikes of iron or steel, six-tenths of one cent per pound.
161. Horseshoe nails, hob nails, and all other wrought iron or steel nails not specially provided for in this Act, two and one-fourth cents per pound.
162. Wire nails made of wrought iron or steel, not less than one inch in length and not lighter than number sixteen wire gauge, one-half of one cent per pound; less than one inch in length and lighter than number sixteen wire gauge, one cent per pound.
163. Spikes, nuts, and washers, and horse, mule, or ox shoes, of wrought iron or steel, one cent per pound.
164. Cut tacks, brads, or sprigs, not exceeding sixteen ounces to the thousand, one and one-fourth cents per thousand; exceeding sixteen ounces to the thousand, one and one-half cents per pound.
165. Needles for knitting or sewing machines, including latch needles, one dollar per thousand and twenty-five per centum ad valorem; crochet needles and tape needles, knitting and all other needles, not specially provided for in this Act, and bodkins of metal, twenty-five per centum ad valorem.

PLATES:

166. Steel plates engraved, stereotype plates, electrotype plates, and plates of other materials, engraved or lithographed, for printing, twenty-five per centum ad valorem.
167. Rivets of iron or steel, two cents per pound.

SAWS:

168. Crosscut saws, six cents per linear foot; mill saws, ten cents per linear foot; pit, and drag saws, eight cents per linear foot; circular saws, twenty-five per centum ad valorem; steel band saws, finished or further advanced than tempered and polished, ten cents per pound and twenty per centum ad valorem; hand, back, and all other saws, not specially provided for in this Act, thirty per centum ad valorem.
169. Screws, commonly called wood screws, made of iron or steel, more than two inches in length, four cents per pound; over one inch and not more than two inches in length, six cents per pound; over one-half inch and not more than one inch in length, eight and one-half cents per pound; one-half inch and less in length, twelve cents per pound.

170. Umbrella and parasol ribs and stretchers, composed in chief value of iron, steel, or other metal, in frames or otherwise, fifty per centum ad valorem.

171. Wheels for railway purposes, or parts thereof, made of iron or steel, and steel-tired wheels for railway purposes, whether wholly or partly finished, and iron or steel locomotive, car, or other railway tires or parts thereof, wholly or partly manufactured, one and one-half cents per pound; and ingots, cogged ingots, blooms, or blanks for the same, without regard to the degree of manufacture, one and one-fourth cents per pound: *Provided*, That when wheels for railway purposes, or parts thereof, of iron or steel, are imported with iron or steel axles fitted in them, the wheels and axles together shall be dutiable at the same rate as is provided for the wheels when imported separately.

MISCELLANEOUS METALS AND MANUFACTURES OF.

172. Aluminum, and alloys of any kind in which aluminum is the component material of chief value, in crude form, eight cents per pound; in plates, sheets, bars, and rods, thirteen cents per pound.

173. Antimony, as regulus or metal, three-fourths of one cent per pound.

174. Argentine, albata, or German silver, unmanufactured, twenty-five per centum ad valorem.

175. Bronze powder, twelve cents per pound; bronze or Dutch-metal or aluminum, in leaf, six cents per package of one hundred leaves.

176. Copper in rolled plates, called braziers' copper, sheets, rods, pipes, and copper bottoms, two and one-half cents per pound; sheathing or yellow metal of which copper is the component material of chief value, and not composed wholly or in part of iron ungalvanized, two cents per pound.

GOLD AND SILVER:

177. Gold leaf, one dollar and seventy-five cents per package of five hundred leaves.

178. Silver leaf, seventy-five cents per package of five hundred leaves.

179. Tinsel wire, lame or lahn, made wholly or in chief value of gold, silver, or other metal, five cents per pound; bullions and metal threads, made wholly or in chief value of tinsel wire, lame or lahn, five cents per pound and thirty-five per centum ad valorem; laces, embroideries, braids, galloons, trimmings, or other articles, made wholly or in chief value of tinsel wire, lame or lahn, bullions, or metal threads, sixty per centum ad valorem.

180. Hooks and eyes, metallic, whether loose, carded or otherwise, including weight of cards, cartons, and immediate wrappings and labels, five and one-half cents per pound and fifteen per centum ad valorem.

LEAD:

181. Lead-bearing ore of all kinds, one and one-half cents per pound on the lead contained therein: *Provided*, That on all importations of lead-bearing ores the duties shall be estimated at the port of entry, and a bond given in double the amount of such estimated duties for the transportation of the ores by common carriers bonded for the transportation of appraised or unappraised merchandise to properly equipped sampling or smelting establishments, whether designated as bonded warehouses or otherwise. On the arrival of the ores at such establishments

they shall be sampled according to commercial methods under the supervision of Government officers, who shall be stationed at such establishments, and who shall submit the samples thus obtained to a Government assayer, designated by the Secretary of the Treasury, who shall make a proper assay of the sample, and report the result to the proper customs officers, and the import entries shall be liquidated thereon, except in case of ores that shall be removed to a bonded warehouse to be refined for exportation as provided by law. And the Secretary of the Treasury is authorized to make all necessary regulations to enforce the provisions of this paragraph.

182. Lead dross, lead bullion or base bullion, lead in pigs and bars, lead in any form not specially provided for in this Act, old refuse lead run into blocks and bars, and old scrap lead fit only to be remanufactured; all the foregoing, two and one-eighth cents per pound; lead in sheets, pipe, shot, glaziers' lead and lead wire, two and one-half cents per pound.

183. Metallic mineral substances in a crude state, and metals unwrought, not specially provided for in this Act, twenty per centum ad valorem; monazite sand and thorite, six cents per pound.

184. Mica, unmanufactured, or rough trimmed only, six cents per pound and twenty per centum ad valorem; mica, cut or trimmed, twelve cents per pound and twenty per centum ad valorem.

185. Nickel, nickel oxide, alloy of any kind in which nickel is a component material of chief value, in pigs, ingots, bars, or sheets, six cents per pound.

186. Pens, metallic, except gold pens, twelve cents per gross.

187. Penholder tips, penholders or parts thereof, and gold pens, twenty-five per centum ad valorem.

188. Pins with solid heads, without ornamentation, including hair, safety, hat, bonnet, and shawl pins; any of the foregoing composed wholly of brass, copper, iron, steel, or other base metal, not plated, and not commonly known as jewelry, thirty-five per centum ad valorem.

189. Quicksilver, seven cents per pound. The flasks, bottles, or other vessels in which quicksilver is imported shall be subject to the same rate of duty as they would be subjected to if imported empty.

190. Type metal, one and one-half cents per pound for the lead contained therein; new types, twenty-five per centum ad valorem.

191. Watch movements, whether imported in cases or not, if having not more than seven jewels, thirty-five cents each; if having more than seven jewels and not more than eleven jewels, fifty cents each; if having more than eleven jewels and not more than fifteen jewels, seventy-five cents each; if having more than fifteen jewels and not more than seventeen jewels, one dollar and twenty-five cents each; if having more than seventeen jewels, three dollars each, and in addition thereto, on all the foregoing, twenty-five per centum ad valorem; watch cases and parts of watches, including watch dials, chronometers, box or ship, and parts thereof, clocks and parts thereof, not otherwise provided for in this Act, whether separately packed or otherwise, not composed wholly or in part of china, porcelain, parian, bisque or earthenware, forty per centum ad valorem; all jewels for use in the manufacture of watches or clocks, ten per centum ad valorem.

192. Zinc in blocks or pigs, one and one-half cents per pound; in sheets, two cents per pound; old and worn-out, fit only to be remanufactured, one cent per pound.

193. Articles or wares not specially provided for in this Act, composed

wholly or in part of iron, steel, lead, copper, nickel, pewter, zinc, gold, silver, platinum, aluminum or other metal, and whether partly or wholly manufactured, forty-five per centum ad valorem.

SCHEDULE D.—WOOD AND MANUFACTURES OF.

194. Timber hewn, sided, or squared (not less than eight inches square), and round timber used for spars or in building wharves, one cent per cubic foot.

195. Sawed boards, planks, deals, and other lumber of whitewood, sycamore, and basswood, one dollar per thousand feet board measure; sawed lumber, not specially provided for in this Act, two dollars per thousand feet board measure; but when lumber of any sort is planed or finished, in addition to the rates herein provided, there shall be levied and paid for each side so planed or finished fifty cents per thousand feet board measure; and if planed on one side and tongued and grooved, one dollar per thousand feet board measure; and if planed on two sides and tongued and grooved, one dollar and fifty cents per thousand feet board measure; and in estimating board measure under this schedule no deduction shall be made on board measure on account of planing, tonguing and grooving: *Provided*, That if any country or dependency shall impose an export duty upon saw logs, round unmanufactured timber, stave bolts, shingle bolts, or heading bolts, exported to the United States, or a discriminating charge upon boom sticks, or chains used by American citizens in towing logs, the amount of such export duty, tax, or other charge, as the case may be, shall be added as an additional duty to the duties imposed upon the articles mentioned in this paragraph when imported from such country or dependency.

196. Paving posts, railroad ties, and telephone, trolley, electric-light and telegraph poles of cedar or other woods, twenty per centum ad valorem.

197. Kindling wood in bundles not exceeding one-quarter of a cubic foot each, three-tenths of one cent per bundle; if in larger bundles, three-tenths of one cent for each additional quarter of a cubic foot or fractional part thereof.

198. Sawed boards, planks, deals, and all forms of sawed cedar, lignum-vitæ, lancewood, ebony, box, granadilla, mahogany, rosewood, satinwood, and all other cabinet woods not further manufactured than sawed, fifteen per centum ad valorem; veneers of wood, and wood, unmanufactured, not specially provided for in this Act, twenty per centum ad valorem.

199. Clapboards, one dollar and fifty cents per thousand.

200. Hubs for wheels, posts, heading bolts, stave bolts, last-blocks, wagon-blocks, oar-blocks, heading-blocks, and all like blocks or sticks, rough-hewn, sawed or bored, twenty per centum ad valorem; fence posts, ten per centum ad valorem.

201. Laths, twenty-five cents per one thousand pieces.

202. Pickets, palings and staves of wood, of all kinds, ten per centum ad valorem.

203. Shingles, thirty cents per thousand.

204. Casks, barrels, and hogsheads, (empty), sugar-box shooks, and packing-boxes (empty), and packing-box shooks, of wood, not specially provided for in this Act, thirty per centum ad valorem.

205. Boxes, barrels, or other articles containing oranges, lemons, limes, grape fruit, shaddocks or pomelos, thirty per centum ad valorem: *Provided*, That the thin wood, so called, comprising the sides, tops and

bottoms of orange and lemon boxes of the growth and manufacture of the United States, exported as orange and lemon box shooks, may be reimporied in completed form, filled with oranges and lemons, by the payment of duty at one-half the rate imposed on similar boxes of entirely foreign growth and manufacture.

206. Chair cane or reeds, wrought or manufactured from rattans or reeds, ten per centum ad valorem; osier or willow prepared for basket makers' use, twenty per centum ad valorem; manufactures of osier or willow, forty per centum ad valorem.

207. Toothpicks of wood or other vegetable substance, two cents per one thousand and fifteen per centum ad valorem; butchers' and packers' skewers of wood, forty cents per thousand.

208. House or cabinet furniture, of wood, wholly or partly finished, and manufactures of wood, or of which wood is the component material of chief value, not specially provided for in this Act, thirty-five per centum ad valorem.

SCHEDULE E.—SUGAR, MOLASSES, AND MANUFACTURES OF.

209. Sugars not above number sixteen Dutch standard in color, tank bottoms, sirups of cane juice, melada, concentrated melada, concrete and concentrated molasses, testing by the polariscope not above seventy-five degrees, ninety-five one-hundredths of one cent per pound, and for every additional degree shown by the polariscopic test, thirty-five one-thousandths of one cent per pound additional, and fractions of a degree in proportion; and on sugar above number sixteen Dutch standard in color, and on all sugar which has gone through a process of refining, one cent and ninety-five one-hundredths of one-cent per pound; molasses testing above forty degrees and not above fifty-six degrees, three cents per gallon; testing fifty-six degrees and above, six cents per gallon; sugar drainings and sugar sweepings shall be subject to duty as molasses or sugar, as the case may be, according to polariscopic test: *Provided*, That nothing herein contained shall be so construed as to abrogate or in any manner impair or affect the provisions of the treaty of commercial reciprocity concluded between the United States and the King of the Hawaiian Islands on the thirtieth day of January, eighteen hundred and seventy-five, or the provisions of any Act of Congress heretofore passed for the execution of the same.

210. Maple sugar and maple sirup, four cents per pound; glucose or grape sugar, one and one-half cents per pound; sugar cane in its natural state, or unmanufactured, twenty per centum ad valorem.

211. Saccharine, one dollar and fifty cents per pound and ten per centum ad valorem.

212. Sugar candy and all confectionery not specially provided for in this Act, valued at fifteen cents per pound or less, and on sugars after being refined, when tinctured, colored or in any way adulterated, four cents per pound and fifteen per centum ad valorem; valued at more than fifteen cents per pound, fifty per centum ad valorem. The weight and the value of the immediate coverings, other than the outer packing case or other covering, shall be included in the dutiable weight and the value of the merchandise.

SCHEDULE F.—TOBACCO AND MANUFACTURES OF.

213. Wrapper tobacco, and filler tobacco when mixed or packed with more than fifteen per centum of wrapper tobacco, and all leaf tobacco,

the product of two or more countries or dependencies when mixed or packed together, if unstemmed, one dollar and eighty-five cents per pound; if stemmed, two dollars and fifty cents per pound; filler tobacco not specially provided for in this Act, if unstemmed, thirty-five cents per pound; if stemmed, fifty cents per pound.

214. The term wrapper tobacco as used in this Act means that quality of leaf tobacco which is suitable for cigar wrappers, and the term filler tobacco means all other leaf tobacco. Collectors of customs shall not permit entry to be made, except under regulations to be prescribed by the Secretary of the Treasury, of any leaf tobacco, unless the invoices of the same shall specify in detail the character of such tobacco, whether wrapper or filler, its origin and quality. In the examination for classification of any imported leaf tobacco, at least one bale, box, or package in every ten, and at least one in every invoice, shall be examined by the appraiser or person authorized by law to make such examination, and at least ten hands shall be examined in each examined bale, box, or package.

215. All other tobacco, manufactured or unmanufactured, not specially provided for in this Act, fifty-five cents per pound.

216. Snuff and snuff flour, manufactured of tobacco, ground dry, or damp, and pickled, scented, or otherwise, of all descriptions, fifty-five cents per pound.

217. Cigars, cigarettes, cheroots of all kinds, four dollars and fifty cents per pound and twenty-five per centum ad valorem; and paper cigars and cigarettes, including wrappers, shall be subject to the same duties as are herein imposed upon cigars.

SCHEDULE G.—AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS AND PROVISIONS.

ANIMALS, LIVE:

218. Cattle, if less than one year old, two dollars per head; all other cattle if valued at not more than fourteen dollars per head, three dollars and seventy-five cents per head; if valued at more than fourteen dollars per head, twenty-seven and one-half per centum ad valorem.

219. Swine, one dollar and fifty cents per head.

220. Horses and mules, valued at one hundred and fifty dollars or less per head, thirty dollars per head; if valued at over one hundred and fifty dollars, twenty-five per centum ad valorem.

221. Sheep, one year old or over, one dollar and fifty cents per head; less than one year old, seventy-five cents per head.

222. All other live animals, not specially provided for in this Act, twenty per centum ad valorem.

BREADSTUFFS AND FARINACEOUS SUBSTANCES:

223. Barley, thirty cents per bushel of forty-eight pounds.

224. Barley-malt, forty-five cents per bushel of thirty-four pounds.

225. Barley, pearled, patent, or hulled, two cents per pound.

226. Buckwheat, fifteen cents per bushel of forty-eight pounds.

227. Corn or maize, fifteen cents per bushel of fifty-six pounds.

228. Corn meal, twenty cents per bushel of forty-eight pounds.

229. Macaroni, vermicelli, and all similar preparations, one and one-half cents per pound.

230. Oats, fifteen cents per bushel.

231. Oatmeal and rolled oats, one cent per pound; oat hulls, ten cents per hundred pounds.

232. Rice, cleaned, two cents per pound; uncleaned rice, or rice free of the outer hull and still having the inner cuticle on, one and one-fourth cents per pound; rice flour, and rice meal, and rice broken which will pass through a sieve known commercially as number twelve wire sieve, one-fourth of one cent per pound; paddy, or rice having the outer hull on, three-fourths of one cent per pound.
233. Rye, ten cents per bushel; rye flour, one-half of one cent per pound.
234. Wheat, twenty-five cents per bushel.
235. Wheat flour, twenty-five per centum ad valorem.

DAIRY PRODUCTS:

236. Butter, and substitutes therefor, six cents per pound.
237. Cheese, and substitutes therefor, six cents per pound.
238. Milk, fresh, two cents per gallon.
239. Milk, preserved or condensed, or sterilized by heating or other processes, including weight of immediate coverings, two cents per pound; sugar of milk, five cents per pound.

FARM AND FIELD PRODUCTS:

240. Beans, forty-five cents per bushel of sixty pounds.
241. Beans, pease, and mushrooms, prepared or preserved, in tins, jars, bottles, or similar packages, two and one-half cents per pound, including the weight of all tins, jars, and other immediate coverings; all vegetables, prepared or preserved, including pickles and sauces of all kinds, not specially provided for in this Act, and fish paste or sauce, forty per centum ad valorem.
242. Cabbages, three cents each.
243. Cider, five cents per gallon.
244. Eggs, not specially provided for in this Act, five cents per dozen.
245. Eggs, yolk of, twenty-five per centum ad valorem; albumen, egg or blood, three cents per pound; dried blood, when soluble, one and one-half cents per pound.
246. Hay, four dollars per ton.
247. Honey, twenty cents per gallon.
248. Hops, twelve cents per pound; hop extract and lupulin, fifty per centum ad valorem.
249. Onions, forty cents per bushel; garlic, one cent per pound.
250. Pease, green, in bulk or in barrels, sacks, or similar packages, and seed pease, forty cents per bushel of sixty pounds; pease, dried, not specially provided for, thirty cents per bushel; split pease, forty cents per bushel of sixty pounds; pease in cartons, papers, or other small packages, one cent per pound.
251. Orchids, palms, dracænas, crotons and azaleas, tulips, hyacinths, narcissi, jonquils, lilies, lilies of the valley, and all other bulbs, bulbous roots, or corms, which are cultivated for their flowers, and natural flowers of all kinds, preserved or fresh, suitable for decorative purposes, twenty-five per centum ad valorem.
252. Stocks, cuttings or seedlings of Myrobolan plum, Mahaleb or Mazzard cherry, three years old or less, fifty cents per thousand plants and fifteen per centum ad valorem; stocks, cuttings or seedlings of pear, apple, quince and the St. Julien plum, three years old or less, and evergreen seedlings, one dollar per thousand plants and fifteen per centum ad valorem;

rose plants, budded, grafted, or grown on their own roots, two and one-half cents each; stocks, cuttings and seedlings of all fruit and ornamental trees, deciduous and evergreen, shrubs and vines, manetti, multiflora, and brier rose, and all trees, shrubs, plants and vines, commonly known as nursery or greenhouse stock, not specially provided for in this Act, twenty-five per centum ad valorem.

253. Potatoes, twenty-five cents per bushel of sixty pounds.
254. Seeds: Castor beans or seeds, twenty-five cents per bushel of fifty pounds; flaxseed or linseed and other oil seeds not specially provided for in this Act, twenty-five cents per bushel of fifty-six pounds; poppy seed, fifteen cents per bushel; but no drawback shall be allowed upon oil cake made from imported seed, nor shall any allowance be made for dirt or other impurities in any seed; seeds of all kinds not specially provided for in this Act, thirty per centum ad valorem.
255. Straw, one dollar and fifty cents per ton.
256. Teazles, thirty per centum ad valorem.
257. Vegetables in their natural state, not specially provided for in this Act, twenty-five per centum ad valorem.

FISH:

258. Fish known or labeled as anchovies, sardines, sprats, brislings, sardels, or sardellen, packed in oil or otherwise, in bottles, jars, tin boxes or cans, shall be dutiable as follows: When in packages containing seven and one-half cubic inches or less, one and one-half cents per bottle, jar, box or can; containing more than seven and one-half and not more than twenty-one cubic inches, two and one-half cents per bottle, jar, box or can; containing more than twenty-one and not more than thirty-three cubic inches, five cents per bottle, jar, box or can; containing more than thirty-three and not more than seventy cubic inches, ten cents per bottle, jar, box or can; if in other packages, forty per centum ad valorem. All other fish, (except shellfish), in tin packages, thirty per centum ad valorem; fish in packages containing less than one-half barrel, and not specially provided for in this Act, thirty per centum ad valorem.
259. Fresh-water fish not specially provided for in this Act, one-fourth of one cent per pound.
260. Herrings, pickled or salted, one-half of one cent per pound; herrings, fresh, one-fourth of one cent per pound.
261. Fish, fresh, smoked, dried, salted, pickled, frozen, packed in ice or otherwise prepared for preservation, not specially provided for in this Act, three-fourths of one cent per pound; fish, skinned or boned, one and one-fourth cents per pound; mackerel, halibut or salmon, fresh, pickled or salted, one cent per pound.

FRUITS AND NUTS:

262. Apples, peaches, quinces, cherries, plums, and pears, green or ripe, twenty-five cents per bushel; apples, peaches, pears, and other edible fruits, including berries, when dried, desiccated, evaporated or prepared in any manner, not specially provided for in this Act, two cents per pound; berries, edible, in their natural condition, one cent per quart; cranberries, twenty-five per centum ad valorem.
263. Comfits, sweetmeats, and fruits preserved in sugar, molasses, spirits, or in their own juices, not specially provided for in this

- Act, one cent per pound and thirty-five per centum ad valorem; if containing over ten per centum of alcohol and not specially provided for in this Act, thirty-five per centum ad valorem and in addition two dollars and fifty cents per proof gallon on the alcohol contained therein in excess of ten per centum; jellies of all kinds, thirty-five per centum ad valorem; pineapples preserved in their own juice, twenty-five per centum ad valorem.
264. Figs, plums, prunes, and prunelles, two cents per pound; raisins and other dried grapes, two and one-half cents per pound; dates, one-half of one cent per pound; currants, Zaute or other, two cents per pound; olives, green or prepared, in bottles, jars, or similar packages, twenty-five cents per gallon; in casks or otherwise than in bottles, jars, or similar packages, fifteen cents per gallon.
265. Grapes in barrels or other packages, twenty cents per cubic foot of capacity of barrels or packages.
266. Oranges, lemons, limes, grape fruit, shaddocks or pomelos, one cent per pound.
267. Orange peel or lemon peel, preserved, candied, or dried, and cocoanut meat or copra desiccated, shredded, cut, or similarly prepared, two cents per pound; citron or citron peel, preserved, candied, or dried, four cents per pound.
268. Pineapples, in barrels and other packages, seven cents per cubic foot of the capacity of barrels or packages; in bulk, seven dollars per thousand.

Nuts—

269. Almonds, not shelled, four cents per pound; clear almonds, shelled, six cents per pound.
270. Filberts and walnuts of all kinds, not shelled, three cents per pound; shelled, five cents per pound.
271. Peanuts or ground beans, unshelled, one-half of one cent per pound; shelled, one cent per pound.
272. Nuts of all kinds, shelled or unshelled, not specially provided for in this Act, one cent per pound.

MEAT PRODUCTS:

273. Bacon and hams, five cents per pound.
274. Fresh beef, veal, mutton, and pork, two cents per pound.
275. Meats of all kinds, prepared or preserved, not specially provided for in this Act, twenty-five per centum ad valorem.
276. Extract of meat, not specially provided for in this Act, thirty-five cents per pound; fluid extract of meat, fifteen cents per pound, but the dutiable weight of the extract of meat and of the fluid extract of meat shall not include the weight of the package in which the same is imported.
277. Lard, two cents per pound.
278. Poultry, live, three cents per pound; dressed, five cents per pound.
279. Tallow, three-fourths of one cent per pound; wool grease, including that known commercially as degreas or brown wool grease, one-half of one cent per pound.

MISCELLANEOUS PRODUCTS:

280. Chicory-root, raw, dried, or undried, but unground, one cent per pound; chicory root, burnt or roasted, ground or granulated, or in rolls, or otherwise prepared, and not specially provided for in this Act, two and one-half cents per pound.

281. Chocolate and cocoa, prepared or manufactured, not specially provided for in this Act, valued at not over fifteen cents per pound, two and one-half cents per pound; valued above fifteen and not above twenty-four cents per pound, two and one-half cents per pound and ten per centum ad valorem; valued above twenty-four and not above thirty-five cents per pound, five cents per pound and ten per centum ad valorem; valued above thirty-five cents per pound, fifty per centum ad valorem. The weight and value of all coverings, other than plain wooden, shall be included in the dutiable weight and value of the foregoing merchandise; powdered cocoa, unsweetened, five cents per pound.
282. Cocoa-butter or cocoa-butterine, three and one-half cents per pound.
283. Dandelion-root and acorns prepared, and articles used as coffee, or as substitutes for coffee not specially provided for in this Act, two and one-half cents per pound.
284. Salt in bags, sacks, barrels, or other packages, twelve cents per one hundred pounds; in bulk, eight cents per one hundred pounds: *Provided*, That imported salt in bond may be used in curing fish taken by vessels licensed to engage in the fisheries, and in curing fish on the shores of the navigable waters of the United States, under such regulations as the Secretary of the Treasury shall prescribe; and upon proof that the salt has been used for either of the purposes stated in this proviso, the duties on the same shall be remitted: *Provided further*, That exporters of meats, whether packed or smoked, which have been cured in the United States with imported salt, shall, upon satisfactory proof, under such regulations as the Secretary of the Treasury shall prescribe, that such meats have been cured with imported salt, have refunded to them from the Treasury the duties paid on the salt so used in curing such exported meats, in amounts not less than one hundred dollars.
285. Starch, including all preparations, from whatever substance produced, fit for use as starch, one and one-half cents per pound.
286. Dextrine, burnt starch, gum substitute, or British gum, two cents per pound.
287. Spices: Mustard, ground or prepared, in bottles or otherwise, ten cents per pound; capsicum or red pepper, or cayenne pepper, two and one-half cents per pound; sage, one cent per pound; spices not specially provided for in this Act, three cents per pound.
288. Vinegar, seven and one-half cents per proof gallon. The standard proof for vinegar shall be taken to be that strength which requires thirty-five grains of bicarbonate of potash to neutralize one ounce troy of vinegar.

SCHEDULE H.—SPIRITS, WINES, AND OTHER BEVERAGES.

SPIRITS.

289. Brandy and other spirits manufactured or distilled from grain or other materials, and not specially provided for in this Act, two dollars and twenty-five cents per proof gallon.
290. Each and every gauge or wine gallon of measurement shall be counted as at least one proof gallon; and the standard for determining

the proof of brandy and other spirits or liquors of any kind imported shall be the same as that which is defined in the laws relating to internal revenue: *Provided*, That it shall be lawful for the Secretary of the Treasury, in his discretion, to authorize the ascertainment of the proof of wines, cordials, or other liquors, by distillation or otherwise, in cases where it is impracticable to ascertain such proof by the means prescribed by existing law or regulations: *And provided further*, That any brandy or other spirituous or distilled liquors imported in any sized cask, bottle, jug, or other package, of or from any country, dependency, or province under whose laws similar sized casks, bottles, jugs, or other packages of distilled spirits, wine, or other beverage put up or filled in the United States are denied entrance into such country, dependency, or province, shall be forfeited to the United States; and any brandy or other spirituous or distilled liquor imported in a cask of less capacity than ten gallons from any country shall be forfeited to the United States.

291. On all compounds or preparations of which distilled spirits are a component part of chief value, there shall be levied a duty not less than that imposed upon distilled spirits.

292. Cordials, liqueurs, arrack, absinthe, kirschwasser, ratafia, and other spirituous beverages or bitters of all kinds, containing spirits, and not specially provided for in this Act, two dollars and twenty-five cents per proof gallon.

293. No lower rate or amount of duty shall be levied, collected, and paid on brandy, spirits, and other spirituous beverages than that fixed by law for the description of first proof; but it shall be increased in proportion for any greater strength than the strength of first proof, and all imitations of brandy or spirits or wines imported by any names whatever shall be subject to the highest rate of duty provided for the genuine articles respectively intended to be represented, and in no case less than one dollar and fifty cents per gallon.

294. Bay rum or bay water, whether distilled or compounded, of first proof, and in proportion for any greater strength than first proof, one dollar and fifty cents per gallon.

WINES.

295. Champagne and all other sparkling wines, in bottles containing each not more than one quart and more than one pint, eight dollars per dozen; containing not more than one pint each and more than one-half pint, four dollars per dozen; containing one-half pint each or less, two dollars per dozen; in bottles or other vessels containing more than one quart each, in addition to eight dollars per dozen bottles, on the quantity in excess of one quart, at the rate of two dollars and fifty cents per gallon; but no separate or additional duty shall be levied on the bottles.

296. Still wines, including ginger wine or ginger cordial and vermouth, in casks or packages other than bottles or jugs, if containing fourteen per centum or less of absolute alcohol, forty cents per gallon; if containing more than fourteen per centum of absolute alcohol, fifty cents per gallon. In bottles or jugs, per case of one dozen bottles or jugs, containing each not more than one quart and more than one pint, or twenty-four bottles or jugs containing each not more than one pint, one dollar and sixty cents per case; and any excess beyond these quantities found in such bottles or jugs shall be subject to a duty of five cents per pint or fractional part thereof, but no separate or additional

duty shall be assessed on the bottles or jugs: *Provided*, That any wines, ginger cordial, or vermouth imported containing more than twenty-four per centum of alcohol shall be classed as spirits and pay duty accordingly: *And provided further*, That there shall be no constructive or other allowance for breakage, leakage, or damage on wines, liquors, cordials, or distilled spirits. Wines, cordials, brandy, and other spirituous liquors, including bitters of all kinds, and bay rum or bay water, imported in bottles or jugs, shall be packed in packages containing not less than one dozen bottles or jugs in each package, or duty shall be paid as if such package contained at least one dozen bottles or jugs, and in addition thereto, duty shall be collected on the bottles or jugs at the rates which would be chargeable thereon if imported empty. The percentage of alcohol in wines and fruit juices shall be determined in such manner as the Secretary of the Treasury shall by regulation prescribe.

297. Ale, porter, and beer, in bottles or jugs, forty cents per gallon, but no separate or additional duty shall be assessed on the bottles or jugs; otherwise than in bottles or jugs, twenty cents per gallon.

298. Malt extract, fluid, in casks, twenty cents per gallon; in bottles or jugs, forty cents per gallon; solid or condensed, forty per centum ad valorem.

299. Cherry juice and prune juice, or prune wine, and other fruit juices not specially provided for in this Act, containing no alcohol or not more than eighteen per centum of alcohol, sixty cents per gallon; if containing more than eighteen per centum of alcohol, sixty cents per gallon, and in addition thereto two dollars and seven cents per proof gallon on the alcohol contained therein.

300. Ginger ale, ginger beer, lemonade, soda water, and other similar beverages containing no alcohol in plain green or colored, molded or pressed, glass bottles, containing each not more than three-fourths of a pint, eighteen cents per dozen; containing more than three-fourths of a pint each and not more than one and one-half pints, twenty-eight cents per dozen; but no separate or additional duty shall be assessed on the bottles; if imported otherwise than in plain green or colored, molded or pressed, glass bottles, or in such bottles containing more than one and one-half pints each, fifty cents per gallon and in addition thereto, duty shall be collected on the bottles, or other coverings, at the rates which would be chargeable thereon if imported empty.

301. All mineral waters and all imitations of natural mineral waters, and all artificial mineral waters not specially provided for in this Act, in green or colored glass bottles, containing not more than one pint, twenty cents per dozen bottles. If containing more than one pint and not more than one quart, thirty cents per dozen bottles. But no separate duty shall be assessed upon the bottles. If imported otherwise than in plain green or colored glass bottles, or if imported in such bottles containing more than one quart, twenty-four cents per gallon, and in addition thereto duty shall be collected upon the bottles or other covering at the same rates that would be charged thereon if imported empty or separately.

SCHEDULE I.—COTTON MANUFACTURES.

302. Cotton thread and carded yarn, warps or warp yarn, in singles, whether on beams or in bundles, skeins or cops, or in any other form, except spool thread of cotton hereinafter provided for, not colored, bleached, dyed, or advanced beyond the condition of singles by group-

ing or twisting two or more single yarns together, three cents per pound on all numbers up to and including number fifteen, one-fifth of a cent per number per pound on all numbers exceeding number fifteen and up to and including number thirty, and one-fourth of a cent per number per pound on all numbers exceeding number thirty; colored, bleached, dyed, combed or advanced beyond the condition of singles by grouping or twisting two or more single yarns together, whether on beams, or in bundles, skeins or cops, or in any other form, except spool thread of cotton hereinafter provided for, six cents per pound on all numbers up to and including number twenty, and on all numbers exceeding number twenty and up to number eighty, one-fourth of one cent per number per pound; on number eighty and above, three-tenths of one cent per number per pound; cotton card laps, roping, sliver or roving, forty-five per centum ad valorem.

303. Spool thread of cotton, including crochet, darning, and embroidery cottons on spools or reels, containing on each spool or reel not exceeding one hundred yards of thread, six cents per dozen; exceeding one hundred yards on each spool or reel, for every additional hundred yards or fractional part thereof in excess of one hundred, six cents per dozen spools or reels; if otherwise than on spools or reels, one-half of one cent for each one hundred yards or fractional part thereof: *Provided*, That in no case shall the duty be assessed upon a less number of yards than is marked on the spools or reels.

304. Cotton cloth not bleached, dyed, colored, stained, painted, or printed, and not exceeding fifty threads to the square inch, counting the warp and filling, one cent per square yard; if bleached, one and one-fourth cents per square yard; if dyed, colored, stained, painted, or printed, two cents per square yard.

305. Cotton cloth, not bleached, dyed, colored, stained, painted, or printed, exceeding fifty and not exceeding one hundred threads to the square inch, counting the warp and filling, and not exceeding six square yards to the pound, one and one-fourth cents per square yard; exceeding six and not exceeding nine square yards to the pound, one and one-half cents per square yard; exceeding nine square yards to the pound, one and three-fourths cents per square yard; if bleached, and not exceeding six square yards to the pound, one and one-half cents per square yard; exceeding six and not exceeding nine square yards to the pound, one and three-fourths cents per square yard; exceeding nine square yards to the pound, two and one-fourth cents per square yard; if dyed, colored, stained, painted, or printed, and not exceeding six square yards to the pound, two and three-fourths cents per square yard; exceeding six and not exceeding nine square yards to the pound, three and one-fourth cents per square yard; exceeding nine square yards to the pound, three and one-half cents per square yard: *Provided*, That on all cotton cloth not exceeding one hundred threads to the square inch, counting the warp and filling, not bleached, dyed, colored, stained, painted, or printed, valued at over seven cents per square yard, twenty-five per centum ad valorem; bleached, valued at over nine cents per square yard, twenty-five per centum ad valorem; and dyed, colored, stained, painted, or printed, valued at over twelve cents per square yard, there shall be levied, collected, and paid a duty of thirty per centum ad valorem.

306. Cotton cloth, not bleached, dyed, colored, stained, painted, or printed, exceeding one hundred and not exceeding one hundred and fifty threads to the square inch, counting the warp and filling, and not exceeding four square yards to the pound, one and one-half cents per

square yard; exceeding four and not exceeding six square yards to the pound, two cents per square yard; exceeding six and not exceeding eight square yards to the pound, two and one-half cents per square yard; exceeding eight square yards to the pound, two and three-fourths cents per square yard; if bleached, and not exceeding four square yards to the pound, two and one-half cents per square yard; exceeding four and not exceeding six square yards to the pound, three cents per square yard; exceeding six and not exceeding eight square yards to the pound, three and one-half cents per square yard; exceeding eight square yards to the pound, three and three-fourths cents per square yard; if dyed, colored, stained, painted, or printed, and not exceeding four square yards to the pound, three and one-half cents per square yard; exceeding four and not exceeding six square yards to the pound, three and three-fourths cents per square yard; exceeding six and not exceeding eight square yards to the pound, four and one-fourth cents per square yard; exceeding eight square yards to the pound, four and one-half cents per square yard: *Provided*, That on all cotton cloth exceeding one hundred and not exceeding one hundred and fifty threads to the square inch, counting the warp and filling, not bleached, dyed, colored, stained, painted, or printed, valued at over nine cents per square yard, thirty per centum ad valorem; bleached, valued at over eleven cents per square yard, thirty-five per centum ad valorem; dyed, colored, stained, painted, or printed, valued at over twelve and one-half cents per square yard, there shall be levied, collected, and paid a duty of thirty-five per centum ad valorem.

307. Cotton cloth not bleached, dyed, colored, stained, painted, or printed, exceeding one hundred and fifty and not exceeding two hundred threads to the square inch, counting the warp and filling, and not exceeding three and one-half square yards to the pound, two cents per square yard; exceeding three and one-half and not exceeding four and one-half square yards to the pound, two and three-fourths cents per square yard; exceeding four and one-half and not exceeding six square yards to the pound, three cents per square yard; exceeding six square yards to the pound, three and one-half cents per square yard; if bleached, and not exceeding three and one-half square yards to the pound, two and three-fourths cents per square yard; exceeding three and one-half and not exceeding four and one-half square yards to the pound, three and one-half cents per square yard; exceeding four and one-half and not exceeding six square yards to the pound, four cents per square yard; exceeding six square yards to the pound, four and one-fourth cents per square yard; if dyed, colored, stained, painted, or printed, and not exceeding three and one-half square yards to the pound, four and one-fourth cents per square yard; exceeding three and one-half and not exceeding four and one-half square yards to the pound, four and one-half cents per square yard; exceeding four and one-half and not exceeding six square yards to the pound, four and three-fourths cents per square yard; exceeding six square yards to the pound, five cents per square yard: *Provided*, That on all cotton cloth exceeding one hundred and fifty and not exceeding two hundred threads to the square inch, counting the warp and filling, not bleached, dyed, colored, stained, painted, or printed, valued at over ten cents per square yard, thirty-five per centum ad valorem; bleached, valued at over twelve cents per square yard, thirty-five per centum ad valorem; dyed, colored, stained, painted, or printed, valued at over twelve and one-half cents per square yard, there shall be levied, collected, and paid a duty of forty per centum ad valorem.

308. Cotton cloth not bleached, dyed, colored, stained, painted, or printed, exceeding two hundred and not exceeding three hundred threads to the square inch, counting the warp and filling, and not exceeding two and one-half square yards to the pound, three and one-half cents per square yard; exceeding two and one-half and not exceeding three and one-half square yards to the pound, four cents per square yard; exceeding three and one-half and not exceeding five square yards to the pound, four and one-half cents per square yard; exceeding five square yards to the pound, five cents per square yard; if bleached, and not exceeding two and one-half square yards to the pound, four and one-half cents per square yard; exceeding two and one-half and not exceeding three and one-half square yards to the pound, five cents per square yard; exceeding three and one-half and not exceeding five square yards to the pound, five and one-half cents per square yard; exceeding five square yards to the pound, six cents per square yard; if dyed, colored, stained, painted, or printed, and not exceeding three and one-half square yards to the pound, six and one-fourth cents per square yard; exceeding three and one-half square yards to the pound, seven cents per square yard: *Provided*, That on all such cotton cloths not bleached, dyed, colored, stained, painted, or printed, valued at over twelve and one-half cents per square yard; bleached, valued at over fifteen cents per square yard; and dyed, colored, stained, painted, or printed, valued at over seventeen and one-half cents per square yard, there shall be levied, collected, and paid a duty of forty per centum ad valorem.

309. Cotton cloth not bleached, dyed, colored, stained, painted, or printed, exceeding three hundred threads to the square inch, counting the warp and filling, and not exceeding two square yards to the pound, four cents per square yard; exceeding two and not exceeding three square yards to the pound, four and one-half cents per square yard; exceeding three and not exceeding four square yards to the pound, five cents per square yard; exceeding four square yards to the pound, five and one-half cents per square yard; if bleached and not exceeding two square yards to the pound, five cents per square yard; exceeding two and not exceeding three square yards to the pound, five and one-half cents per square yard; exceeding three and not exceeding four square yards to the pound, six cents per square yard; exceeding four square yards to the pound, six and one-half cents per square yard; if dyed, colored, stained, painted, or printed, and not exceeding three square yards to the pound, six and one-half cents per square yard; exceeding three square yards to the pound, eight cents per square yard: *Provided*, That on all such cotton cloths not bleached, dyed, colored, stained, painted, or printed, valued at over fourteen cents per square yard; bleached, valued at over sixteen cents per square yard; and dyed, colored, stained, painted, or printed, valued at over twenty cents per square yard, there shall be levied, collected, and paid a duty of forty per centum ad valorem.

310. The term cotton cloth, or cloth, wherever used in the paragraphs of this schedule, unless otherwise specially provided for, shall be held to include all woven fabrics of cotton in the piece or otherwise, whether figured, fancy, or plain, the warp and filling threads of which can be counted by unraveling or other practicable means.

311. Cloth, composed of cotton or other vegetable fiber and silk, whether known as silk-striped sleeve linings, silk stripes, or otherwise, of which cotton is the component material of chief value, eight cents per square yard and thirty per centum ad valorem: *Provided*, That

no such cloth shall pay a less rate of duty than fifty per centum ad valorem. Cotton cloth, filled or coated, three cents per square yard and twenty per centum ad valorem.

312. Handkerchiefs or mufflers composed of cotton, whether in the piece or otherwise and whether finished or unfinished, if not hemmed, or hemmed only, shall pay the same rate of duty on the cloth contained therein as is imposed on cotton cloth of the same description, weight, and count of threads to the square inch; but such handkerchiefs or mufflers shall not pay a less rate of duty than forty-five per centum ad valorem. If such handkerchiefs or mufflers are hemstitched, or imitation hemstitched, or reversed, or have drawn threads, they shall pay a duty of ten per centum ad valorem in addition to the duty hereinbefore prescribed, and in no case less than fifty-five per centum ad valorem; if such handkerchiefs or mufflers are embroidered in any manner, whether with an initial letter, monogram, or otherwise, by hand or machinery, or are tamboured, appliqued, or trimmed wholly or in part with lace or with tucking or insertion, they shall not pay a less rate of duty than sixty per centum ad valorem.

313. Cotton cloth in which other than the ordinary warp and filling threads have been introduced in the process of weaving to form a figure, whether known as lappets or otherwise, and whether unbleached, bleached, dyed, colored, stained, painted, or printed, shall pay, in addition to the duty herein provided for other cotton cloth of the same description, or condition, weight, and count of threads to the square inch, one cent per square yard if valued at not more than seven cents per square yard, and two cents per square yard if valued at more than seven cents per square yard.

314. Clothing, ready-made, and articles of wearing apparel of every description, including neck-ties or neckwear composed of cotton or other vegetable fiber, or of which cotton or other vegetable fiber is the component material of chief value, made up or manufactured, wholly or in part, by the tailor, seamstress, or manufacturer, and not otherwise provided for in this Act, fifty per centum ad valorem: *Provided*, That any outside garment provided for in this paragraph having india-rubber as a component material shall pay a duty of fifteen cents per pound and fifty per centum ad valorem.

315. Plushes, velvets, velveteens, corduroys, and all pile fabrics, cut or uncut; any of the foregoing composed of cotton or other vegetable fiber, not bleached, dyed, colored, stained, painted, or printed, nine cents per square yard and twenty-five per centum ad valorem; if bleached, dyed, colored, stained, painted, or printed, twelve cents per square yard and twenty-five per centum ad valorem: *Provided*, That corduroys composed of cotton or other vegetable fiber, weighing seven ounces or over per square yard, shall pay a duty of eighteen cents per square yard and twenty-five per centum ad valorem: *Provided further*, That manufactures or articles in any form including such as are commonly known as bias dress facings or skirt bindings, made or cut from plushes, velvets, velveteens, corduroys, or other pile fabrics composed of cotton or other vegetable fiber, shall be subject to the foregoing rates of duty and in addition thereto ten per centum ad valorem: *Provided further*, That none of the articles or fabrics provided for in this paragraph shall pay a less rate of duty than forty-seven and one-half per centum ad valorem.

316. Curtains, table covers, and all articles manufactured of cotton chenille or of which cotton chenille is the component material of chief value, fifty per centum ad valorem.

317. Stockings, hose and half-hose, made on knitting machines or frames, composed of cotton or other vegetable fiber, and not otherwise specially provided for in this Act, thirty per centum ad valorem.

318. Stockings, hose and half-hose, selvedged, fashioned, narrowed, or shaped wholly or in part by knitting machines or frames, or knit by hand, including such as are commercially known as seamless stockings, hose and half-hose, and clocked stockings, hose or half-hose, all of the above composed of cotton or other vegetable fiber, finished or unfinished, valued at not more than one dollar per dozen pairs, fifty cents per dozen pairs; valued at more than one dollar per dozen pairs, and not more than one dollar and fifty cents per dozen pairs, sixty cents per dozen pairs; valued at more than one dollar and fifty cents per dozen pairs, and not more than two dollars per dozen pairs, seventy cents per dozen pairs; valued at more than two dollars per dozen pairs, and not more than three dollars per dozen pairs, one dollar and twenty cents per dozen pairs; valued at more than three dollars per dozen pairs and not more than five dollars per dozen pairs, two dollars per dozen pairs; and in addition thereto, upon all the foregoing, fifteen per centum ad valorem; valued at more than five dollars per dozen pairs, fifty-five per centum ad valorem.

319. Shirts and drawers, pants, vests, union suits, combination suits, tights, sweaters, corset covers and all underwear of every description made wholly or in part on knitting machines or frames, or knit by hand, finished or unfinished, not including stockings, hose and half-hose, composed of cotton or other vegetable fiber, valued at not more than one dollar and fifty cents per dozen, sixty cents per dozen and fifteen per centum ad valorem; valued at more than one dollar and fifty cents per dozen and not more than three dollars per dozen, one dollar and ten cents per dozen, and in addition thereto fifteen per centum ad valorem; valued at more than three dollars per dozen and not more than five dollars per dozen, one dollar and fifty cents per dozen, and in addition thereto twenty-five per centum ad valorem; valued at more than five dollars per dozen and not more than seven dollars per dozen, one dollar and seventy-five cents per dozen, and in addition thereto thirty-five per centum ad valorem; valued at more than seven dollars per dozen and not more than fifteen dollars per dozen, two dollars and twenty-five cents per dozen, and in addition thereto thirty-five per centum ad valorem; valued above fifteen dollars per dozen, fifty per centum ad valorem.

320. Bandings, beltings, bindings, bone casings, cords, garters, lining for bicycle tires, ribbons, suspenders and braces, tapes, tubing, and webs or webbing, any of the foregoing articles made of cotton or other vegetable fiber, whether composed in part of india-rubber or otherwise, and not embroidered by hand or machinery, forty-five per centum ad valorem; spindle banding, woven, braided or twisted lamp, stove, or candle wicking made of cotton or other vegetable fiber, ten cents per pound and fifteen per centum ad valorem; loom harness or healds made of cotton or other vegetable fiber, or of which cotton or other vegetable fiber is the component material of chief value, fifty cents per pound and twenty-five per centum ad valorem; boot, shoe, and corset lacings made of cotton or other vegetable fiber, twenty-five cents per pound and fifteen per centum ad valorem; labels, for garments or other articles, composed of cotton or other vegetable fiber, fifty cents per pound and thirty per centum ad valorem.

321. Cotton table damask, forty per centum ad valorem; cotton duck, thirty-five per centum ad valorem.

322. All manufactures of cotton not specially provided for in this Act, forty-five per centum ad valorem.

SCHEDULE J.—FLAX, HEMP, AND JUTE, AND MANUFACTURES OF.

323. Flax straw, five dollars per ton.

324. Flax, not hackled or dressed, one cent per pound.

325. Flax, hackled, known as "dressed line," three cents per pound.

326. Tow of flax, twenty dollars per ton.

327. Hemp, and tow of hemp, twenty dollars per ton; hemp, hackled, known as "line of hemp," forty dollars per ton.

328. Single yarns made of jute, not finer than five lea or number, one cent per pound and ten per centum ad valorem; if finer than five lea or number, thirty-five per centum ad valorem.

329. Cables and cordage, composed of istle, Tampico fiber, manila, sisal grass or sunn, or a mixture of these or any of them, one cent per pound; cables and cordage made of hemp, tarred or untarred, two cents per pound.

330. Threads, twines, or cords, made from yarn not finer than five lea or number, composed of flax, hemp, or ramie, or of which these substances or either of them is the component material of chief value, thirteen cents per pound; if made from yarn finer than five lea or number, three-fourths of one cent per pound additional for each lea or number, or part of a lea or number, in excess of five.

331. Single yarns in the gray, made of flax, hemp, or ramie, or a mixture of any of them, not finer than eight lea or number, seven cents per pound; finer than eight lea or number and not finer than eighty lea or number, forty per centum ad valorem; single yarns, made of flax, hemp, or ramie, or a mixture of any of them, finer than eighty lea or number, fifteen per centum ad valorem.

332. Flax gill netting, nets, webs, and seines shall pay the same duty per pound as is imposed in this schedule upon the thread, twine, or cord of which they are made, and in addition thereto twenty-five per centum ad valorem.

333. Floor mattings, plain, fancy or figured, manufactured from straw, round or split, or other vegetable substances not otherwise provided for, including what are commonly known as Chinese, Japanese, and India straw mattings, valued at not exceeding ten cents per square yard, three cents per square yard; valued at exceeding ten cents per square yard, seven cents per square yard and twenty-five per centum ad valorem.

334. Carpets, carpeting, mats and rugs made of flax, hemp, jute, or other vegetable fiber (except cotton), valued at not exceeding fifteen cents per square yard, five cents per square yard and thirty-five per centum ad valorem; valued above fifteen cents per square yard, ten cents per square yard and thirty-five per centum ad valorem.

335. Hydraulic hose, made in whole or in part of flax, hemp, ramie, or jute, twenty cents per pound.

336. Tapes composed wholly or in part of flax, woven with or without metal threads, on reels, spools, or otherwise, and designed expressly for use in the manufacture of measuring tapes, forty per centum ad valorem.

337. Oilcloth for floors, stamped, painted, or printed, including linoleum or corticene, figured or plain, and all other oilcloth (except silk oilcloth) under twelve feet in width not specially provided for herein, eight cents per square yard and fifteen per centum ad valorem; oil

cloth for floors and linoleum or corticene, twelve feet and over in width, inlaid linoleum or corticene, and cork carpets, twenty cents per square yard and twenty per centum ad valorem; waterproof cloth, composed of cotton or other vegetable fiber, whether composed in part of india-rubber or otherwise, ten cents per square yard and twenty per centum ad valorem.

338. Shirt collars and cuffs, composed of cotton, forty-five cents per dozen pieces and fifteen per centum ad valorem; composed in whole or in part of linen, forty cents per dozen pieces and twenty per centum ad valorem.

339. Laces, lace window curtains, tidies, pillow shams, bed sets, insertings, flouncings, and other lace articles; handkerchiefs, napkins, wearing apparel, and other articles, made wholly or in part of lace, or in imitation of lace; nets or nettings, veils and veilings, etamines, vitrages, neck ruffings, ruchings, tuckings, flutings, and quillings; embroideries and all trimmings, including braids, edgings, insertings, flouncings, galloons, gorings, and bands; wearing apparel, handkerchiefs, and other articles or fabrics embroidered in any manner by hand or machinery, whether with a letter, monogram, or otherwise; tambooured or appliquéd articles, fabrics or wearing apparel; hemstitched or tucked flouncings or skirtings, and articles made wholly or in part of ruffings, tuckings, or ruchings; all of the foregoing, composed wholly or in chief value of flax, cotton, or other vegetable fiber, and not elsewhere specially provided for in this Act, whether composed in part of india rubber or otherwise, sixty per centum ad valorem: *Provided*, That no wearing apparel or other article or textile fabric, when embroidered by hand or machinery, shall pay duty at a less rate than that imposed in any schedule of this Act upon any embroideries of the materials of which such embroidery is composed.

340. Lace window curtains, pillow shams, and bed sets, finished or unfinished, made on the Nottingham lace-curtain machine or on the Nottingham warp machine, and composed of cotton or other vegetable fiber, when counting five points or spaces between the warp threads to the inch, one cent per square yard; when counting more than five such points or spaces to the inch, one-half of one cent per square yard in addition for each such point or space to the inch in excess of five; and in addition thereto, on all the foregoing articles in this paragraph, twenty per centum ad valorem: *Provided*, That none of the above-named articles shall pay a less rate of duty than fifty per centum ad valorem.

341. Plain woven fabrics of single jute yarns, by whatever name known, not exceeding sixty inches in width, weighing not less than six ounces per square yard and not exceeding thirty threads to the square inch, counting the warp and filling, five-eighths of one cent per pound and fifteen per centum ad valorem; if exceeding thirty and not exceeding fifty-five threads to the square inch, counting the warp and filling, seven-eighths of one cent per pound and fifteen per centum ad valorem.

342. All pile fabrics of which flax is the component material of chief value, sixty per centum ad valorem.

343. Bags or sacks made from plain woven fabrics, of single jute yarns, not dyed, colored, stained, painted, printed, or bleached, and not exceeding thirty threads to the square inch, counting the warp and filling, seven-eighths of one cent per pound and fifteen per centum ad valorem.

344. Bagging for cotton, gunny cloth, and similar fabrics, suitable for covering cotton, composed of single yarns made of jute, jute butts,

or hemp, not bleached, dyed, colored, stained, painted, or printed, not exceeding sixteen threads to the square inch, counting the warp and filling, and weighing not less than fifteen ounces per square yard, six-tenths of one cent per square yard.

345. Handkerchiefs composed of flax, hemp, or ramie, or of which these substances, or either of them, is the component material of chief value, whether in the piece or otherwise, and whether finished or unfinished, not hemmed or hemmed only, fifty per centum ad valorem; if hemstitched, or imitation hemstitched, or revered, or with drawn threads, but not embroidered or initialed, fifty-five per centum ad valorem.

346. Woven fabrics or articles not specially provided for in this Act, composed of flax, hemp, or ramie, or of which these substances or either of them is the component material of chief value, weighing four and one-half ounces or more per square yard, when containing not more than sixty threads to the square inch, counting the warp and filling, one and three-fourths cents per square yard; containing more than sixty and not more than one hundred and twenty threads to the square inch, two and three-fourths cents per square yard; containing more than one hundred and twenty and not more than one hundred and eighty threads to the square inch, six cents per square yard; containing more than one hundred and eighty threads to the square inch, nine cents per square yard, and in addition thereto, on all the foregoing, thirty per centum ad valorem: *Provided*, That none of the foregoing articles in this paragraph shall pay a less rate of duty than fifty per centum ad valorem. Woven fabrics of flax, hemp, or ramie, or of which these substances or either of them is the component material of chief value, including such as is known as shirting cloth, weighing less than four and one-half ounces per square yard and containing more than one hundred threads to the square inch, counting the warp and filling, thirty-five per centum ad valorem.

347. All manufactures of flax, hemp, ramie, or other vegetable fiber, or of which these substances, or either of them, is the component material of chief value, not specially provided for in this Act, forty-five per centum ad valorem.

SCHEDULE K.—WOOL AND MANUFACTURES OF WOOL.

348. All wools, hair of the camel, goat, alpaca, and other like animals shall be divided, for the purpose of fixing the duties to be charged thereon, into the three following classes:

349. Class one, that is to say, merino, mestiza, metz, or metis wools, or other wools of Merino blood, immediate or remote, Down clothing wools, and wools of like character with any of the preceding, including Bagdad wool, China lamb's wool, Castel Branco, Adrianople skin wool or butcher's wool, and such as have been heretofore usually imported into the United States from Buenos Ayres, New Zealand, Australia, Cape of Good Hope, Russia, Great Britain, Canada, Egypt, Morocco, and elsewhere, and all wools not hereinafter included in classes two and three.

350. Class two, that is to say, Leicester, Cotswold, Lincolnshire, Down combing wools, Canada long wools, or other like combing wools of English blood, and usually known by the terms herein used, and also hair of the camel, Angora goat, alpaca, and other like animals.

351. Class three, that is to say, Donskoi, native South American, Cordova, Valparaiso, native Smyrna, Russian camel's hair, and all such

wools of like character as have been heretofore usually imported into the United States from Turkey, Greece, Syria, and elsewhere, excepting improved wools hereinafter provided for.

352. The standard samples of all wools which are now or may be hereafter deposited in the principal custom-houses of the United States, under the authority of the Secretary of the Treasury, shall be the standards for the classification of wools under this Act, and the Secretary of the Treasury is authorized to renew these standards and to make such additions to them from time to time as may be required, and he shall cause to be deposited like standards in other custom-houses of the United States when they may be needed.

353. Whenever wools of class three shall have been improved by the admixture of Merino or English blood, from their present character as represented by the standard samples now or hereafter to be deposited in the principal custom-houses of the United States, such improved wools shall be classified for duty either as class one or as class two, as the case may be.

354. The duty on wools of the first class which shall be imported washed shall be twice the amount of the duty to which they would be subjected if imported unwashed; and the duty on wools of the first and second classes which shall be imported scoured shall be three times the duty to which they would be subjected if imported unwashed. The duty on wools of the third class, if imported in condition for use in carding or spinning into yarns, or which shall not contain more than eight per cent of dirt or other foreign substance, shall be three times the duty to which they would otherwise be subjected.

355. Unwashed wools shall be considered such as shall have been shorn from the sheep without any cleansing; that is, in their natural condition. Washed wools shall be considered such as have been washed with water only on the sheep's back, or on the skin. Wools of the first and second classes washed in any other manner than on the sheep's back or on the skin shall be considered as scoured wool.

356. The duty upon wool of the sheep or hair of the camel, Angora goat, alpaca, and other like animals, of class one and class two, which shall be imported in any other than ordinary condition, or which has been sorted or increased in value by the rejection of any part of the original fleece, shall be twice the duty to which it would be otherwise subject: *Provided*, That skirted wools as imported in eighteen hundred and ninety and prior thereto are hereby excepted. The duty upon wool of the sheep or hair of the camel, Angora goat, alpaca, and other like animals of any class which shall be changed in its character or condition for the purpose of evading the duty, or which shall be reduced in value by the admixture of dirt or any other foreign substance, shall be twice the duty to which it would be otherwise subject. When the duty assessed upon any wool equals three times or more that which would be assessed if said wool was imported unwashed, the duty shall not be doubled on account of the wool being sorted. If any bale or package of wool or hair specified in this Act invoiced or entered as of any specified class, or claimed by the importer to be dutiable as of any specified class, shall contain any wool or hair subject to a higher rate of duty than the class so specified, the whole bale or package shall be subject to the highest rate of duty chargeable on wool of the class subject to such higher rate of duty, and if any bale or package be claimed by the importer to be shoddy, mungo, flocks, wool, hair, or other material of any class specified in this Act, and such bale contain any admixture of any one or more of said materials, or of any other material, the whole

bale or package shall be subject to duty at the highest rate imposed upon any article in said bale or package.

357. The duty upon all wools and hair of the first class shall be eleven cents per pound, and upon all wools or hair of the second class twelve cents per pound.

358. On wools of the third class and on camel's hair of the third class the value whereof shall be twelve cents or less per pound, the duty shall be four cents per pound.

359. On wools of the third class, and on camel's hair of the third class, the value whereof shall exceed twelve cents per pound, the duty shall be seven cents per pound.

360. The duty on wools on the skin shall be one cent less per pound than is imposed in this schedule on other wools of the same class and condition, the quantity and value to be ascertained under such rules as the Secretary of the Treasury may prescribe.

361. Top waste, slubbing waste, roving waste, ring waste, and garnetted waste, thirty cents per pound.

362. Shoddy, twenty-five cents per pound; noils, wool extract, yarn waste, thread waste, and all other wastes composed wholly or in part of wool, and not specially provided for in this Act, twenty cents per pound.

363. Woolen rags, mungo, and flocks, ten cents per pound.

364. Wool and hair which have been advanced in any manner or by any process of manufacture beyond the washed or scoured condition, not specially provided for in this Act, shall be subject to the same duties as are imposed upon manufactures of wool not specially provided for in this Act.

365. On yarns made wholly or in part of wool, valued at not more than thirty cents per pound, the duty per pound shall be two and one-half times the duty imposed by this Act on one pound of unwashed wool of the first class; valued at more than thirty cents per pound, the duty per pound shall be three and one-half times the duty imposed by this Act on one pound of unwashed wool of the first class, and in addition thereto, upon all the foregoing, forty per centum ad valorem.

366. On cloths, knit fabrics, and all manufactures of every description made wholly or in part of wool, not specially provided for in this Act, valued at not more than forty cents per pound, the duty per pound shall be three times the duty imposed by this Act on a pound of unwashed wool of the first class; valued at above forty cents per pound and not above seventy cents per pound, the duty per pound shall be four times the duty imposed by this Act on one pound of unwashed wool of the first class, and in addition thereto, upon all the foregoing, fifty per centum ad valorem; valued at over seventy cents per pound, the duty per pound shall be four times the duty imposed by this Act on one pound of unwashed wool of the first class and fifty-five per centum ad valorem.

367. On blankets, and flannels for underwear composed wholly or in part of wool, valued at not more than forty cents per pound, the duty per pound shall be the same as the duty imposed by this Act on two pounds of unwashed wool of the first class, and in addition thereto thirty per centum ad valorem; valued at more than forty cents and not more than fifty cents per pound, the duty per pound shall be three times the duty imposed by this Act on one pound of unwashed wool of the first class, and in addition thereto thirty-five per centum ad valorem. On blankets composed wholly or in part of wool, valued at more than fifty cents per pound, the duty per pound shall be three times the duty

imposed by this Act on one pound of unwashed wool of the first class, and in addition thereto forty per centum ad valorem. Flannels composed wholly or in part of wool, valued at above fifty cents per pound, shall be classified and pay the same duty as women's and children's dress goods, coat linings, Italian cloths, and goods of similar character and description provided by this Act: *Provided*, That on blankets over three yards in length the same duties shall be paid as on cloths.

368. On women's and children's dress goods, coat linings, Italian cloths, and goods of similar description and character of which the warp consists wholly of cotton or other vegetable material with the remainder of the fabric composed wholly or in part of wool, valued at not exceeding fifteen cents per square yard, the duty shall be seven cents per square yard; valued at more than fifteen cents per square yard, the duty shall be eight cents per square yard; and in addition thereto on all the foregoing valued at not above seventy cents per pound, fifty per centum ad valorem; valued above seventy cents per pound, fifty-five per centum ad valorem: *Provided*, That on all the foregoing, weighing over four ounces per square yard, the duty shall be the same as imposed by this schedule on cloths.

369. On women's and children's dress goods, coat linings, Italian cloths, bunting, and goods of similar description or character composed wholly or in part of wool, and not specially provided for in this Act, the duty shall be eleven cents per square yard; and in addition thereto on all the foregoing valued at not above seventy cents per pound, fifty per centum ad valorem; valued above seventy cents per pound, fifty-five per centum ad valorem: *Provided*, That on all the foregoing, weighing over four ounces per square yard, the duty shall be the same as imposed by this schedule on cloths.

370. On clothing, ready-made, and articles of wearing apparel of every description, including shawls whether knitted or woven, and knitted articles of every description, made up or manufactured wholly or in part, felts not woven and not specially provided for in this Act, composed wholly or in part of wool, the duty per pound shall be four times the duty imposed by this Act on one pound of unwashed wool of the first class, and in addition thereto sixty per centum ad valorem.

371. Webbing, gorings, suspenders, braces, bandings, beltings, bindings, braids, galloons, edgings, insertings, flouncings, fringes, gimps, cords, tassels, laces and other trimmings and articles made wholly or in part of lace, embroideries and articles embroidered by hand or machinery, head nets, netting, buttons or barrel buttons or buttons of other forms for tassels or ornaments, and manufactures of wool ornamented with beads or spangles of whatever material composed, any of the foregoing made of wool or of which wool is a component material, whether composed in part of india-rubber or otherwise, fifty cents per pound and sixty per centum ad valorem.

372. Aubusson, Axminster, moquette, and chenille carpets, figured or plain, and all carpets or carpeting of like character or description, sixty cents per square yard, and in addition thereto forty per centum ad valorem.

373. Saxony, Wilton, and Tournay velvet carpets, figured or plain, and all carpets or carpeting of like character or description, sixty cents per square yard, and in addition thereto forty per centum ad valorem.

374. Brussels carpets, figured or plain, and all carpets or carpeting of like character or description, forty-four cents per square yard, and in addition thereto forty per centum ad valorem.

375. Velvet and tapestry velvet carpets, figured or plain, printed on

the warp or otherwise, and all carpets or carpeting of like character or description, forty cents per square yard, and in addition thereto forty per centum ad valorem.

376. Tapestry Brussels carpets, figured or plain, and all carpets or carpeting of like character or description, printed on the warp or otherwise, twenty-eight cents per square yard, and in addition thereto forty per centum ad valorem.

377. Treble ingrain, three-ply, and all chain Venetian carpets, twenty-two cents per square yard, and in addition thereto forty per centum ad valorem.

378. Wool Dutch and two-ply ingrain carpets, eighteen cents per square yard, and in addition thereto forty per centum ad valorem.

379. Carpets of every description woven whole for rooms, and Oriental, Berlin, Aubusson, Axminster, and similar rugs, ten cents per square foot and in addition thereto, forty per centum ad valorem.

380. Druggets and bockings, printed, colored, or otherwise, twenty-two cents per square yard, and in addition thereto forty per centum ad valorem.

381. Carpets and carpeting of wool, flax, or cotton, or composed in part of either, not specially provided for in this Act, fifty per centum ad valorem.

382. Mats, rugs for floors, screens, covers, hassocks, bed sides, art squares, and other portions of carpets or carpeting made wholly or in part of wool, and not specially provided for in this Act, shall be subjected to the rate of duty herein imposed on carpets or carpetings of like character or description.

383. Whenever, in any schedule of this Act, the word "wool" is used in connection with a manufactured article of which it is a component material, it shall be held to include wool or hair of the sheep, camel, goat, alpaca or other animal, whether manufactured by the woolen, worsted, felt, or any other process.

SCHEDULE L.—SILKS AND SILK GOODS.

384. Silk partially manufactured from cocoons or from waste silk, and not further advanced or manufactured than carded or combed silk, forty cents per pound.

385. Thrown silk, not more advanced than singles, tram, organzine, sewing silk, twist, floss, and silk threads or yarns of every description, except spun silk, thirty per centum ad valorem; spun silk in skeins, cops, warps, or on beams, valued at not exceeding one dollar per pound, twenty cents per pound and fifteen per centum ad valorem; valued at over one dollar per pound and not exceeding one dollar and fifty cents per pound, thirty cents per pound and fifteen per centum ad valorem; valued at over one dollar and fifty cents per pound and not exceeding two dollars per pound, forty cents per pound and fifteen per centum ad valorem; valued at over two dollars per pound and not exceeding two dollars and fifty cents per pound, fifty cents per pound and fifteen per centum ad valorem; valued at over two dollars and fifty cents per pound, sixty cents per pound and fifteen per centum ad valorem; but in no case shall the foregoing articles pay a less rate of duty than thirty-five per centum ad valorem.

386. Velvets, velvet or plush ribbons, chenilles, or other pile fabrics, cut or uncut, composed of silk, or of which silk is the component material of chief value, not specially provided for in this Act, one dollar and fifty cents per pound and fifteen per centum ad valorem;

plushes, composed of silk, or of which silk is the component material of chief value, one dollar per pound and fifteen per centum ad valorem; but in no case shall the foregoing articles pay a less rate of duty than fifty per centum ad valorem.

387. Woven fabrics in the piece, not specially provided for in this Act, weighing not less than one and one-third ounces per square yard and not more than eight ounces per square yard, and containing not more than twenty per centum in weight of silk, if in the gum, fifty cents per pound, and if dyed in the piece, sixty cents per pound; if containing more than twenty per centum and not more than thirty per centum in weight of silk, if in the gum, sixty-five cents per pound, and if dyed in the piece, eighty cents per pound; if containing more than thirty per centum and not more than forty-five per centum in weight of silk, if in the gum, ninety cents per pound, and if dyed in the piece, one dollar and ten cents per pound; if dyed in the thread or yarn and containing not more than thirty per centum in weight of silk, if black (except selvages), seventy-five cents per pound, and if other than black, ninety cents per pound; if containing more than thirty and not more than forty-five per centum in weight of silk, if black (except selvages), one dollar and ten cents per pound, and if other than black, one dollar and thirty cents per pound; if containing more than forty-five per centum in weight of silk, or if composed wholly of silk, if dyed in the thread or yarn and weighted in the dyeing so as to exceed the original weight of the raw silk, if black (except selvages), one dollar and fifty cents per pound, and if other than black, two dollars and twenty-five cents per pound; if dyed in the thread or yarn, and the weight is not increased by dyeing beyond the original weight of the raw silk, three dollars per pound; if in the gum, two dollars and fifty cents per pound; if boiled off, or dyed in the piece, or printed, three dollars per pound; if weighing less than one and one-third ounces and more than one-third of an ounce per square yard, if in the gum, or if dyed in the thread or yarn, two and one-half dollars per pound; if weighing less than one and one-third ounces and more than one-third of an ounce per square yard, if boiled off, three dollars per pound; if dyed or printed in the piece, three dollars and twenty-five cents per pound; if weighing not more than one-third of an ounce per square yard, four dollars and fifty cents per pound; but in no case shall any of the foregoing fabrics in this paragraph pay a less rate of duty than fifty per centum ad valorem.

388. Handkerchiefs or mufflers composed wholly or in part of silk, whether in the piece or otherwise, finished or unfinished, if not hemmed or hemmed only, shall pay the same rate of duty as is imposed on goods in the piece of the same description, weight, and condition as provided for in this schedule; but such handkerchiefs or mufflers shall not pay a less rate of duty than fifty per centum ad valorem; if such handkerchiefs or mufflers are hemstitched or imitation hemstitched, or reversed or have drawn threads, or are embroidered in any manner, whether with an initial letter, monogram, or otherwise, by hand or machinery, or are tamboured, appliqued, or are made or trimmed wholly or in part with lace, or with tucking or insertion, they shall pay a duty of ten per centum ad valorem in addition to the duty hereinbefore prescribed, and in no case less than sixty per centum ad valorem.

389. Bandings, including hat bands, beltings, bindings, bone casings, braces, cords, cords and tassels, garters, gorings, suspenders, tubings, and webs and webbings, composed wholly or in part of silk, and whether composed in part of india-rubber or otherwise, if not embroidered in any manner by hand or machinery, fifty per centum ad valorem.

390. Laces, and articles made wholly or in part of lace, edgings, insertings, galloons, chiffon or other flouncings, nets or nettings and veilings, neck ruffings, ruchings, braids, fringes, trimmings, embroideries and articles embroidered by hand or machinery, or tamboured or appliqued, clothing ready made, and articles of wearing apparel of every description, including knit goods, made up or manufactured in whole or in part by the tailor, seamstress, or manufacturer; all of the above-named articles made of silk, or of which silk is the component material of chief value, not specially provided for in this Act, and silk goods ornamented with beads or spangles, of whatever material composed, sixty per centum ad valorem: *Provided*, That any wearing apparel or other articles provided for in this paragraph (except gloves) when composed in part of india-rubber, shall be subject to a duty of sixty per centum ad valorem.

391. All manufactures of silk, or of which silk is the component material of chief value, including such as have india-rubber as a component material, not specially provided for in this Act, and all Jacquard figured goods in the piece, made on looms, of which silk is the component material of chief value. dyed in the yarn, and containing two or more colors in the filling, fifty per centum ad valorem: *Provided*, That all manufactures, of which wool is a component material, shall be classified and assessed for duty as manufactures of wool.

392. In ascertaining the weight of silk under the provisions of this schedule, the weight shall be taken in the condition in which found in the goods, without deduction therefrom for any dye, coloring matter, or other foreign substance or material.

SCHEDULE M.—PULP, PAPERS, AND BOOKS.

PULP AND PAPER:

393. Mechanically ground wood pulp, one-twelfth of one cent per pound, dry weight; chemical wood pulp, unbleached, one-sixth of one cent per pound, dry weight; bleached, one-fourth of one cent per pound, dry weight: *Provided*, That if any country or dependency shall impose an export duty on pulp wood exported to the United States, the amount of such export duty shall be added, as an additional duty, to the duties herein imposed upon wood pulp, when imported from such country or dependency.

394. Sheathing paper and roofing felt, ten per centum ad valorem.

395. Filter masse or filter stock, composed wholly or in part of wood pulp, wood flour, cotton or other vegetable fiber, one and one-half cents per pound and fifteen per centum ad valorem.

396. Printing paper, unsized, sized or glued, suitable for books and newspapers, valued at not above two cents per pound, three-tenths of one cent per pound; valued above two cents and not above two and one-half cents per pound, four-tenths of one cent per pound; valued above two and one-half cents per pound and not above three cents per pound, five-tenths of one cent per pound; valued above three cents and not above four cents per pound, six-tenths of one cent per pound; valued above four cents and not above five cents per pound, eight-tenths of one cent per pound; valued above five cents per pound, fifteen per centum ad valorem: *Provided*, That if any country or dependency shall impose an export duty upon pulp wood exported to the United States, there shall be imposed upon printing paper

- when imported from such country or dependency, an additional duty of one-tenth of one cent per pound for each dollar of export duty per cord so imposed, and proportionately for fractions of a dollar of such export duty.
397. Papers commonly known as copying paper, stereotype paper, paper known as bibulous paper, tissue paper, pottery paper, and all similar papers, white, colored or printed, weighing not over six pounds to the ream of four hundred and eighty sheets, on a basis of twenty by thirty inches, and whether in reams or any other form, six cents per pound and fifteen per centum ad valorem; if weighing over six pounds and not over ten pounds to the ream, and letter copying books, whether wholly or partly manufactured, five cents per pound and fifteen per centum ad valorem; crepe paper and filtering paper, five cents per pound and fifteen per centum ad valorem.
398. Surface-coated papers not specially provided for in this Act, two and one-half cents per pound and fifteen per centum ad valorem; if printed, or wholly or partly covered with metal or its solutions, or with gelatin or flock, three cents per pound and twenty per centum ad valorem; parchment papers, two cents per pound and ten per centum ad valorem; plain basic photographic papers for albumenizing, sensitizing, or baryta coating, three cents per pound and ten per centum ad valorem; albumenized or sensitized paper or paper otherwise surface coated for photographic purposes, thirty per centum ad valorem.

MANUFACTURES OF PAPER:

399. Paper envelopes, plain, twenty per centum ad valorem; if bordered, embossed, printed, tinted, or decorated, thirty-five per centum ad valorem.
400. Lithographic prints from stone, zinc, aluminum or other material, bound or unbound (except cigar labels, flaps, and bands, lettered, or otherwise, music and illustrations when forming a part of a periodical or newspaper and accompanying the same, or if bound in or forming a part of printed books, not specially provided for in this Act), on paper or other material not exceeding eight one-thousandths of one inch in thickness, twenty cents per pound; on paper or other material exceeding eight one-thousandths of one inch and not exceeding twenty one-thousandths of one inch in thickness, and exceeding thirty-five square inches, but not exceeding four hundred square inches cutting size in dimensions, eight cents per pound; exceeding four hundred square inches cutting size in dimensions, thirty-five per centum ad valorem; prints exceeding eight one-thousandths of one inch and not exceeding twenty one-thousandths of one inch in thickness, and not exceeding thirty-five square inches cutting size in dimensions, five cents per pound; lithographic prints from stone, zinc, aluminum or other material, on cardboard or other material, exceeding twenty one-thousandths of one inch in thickness, six cents per pound; lithographic cigar labels, flaps and bands, lettered or blank, printed from stone, zinc, aluminum or other material, if printed in less than eight colors (bronze printing to be counted as two colors), but not including labels, flaps and bands printed in whole or in part in metal leaf, twenty cents

- per pound. Labels, flaps and bands, if printed entirely in bronze printing, fifteen cents per pound; labels, flaps and bands printed in eight or more colors, but not including labels, flaps and bands printed in whole or in part in metal leaf, thirty cents per pound; labels, flaps and bands printed in whole or in part in metal leaf, fifty cents per pound. Books of paper or other material for children's use, containing illuminated lithographic prints, not exceeding in weight twenty-four ounces each, and all booklets and fashion magazines or periodicals printed in whole or in part by lithographic process or decorated by hand, eight cents per pound.
401. Writing, letter, note, hand-made, drawing, ledger, bond, record, tablet, and typewriter paper, weighing not less than ten pounds and not more than fifteen pounds to the ream, two cents per pound and ten per centum ad valorem; weighing more than fifteen pounds to the ream, three and one-half cents per pound and fifteen per centum ad valorem; but if any such paper is ruled, bordered, embossed, printed, or decorated in any manner, it shall pay ten per centum ad valorem in addition to the foregoing rates: *Provided*, That in computing the duty on such paper every one hundred and eighty thousand square inches shall be taken to be a ream.
402. Paper hangings and paper for screens or fireboards, and all other paper not specially provided for in this Act, twenty-five per centum ad valorem; all Jacquard designs of one line paper, or parts of such designs, finished or unfinished, thirty-five per centum ad valorem; all Jacquard designs cut on Jacquard cards, or parts of such designs, finished or unfinished, thirty-five per centum ad valorem.

MANUFACTURES OF PAPER:

403. Books of all kinds, including blank books and pamphlets, and engravings bound or unbound, photographs, etchings, maps, charts, music in books or sheets, and printed matter, all the foregoing not specially provided for in this Act, twenty-five per centum ad valorem.
404. Photograph, autograph, and scrap albums, wholly or partly manufactured, thirty five per centum ad valorem.
405. All fancy boxes made of paper, or of which paper is the component material of chief value, or if covered with surface-coated paper, forty-five per centum ad valorem.
406. Playing cards, in packs not exceeding fifty-four cards and at a like rate for any number in excess, ten cents per pack and twenty per centum ad valorem.
407. Manufactures of paper, or of which paper is the component material of chief value, not specially provided for in this Act, thirty-five per centum ad valorem.

SCHEDULE N.—SUNDRIES.

408. Beads of all kinds, not threaded or strung, thirty-five per centum ad valorem; fabrics, nets or nettings, laces, embroideries, galloons, wearing apparel, ornaments, trimmings and other articles not specially provided for in this Act, composed wholly or in part of beads or spangles made of glass or paste, gelatin, metal, or other material, but not composed in part of wool, sixty per centum ad valorem.

409. Braids, plaits, laces, and willow sheets or squares, composed wholly of straw, chip, grass, palm leaf, willow, osier, or rattan, suitable for making or ornamenting hats, bonnets, or hoods, not bleached, dyed, colored or stained, fifteen per centum ad valorem; if bleached, dyed, colored or stained, twenty per centum ad valorem; hats, bonnets, and hoods, composed of straw, chip, grass, palm leaf, willow, osier, or rattan, whether wholly or partly manufactured, but not trimmed, thirty-five per centum ad valorem; if trimmed, fifty per centum ad valorem. But the terms "grass" and "straw" shall be understood to mean these substances in their natural form and structure, and not the separated fiber thereof.

410. Brushes, brooms and feather dusters of all kinds, and hair pencils in quills or otherwise, forty per centum ad valorem.

411. Bristles, sorted, bunched or prepared, seven and one-half cents per pound.

BUTTONS AND BUTTON FORMS:

412. Trousers buckles made wholly or partly of iron or steel, or parts thereof, valued at not more than fifteen cents per hundred, five cents per hundred; valued at more than fifteen cents per hundred and not more than fifty cents per hundred, ten cents per hundred; valued at more than fifty cents per hundred, fifteen cents per hundred; and in addition thereto on each and all of the above buckles or parts of buckles, fifteen per centum ad valorem.

413. Button forms: Lastings, mohair, cloth, silk, or other manufactures of cloth, woven or made in patterns of such size, shape, or form, or cut in such manner as to be fit for buttons exclusively, ten per centum ad valorem.

414. Buttons or parts of buttons and button molds or blanks, finished or unfinished, shall pay duty at the following rates, the line button measure being one-fortieth of one inch, namely: Buttons known commercially as agate buttons, metal trousers buttons, (except steel), and nickel bar buttons, one-twelfth of one cent per line per gross; buttons of bone, and steel trousers buttons, one-fourth of one cent per line per gross; buttons of pearl or shell, one and one-half cents per line per gross; buttons of horn, vegetable ivory, glass, or metal, not specially provided for in this Act, three-fourths of one cent per line per gross, and in addition thereto, on all the foregoing articles in this paragraph, fifteen per centum ad valorem; shoe buttons made of paper, board, papier mache, pulp or other similar material, not specially provided for in this Act, valued at not exceeding three cents per gross, one cent per gross; buttons not specially provided for in this Act, and all collar or cuff buttons and studs, fifty per centum ad valorem.

415. Coal, bituminous, and all coals containing less than ninety-two per centum of fixed carbon, and shale, sixty-seven cents per ton of twenty-eight bushels, eighty pounds to the bushel; coal slack or culm, such as will pass through a half-inch screen, fifteen cents per ton of twenty-eight bushels, eighty pounds to the bushel: *Provided*, That on all coal imported into the United States, which is afterwards used for fuel on board vessels propelled by steam and engaged in trade with foreign countries, or in trade between the Atlantic and Pacific ports of the United States, and which are registered under the laws of the United States, a drawback shall be allowed equal to the duty imposed by law upon such coal, and shall be paid under such regulations as the

Secretary of the Treasury shall prescribe; coke, twenty per centum ad valorem.

416. Cork bark, cut into squares or cubes, eight cents per pound; manufactured corks over three-fourths of an inch in diameter measured at larger end, fifteen cents per pound; three-fourths of an inch and less in diameter, measured at larger end, twenty-five cents per pound; cork, artificial, or cork substitutes, manufactured from cork waste and not otherwise provided for, eight cents per pound.

417. Dice, draughts, chessmen, chess balls, and billiard, pool, and bagatelle balls, of ivory, bone, or other materials, fifty per centum ad valorem.

418. Dolls, doll heads, toy marbles of whatever materials composed, and all other toys not composed of rubber, china, porcelain, parian, bisque, earthen or stone ware, and not specially provided for in this Act, thirty-five per centum ad valorem.

419. Emery grains, and emery manufactured, ground, pulverized, or refined, one cent per pound; emery wheels, emery files, and manufactures of which emery is the component material of chief value, twenty-five per centum ad valorem.

EXPLOSIVE SUBSTANCES:

420. Firecrackers of all kinds, eight cents per pound, the weight to include all coverings, wrappings, and packing material.

421. Fulminates, fulminating powders, and like articles, not specially provided for in this Act, thirty per centum ad valorem.

422. Gunpowder, and all explosive substances used for mining, blasting, artillery, or sporting purposes, when valued at twenty cents or less per pound, four cents per pound; valued above twenty cents per pound, six cents per pound.

423. Matches, friction or lucifer, of all descriptions, per gross of one hundred and forty-four boxes, containing not more than one hundred matches per box, eight cents per gross; when imported otherwise than in boxes containing not more than one hundred matches each, one cent per one thousand matches.

424. Percussion caps, thirty per centum ad valorem; cartridges, thirty-five per centum ad valorem; blasting caps, two dollars and thirty-six cents per one thousand caps.

425. Feathers and downs of all kinds, including bird skins or parts thereof with the feathers on, crude or not dressed, colored, or otherwise advanced or manufactured in any manner, not specially provided for in this Act, fifteen per centum ad valorem; when dressed, colored, or otherwise advanced or manufactured in any manner, including quilts of down and other manufactures of down, and also dressed and finished birds suitable for millinery ornaments, and artificial or ornamental feathers, fruits, grains, leaves, flowers, and stems or parts thereof, of whatever material composed, not specially provided for in this Act, fifty per centum ad valorem.

426. Furs, dressed on the skin but not made up into articles, and furs not on the skin, prepared for hatters' use, including fur skins carotated, twenty per centum ad valorem.

427. Fans of all kinds, except common palm-leaf fans, fifty per centum ad valorem.

428. Gun wads of all descriptions, twenty per centum ad valorem.

429. Hair, human, if clean or drawn but not manufactured, twenty per centum ad valorem.

430. Hair, curled, suitable for beds or mattresses, ten per centum ad valorem.

431. Haircloth, known as "crinoline" cloth, ten cents per square yard; haircloth, known as "hair seating," and hair press cloth, twenty cents per square yard.

432. Hats, bonnets, or hoods, for men's, women's, boys', or children's wear, trimmed or untrimmed, including bodies, hoods, plateaux, forms, or shapes, for hats or bonnets, composed wholly or in chief value of fur of the rabbit, beaver, or other animals, valued at not more than five dollars per dozen, two dollars per dozen; valued at more than five dollars per dozen and not more than ten dollars per dozen, three dollars per dozen; valued at more than ten dollars per dozen and not more than twenty dollars per dozen, five dollars per dozen; valued at more than twenty dollars per dozen, seven dollars per dozen; and in addition thereto on all the foregoing, twenty per centum ad valorem.

433. Indurated fiber ware and manufactures of wood or other pulp, and not otherwise specially provided for, thirty-five per centum ad valorem.

JEWELRY AND PRECIOUS STONES:

434. Articles commonly known as jewelry, and parts thereof, finished or unfinished, not specially provided for in this Act, including precious stones set, pearls set or strung, and cameos in frames, sixty per centum ad valorem.

435. Diamonds and other precious stones advanced in condition or value from their natural state by cleaving, splitting, cutting, or other process, and not set, ten per centum ad valorem; imitations of diamonds or other precious stones, composed of glass or paste, not exceeding an inch in dimensions, not engraved, painted, or otherwise ornamented or decorated, and not mounted or set, twenty per centum ad valorem.

436. Pearls in their natural state, not strung or set, ten per centum ad valorem.

LEATHER, AND MANUFACTURES OF:

437. Hides of cattle, raw or uncured, whether dry, salted, or pickled, fifteen per centum ad valorem: *Provided*, That upon all leather exported, made from imported hides, there shall be allowed a drawback equal to the amount of duty paid on such hides, to be paid under such regulations as the Secretary of the Treasury may prescribe.

438. Band or belting leather, sole leather, dressed upper and all other leather, calfskins tanned or tanned and dressed, kangaroo, sheep and goat skins (including lamb and kid skins) dressed and finished, chamois and other skins and bookbinders' calfskins, all the foregoing not specially provided for in this Act, twenty per centum ad valorem; skins for morocco, tanned but unfinished, ten per centum ad valorem; patent, japanned, varnished or enameled leather, weighing not over ten pounds per dozen hides or skins, thirty cents per pound and twenty per centum ad valorem; if weighing over ten pounds and not over twenty-five pounds per dozen, thirty cents per pound and ten per centum ad valorem; if weighing over twenty-five pounds per dozen, twenty cents per pound and ten per centum ad valorem; pianoforte leather and pianoforte action leather, thirty-five per centum ad valorem; leather shoe laces, finished or unfinished, fifty cents per gross pairs and twenty per centum ad valorem; boots and shoes made of leather,

twenty-five per centum ad valorem: *Provided*, That leather cut into shoe uppers or vamps or other forms, suitable for conversion into manufactured articles, shall be classified as manufactures of leather and pay duty accordingly.

Gloves—

439. Gloves made wholly or in part of leather, whether wholly or partly manufactured, shall pay duty at the following rates, the lengths stated in each case being the extreme length when stretched to their full extent, namely:
440. Women's or children's "glace" finish, Schmaschen (of sheep origin), not over fourteen inches in length, one dollar and seventy-five cents per dozen pairs; over fourteen inches and not over seventeen inches in length, two dollars and twenty-five cents per dozen pairs; over seventeen inches in length, two dollars and seventy-five cents per dozen pairs; men's "glace" finish, Schmaschen (sheep), three dollars per dozen pairs.
441. Women's or children's "glace" finish, lamb or sheep, not over fourteen inches in length, two dollars and fifty cents per dozen pairs; over fourteen and not over seventeen inches in length, three dollars and fifty cents per dozen pairs; over seventeen inches in length, four dollars and fifty cents per dozen pairs; men's "glace" finish, lamb or sheep, four dollars per dozen pairs.
442. Women's or children's "glace" finish, goat, kid, or other leather than of sheep origin, not over fourteen inches in length, three dollars per dozen pairs; over fourteen and not over seventeen inches in length, three dollars and seventy-five cents per dozen pairs; over seventeen inches in length, four dollars and seventy-five cents per dozen pairs; men's "glace" finish, kid, goat, or other leather than of sheep origin, four dollars per dozen pairs.
443. Women's or children's, of sheep origin, with exterior grain surface removed, by whatever name known, not over seventeen inches in length, two dollars and fifty cents per dozen pairs; over seventeen inches in length, three dollars and fifty cents per dozen pairs; men's, of sheep origin, with exterior surface removed, by whatever name known, four dollars per dozen pairs.
444. Women's or children's kid, goat, or other leather than of sheep origin, with exterior grain surface removed, by whatever name known, not over fourteen inches in length, three dollars per dozen pairs; over fourteen inches and not over seventeen inches in length, three dollars and seventy-five cents per dozen pairs; over seventeen inches in length, four dollars and seventy-five cents per dozen pairs; men's, goat, kid, or other leather than of sheep origin, with exterior grain surface removed, by whatever name known, four dollars per dozen pairs.
445. In addition to the foregoing rates there shall be paid the following cumulative duties: On all leather gloves, when lined, one dollar per dozen pairs; on all pique or prix seam gloves, forty cents per dozen pairs; on all gloves stitched or embroidered, with more than three single strands or cords, forty cents per dozen pairs.
446. Glove trunks, with or without the usual accompanying pieces, shall pay seventy-five per centum of the duty provided for the gloves in the fabrication of which they are suitable.

447. Harness, saddles and saddlery, or parts of either, in sets or in parts, finished or unfinished, forty-five per centum ad valorem.

MISCELLANEOUS MANUFACTURES:

448. Manufactures of amber, asbestos, bladders, cork, catgut or whip gut or worm gut, or wax, or of which these substances or either of them is the component material of chief value, not specially provided for in this Act, twenty-five per centum ad valorem.
449. Manufactures of bone, chip, grass, horn, india-rubber, palm leaf, straw, weeds, or whalebone, or of which these substances or either of them is the component material of chief value, not specially provided for in this Act, thirty per centum ad valorem; but the terms "grass" and "straw" shall be understood to mean these substances in their natural form and structure, and not the separated fiber thereof.
450. Manufactures of leather, finished or unfinished, manufactures of fur, gelatin, gutta-percha, human hair, ivory, vegetable ivory, mother-of-pearl and shell, plaster of paris, papier mâché, and vulcanized india-rubber known as "hard rubber," or of which these substances or either of them is the component material of chief value, not specially provided for in this Act, and shells engraved, cut, ornamented, or otherwise manufactured, thirty-five per centum ad valorem.
451. Masks, composed of paper or pulp, thirty-five per centum ad valorem.
452. Matting made of cocoa fiber or rattan, six cents per square yard; mats made of cocoa fiber or rattan, four cents per square foot.
453. Musical instruments or parts thereof, pianoforte actions and parts thereof, strings for musical instruments not otherwise enumerated, cases for musical instruments, pitch pipes, tuning forks, tuning hammers, and metronomes; strings for musical instruments, composed wholly or in part of steel or other metal, all the foregoing, forty-five per centum ad valorem.
454. Paintings in oil or water colors, pastels, pen and ink drawings, and statuary, not specially provided for in this Act, twenty per centum ad valorem; but the term "statuary" as used in this Act shall be understood to include only such statuary as is cut, carved, or otherwise wrought by hand from a solid block or mass of marble, stone, or alabaster, or from metal, and as is the professional production of a statuary or sculptor only.
455. Peat moss, one dollar per ton.
456. Pencils of paper or wood filled with lead or other material, and pencils of lead, forty-five cents per gross and twenty-five per centum ad valorem; slate pencils, covered with wood, thirty-five per centum ad valorem; all other slate pencils, three cents per one hundred.
457. Pencil leads not in wood, ten per centum ad valorem.
458. Photographic dry plates or films, twenty-five per centum ad valorem.
459. Pipes and smokers' articles: Common tobacco pipes and pipe bowls made wholly of clay, valued at not more than forty cents per gross, fifteen cents per gross; other tobacco pipes and pipe bowls of clay, fifty cents per gross and twenty-five per centum ad valorem; other pipes and pipe bowls of whatever material composed, and all smokers' articles whatsoever, not specially provided for in this Act, including cigarette books, cigarette book covers, pouches for smoking or chewing tobacco, and cigarette paper in all forms, sixty per centum ad valorem.

460. Plows, tooth and disk harrows, harvesters, reapers, agricultural drills, and planters, mowers, horserakes, cultivators, threshing machines and cotton gins, twenty per centum ad valorem.

461. Plush, black, known commercially as hatters' plush, composed of silk, or of silk and cotton, such as is used exclusively for making men's hats, ten per centum ad valorem.

462. Umbrellas, parasols, and sun shades covered with material other than paper, fifty per centum ad valorem. Sticks for umbrellas, parasols, or sun shades, and walking canes, finished or unfinished, forty per centum ad valorem.

463. Waste, not specially provided for in this Act, ten per centum ad valorem.

FREE LIST.

SEC. 2. That on and after the passage of this Act, unless otherwise specially provided for in this Act, the following articles when imported shall be exempt from duty:

464. Acids: Arsenic or arsenious, benzoic, carbolic, fluoric, hydrochloric or muriatic, nitric, oxalic, phosphoric, phthalic, picric or nitropicric, prussic, silicic, and valerianic.

465. Aconite.

466. Acorns, raw, dried or undried, but unground.

467. Agates, unmanufactured.

468. Albumen, not specially provided for.

469. Alizarin, natural or artificial, and dyes derived from alizarin or from anthracin.

470. Amber, and amberoid unmanufactured, or crude gum.

471. Ambergris.

472. Aniline salts.

473. Any animal imported specially for breeding purposes shall be admitted free: *Provided*, That no such animal shall be admitted free unless pure bred of a recognized breed, and duly registered in the book of record established for that breed: *And provided further*, That certificate of such record and of the pedigree of such animal shall be produced and submitted to the customs officer, duly authenticated by the proper custodian of such book of record, together with the affidavit of the owner, agent, or importer that such animal is the identical animal described in said certificate of record and pedigree: *And provided further*, That the Secretary of Agriculture shall determine and certify to the Secretary of the Treasury what are recognized breeds and pure bred animals under the provisions of this paragraph. The Secretary of the Treasury may prescribe such additional regulations as may be required for the strict enforcement of this provision. Cattle, horses, sheep, or other domestic animals straying across the boundary line into any foreign country, or driven across such boundary line by the owner for temporary pasturage purposes only, together with their offspring, may be brought back to the United States within six months free of duty, under regulations to be prescribed by the Secretary of the Treasury.

474. Animals brought into the United States temporarily for a period not exceeding six months, for the purpose of exhibition or competition for prizes offered by any agricultural or racing association; but a bond shall be given in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Secretary of the Treasury; also teams of animals, including their harness and tackle and the wagons or other vehicles actually owned by persons

emigrating from foreign countries to the United States with their families, and in actual use for the purpose of such emigration under such regulations as the Secretary of the Treasury may prescribe; and wild animals intended for exhibition in zoological collections for scientific and educational purposes, and not for sale or profit.

475. Annatto, roucou, rocoa, or orleans, and all extracts of.

476. Antimony ore, crude sulphite of.

477. Apatite.

478. Arrowroot in its natural state and not manufactured.

479. Arsenic and sulphide of, or orpiment.

480. Arseniate of aniline.

481. Art educational stops, composed of glass and metal and valued at not more than six cents per gross.

482. Articles in a crude state used in dyeing or tanning not specially provided for in this Act.

483. Articles the growth, produce, and manufacture of the United States, when returned after having been exported, without having been advanced in value or improved in condition by any process of manufacture or other means; casks, barrels, carboys, bags, and other vessels of American manufacture exported filled with American products, or exported empty and returned filled with foreign products, including shooks and staves when returned as barrels or boxes; also quicksilver flasks or bottles, of either domestic or foreign manufacture, which shall have been actually exported from the United States; but proof of the identity of such articles shall be made, under general regulations to be prescribed by the Secretary of the Treasury, but the exemption of bags from duty shall apply only to such domestic bags as may be imported by the exporter thereof, and if any such articles are subject to internal tax at the time of exportation, such tax shall be proved to have been paid before exportation and not refunded: *Provided*, That this paragraph shall not apply to any article upon which an allowance of drawback has been made, the reimportation of which is hereby prohibited except upon payment of duties equal to the drawbacks allowed; or to any article manufactured in bonded warehouse and exported under any provision of law: *And provided further*, That when manufactured tobacco which has been exported without payment of internal-revenue tax shall be reimported it shall be retained in the custody of the collector of customs until internal-revenue stamps in payment of the legal duties shall be placed thereon.

484. Asbestos, unmanufactured.

485. Ashes, wood and lye of, and beet-root ashes.

486. Asafetida.

487. Balm of Gilead.

488. Barks, cinchona or other from which quinine may be extracted.

489. Baryta, carbonate of, or witherite.

490. Beeswax.

491. Binding twine: All binding twine manufactured from New Zealand hemp, istle or Tampico fiber, sisal grass, or sunn, or a mixture of any two or more of them, of single ply and measuring not exceeding six hundred feet to the pound: *Provided*, That articles mentioned in this paragraph if imported from a country which lays an import duty on like articles imported from the United States, shall be subject to a duty of one-half of one cent per pound.

492. Bells, broken, and bell metal broken and fit only to be remanufactured.

493. Birds, stuffed, not suitable for millinery ornaments.

494. Birds and land and water fowls.

495. Bismuth.

496. Bladders, and all integuments and intestines of animals and fish sounds, crude, dried or salted for preservation only, and unmanufactured, not specially provided for in this Act.

497. Blood, dried, not specially provided for.

498. Bolting cloths composed of silk, imported expressly for milling purposes, and so permanently marked as not to be available for any other use.

499. Bones, crude, or not burned, calcined, ground, steamed, or otherwise manufactured, and bone dust or animal carbon, and bone ash, fit only for fertilizing purposes.

500. Books, engravings, photographs, etchings, bound or unbound, maps and charts imported by authority or for the use of the United States or for the use of the Library of Congress.

501. Books, maps, music, engravings, photographs, etchings, bound or unbound, and charts, which shall have been printed more than twenty years at the date of importation, and all hydrographic charts, and publications issued for their subscribers or exchanges by scientific and literary associations or academies, or publications of individuals for gratuitous private circulation, and public documents issued by foreign Governments.

502. Books and pamphlets printed exclusively in languages other than English; also books and music, in raised print, used exclusively by the blind.

503. Books, maps, music, photographs, etchings, lithographic prints, and charts, specially imported, not more than two copies in any one invoice, in good faith, for the use or by order of any society or institution incorporated or established solely for religious, philosophical, educational, scientific, or literary purposes, or for the encouragement of the fine arts, or for the use or by order of any college, academy, school, or seminary of learning in the United States, or any State or public library, and not for sale, subject to such regulations as the Secretary of the Treasury shall prescribe.

504. Books, libraries, usual and reasonable furniture, and similar household effects of persons or families from foreign countries, all the foregoing if actually used abroad by them not less than one year, and not intended for any other person or persons, nor for sale.

505. Brass, old brass, clippings from brass or Dutch metal, all the foregoing, fit only for remanufacture.

506. Brazil paste.

507. Brazilian pebble, unwrought or unmanufactured.

508. Breccia, in block or slabs.

509. Bristles, crude, not sorted, bunched, or prepared.

510. Broom corn.

511. Bullion, gold or silver.

512. Burgundy pitch.

513. Cadmium.

514. Calamine.

515. Camphor, crude.

516. Castor or castoreum.

517. Cat gut, whip gut, or worm gut, unmanufactured.

518. Cerium.

519. Chalk, crude, not ground, precipitated, or otherwise manufactured.

520. Chromate of iron or chromic ore.

521. Civet, crude.

522. Clay: Common blue clay in casks suitable for the manufacture of crucibles.

523. Coal, anthracite, not specially provided for in this Act, and coal stores of American vessels, but none shall be unloaded.

524. Coal tar, crude, pitch of coal tar, and products of coal tar known as dead or creosote oil, benzol, toluol, naphthalin, xylol, phenol, cresol, toluidine, xyloidin, cumidin, binitrotoluol, binitrobenzol, benzidin, tolidin, dianisidin, naphtol, naphtylamin, diphenylamin, benzaldehyde, benzyl chloride, resorcin, nitro-benzol, and nitro-toluol; all the foregoing not medicinal and not colors or dyes.

525. Cobalt and cobalt ore.

526. Cocculus indicus.

527. Cochineal.

528. Cocoa, or cacao, crude, and fiber, leaves, and shells of.

529. Coffee.

530. Coins, gold, silver, and copper.

531. Coir, and coir yarn.

532. Copper in plates, bars, ingots, or pigs, and other forms, not manufactured or specially provided for in this Act.

533. Old copper, fit only for manufacture, clipping from new copper, and all composition metal of which copper is a component material of chief value not specially provided for in this Act.

534. Copper, regulus of, and black or coarse copper, and copper cement.

535. Coral, marine, uncut, and unmanufactured.

536. Cork wood, or cork bark, unmanufactured.

537. Cotton, and cotton waste or flocks.

538. Cryolite, or kryolith.

539. Cudbear.

540. Curling stones, or quoits, and curling-stone handles.

541. Curry, and curry powder.

542. Cutch.

543. Cuttlefish bone.

544. Dandelion roots, raw, dried, or undried, but unground.

545. Diamonds and other precious stones, rough or uncut, and not advanced in condition or value from their natural state by cleaving, splitting, cutting, or other process, including miners', glaziers' and engravers' diamonds not set, and diamond dust or bort.

546. Divi-divi.

547. Dragon's blood.

548. Drugs, such as barks, beans, berries, balsams, buds, bulbs, and bulbous roots, excrescences, fruits, flowers, dried fibers, and dried insects, grains, gums, and gum resin, herbs, leaves, lichens, mosses, nuts, nutgalls, roots, and stems, spices, vegetables, seeds aromatic, and seeds of morbid growth, weeds, and woods used expressly for dyeing; any of the foregoing which are drugs and not edible and are in a crude state, and not advanced in value or condition by refining or grinding, or by other process, and not specially provided for in this Act.

549. Eggs of birds, fish, and insects: *Provided, however,* That this shall not be held to include the eggs of game birds or eggs of birds not used for food, the importation of which is prohibited except specimens for scientific collections, nor fish roe preserved for food purposes.

550. Emery ore.

551. Ergot.

552. Fans, common palm-leaf, plain and not ornamented or decorated

in any manner, and palm leaf in its natural state, not colored, dyed, or otherwise advanced or manufactured.

553. Felt, adhesive, for sheathing vessels.

554. Fibrin, in all forms.

555. Fish, fresh, frozen, or packed in ice, caught in the Great Lakes or other fresh waters by citizens of the United States.

556. Fish skins.

557. Flint, flints, and flint stones, unground.

558. Fossils.

559. Fruits or berries, green, ripe, or dried, and fruits in brine, not specially provided for in this Act.

560. Fruit plants, tropical and semitropical, for the purpose of propagation or cultivation.

561. Furs, undressed.

562. Fur skins of all kinds not dressed in any manner and not specially provided for in this Act.

563. Gambier.

564. Glass enamel, white, for watch and clock dials.

565. Glass plates or discs, rough-cut or unwrought, for use in the manufacture of optical instruments, spectacles, and eye glasses, and suitable only for such use: *Provided, however,* That such discs exceeding eight inches in diameter may be polished sufficiently to enable the character of the glass to be determined.

566. Grasses and fibers: Istle or Tampico fiber, jute, jute butts, manila, sisal grass, sunn, and all other textile grasses or fibrous vegetable substances, not dressed or manufactured in any manner, and not specially provided for in this Act.

567. Gold-beaters' molds and gold-beaters' skins.

568. Grease, and oils (excepting fish oils), such as are commonly used in soap making or in wire drawing, or for stuffing or dressing leather, and which are fit only for such uses, and not specially provided for in this Act.

569. Guano, manures, and all substances used only for manure.

570. Gutta percha, crude.

571. Hair of horse, cattle, and other animals, cleaned or uncleaned, drawn or undrawn, but unmanufactured, not specially provided for in this Act; and human hair, raw, uncleaned, and not drawn.

572. Hide cuttings, raw, with or without hair, and all other glue stock.

573. Hide rope.

574. Hones and whetstones.

575. Hoofs, unmanufactured.

576. Hop roots for cultivation.

577. Horns and parts of, unmanufactured, including horn strips and tips.

578. Ice.

579. India rubber, crude, and milk of, and old scrap or refuse India rubber which has been worn out by use and is fit only for remanufacture.

580. Indigo.

581. Iodine, crude.

582. Ipecac.

583. Iridium.

584. Ivory tusks in their natural state or cut vertically across the grain only, with the bark left intact, and vegetable ivory in its natural state.

585. Jalap.

586. Jet, unmanufactured.

587. Joss stick, or Joss light.
588. Junk, old.
589. Kelp.
590. Kieserite.
591. Kyanite, or cyanite, and kainite.
592. Lac dye, crude, seed, button, stick, and shell.
593. Lac spirits.
594. Lactarene.
595. Lava, unmanufactured.
596. Leeches.
597. Lemon juice, lime juice, and sour orange juice.
598. Licorice root, unground.
599. Lifeboats and life-saving apparatus specially imported by societies incorporated or established to encourage the saving of human life.
600. Lime, citrate of.
601. Lithographic stones, not engraved.
602. Litmus, prepared or not prepared.
603. Loadstones.
604. Madder and munjeet, or Indian madder, ground or prepared, and all extracts of.
605. Magnesite, crude or calcined, not purified.
606. Magnesium, not made up into articles.
607. Manganese, oxide and ore of.
608. Manna.
609. Manuscripts.
610. Marrow, crude.
611. Marshmallow or althea root, leaves or flowers, natural or unmanufactured.
612. Medals of gold, silver, or copper, and other metallic articles actually bestowed as trophies or prizes, and received and accepted as honorary distinctions.
613. Meerscham, crude or unmanufactured.
614. Minerals, crude, or not advanced in value or condition by refining or grinding, or by other process of manufacture, not specially provided for in this Act.
615. Mineral salts obtained by evaporation from mineral waters, when accompanied by a duly authenticated certificate and satisfactory proof, showing that they are in no way artificially prepared, and are only the product of a designated mineral spring.
616. Models of inventions and of other improvements in the arts, including patterns for machinery, but no article shall be deemed a model or pattern which can be fitted for use otherwise.
617. Moss, seaweeds, and vegetable substances, crude or unmanufactured, not otherwise specially provided for in this Act.
618. Musk, crude, in natural pods.
619. Myrobolans.
620. Needles, hand sewing, and darning.
621. Newspapers and periodicals; but the term "periodicals" as herein used shall be understood to embrace only unbound or paper-covered publications, issued within six months of the time of entry, containing current literature of the day and issued regularly at stated periods, as weekly, monthly, or quarterly.
622. Nuts: Brazil nuts, cream nuts, palm nuts and palm-nut kernels; cocoanuts in the shell and broken cocoanut meat or copra, not shredded, desiccated, or prepared in any manner.
623. Nux vomica.

624. Oakum.

625. Oil cake.

626. Oils: Almond, amber, crude and rectified ambergris, anise or anise seed, aniline, aspic or spike lavender, bergamot, cajeput, caraway, cassia, cinnamon, cedrat, chamomile, citronella or lemon grass, civet, cocoanut, fennel, ichthyol, jasmine or jasimine, juglandium, juniper, lavender, lemon, limes, mace, neroli or orange flower, enfleurage grease, nut oil or oil of nuts not otherwise specially provided for in this Act, orange oil, olive oil for manufacturing or mechanical purposes fit only for such use and valued at not more than sixty cents per gallon, ottar of roses, palm, rosemary or anthoss, sesame or sesamum seed or bean, thyme, origanum red or white, valerian; and also spermaceti, whale, and other fish oils of American fisheries, and all fish and other products, of such fisheries; petroleum, crude or refined: *Provided*, That if there be imported into the United States crude petroleum, or the products of crude petroleum produced in any country which imposes a duty on petroleum or its products exported from the United States, there shall in such cases be levied, paid, and collected a duty upon said crude petroleum or its products so imported equal to the duty imposed by such country.

627. Orange and lemon peel, not preserved, candied, or dried.

628. Orchil, or orchil liquid.

629. Ores of gold, silver, copper, or nickel, and nickel matte; sweepings of gold and silver.

630. Osmium.

631. Palladium.

632. Paper stock, crude, of every description, including all grasses, fibers, rags (other than wool), waste, including jute waste, shavings, clippings, old paper, rope ends, waste rope, and waste bagging, including old gunny cloth and old gunny bags, fit only to be converted into paper.

633. Paraffin.

634. Parchment and vellum.

635. Pearl, mother of, and shells, not sawed, cut, polished or otherwise manufactured, or advanced in value from the natural state.

636. Personal effects, not merchandise, of citizens of the United States dying in foreign countries.

637. Pewter and britannia metal, old, and fit only to be remanufactured.

638. Philosophical and scientific apparatus, utensils, instruments, and preparations, including bottles and boxes containing the same, specially imported in good faith for the use and by order of any society or institution incorporated or established solely for religious, philosophical, educational, scientific, or literary purposes, or for the encouragement of the fine arts, or for the use or by order of any college, academy, school, or seminary of learning in the United States, or any State or public library, and not for sale, subject to such regulations as the Secretary of the Treasury shall prescribe.

639. Phosphates, crude.

640. Plants, trees, shrubs, roots, seed-cane, and seeds, imported by the Department of Agriculture or the United States Botanic Garden.

641. Platina, in ingots, bars, sheets, and wire.

642. Platinum, unmanufactured, and vases, retorts, and other apparatus, vessels, and parts thereof composed of platinum, for chemical uses.

643. Plumbago.

644. Potash, crude, or "black salts"; carbonate of potash, crude or refined; hydrate of, or caustic potash, not including refined in sticks or rolls; nitrate of potash or saltpeter, crude; sulphate of potash, crude or refined, and muriate of potash.

645. Professional books, implements, instruments, and tools of trade, occupation, or employment, in the actual possession at the time, of persons emigrating to the United States; but this exemption shall not be construed to include machinery or other articles imported for use in any manufacturing establishment, or for any other person or persons, or for sale, nor shall it be construed to include theatrical scenery, properties, and apparel; but such articles brought by proprietors or managers of theatrical exhibitions arriving from abroad, for temporary use by them in such exhibitions, and not for any other person, and not for sale, and which have been used by them abroad, shall be admitted free of duty under such regulations as the Secretary of the Treasury may prescribe; but bonds shall be given for the payment to the United States of such duties as may be imposed by law upon any and all such articles as shall not be exported within six months after such importation: *Provided*, That the Secretary of the Treasury may in his discretion extend such period for a further term of six months in case application shall be made therefor.

646. Pulu.

647. Quinia, sulphate of, and all alkaloids or salts of cinchona bark.

648. Rags, not otherwise specially provided for in this Act.

649. Regalia and gems, statuary, and specimens or casts of sculpture, where specially imported in good faith for the use and by order of any society incorporated or established solely for religious, philosophical, educational, scientific, or literary purposes, or for the encouragement of the fine arts, or for the use and by order of any college, academy, school, or seminary of learning in the United States, or any State or public library, and not for sale; but the term "regalia" as herein used shall be held to embrace only such insignia of rank or office or emblems as may be worn upon the person or borne in the hand during public exercises of the society or institution, and shall not include articles of furniture or fixtures, or of regular wearing apparel, nor personal property of individuals.

650. Rennets, raw or prepared.

651. Saffron and safflower, and extract of, and saffron cake.

652. Sago, crude.

653. Salacin.

654. Salep, or salop.

655. Sausages, bologna.

656. Seeds: Anise, caraway, cardamom, cauliflower, coriander, cotton, cummin, fennel, fenugreek, hemp, hoarhound, mangel-wurzel, mustard, rape, Saint John's bread or bean, sugar beet, sorghum or sugar cane for seed; bulbs and bulbous roots, not edible and not otherwise provided for; all flower and grass seeds; all the foregoing not specially provided for in this Act.

657. Sheep dip, not including compounds or preparations that can be used for other purposes.

658. Shotgun barrels, in single tubes, forged, rough bored.

659. Shrimps and other shell fish.

660. Silk, raw, or as reeled from the cocoon, but not doubled, twisted, or advanced in manufacture in any way.

661. Silk cocoons and silk waste.

662. Silkworm's eggs.

663. Skeletons and other preparations of anatomy.
664. Skins of all kinds, raw (except sheepskins with the wool on), and hides not specially provided for in this Act.
665. Soda, nitrate of, or cubic nitrate.
666. Specimens of natural history, botany, and mineralogy, when imported for scientific public collections, and not for sale.
667. Spices: Cassia, cassia vera, and cassia buds; cinnamon and chips of; cloves and clove stems; mace; nutmegs; pepper, black or white, and pimento; all the foregoing when unground; ginger root, unground and not preserved or candied.
668. Spunk.
669. Spurs and stilts used in the manufacture of earthen, porcelain, and stone ware.
670. Stamps; foreign postage or revenue stamps, canceled or uncanceled.
671. Stone and sand: Burrstone in blocks, rough or unmanufactured; cliff stone, unmanufactured; rotten stone, tripoli, and sand, crude or manufactured, not otherwise provided for in this Act.
672. Storax, or styrax.
673. Strontia, oxide of, and protoxide of strontian, and strontianite, or mineral carbonate of strontia.
674. Sulphur, lac or precipitated, and sulphur or brimstone, crude, in bulk, sulphur ore as pyrites, or sulphuret of iron in its natural state, containing in excess of twenty-five per centum of sulphur, and sulphur not otherwise provided for.
675. Sulphuric acid which at the temperature of sixty degrees Fahrenheit does not exceed the specific gravity of one and three hundred and eighty thousandths, for use in manufacturing superphosphate of lime or artificial manures of any kind, or for any agricultural purposes: *Provided*, That upon all sulphuric acid imported from any country, whether independent or a dependency, which imposes a duty upon sulphuric acid imported into such country from the United States, there shall be levied and collected a duty of one-fourth of one cent per pound.
676. Tamarinds.
677. Tapioca, cassava or cassady.
678. Tar and pitch of wood.
679. Tea and tea plants.
680. Teeth, natural, or unmanufactured.
681. Terra alba, not made from gypsum or plaster rock.
682. Terra japonica.
683. Tin ore, cassiterite or black oxide of tin, and tin in bars, blocks, pigs, or grain or granulated.
684. Tobacco stems.
685. Tonquin, tonqua, or tonka beans.
686. Turmeric.
687. Turpentine, Venice.
688. Turpentine, spirits of.
689. Turtles.
690. Types, old, and fit only to be remanufactured.
691. Uranium, oxide and salts of.
692. Vaccine virus.
693. Valonia.
694. Verdigris, or subacetate of copper.
695. Wax, vegetable or mineral.
696. Wafers, unleavened or not edible.

697. Wearing apparel, articles of personal adornment, toilet articles, and similar personal effects of persons arriving in the United States; but this exemption shall only include such articles as actually accompany and are in the use of, and as are necessary and appropriate for the wear and use of such persons, for the immediate purposes of the journey and present comfort and convenience, and shall not be held to apply to merchandise or articles intended for other persons or for sale: *Provided*, That in case of residents of the United States returning from abroad, all wearing apparel and other personal effects taken by them out of the United States to foreign countries shall be admitted free of duty, without regard to their value, upon their identity being established, under appropriate rules and regulations to be prescribed by the Secretary of the Treasury, but no more than one hundred dollars in value of articles purchased abroad by such residents of the United States shall be admitted free of duty upon their return.

698. Whalebone, unmanufactured.

699. Wood: Logs and round unmanufactured timber, including pulpwoods, firewood, handle-bolts, shingle-bolts, gun-blocks for gun-stocks rough-hewn or sawed or planed on one side, hop-poles, ship-timber and ship-planking; all the foregoing not specially provided for in this Act.

700. Woods: Cedar, lignum-vitæ, lancewood, ebony, box, granadilla, mahogany, rosewood, satinwood, and all forms of cabinet woods, in the log, rough, or hewn only; briar root or briar wood and similar wood unmanufactured, or not further advanced than cut into blocks suitable for the articles into which they are intended to be converted; bamboo, rattan, reeds unmanufactured, India malacca joints, and sticks of partridge, hair wood, pimento, orange, myrtle, and other woods not specially provided for in this Act, in the rough, or not further advanced than cut into lengths suitable for sticks for umbrellas, parasols, sunshades, whips, fishing rods, or walking canes.

701. Works of art, drawings, engravings, photographic pictures, and philosophical and scientific apparatus brought by professional artists, lecturers, or scientists arriving from abroad for use by them temporarily for exhibition and in illustration, promotion, and encouragement of art, science, or industry in the United States, and not for sale, shall be admitted free of duty, under such regulations as the Secretary of the Treasury shall prescribe; but bonds shall be given for the payment to the United States of such duties as may be imposed by law upon any and all such articles as shall not be exported within six months after such importation: *Provided*, That the Secretary of the Treasury may, in his discretion, extend such period for a further term of six months in cases where applications therefor shall be made.

702. Works of art, collections in illustration of the progress of the arts, sciences, or manufactures, photographs, works in terra cotta, parian, pottery, or porcelain, antiquities and artistic copies thereof in metal or other material, imported in good faith for exhibition at a fixed place by any State or by any society or institution established for the encouragement of the arts, science, or education, or for a municipal corporation, and all like articles imported in good faith by any society or association, or for a municipal corporation for the purpose of erecting a public monument, and not intended for sale, nor for any other purpose than herein expressed; but bonds shall be given under such rules and regulations as the Secretary of the Treasury may prescribe, for the payment of lawful duties which may accrue should any of the articles aforesaid be sold, transferred, or used contrary to this provision, and such articles shall be subject, at any time, to examination and inspection by

the proper officers of the customs: *Provided*, That the privileges of this and the preceding section shall not be allowed to associations or corporations engaged in or connected with business of a private or commercial character.

703. Works of art, the production of American artists residing temporarily abroad, or other works of art, including pictorial paintings on glass, imported expressly for presentation to a national institution, or to any State or municipal corporation, or incorporated religious society, college, or other public institution, except stained or painted window-glass or stained or painted glass windows; but such exemption shall be subject to such regulations as the Secretary of the Treasury may prescribe.

704. Yams.

705. Zaffer.

SEC. 3. That for the purpose of equalizing the trade of the United States with foreign countries, and their colonies, producing and exporting to this country the following articles: Argols, or crude tartar, or wine lees, crude; brandies, or other spirits manufactured or distilled from grain or other materials; champagne and all other sparkling wines; still wines, and vermouth; paintings and statuary; or any of them, the President be, and he is hereby, authorized, as soon as may be after the passage of this Act, and from time to time thereafter, to enter into negotiations with the governments of those countries exporting to the United States the above-mentioned articles, or any of them, with a view to the arrangement of commercial agreements in which reciprocal and equivalent concessions may be secured in favor of the products and manufactures of the United States; and whenever the government of any country, or colony, producing and exporting to the United States the above-mentioned articles, or any of them, shall enter into a commercial agreement with the United States, or make concessions in favor of the products, or manufactures thereof, which, in the judgment of the President, shall be reciprocal and equivalent, he shall be, and he is hereby, authorized and empowered to suspend, during the time of such agreement or concession, by proclamation to that effect, the imposition and collection of the duties mentioned in this Act, on such article or articles so exported to the United States from such country or colony, and thereupon and thereafter the duties levied, collected, and paid upon such article or articles shall be as follows, namely:

Argols, or crude tartar, or wine lees, crude, five per centum ad valorem.

Brandies, or other spirits manufactured or distilled from grain or other materials, one dollar and seventy-five cents per proof gallon.

Champagne and all other sparkling wines, in bottles containing not more than one quart and more than one pint, six dollars per dozen; containing not more than one pint each and more than one-half pint, three dollars per dozen; containing one-half pint each or less, one dollar and fifty cents per dozen; in bottles or other vessels containing more than one quart each, in addition to six dollars per dozen bottles on the quantities in excess of one quart, at the rate of one dollar and ninety cents per gallon.

Still wines, and vermouth, in casks, thirty-five cents per gallon; in bottles or jugs, per case of one dozen bottles or jugs containing each not more than one quart and more than one pint, or twenty-four bottles or jugs containing each not more than one pint, one dollar and twenty-five cents per case, and any excess beyond these quantities found in such bottles or jugs shall be subject to a duty of four cents per pint or

fractional part thereof, but no separate or additional duty shall be assessed upon the bottles or jugs.

Paintings in oil or water colors, pastels, pen and ink drawings, and statuary, fifteen per centum ad valorem.

The President shall have power, and it shall be his duty, whenever he shall be satisfied that any such agreement in this Section mentioned is not being fully executed by the Government with which it shall have been made, to revoke such suspension and notify such Government thereof.

And it is further provided that with a view to secure reciprocal trade with countries producing the following articles, whenever and so often as the President shall be satisfied that the Government of any country, or colony of such Government, producing and exporting directly or indirectly to the United States coffee, tea, and tonquin, tonqua, or tonka beans, and vanilla beans, or any of such articles, imposes duties or other exactions upon the agricultural, manufactured, or other products of the United States, which, in view of the introduction of such coffee, tea, and tonquin, tonqua, or tonka beans, and vanilla beans, into the United States, as in this Act hereinbefore provided for, he may deem to be reciprocally unequal and unreasonable, he shall have the power and it shall be his duty to suspend, by proclamation to that effect, the provisions of this Act relating to the free introduction of such coffee, tea, and tonquin, tonqua, or tonka beans, and vanilla beans, of the products of such country or colony, for such time as he shall deem just; and in such case and during such suspension duties shall be levied, collected, and paid upon coffee, tea, and tonquin, tonqua, or tonka beans, and vanilla beans, the products or exports, direct or indirect, from such designated country, as follows:

On coffee, three cents per pound.

On tea, ten cents per pound.

On tonquin, tonqua, or tonka beans, fifty cents per pound; vanilla beans, two dollars per pound; vanilla beans, commercially known as cuts, one dollar per pound.

SEC. 4. That whenever the President of the United States, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate, with a view to secure reciprocal trade with foreign countries, shall, within the period of two years from and after the passage of this Act, enter into commercial treaty or treaties with any other country or countries concerning the admission into any such country or countries of the goods, wares, and merchandise of the United States and their use and disposition therein, deemed to be for the interests of the United States, and in such treaty or treaties, in consideration of the advantages accruing to the United States therefrom, shall provide for the reduction during a specified period, not exceeding five years, of the duties imposed by this Act, to the extent of not more than twenty per centum thereof, upon such goods, wares, or merchandise as may be designated therein of the country or countries with which such treaty or treaties shall be made as in this section provided for; or shall provide for the transfer during such period from the dutiable list of this Act to the free list thereof of such goods, wares, and merchandise, being the natural products of such foreign country or countries and not of the United States; or shall provide for the retention upon the free list of this Act during a specified period, not exceeding five years, of such goods, wares, and merchandise now included in said free list as may be designated therein; and when any such treaty shall have been duly ratified by the Senate and approved by Congress, and public proclamation made accordingly, then and

thereafter the duties which shall be collected by the United States upon any of the designated goods, wares, and merchandise from the foreign country with which such treaty has been made shall, during the period provided for, be the duties specified and provided for in such treaty, and none other.

SEC. 5. That whenever any country, dependency, or colony shall pay or bestow, directly or indirectly, any bounty or grant upon the exportation of any article or merchandise from such country, dependency, or colony, and such article or merchandise is dutiable under the provisions of this Act, then upon the importation of any such article or merchandise into the United States, whether the same shall be imported directly from the country of production or otherwise, and whether such article or merchandise is imported in the same condition as when exported from the country of production or has been changed in condition by remanufacture or otherwise, there shall be levied and paid, in all such cases, in addition to the duties otherwise imposed by this Act, an additional duty equal to the net amount of such bounty or grant, however the same be paid or bestowed. The net amount of all such bounties or grants shall be from time to time ascertained, determined, and declared by the Secretary of the Treasury, who shall make all needful regulations for the identification of such articles and merchandise and for the assessment and collection of such additional duties.

SEC. 6. That there shall be levied, collected, and paid on the importation of all raw or unmanufactured articles, not enumerated or provided for in this Act, a duty of ten per centum ad valorem, and on all articles manufactured, in whole or in part, not provided for in this Act, a duty of twenty per centum ad valorem.

SEC. 7. That each and every imported article, not enumerated in this Act, which is similar, either in material, quality, texture, or the use to which it may be applied, to any article enumerated in this Act as chargeable with duty, shall pay the same rate of duty which is levied on the enumerated article which it most resembles in any of the particulars before mentioned; and if any nonenumerated article equally resembles two or more enumerated articles on which different rates of duty are chargeable, there shall be levied on such nonenumerated article the same rate of duty as is chargeable on the article which it resembles paying the highest rate of duty; and on articles not enumerated, manufactured of two or more materials, the duty shall be assessed at the highest rate at which the same would be chargeable if composed wholly of the component material thereof of chief value; and the words "component material of chief value," wherever used in this Act, shall be held to mean that component material which shall exceed in value any other single component material of the article; and the value of each component material shall be determined by the ascertained value of such material in its condition as found in the article. If two or more rates of duty shall be applicable to any imported article, it shall pay duty at the highest of such rates.

SEC. 8. That all articles of foreign manufacture, such as are usually or ordinarily marked, stamped, branded, or labeled, and all packages containing such or other imported articles, shall, respectively, be plainly marked, stamped, branded, or labeled in legible English words in a conspicuous place, so as to indicate the country of their origin and the quantity of their contents; and until so marked, stamped, branded, or labeled they shall not be delivered to the importer. Should any article of imported merchandise be marked, stamped, branded, or labeled so as to indicate a quantity, number, or measurement in excess

of the quantity, number, or measurement actually contained in such article, no delivery of the same shall be made to the importer until the mark, stamp, brand, or label, as the case may be, shall be changed so as to conform to the facts of the case.

SEC. 9. That section thirty-three hundred and forty-one of the Revised Statutes of the United States be, and hereby is, amended to read as follows:

"SEC. 3341. The Commissioner of Internal Revenue shall cause to be prepared, for the payment of such tax, suitable stamps denoting the amount of tax required to be paid on the hogsheads, barrels, and halves, thirds, quarters, sixths, and eighths of a barrel of such fermented liquors (and shall also cause to be prepared suitable permits for the purpose hereinafter mentioned), and shall furnish the same to the collectors of internal revenue, who shall each be required to keep on hand at all times a sufficient supply of permits and a supply of stamps equal in amount to two months' sales thereof, if there be any brewery or brewery warehouse in his district; and such stamps shall be sold, and permits granted and delivered by such collectors, only to the brewers of their district, respectively.

"Such collectors shall keep an account of the number of permits delivered and of the number and value of the stamps sold by them to each brewer."

SEC. 10. That section thirty-three hundred and ninety-four of the Revised Statutes of the United States, as amended, be, and the same is hereby, further amended, so as to read as follows:

"Upon cigars which shall be manufactured and sold, or removed for consumption or sale, there shall be assessed and collected the following taxes, to be paid by the manufacturer thereof: On cigars of all descriptions made of tobacco, or any substitute therefor, and weighing more than three pounds per thousand, three dollars per thousand; on cigars, made of tobacco, or any substitute therefor, and weighing not more than three pounds per thousand, one dollar per thousand; on cigarettes, made of tobacco, or any substitute therefor, and weighing more than three pounds per thousand, three dollars per thousand; on cigarettes, made of tobacco, or any substitute therefor, and weighing not more than three pounds per thousand, one dollar per thousand: *Provided*, That all rolls of tobacco, or any substitute therefor, wrapped with tobacco, shall be classed as cigars, and all rolls of tobacco, or any substitute therefor, wrapped in paper or any substance other than tobacco, shall be classed as cigarettes.

"And the Commissioner of Internal Revenue, with the approval of the Secretary of the Treasury, shall provide dies and adhesive stamps for cigars weighing not more than three pounds per thousand: *Provided*, That such stamps shall be in denominations of ten, twenty, fifty, and one hundred, and the laws and regulations governing the packing and removal for sale of cigarettes, and the affixing and canceling of the stamps on the packages thereof, shall apply to cigars weighing not more than three pounds per thousand.

"None of the packages of smoking tobacco and fine-cut chewing tobacco and cigarettes prescribed by law shall be permitted to have packed in, or attached to, or connected with, them, any article or thing whatsoever, other than the manufacturers' wrappers and labels, the internal revenue stamp and the tobacco or cigarettes, respectively, put up therein, on which tax is required to be paid under the internal revenue laws; nor shall there be affixed to, or branded, stamped, marked, written, or printed upon, said packages, or their contents, any promise

or offer of, or any order or certificate for, any gift, prize, premium, payment, or reward."

SEC. 11. That no article of imported merchandise which shall copy or simulate the name or trade-mark of any domestic manufacture or manufacturer, or which shall bear a name or mark, which is calculated to induce the public to believe that the article is manufactured in the United States, shall be admitted to entry at any custom-house of the United States. And in order to aid the officers of the customs in enforcing this prohibition, any domestic manufacturer who has adopted trade-marks may require his name and residence and a description of his trade-marks to be recorded in books which shall be kept for that purpose in the Department of the Treasury, under such regulations as the Secretary of the Treasury shall prescribe, and may furnish to the Department facsimiles of such trade-marks; and thereupon the Secretary of the Treasury shall cause one or more copies of the same to be transmitted to each collector or other proper officer of the customs.

SEC. 12. That all materials of foreign production which may be necessary for the construction of vessels built in the United States for foreign account and ownership, or for the purpose of being employed in the foreign trade, including the trade between the Atlantic and Pacific ports of the United States, and all such materials necessary for the building of their machinery, and all articles necessary for their outfit and equipment, may be imported in bond under such regulations as the Secretary of the Treasury may prescribe; and upon proof that such materials have been used for such purposes no duties shall be paid thereon. But vessels receiving the benefit of this section shall not be allowed to engage in the coastwise trade of the United States more than two months in any one year except upon the payment to the United States of the duties of which a rebate is herein allowed: *Provided*, That vessels built in the United States for foreign account and ownership shall not be allowed to engage in the coastwise trade of the United States.

SEC. 13. That all articles of foreign production needed for the repair of American vessels engaged in foreign trade, including the trade between the Atlantic and Pacific ports of the United States, may be withdrawn from bonded warehouses free of duty, under such regulations as the Secretary of the Treasury may prescribe.

SEC. 14. That the sixteenth section of an Act entitled "An Act to remove certain burdens on the American merchant marine and encourage the American foreign carrying trade, and for other purposes," approved June twenty-sixth, eighteen hundred and eighty-four, be amended so as to read as follows:

"**SEC. 16.** That all articles of foreign or domestic production needed and actually withdrawn from bonded warehouses and bonded manufacturing warehouses for supplies (not including equipment) of vessels of the United States engaged in foreign trade, or in trade between the Atlantic and Pacific ports of the United States, may be so withdrawn from said bonded warehouses, free of duty or of internal-revenue tax, as the case may be, under such regulations as the Secretary of the Treasury may prescribe; but no such articles shall be landed at any port of the United States."

SEC. 15. That all articles manufactured in whole or in part of imported materials, or of materials subject to internal-revenue tax, and intended for exportation without being charged with duty, and without having an internal-revenue stamp affixed thereto, shall, under such regulations as the Secretary of the Treasury may prescribe, in order to be so manu-

factured and exported, be made and manufactured in bonded warehouses similar to those known and designated in Treasury Regulations as bonded warehouses, class six: *Provided*, That the manufacturer of such articles shall first give satisfactory bonds for the faithful observance of all the provisions of law and of such regulations as shall be prescribed by the Secretary of the Treasury: *Provided further*, That the manufacture of distilled spirits from grain, starch, molasses or sugar, including all dilutions or mixtures of them or either of them, shall not be permitted in such manufacturing warehouses.

Whenever goods manufactured in any bonded warehouse established under the provisions of the preceding paragraph shall be exported directly therefrom or shall be duly laden for transportation and immediate exportation under the supervision of the proper officer who shall be duly designated for that purpose, such goods shall be exempt from duty and from the requirements relating to revenue stamps.

Any materials used in the manufacture of such goods, and any packages, coverings, vessels, brands, and labels used in putting up the same may, under the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury, be conveyed without the payment of revenue tax or duty into any bonded manufacturing warehouse, and imported goods may, under the aforesaid regulations, be transferred without the exaction of duty from any bonded warehouse into any bonded manufacturing warehouse; but this privilege shall not be held to apply to implements, machinery, or apparatus to be used in the construction or repair of any bonded manufacturing warehouse or for the prosecution of the business carried on therein.

No articles or materials received into such bonded manufacturing warehouse shall be withdrawn or removed therefrom except for direct shipment and exportation or for transportation and immediate exportation in bond under the supervision of the officer duly designated therefor by the collector of the port, who shall certify to such shipment and exportation, or lading for transportation, as the case may be, describing the articles by their mark or otherwise, the quantity, the date of exportation, and the name of the vessel. All labor performed and services rendered under these provisions shall be under the supervision of a duly designated officer of the customs and at the expense of the manufacturer.

A careful account shall be kept by the collector of all merchandise delivered by him to any bonded manufacturing warehouse, and a sworn monthly return, verified by the customs officers in charge, shall be made by the manufacturers containing a detailed statement of all imported merchandise used by him in the manufacture of exported articles.

Before commencing business the proprietor of any manufacturing warehouse shall file with the Secretary of the Treasury a list of all the articles intended to be manufactured in such warehouse, and state the formula of manufacture and the names and quantities of the ingredients to be used therein.

Articles manufactured under these provisions may be withdrawn under such regulations as the Secretary of the Treasury may prescribe for transportation and delivery into any bonded warehouse at an exterior port for the sole purpose of immediate export therefrom.

The provisions of Revised Statutes thirty-four hundred and thirty-three shall, so far as may be practicable, apply to any bonded manufacturing warehouse established under this Act and to the merchandise conveyed therein.

SEC. 16. That all persons are prohibited from importing into the

United States from any foreign country any obscene book, pamphlet, paper, writing, advertisement, circular, print, picture, drawing, or other representation, figure, or image on or of paper or other material, or any cast, instrument, or other article of an immoral nature, or any drug or medicine, or any article whatever for the prevention of conception or for causing unlawful abortion, or any lottery ticket or any advertisement of any lottery. No such articles, whether imported separately or contained in packages with other goods entitled to entry, shall be admitted to entry; and all such articles shall be proceeded against, seized, and forfeited by due course of law. All such prohibited articles and the package in which they are contained in the course of importation shall be detained by the officer of customs, and proceedings taken against the same as hereinafter prescribed, unless it appears to the satisfaction of the collector of customs that the obscene articles contained in the package were inclosed therein without the knowledge or consent of the importer, owner, agent, or consignee: *Provided*, That the drugs hereinbefore mentioned, when imported in bulk and not put up for any of the purposes hereinbefore specified, are excepted from the operation of this section.

SEC. 17. That whoever, being an officer, agent, or employee of the Government of the United States, shall knowingly aid or abet any person engaged in any violation of any of the provisions of law prohibiting importing, advertising, dealing in, exhibiting, or sending or receiving by mail obscene or indecent publications or representations, or means for preventing conception or procuring abortion, or other articles of indecent or immoral use or tendency, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall for every offense be punishable by a fine of not more than five thousand dollars, or by imprisonment at hard labor for not more than ten years, or both.

SEC. 18. That any judge of any district or circuit court of the United States, within the proper district, before whom complaint in writing of any violation of the two preceding sections is made, to the satisfaction of such judge, and founded on knowledge or belief, and if upon belief, setting forth the grounds of such belief, and supported by oath or affirmation of the complainant, may issue, conformably to the Constitution, a warrant directed to the marshal or any deputy marshal in the proper district, directing him to search for, seize, and take possession of any such article or thing mentioned in the two preceding sections, and to make due and immediate return thereof to the end that the same may be condemned and destroyed by proceedings, which shall be conducted in the same manner as other proceedings in the case of municipal seizure, and with the same right of appeal or writ of error.

SEC. 19. That machinery for repair may be imported into the United States without payment of duty, under bond, to be given in double the appraised value thereof, to be withdrawn and exported after said machinery shall have been repaired; and the Secretary of the Treasury is authorized and directed to prescribe such rules and regulations as may be necessary to protect the revenue against fraud and secure the identity and character of all such importations when again withdrawn and exported, restricting and limiting the export and withdrawal to the same port of entry where imported, and also limiting all bonds to a period of time of not more than six months from the date of the importation.

SEC. 20. That the produce of the forests of the State of Maine upon the Saint John River and its tributaries, owned by American citizens, and sawed or hewed in the Province of New Brunswick by American

citizens, the same being otherwise unmanufactured in whole or in part, which is now admitted into the ports of the United States free of duty, shall continue to be so admitted, under such regulations as the Secretary of the Treasury shall from time to time prescribe.

SEC. 21. That the produce of the forests of the State of Maine upon the Saint Croix River and its tributaries owned by American citizens, and sawed or hewed in the Province of New Brunswick by American citizens, the same being otherwise unmanufactured in whole or in part, shall be admitted into the ports of the United States free of duty, under such regulations as the Secretary of the Treasury shall from time to time prescribe.

SEC. 22. That a discriminating duty of ten per centum ad valorem, in addition to the duties imposed by law, shall be levied, collected, and paid on all goods, wares, or merchandise which shall be imported in vessels not of the United States, or which being the production or manufacture of any foreign country not contiguous to the United States, shall come into the United States from such contiguous country; but this discriminating duty shall not apply to goods, wares, or merchandise which shall be imported in vessels not of the United States, entitled at the time of such importation by treaty or convention to be entered in the ports of the United States on payment of the same duties as shall then be payable on goods, wares, and merchandise imported in vessels of the United States, nor to such foreign products or manufactures as shall be imported from such contiguous countries in the usual course of strictly retail trade.

SEC. 23. That no goods, wares, or merchandise, unless in cases provided for by treaty, shall be imported into the United States from any foreign port or place, except in vessels of the United States, or in such foreign vessels as truly and wholly belong to the citizens or subjects of that country of which the goods are the growth, production, or manufacture, or from which such goods, wares, or merchandise can only be, or most usually are, first shipped for transportation. All goods, wares, or merchandise imported contrary to this section, and the vessel wherein the same shall be imported, together with her cargo, tackle, apparel, and furniture, shall be forfeited to the United States; and such goods, wares, or merchandise, ship, or vessel, and cargo shall be liable to be seized, prosecuted, and condemned in like manner, and under the same regulations, restrictions, and provisions as have been heretofore established for the recovery, collection, distribution, and remission of forfeitures to the United States by the several revenue laws.

SEC. 24. That the preceding section shall not apply to vessels or goods, wares, or merchandise imported in vessels of a foreign nation which does not maintain a similar regulation against vessels of the United States.

SEC. 25. That the importation of neat cattle and the hides of neat cattle from any foreign country into the United States is prohibited: *Provided*, That the operation of this section shall be suspended as to any foreign country or countries, or any parts of such country or countries, whenever the Secretary of the Treasury shall officially determine, and give public notice thereof that such importation will not tend to the introduction or spread of contagious or infectious diseases among the cattle of the United States; and the Secretary of the Treasury is hereby authorized and empowered, and it shall be his duty, to make all necessary orders and regulations to carry this section into effect, or to suspend the same as herein provided, and to send copies thereof to

the proper officers in the United States, and to such officers or agents of the United States in foreign countries as he shall judge necessary.

SEC. 26. That any person convicted of a willful violation of any of the provisions of the preceding section shall be fined not exceeding five hundred dollars, or imprisoned not exceeding one year, or both, in the discretion of the court.

SEC. 27. That upon the reimportation of articles once exported, of the growth, product, or manufacture of the United States, upon which no internal tax has been assessed or paid, or upon which such tax has been paid and refunded by allowance or drawback, there shall be levied, collected, and paid a duty equal to the tax imposed by the internal-revenue laws upon such articles, except articles manufactured in bonded warehouses and exported pursuant to law, which shall be subject to the same rate of duty as if originally imported.

SEC. 28. That whenever any vessel laden with merchandise, in whole or in part subject to duty, has been sunk in any river, harbor, bay, or waters subject to the jurisdiction of the United States, and within its limits, for the period of two years, and is abandoned by the owner thereof, any person who may raise such vessel shall be permitted to bring any merchandise recovered therefrom into the port nearest to the place where such vessel was so raised free from the payment of any duty thereupon, but under such regulations as the Secretary of the Treasury may prescribe.

SEC. 29. That the works of manufacturers engaged in smelting or refining metals, or both smelting and refining, in the United States may be designated as bonded warehouses under such regulations as the Secretary of the Treasury may prescribe: *Provided*, That such manufacturers shall first give satisfactory bonds to the Secretary of the Treasury. Ores or metals in any crude form requiring smelting or refining to make them readily available in the arts, imported into the United States to be smelted or refined and intended to be exported in a refined but unmanufactured state, shall, under such rules as the Secretary of the Treasury may prescribe, and under the direction of the proper officer, be removed in original packages or in bulk from the vessel or other vehicle on which they have been imported, or from the bonded warehouse in which the same may be, into the bonded warehouse in which such smelting or refining, or both, may be carried on, for the purpose of being smelted or refined, or both, without payment of duties thereon, and may there be smelted or refined, together with other metals of home or foreign production: *Provided*, That each day a quantity of refined metal equal to ninety per centum of the amount of imported metal smelted or refined that day shall be set aside, and such metal so set aside shall not be taken from said works except for transportation to another bonded warehouse or for exportation, under the direction of the proper officer having charge thereof as aforesaid, whose certificate, describing the articles by their marks or otherwise, the quantity, the date of importation, and the name of vessel or other vehicle by which it was imported, with such additional particulars as may from time to time be required, shall be received by the collector of customs as sufficient evidence of the exportation of the metal, or it may be removed under such regulations as the Secretary of the Treasury may prescribe, upon entry and payment of duties, for domestic consumption, and the exportation of the ninety per centum of metals hereinbefore provided for shall entitle the ores and metals imported under the provisions of this section to admission without payment of the duties thereon: *Provided further*, That in respect to lead ores imported

under the provisions of this section the refined metal set aside shall either be reexported or the regular duties paid thereon within six months from the date of the receipt of the ore. All labor performed and services rendered under these regulations shall be under the supervision of an officer of the customs, to be appointed by the Secretary of the Treasury, and at the expense of the manufacturer.

SEC. 30. That where imported materials on which duties have been paid are used in the manufacture of articles manufactured or produced in the United States, there shall be allowed on the exportation of such articles a drawback equal in amount to the duties paid on the materials used, less one per centum of such duties: *Provided*, That when the articles exported are made in part from domestic materials the imported materials, or the parts of the articles made from such materials, shall so appear in the completed articles that the quantity or measure thereof may be ascertained: *And provided further*, That the drawback on any article allowed under existing law shall be continued at the rate herein provided. That the imported materials used in the manufacture or production of articles entitled to drawback of customs duties when exported shall, in all cases where drawback of duties paid on such materials is claimed, be identified, the quantity of such materials used and the amount of duties paid thereon shall be ascertained, the facts of the manufacture or production of such articles in the United States and their exportation therefrom shall be determined, and the drawback due thereon shall be paid to the manufacturer, producer, or exporter, to the agent of either or to the person to whom such manufacturer, producer, exporter, or agent shall in writing order such drawback paid, under such regulations as the Secretary of the Treasury shall prescribe.

SEC. 31. That all goods, wares, articles, and merchandise manufactured wholly or in part in any foreign country by convict labor shall not be entitled to entry at any of the ports of the United States, and the importation thereof is hereby prohibited, and the Secretary of the Treasury is authorized and directed to prescribe such regulations as may be necessary for the enforcement of this provision.

SEC. 32. That sections seven and eleven of the Act entitled "An Act to simplify the laws in relation to the collection of the revenues," approved June tenth, eighteen hundred and ninety, be, and the same are hereby, amended so as to read as follows:

SEC. 7. That the owner, consignee, or agent of any imported merchandise which has been actually purchased may, at the time when he shall make and verify his written entry of such merchandise, but not afterwards, make such addition in the entry to the cost or value given in the invoice or pro forma invoice or statement in form of an invoice, which he shall produce with his entry, as in his opinion may raise the same to the actual market value or wholesale price of such merchandise at the time of exportation to the United States, in the principal markets of the country from which the same has been imported; but no such addition shall be made upon entry to the invoice value of any imported merchandise obtained otherwise than by actual purchase; and the collector within whose district any merchandise may be imported or entered, whether the same has been actually purchased or procured otherwise than by purchase, shall cause the actual market value or wholesale price of such merchandise to be appraised; and if the appraised value of any article of imported merchandise subject to an ad valorem duty or to a duty based upon or regulated in any manner by the value thereof shall exceed the value declared in the entry, there shall be levied, collected, and paid, in addition to the duties imposed by

law on such merchandise, an additional duty of one per centum of the total appraised value thereof for each one per centum that such appraised value exceeds the value declared in the entry, but the additional duties shall only apply to the particular article or articles in each invoice that are so undervalued, and shall be limited to fifty per centum of the appraised value of such article or articles. Such additional duties shall not be construed to be penal, and shall not be remitted, nor payment thereof in any way avoided, except in cases arising from a manifest clerical error, nor shall they be refunded in case of exportation of the merchandise, or on any other account, nor shall they be subject to the benefit of drawback: *Provided*, That if the appraised value of any merchandise shall exceed the value declared in the entry by more than fifty per centum, except when arising from a manifest clerical error, such entry shall be held to be presumptively fraudulent, and the collector of customs shall seize such merchandise and proceed as in case of forfeiture for violation of the customs laws, and in any legal proceeding that may result from such seizure, the undervaluation as shown by the appraisal shall be presumptive evidence of fraud, and the burden of proof shall be on the claimant to rebut the same and forfeiture shall be adjudged unless he shall rebut such presumption of fraudulent intent by sufficient evidence. The forfeiture provided for in this section shall apply to the whole of the merchandise or the value thereof in the case or package containing the particular article or articles in each invoice which are undervalued: *Provided, further*, That all additional duties, penalties or forfeitures applicable to merchandise entered by a duly certified invoice, shall be alike applicable to merchandise entered by a pro forma invoice or statement in the form of an invoice, and no forfeiture or disability of any kind, incurred under the provisions of this section shall be remitted or mitigated by the Secretary of the Treasury. The duty shall not, however, be assessed in any case upon an amount less than the invoice or entered value.

SEC. 11. That, when the actual market value as defined by law, of any article of imported merchandise, wholly or partly manufactured and subject to an ad valorem duty, or to a duty based in whole or in part on value, can not be otherwise ascertained to the satisfaction of the appraising officer, such officer shall use all available means in his power to ascertain the cost of production of such merchandise at the time of exportation to the United States, and at the place of manufacture; such cost of production to include the cost of materials and of fabrication, all general expenses covering each and every outlay of whatsoever nature incident to such production, together with the expense of preparing and putting up such merchandise ready for shipment, and an addition of not less than eight nor more than fifty per centum upon the total cost as thus ascertained; and in no case shall such merchandise be appraised upon original appraisal or reappraisal at less than the total cost of production as thus ascertained. It shall be lawful for appraising officers, in determining the dutiable value of such merchandise, to take into consideration the wholesale price at which such or similar merchandise is sold or offered for sale in the United States, due allowance being made for estimated duties thereon, the cost of transportation, insurance, and other necessary expenses from the place of shipment to the United States, and a reasonable commission, if any has been paid, not exceeding six per centum.

SEC. 33. That on and after the day when this Act shall go into effect all goods, wares, and merchandise previously imported, for which no

entry has been made, and all goods, wares, and merchandise previously entered without payment of duty and under bond for warehousing, transportation, or any other purpose, for which no permit of delivery to the importer or his agent has been issued, shall be subjected to the duties imposed by this Act and to no other duty, upon the entry or the withdrawal thereof: *Provided*, That when duties are based upon the weight of merchandise deposited in any public or private bonded warehouse, said duties shall be levied and collected upon the weight of such merchandise at the time of its entry.

SEC. 34. That sections one to twenty-four, both inclusive, of an Act entitled "An Act to reduce taxation, to provide revenue for the Government, and for other purposes," which became a law on the twenty-eighth day of August, eighteen hundred and ninety-four, and all acts and parts of acts inconsistent with the provisions of this Act are hereby repealed, said repeal to take effect on and after the passage of this Act, but the repeal of existing laws or modifications thereof embraced in this Act shall not affect any act done, or any right accruing or accrued, or any suit or proceeding had or commenced in any civil cause before the said repeal or modifications; but all rights and liabilities under said laws shall continue and may be enforced in the same manner as if said repeal or modifications had not been made. Any offenses committed and all penalties or forfeitures or liabilities incurred prior to the passage of this Act under any statute embraced in or changed, modified, or repealed by this Act may be prosecuted or punished in the same manner and with the same effect as if this Act had not been passed. All Acts of limitation, whether applicable to civil causes and proceedings or to the prosecution of offenses or for the recovery of penalties or forfeitures embraced in or modified, changed, or repealed by this Act shall not be affected thereby; and all suits, proceedings, or prosecutions, whether civil or criminal, for causes arising or acts done or committed prior to the passage of this Act may be commenced and prosecuted within the same time and with the same effect as if this Act had not been passed: *And provided further*, That nothing in this Act shall be construed to repeal the provisions of section three thousand and fifty-eight of the Revised Statutes as amended by the Act approved February twenty-third, eighteen hundred and eighty-seven, in respect to the abandonment of merchandise to underwriters or the salvors of property, and the ascertainment of duties thereon: *And provided further*, That nothing in this Act shall be construed to repeal or in any manner affect the sections numbered seventy-three, seventy-four, seventy-five, seventy-six, and seventy-seven of an Act entitled "An Act to reduce taxation, to provide revenue for the Government, and for other purposes," which became a law on the twenty-eighth day of August, eighteen hundred and ninety-four.

Approved, July 24, 1897.

INDEX TO TARIFF.¹

JULY 24, 1897.

A.	Paragraph.	Paragraph.
Abortion, articles for causing, importation prohibited. secs. 16, 17, 18		Agate buttons 414
Absinthe 292		Agate, manufactures of 115
Acetate, lead 60		Agates 467
Acetic acid 1		Agricultural drills 460
Acids:		Agriculture, Department of, seeds, etc., for 640
acetic 1		Alabaster, manufactures of 115
arsenic 464		Albata 174
arsenious 464		Albumen 245, 468
benzoic 464		Albumenized paper 398
boracic 1		Albums:
carbolic 464		autograph 404
chromic 1		photograph 404
citric 1		scrap 404
fluoric 464		Alcohol, amylic 38
gallic 1		Alcoholic compounds 2
hydrochloric 464		preparations, medicinal 67
lactic 1		perfumery 2
muriatic 464		Ale 297
nitric 464		Ale, ginger 300
nitro-picric 464		Alizarin assistant 32
not specially provided for 1		Alizarin:
oxalic 464		artificial 469
phosphoric 464		dyes from 469
phthalic 464		natural 469
picric 464		Alkalies 3, 73
prussic 464		Alkaline silicate 79
pyroligenous 1		Alkaloids 3
ricinoleic 32		of cinchona bark 647
salicylic 1		opium 43
silicic 464		Alloys:
sulpho-ricinoleic 32		aluminum 172
sulphuric 1, 675		nickel 185
tannic 1		used as substitutes for steel 135
tartaric 1		Almond oil 626
valerianic 464		Almonds 269
Aconite 465		Alpaca, hair of 348, 350, 356
Acorns 283, 466		Althea root 611
Administrative act amended sec. 32		Alum 4
		cake 4

¹ For articles specified in reciprocity sections 3 and 4, see page 124.

Alum—Continued.	Paragraph.	Animals—Continued.	Paragraph.
crystals	4	for immigrants	474
ground	4	racing	474
patent	4	hair of	348, 350, 351, 356, 357, 358, 359, 364, 430, 571
Alumina:		integuments and intestines	
hydrate of	4	of	496
sulphate of	4	live	218–222
Aluminous cake	4	teams of	474
Aluminum	172	wild, for exhibition, etc	474
alloys of	172	Anise oil	626
in crude form	172	seed	656
in leaf	175	seed oil	626
in plates, sheets, bars, and		Annatto, and extracts of	475
rods	172	Anthoss oil	626
manufactures of	193	Anthracite coal	523
Amber	470	Antifriction ball forgings	127
gum	470	Antimony:	
manufactures of	448	metal	173
oil	626	ore	476
Ambergris	471	regulus of	173
oil, crude and rectified	626	sulphite of, crude	476
Amberoid	470	Antiquities, for exhibition ..	702
American:		Anvils	142
artists, works of	703	Apatite	477
fisheries, products of	626	Apparatus:	
goods exported and re-		philosophical	638, 701
turned	483	platinum	642
goods exported and re-		scientific	638, 701
turned, internal-revenue		Apparel:	
tax on	sec. 27	theatrical	645
vessels built for foreign		wearing, of passengers	697
ownership, or for foreign		wearing, embroidered	339, 370, 390
trade	sec. 12	Apples	262
vessels, coal stores of	523	Applications, toilet	70
Ammonia:		Appliqued articles .. 312, 339, 390	
carbonate of	5	Appraisalment of value	sec. 32
muriate of	5	Aqueous extract of opium ..	43
sulphate of	5	Argols, crude and partly re-	
Amylic alcohol	38	fined	6
Anatomy, preparations of	663	Argentine	174
Anchors or parts of	127	Arms:	
Anchovies	258	fire	157, 158
Andirons	148	side	154
Angora goat, hair of	350, 356	Aromatic seeds	20, 548
Angles, iron and steel	125	Arrack	292
Anhydrous boracic acid	11	Arrowroot	478
Aniline:		Arseniate:	
arseniate of	480	of aniline	480
oil	626	of soda	78
salts	472	Arsenic, and sulphide of	479
Animal bladders, integu-		Arsenic or arsenious acid	464
ments, and intestines	496	Art:	
Animal carbon	499	educational stops	481
Animals	218,	squares, made of carpeting	
219, 220, 221, 222, 473, 474		of wool	382
for breeding purposes	473		
exhibition, etc	474		

Art—Continued.	Paragraph.		Paragraph.
works of.....	701, 702, 703	Attar of roses, oil of.....	626
works of American artists abroad	703	Assistant, alizarin	32
Articles:		Aubusson carpets.....	372
cast iron.....	147, 148, 150	rugs	379
composed of earthy or min- eral substances.....	97	Autograph albums.....	404
composed of two or more materials	sec. 7	Axles	143
domestic growth, manufac- ture, or production.....	483	bars	143
drawback on.....	sec. 30	blanks	143
for the United States..	500, 640	fitted in wheels	143, 171
glass, cut, engraved, etc... 100		forgings for.....	143
illustrating the progress of the arts, sciences, etc... 702		iron or steel.....	143
in a crude state, for dyeing or tanning, n. s. p. f..... 482		parts of	143
of an immoral nature..	secs. 16, 17, 18	Axminster carpets.....	372
similar in material, quality, etc	sec. 7	rugs.....	379
smokers'	459	Azaleas	251
unenumerated	sec. 6		
Artificial:		B.	
alizarin	469	Back saws.....	168
feathers	425	Bacon and hams	273
fruits	425	Bagatelle balls.....	417
flowers	425	Bagging:	
grains	425	for cotton.....	344
leaves	425	waste	632
mineral waters.....	301	Bags:	
stems	425	domestic, returned	483
sulphate of barytes.....	46	gunny, old, for paper stock.	632
sulphate of lime.....	46	jute	343
Artists:		Ball forgings, antifriction... 127	
American, works of.....	703	Balls:	
colors and paints.....	58	bagatelle	417
knives	155	billiard	417
Arts:		chess.....	417
collections in illustration of the progress of the..... 702		pool.....	417
models of invention and other improvements in . 616		Balm of Gilead	487
Asafetida	486	Balsams.....	20, 548
Asbestos:		Bamboo.....	700
manufactures of.....	448	Band iron or steel... 128, 129, 132	
unmanufactured	484	Band leather	438
Ash, soda.....	78	Band saws	165
Ashes.....	485	Bandings.....	320
beet root	485	silk	389
bone	499	wool.....	371
lye of wood.....	485	Bands, cotton, flax or other vegetable fiber.....	339
Asphalt, limestone-rock	93	Bar iron.....	123
Asphaltum	93	Bar tin.....	683
Aspic oil	626	Barks:	
		cinchona	488
		alkaloids or salts of	647
		cork.....	416
		drugs	20, 548
		hemlock, extracts of.....	22
		Barley	223
		hulled.....	225

Barley—Continued.	Paragraph.		Paragraph.
malt	224	Beet-root ashes	485
patent	225	Beet, sugar seed	656
pearled	225	Bell metal and bells, broken ..	492
Barrel buttons, wool	371	Belting:	
Barrel hoops, iron or steel ..	128	cotton	320
Barrels:		leather	438
containing oranges, limes,		silk	389
and lemons	205	wool	371
domestic, returned	483	Benzaldehyde	524
empty	204	Benzidin	524
for shot guns, rough bored ..	658	Benzoic acid	464
Bars	135	Benzol	524
axle	143	Bergamot, oil of	626
copper	532	Benzyl chloride	524
iron, rolled or hammered ..	124	Berlin blue	45
lead	182	rugs	379
platina	641	Berries	262
railway	130	cranberries	262
splice	130	desiccated	262
Baryta	44	dried	262, 559
carbonate of	489	drugs	20, 548
sulphate of	44	evaporated	262
Barytes earth	44	green	559
manufactured	44	ripe	559
unmanufactured	44	Beverages, spirituous	292-293
Basic slag	121	other	300
Basswood lumber	195	Bibulous paper	397
Bauxite or beauxite	4, 93	Bicarbonate of soda	73
Bay rum	294, 296	Bichromate of potash	62
Bay water	294, 296	soda	74
Beaded silk goods	390	Billets, iron or steel	124, 135
Beads	408	Billiard balls	417
articles composed wholly		Billiard chalk	13
or in part of	408	Binding twine	491
Beams	125	Bindings:	
bulb	125	cotton	320
deck	125	silk	389
iron or steel	125	wool	371
Bean seed	656	Binitrotoluol	524
Beans	240, 241	Binitrobenzol	524
castor	254	Birds	493, 494
drugs	20, 548	dressed and finished	425
ground, or peanuts	271	eggs	549
prepared, etc	241	skins, with feathers	425
tonquin, tonqua, or tonka ..	685	stuffed, not suitable for	
Beauxite	4, 93	millinery ornaments	493
Beds:		Bismuth	495
carpeting sides of	382	Bisque ware	95, 96
curled hair for	430	Bitters	292, 296
Bed sets	339, 340	Bitumen	93
Beef, fresh	274	Bituminous coal	415
Beer	297	Black, bone	47
coloring for	18	copper	534
ginger	300	ivory, bone, or vegetable ..	47
Beeswax	490	lamp	47

	Paragraph.		Paragraph.
Black, bone—Cont'd.		Bolting cloths for milling use.	498
oxide of tin	683	Bolts:	
plush, hatters'	461	iron or steel	145
salts	644	shingle, handle	699
sheet iron and steel	131	heading and stave	200
taggers iron and steel	134	Bond paper	401
Blacking of all kinds	7	Bonded manufacturing ware-	
Blacksmiths' hammers and		houses	sec. 15
sledges	144	Bonded warehouses:	
Bladders:		for smelting and refining	
crude	496	metals	sec. 29
fish, prepared	23	removal of opium from	43
manufactures of	448	withdrawals from. sec. 14, 15, 33	
Blades, knife	153	Bone:	
Blanc fixe	46	ash	499
Blank books	403	bagatelle balls	417
Blankets, wool	367	billiard balls	417
Blanks:		black	47
axle	143	buttons	414
bolt	145	casings, cotton	320
button	414	casings, silk	389
for railway tires	171	char	10
hinge	145	chess balls	417
Blasting caps	424	chessmen	417
Bleaching powder	8	cuttle fish	543
Blocks:		dice	417
last, gun, wagon, oar, head-		draughts	417
ing, and all like	200, 699	dust or animal carbon	499
lead	182	manufactures of	449
marble	114	pool balls	417
onyx	114	Bones, crude	499
zinc	192	Bonnet and hat pins	188
Blood, dried	245, 497	Bonnet wire	137
Blooms:		Bonnet braids, plaits, and	
iron or steel	124	laces	409
for railway tires	171	Bonnets	409, 432
Blue:		Bookbinders' calfskins	438
Berlin	45	Booklets, lithographic	400
Chinese	45	Books	403, 500-504
containing ferro-cyanide of		blank books, all kinds	403
iron	45	professional	645
Prussian	45	Boot, shoe, and corset lacings	
ultramarine	52	of cotton, flax, etc.	320
vitriol	9	Boots, leather	438
wash	52	Boracic acid	1
Boards, planks, and deals		Borate:	
sawed	198	of lime	11
Bockings	380	material n. s. p. f.	11
Bodkins	165	of soda	11
Boiler tubes, pipes, flues, or		Borax	11
stays	152	Bort or diamond dust	545
plate, iron or steel	126	Botanic Garden, U. S., plants,	
Bologna sausages	655	trees, etc., for	640
Bolt blanks	145		

	Paragraph.		Paragraph.
Botany, specimens of.....	666	Breccia, in blocks.....	508
Bottles:		Breech-loading firearms and parts.....	158
containing quicksilver....	189	Briar wood and briar root....	700
filled with wine.....	295, 296	Brick.....	87
filled with beverages containing no alcohol.....	300	encaustic.....	87
filled with mineral waters and artificial mineral waters.....	301	fire.....	87
glass.....	99, 100	Brimstone, crude.....	674
quicksilver, returned.....	483	Brislings.....	258
Bottoms, copper.....	176	Bristles.....	411, 509
Bounty, additional duty required.....	sec. 5	Britannia metal, old.....	637
Box chronometers and parts.....	191	British gum.....	286
Box shooks.....	204, 205	Bronze metal leaf.....	175
Boxwood.....	198, 700	powder.....	175
Boxes:		Broom corn.....	510
American shooks returned as boxes containing foreign products.....	483	Brooms.....	410
containing oranges, lemons, limes, grape fruit, shad-docks, or pomelos.....	205	Brown wool grease.....	279
shooks returned as boxes containing oranges and lemons.....	205	Brushes.....	410
packing.....	204	Brussels carpets.....	374, 376
paper, fancy.....	405	Buckles, trousers.....	412
Braces:		Buckwheat.....	226
cotton or other vegetable fiber.....	320	Budding knives and parts..	153
silk.....	389	Buds, as drugs.....	20, 548
wool.....	371	Building forms.....	125
Brads.....	164	stone.....	117, 118
Braids:		Bulb beams.....	125
of flax, cotton, or other vegetable fiber.....	339	Bulbous roots....	20, 251, 548, 656
of straw, etc., for making hats, bonnets, and hoods.....	409	Bulbs.....	20, 251, 548, 656
of tinsel wire.....	179	Bullion, gold or silver.....	511
silk.....	390	lead.....	182
wool.....	371	Bullions, or metal thread...	179
Branding and marking....	sec. 8	Bunting, wool.....	369
Brandy.....	289, 293	Burgundy pitch.....	512
ascertainment of proof of..	290	Burnt starch.....	286
coloring for.....	18	Burrstones.....	116, 671
Brass.....	505	Butchers' knives.....	155
clippings from.....	505	skewers.....	207
old.....	505	Butter.....	236
Brazier's copper.....	176	cocoa.....	282
Brazil nuts.....	622	knives.....	155
paste.....	506	substitutes for.....	236
Brazilian pebble.....	507	Butterine (cocoa).....	282
Bread knives.....	155	Button blanks.....	414
		forms.....	413
		molds.....	414
		Buttons:	
		agate.....	414
		barrel, and other parts for tassel.....	371
		bone.....	414
		collar.....	414
		cuff.....	414
		glass.....	414
		horn.....	414
		ivory, vegetable.....	414

Buttons—Continued.	Paragraph.		Paragraph.
metal	414	Carbon pots for electric bat-	
metal trousers(except steel)	414	teries	98
nickle bar	414	Carbonate:	
n. s. p. f.	414	of ammonia	5
pearl	414	of baryta	489
shell	414	of magnesia, medicinal ...	31
shoe, of paper, etc.	414	of potash	644
steel trousers	414	of soda, bi and crystal ...	73, 75
trousers, metal (except		of strontia, or strontianite.	673
steel)	414	Carbons for electric light-	
wool	371	ing	98
vegetable ivory	414	Carboys:	
Butts, jute, unmanufactured.	566	American manufacture ...	483
		glass	99
C.		Cardamom seed	656
Cabbages	242	Card clothing	146
Cabinet furniture	208	laps, cotton	302
woods in the log ...	700	Carded or combed silk	384
sawed	198	Carded yarn	302
Cables:		Cards:	
hemp	326	playing	406
istle, Tampico fiber, manila,		internal revenue tax on (sec.	
sisal grass, or sunn ...	326	38, act Aug. 28, 1894).	
Cacao, crude ...	528	Carmined indigo	25
Cadmium	513	Carpet:	
Calcined bones	499	art squares	382
Cajeput oil	626	bedsides	382
Cake alum	4	covers	382
aluminous	4	hassocks	382
salt or niter cake	80	mats	334, 382
Calamine	514	rugs for floors	334, 382
Calcined magnesia	31	screens, wool	382
Calfskins:		Carpets:	
bookbinders'	438	Aubusson	372
tanned and dressed	438	Axminster	372
Calomel	68	bockings	380
Camel, hair of ... 348, 351, 356, 358		Brussels	374
hair, manufactured ..	383	tapestry	376
Cameos, in frames	434	chain Venetian	377
Camphor:		chenille	372
crude	515	cork	337
refined	12	cotton	381
Candle wicking, cotton or		druggets	380
other vegetable fiber	320	Dutch wool	378
Candy, sugar	212	flax	334, 381
Cane, chair	206	hemp	334
Caps:		ingrain—	
blasting	424	three-ply	377
percussion	424	treble	377
Capsicum	287	two-ply	378
Caraway seed	656	jute	334
oil	626	moquette	372
Carbolic acid	464	velvet	373, 375
Carbon, animal	499	Saxony	373
Carbon articles and wares ..	97	tapestry	375

Carpets—Continued.	Paragraph.		Paragraph.
Tournay	373	Cedar, sawed	198
Wilton	373	Cedrat oil	626
wool	378, 381	Celluloid, and articles of....	17
woven whole for rooms....	379	Cement:	
Cartridges	424	copper	534
Car-truck channels.....	125	hydraulic.....	89
Carving knives and forks....	155	Portland	89
Casks (empty)	204	Roman	89
of American manufac-		Ceramic mosaic tiles	88
ture, returned	483	Cerium.....	518
Cases, musical instrument ..	453	Chains of all kinds	151
Casings, bone, cotton, or		Chair cane	206
other vegetable fiber	320	Chalcedony, manufactures of	115
Casings, bone, silk	389	Chalk:	
Cassava or cassady	677	billiard	13
Cassia, cassia buds, and cas-		crude, not ground, precip-	
sia vera	667	itated, or manufactured.	519
Cassia, oil of	626	French	13
Cassiterite	683	ground	13
Castile soap	72	manufactures of.....	13
Cast hollow ware	150	precipitated	13
Castings:		prepared	13
iron, n. s. p. f.	148	red	13
malleable iron, n. s. p. f....	149	tailors'	13
Cast:		Champagne.....	295
hollow ware	150	Chamomile oil.....	626
iron andirons	148	Channels	125
hatters' irons.....	148	Channels, car-truck	125
pipe	147	Charms	95
plates	148	Charts	403
sad irons	148	Charts for societies	503
stove plates	148	hydrographic	501
tailors' irons.....	148	printed over twenty	
vessels.....	148	years	501
scrap	122	Cheese, and substitutes there-	
Castor	516	for	237
beans or seeds	254	knives	155
oil	33	Chemical compounds	3
Castoreum	516	salts	3
Catgut:		wood pulp.....	393
manufactures of	448	Chenille carpets	372
unmanufactured	517	curtains.....	316
Cattle.....	218, 473	silk	386
hair	571	table covers	316
hides of	437	Cheroots	217
neat, hides of	sec. 25	Cherry juice	299
neat, importation of, pro-		Cherries.....	262
hibited	sec. 25	Chessmen and chess balls....	417
Cauliflower seed	656	Chicory root	280
Caustic potash	63	Chicle	30
soda	76	Chiffon	390
Cayenne pepper	287	Chimney-pieces, slate	120
Cedar:		China clay	93
in the log	198, 700	ware	95, 96
amber	196	Chinese blue.....	45

	Paragraph.		Paragraph.
Chinese matting.....	333	Clock wire.....	137
Chip braids, plaits, etc., for ornamenting hats.....	409	Clocks, jewels for.....	191
hats of.....	409	Clocks, or parts of.....	191
manufactures of.....	449	Cloth:	
Chlorate of potash.....	63	bolting, silk.....	498
soda.....	75	cotton.....	304-311, 313
Chloride of lime.....	8	hair, known as hair seat- ing.....	431
Chloroform.....	14	hair crinoline cloth.....	431
Chocolate.....	281	hair press cloth.....	431
prepared or manufactured.....	281	oil, for floors.....	337
Chromate of iron.....	520	waterproof.....	337
potash.....	62	woolen.....	366, 368, 369
soda.....	74	Clothing:	
Chrome green.....	48	card.....	146
yellow.....	48	ready-made.....	314, 370, 390
Chromic acid.....	1	Cloths:	
ore.....	520	gunny.....	344
Chromium colors.....	48	Italian.....	368, 369
Chronometers:		Cloves and clove stems.....	667
box or ship, and parts of..	191	Coal.....	415
Chrysolite, manufactures of.	115	anthracite.....	523
Cider.....	243	bituminous.....	415
Cigar boxes (sec. 26, act August 28, 1894).....	400	coke.....	415
Cigar labels, lithographic....	400	culm.....	415
Cigarette books and book- covers.....	459	fuel for vessels.....	415
Cigarette paper.....	459	shale.....	415
Cigarettes.....	217	slack.....	415
Cigars.....	217	stores of American ves- sels.....	523
internal revenue tax on.. sec. 10		Coal tar:	
stamps . sec. 10		colors.....	15
Cinchona bark.....	488	crude.....	524
alkaloids of.....	647	dyes.....	15
salts of.....	647	pitch of.....	524
Cinnamon, and chips of.....	667	preparations, not medici- nal, not colors or dyes ..	15
oil.....	626	products of.....	524
Circular saws.....	168	products or preparations n. s. p. f.....	15
Citric acid.....	1	Coat linings of wool.....	368, 369
Citronella oil.....	626	Cobalt.....	525
Citron or citron peel.....	267	ore.....	525
Civet, crude.....	521	oxide of.....	16
oil of.....	626	Cocculus indicus.....	526
Clapboards.....	199	Cochineal.....	527
Claspknives.....	153	Cocoa:	
Clay:		crude.....	528
china or kaolin.....	93	butter.....	282
common blue, for crucible..	522	butterine.....	282
pipes and pipe bowls.....	459	fiber.....	528
wrought and unwrought..	93	leaves and shells of.....	528
Clippings:		nut meat, prepared.....	267
as paper stock.....	632	nuts in the shell.....	622
from new copper.....	533	nuts, prepared.....	267
Clock cases.....	95, 115		

Cocoa—Continued.	Paragraph.	Cooks' knives, forks, and steels	Paragraph.
nuts, crude, fiber leaves and shells of	528	Copper:	
oil of	626	black or coarse	534
prepared or manufactured	281	bottoms	176
powdered	281	braziers'	176
Cocoons, silk	661	cement	534
Cod-liver oil	34	clippings from new	533
Coffee	529	coins	530
substitutes for	283	composition metal	533
Cogged ingots	135, 171	manufactures of	193
Coins:		medals	612
foreign values of, sec. 25, act Aug. 28, 1894.		old	533
gold, silver, and copper, free	530	ores	629
Coir and coir yarn	531	plates, bars, ingots, pigs, and other forms	532
Coke	415	regulus of	534
Collar and cuff buttons	414	rolled plates of	176
Collars and cuffs	338	rods	176
Collections of antiquities for exhibition	702	sheathing	176
Collodion and all compounds thereof	17	sheets of	176
articles of	17	subacetate of	694
rolled or in sheets	17	sulphate of	9
Cologne water	2	Copperas	19
Coloring for beer	18	Copra	267, 622
brandy	18	Copying books	397
other liquors	18	paper	397
wine	18	Coral:	
Colors and paints. (<i>See</i> Paints and colors.)		marine	535
coal tar	15	manufactures of	115
Columns and posts	125	Cordage:	
Combination guns	158	hemp	329
Combination suits	319	istle or Tampico fiber, ma- nila, sisal grass or sunn.	329
Comfits	263	Cordials	292
Compounds, alcoholic	2	ginger	296
alcoholic medicinal	67	Cords:	
chemical	3	and tassels, silk	389
of pyroxiline	17	wool	371
or preparations, distilled spirits	291	cotton	320
Component material of chief value	sec. 7.	flax	330
Composition metal, copper	533	ramie	330
Conception, articles for pre- venting, importation pro- hibited	secs. 16-18	silk	389
Concentrated melada and molasses	209	wool	371
Concrete molasses	209	Corduroys, cotton, etc	315
Condensed milk	239	Coriander seed	656
Confectionery	212	Cork:	
Convict labor, products of, im- portation prohibited	sec. 31	artificial	416
		bark cut into squares	416
		carpets	337
		manufactures of	448
		wood or bark, unmanu- factured	536
		Corks	416
		Corms	251

	Paragraph.	Cotton—Continued.	Paragraph.
Corn	227	flocks	537
broom	510	founcings	339
meal	228	flutings	339
Cornelian, manufactures of ..	115	galloons	339
Corporations, works of art		garters	320
imported specially for....	702	gins	460
Corrugated sheets, iron.....	131	gorings	339
Corset:		half-hose	317, 318
clasps	137	healds	320
covers, cotton or other		hose	317, 318
vegetable fiber.....	319	handkerchiefs.....	312, 339
lacings, cotton or other		hemstitched handkerchiefs	312
vegetable fiber.....	320	insertings	339
steels	137	knitted articles ...	317, 318, 319
wire	137	labels	320
Corticene.....	337	laces	339
Cosmetics	70	window curtains ...	339, 340
Cotton:		lacings	320
applied articles.....	312, 339	lappets	313
bagging for.....	344	linings for bicycle tires ...	320
bandings and bands... ..	320, 339	loom harness	320
bed sets	339, 340	manufactures of.....	322
beltings	320	mufflers	312
bias dress facings.....	315	napkins	339
bindings	320	neck ruchings and ruffings	339
bone casings	320	ties	314
boot lacings	320	wear	314
braces	320	nets or nettings.....	339
braids	339	outside garments having	
card laps	302	india rubber as a compo-	
carpets	381	nent material	314
chenille articles.....	316	pants	319
cloth	304-309, 313	pile fabrics	315
containing silk	311	pillow shams	339, 340
definition of	310	plushes	315
clothing, ready-made	314	quillings	339
collars	338	raw	537
combination suits	319	ready-made clothing.....	314
cords	320	ribbons	320
corduroys	315	roping	302
corset covers	319	roving	302
corset lacings.....	320	ruchings	339
crochet.....	303	ruffings	339
cuffs	338	seed	656
curtains	316, 339, 340	oil	35
damask	321	shirt collars and cuffs.....	338
darning	303	shirts	319
drawers	319	shoe lacings	320
duck	321	skirt bindings	315
edgings	339	skirtings	339
embroideries.....	339	sleeve linings	311
embroidered articles.....	339	sliver	302
handkerchiefs	312, 339	spindle banding.....	320
embroidery	303	stockings	317, 318
etamines	339	suspenders	320

Cotton—Continued.	Paragraph.	Crystals:	Paragraph.
sweaters	319	alum	4
table covers	316	lees	6
damask	321	soda	77
tamboured articles	312, 339	Cubic nitrate of soda	665
tapes	320	Cudbear	539
thread	302	Cuffs	338
spool	303	Culm of coal	415
tidies	339	Cultivators	460
ties of iron or steel	129	Cumidin	524
tights	319	Cummin seed	656
trimmings	339	Curled hair	430
tubing	320	Curling stones and handles	510
tuckings	339	Currants, Zante or other	264
underwear	319	Curative plasters	69
union suits	319	Curry, and curry powder	541
veils or veilings	339	Curtains:	
velveteens	315	chenille, cotton	316
velvets	315	lace, window	339, 340
vests	319	Cutch	542
vitrages	339	Cutlery	153, 155
warps or warp yarn	302	Cut glass	100
waste	537	Cuttings, hide	572
wearing apparel	314, 339	nursery stock	252
webbing	320	Cuttle-fish bone	543
webs	320	Cyanite or kyanite	591
wicking	320	Cyanide of potassium	66
yarns	302	Cylinder and crown glass	101, 102, 105
Court plaster	69	Cylindrical furnaces	152
Cranberries	262		
Crayons	58	D.	
Cream of tartar	6		
nuts	622	Damask, cotton	321
Creosote oil	524	Dandelion root	283, 544
Crepe paper	397	Darning cotton	303
Cresol	524	Darning needles	620
Crimped iron or steel sheets	131	Dates	264
Crinoline cloth, hair	431	Dead oil	524
Crinoline wire	137	Deals	195, 198
Crochet cotton	303	Decanters	100
needles	165	Deck beams	125
Crockery ware:		Decoctions of logwood and dyewoods	22
decorated	95, 96	Degras	279
not decorated	95, 96	Demijohns	99
Crosscut saws	168	Dentrifices	70
Croton oil	36	Designs, Jacquard	402
Crotons	251	Dextrine	286
Crowbars, iron or steel	144	Diamonds:	
Crown glass	101, 102, 105, 107	cut	435
Crucibles	94	bort	545
Crude minerals, n. s. p. f.	614	dust	545
tartar or wine lees	6	engravers'	545
Cryolite or kryolith	538	glaziers'	545
Crystal, rock, manufactures of	115		

Diamonds—Continued.	Paragraph.	Paragraph.	
imitations	435	Dried fish	261
miners'	545	fruits, edible	262
not set	435	or berries, n.s.p.f.	559
rough and uncut	545	grapes	264
watch or clock jewels	191	lemon peel	267
Dianisidin	524	pease	250
Dice	417	peaches	262
Die blocks, steel	135	pears	262
Diphenylamin	524	orange peel	267
Discriminating duty	sec. 22	Drills, agricultural	460
Discs, glass or plates, rough		Dross from burnt pyrites ..	121
cut for optical instruments ..	565	lead	182
Distilled oils	3	Druggets	380
spirits, compounds,		Drugs	20, 548
or preparations		prohibited	sec. 16, 17, 18
of	289, 291	Dry plates or films, photo-	
spirits, internal-		graphic	458
revenue tax (act		Duck, cotton	321
August 28, 1894) ..		Dust, diamond	545
secs. 48-68		Dusters, feather	410
Divi-divi	546	Dutch ingrain carpets	378
Dolls and doll heads	418	metal, in leaf	175
Domestic articles returned ..	483	Dye, lac, crude, seed, button,	
Down quilts	425	stick, shell	592
Downs	425	Dyeing:	
Dracenas	251	articles used for, crude ...	482
Drag saws	168	drugs, etc., for, advanced ..	20
Drainings, sugar	209	crude	548
Dragon's blood	547	extracts and decoctions	
Draughts	417	for	22
Drawback:		Dyes:	
coal as fuel for vessels ...	415	all coal-tar, n. s. p. f.	15
on exported merchandise ..	sec. 30	alizarin, natural and arti-	
reimported domestic arti-		ficial	469
cles (sec. 27)	483	extract of logwood	22
supplies for vessels of		lac	592
United States	sec.	Dyewoods, extracts of	22
Drawers, cotton, or other veg-			
etable fiber	319	E.	
Drawing paper	401	Earth, barytes	44
Drawings for exhibition ...	701	Earthenware	94-98
pen and ink	454	carbon pots, porous	98
Dress:		carbons for electric lighting	98
facings, bias	315	common yellow, brown, or	
goods, wool	368-369	gray	94
steels	137	crucibles	94
Dressed line, flax	325	decorated	95, 96, 97
Dried acorns	466	filter tubes	98
apples	262	gas retorts	98
berries	262	lava tips	98
blood	245	manufactures of	95, 96, 97
chicory root	280	plain	94, 95, 96, 97
citron or citron peel ..	267	ornamented	95, 96, 97
fibers, insects, etc. ..	20, 548		

Earthenware—Cont'd.	Paragraph.	Paragraph.	
Rockingham	94	Enameled iron, steel, or other metal plates or wares	159
tiles	88	brick	87
Earths:		china or earthenware	95, 96
fullers'	93	leather	438
ochery	49	tiles	88
wrought or manufactured	93	Encaustic tiles	88
sienna	49	Enfleurage grease	626
umber	49	Engraved steel plates	166
unwrought and unmanufactured	93	glass bottles or articles	100
Ebony wood	198, 700	Engravers' diamonds	545
Edgings:		Engravings, bound or unbound	403, 501
cotton or other vegetable fiber	339	Envelopes	399
silk	390	Epsom salts	31
wool	371	Equipment of vessels, articles imported for	secs. 12, 13
Educational stops, art	481	Erasers, or parts thereof	153
Effects:		Ergot	551
household, of persons emigrating to the United States	504	Essences, fruit	21
of citizens of the United States dying abroad	636	Essential oils	3
personal, of passengers	697	Etamines	339
Egg albumen	245	Etchings	403
Eggs	244, 245, 549	printed more than twenty years	501
birds'	549	Ethers	21
fish	549	fruit	21
insects'	549	nitrous, spirits of	21
silk worms'	662	n. s. p. f.	21
yolk of	245	sulphuric	21
Electrotype plates	166	Excrescences	20, 548
Embossed tiles	88	Explosive substances	422
Embroidered articles:		Expressed oils	3
flax, cotton, or other vegetable fiber	339	Extracts of:	
handkerchiefs	312	barks	22
wool	371	dyewoods	22
silk	390	hemlock bark	22
Embroideries	339, 371, 390	hops	248
bead	408	indigo	25
metal	179	licorice, in paste, rolls, etc.	29
Emery:		logwood	22
files	419	madder	604
grains	419	meat	276
ground	419	munjeet	604
manufactures of	419	quebracho	22
ore	550	safflower	651
pulverized	419	saffron	651
refined	419	sumac	22
wheels	419	woods other than dyewoods	22
Enamel:		wool	362
fusible	113	Eyeglasses	108
glass, white	564		

F.	Paragraph.
Fancy soap	72
Fans of all kinds except com- mon palm leaf	427
common palm leaf	552
Feather dusters	410
Feathers:	
artificial	425
crude	425
dressed	425
ornamental	425
Felt:	
adhesive, for sheathing ves- sels	553
roofing	394
wool, not woven	370
Fence posts	200
rods of iron or steel ..	136
Fennel oil	626
seed	656
Fenugreek seed	656
Ferro manganese	122
silicon	122
Fiber:	
Tampico or istle	566
Tampico cables and cord- age	329
ware, indurated	433
Fibers, dried	20, 548
Fibrin	554
Fibrous substances, vegeta- ble	566
Field glasses	111
Figs	264
Filberts, shelled and not shelled	270
File blanks	156
Files	156
emery	419
Films, photographic	458
Filter masse or stock	395
paper	397
tubes	98
Firearms:	
combination shotguns and rifles	158
muskets, muzzle-loading shotguns, rifles, and parts thereof	157
sporting	158
Fireboards, paper for	402
Fire brick	87
Firecrackers	420
Firewood	699

Fish:	Paragraph.
American caught	555, 626
anchovies	258
bladders	23
brislings	258
canned	258
dried	261
eggs	549
fresh	261
fresh, frozen, or packed in ice	261, 555
fresh water	259
glue	23
halibut	261
herrings	260
mackerel	261
oil, American fisheries ..	626
n. s. p. f.	42
packed in oil	258
paste	241
pickled	261
products of American fish- eries	555, 626
plates	130
salmon	261
salted	261
salt water	258
sardines or sardellen	258
sardines	258
sauce	241
shell	659
shrimps	659
skinned or boned	261
skins	556
sprats	258
smoked	261
sounds	23, 496
Fishing rods, sticks for ..	700
Flannel for underwear	367
Flasks containing quicksilver	189
Flat rails	130
wire rods	136
Flats, bar iron	123
Flax:	
articles n. s. p. f.	346, 347
carpets and carpeting ..	334, 381
cords	330
"dressed line"	325
embroideries	339
gill netting	332
hackled	325
handkerchiefs	345
hydraulic hose	335
laces	339
manufactures of	347

Flax—Continued.	Paragraph.		Paragraph.
mats	334	Forgings of iron or steel.	127, 143
nets	332	Forks	155
not hackled or dressed	324	tuning	453
oilcloth for floors	337	Forms, iron or steel	125
pile fabrics	342	Fossils	558
rugs	334	Fowls:	
seines	332	land	494
shirt collars and cuffs	338	poultry	278
shirting cloth	346	water	494
straw	323	Frames for optical instru-	
tapes	336	ments	111
threads	330	Frames for spectacles, eye-	
tow of	326	glasses, and goggles	108
trimmings	339	Frames of looking-glass plate	106
twines	330	Freestone	117, 118
webs	332	French chalk	13
waterproof cloth	337	Fresh beef, veal, mutton, and	
woven fabrics	346	pork	274
yarns, single	331	Friction matches	423
Flaxseed	254	Fringes:	
Flaxseed oil	37	silk	390
Flint	557	wool	371
flint, lime, or lead glass bot-		Fruit essences	21
tles	99	ethers	21
stones, unground	557	grape	266
tiles	88	juice	299
Floats, metal, of all cuts and		knives	155
kinds	156	oils	21
Flocks, cotton	537	plants, tropical and	
wool	363	semitropical	560
Floor matting	333, 452	Fruits	262, 559
oil cloth	337	apples	262
tiles	88	artificial or ornamental	425
Floss, silk	385	as drugs	20, 548
Flouncings:		berries	262, 559
cotton or other vegetable		cherries	262
fiber	339	citron	267
silk	390	cranberries	262
wool	371	currants	264
Flour:		currants, Zante	264
rice	232	dates	264
rye	233	dried, n. s. p. f.	559
snuff	216	figs	264
wheat	235	grapes	264, 265
Flower seeds	656	green	559
Flowers:		in brine	559
artificial or ornamental ...	425	lemons	266
as drugs	20, 548	limes	266
natural	251	olives	264
of sulphur	84	oranges	266
Flues, boiler	152	peaches	262
Fluoric acid	464	pears	262
Fluted glass	103	pineapples	263, 268
Flutings, flax or cotton	339	plums	262, 264

Fruits—Continued.	Paragraph.
pomelos	266
preserved in sugar, molasses, spirits, or in their own juices	263
prunes	264
prunelles	264
quinces	262
raisins	264
ripe	559
shaddocks	266
tamarinds	676
Zante currants	264
Fullers' earth	93
Fulminates	421
Fulminating powders	421
Furnaces, cylindrical	152
Furniture:	
house or cabinet	208
household, of persons from foreign countries	503
Fur:	
dressed	426
for hatters' use	426
hats	432
manufactures of	450
skins carrotted	426
skins not dressed in any manner	562
Furs, undressed	561
Fusel oil	38
Fusible enamel	113

G.

Gallic acid	1
Galloons:	
cotton or other vegetable fiber	339
silk	390
wool	371
Galvanized iron	132
Gambier	563
Garden seeds	254
Garlic	249
Garnet, manufactures of	115
Garnetted waste	361
Garters	320, 389
Gas retorts	98
Gelatin	23
manufactures of	450
Gems	435
German silver	174
Gilead, balm of	487
Gill netting, flax	332
Gimps, wool	371

Ginger:	Paragraph.
ale	300
beer	300
cordial	296
root, unground	667
wine	296
Gins, cotton	460
Girders, iron or steel	125
Glass:	
articles of, cut, engraved, painted, stained, etc.	100
heads	408
bent	107
beveled	107
bottles, filled or unfilled	99, 100
containing wines	295, 296
containing ale or beer	297
containing ginger ale	300
containing mineral water	301
buttons	414
carboys	99, 483
cast polished plate	104, 105, 107
colored	99, 100, 107
common window	101, 107
coquill	109
crown	101, 102, 105, 107
cut	100
cylinder	101, 102, 105, 107
decanters	100
decorated	107
demijohns	99
diamonds, imitation	435
discs for optical instruments	565
embossed	107
enamel for watch dials	564
enameled	107
engraved	100, 107
etched	100, 107
flashed	107
flint, lime, or lead bottles	99
fluted	103
frosted	107
gilded	100
green, plain	99
ground	100, 107
jars	99
lenses	109, 111
looking-glass plates	105, 106
manufactures of, or paste, n. s. p. f.	112
microscopes	111

Glass—Continued.	Paragraph.	Paragraph.	
mirrors	112	Glue, crude and refined	23
obscured	107	fish or isinglass	23
optical instruments	111	stock	572
ornamented	107	Glycerin	24
painted	100, 107	Goat hair	348, 350, 356
paste, manufactures of,		skins,	438
n. s. p. f.	112	Goggles	108
plain green	99	Gold:	
plano or coquill	109	beaters' molds	567
plate	103-107	skins	567
plates or discs, for optical		bullion	511
instruments	565	bullions and metal threads ..	179
pressed	99	coins	530
printed	100	leaf	177
rolled	103	manufactures of	193
rough plate	103	medals	612
sanded	107	ores	629
silvered	100, 105, 106, 107	pens	187
slides for magic lanterns ..	110	size or japan	53
spectacles	108	sweepings	629
stained	107	tinsel wire, lame or lahn ..	179
stained or painted windows,		Goods:	
or parts	112	knit silk	390
strips	110	liable to two or more rates	
telescopes	111	of duty	sec. 7
unpolished, contents of		manufactured in bonded	
boxes	101	warehouses for exporta-	
vessels, filled or unfilled ...	100	tation	sec. 15
vials	99	product of convict labor,	
window	101, 107	importation prohibited	
windows	112	(sec. 4, act Aug. 28, 1894).	
Glasses:		taken from sunken ves-	
coquill	109	sels	sec. 28
eye	108	Gorings:	
discs for	565	cotton	339
field	111	silk	389
goggles	108	wool	371
opera	111	Grain bags, exported filled ..	483
plano	109	Grains, as drugs	20, 548
Glassware:		Granadilla wood	198, 700
blown	100	Granite	117, 118
colored	100	Granulated tin	683
opal	100	Grape fruit	266
porcelain	100	sugar	210
Glazed common stoneware ..	94	Grapes	265
Glaziers' diamonds	545	Grass braids, etc., for making	
lead	182	or ornamenting bon-	
Gloves:		nets, etc	409
kid or goat	442, 444	hats of	409
lamb or sheep skin	441, 443	manufactures of	449
leather	439, 442, 444-445	seeds	656
Schmaschen	440	sisal	566
Glove trunks	446	Grasses and fibers not dressed	566
Glucose	210	for paper	632

	Paragraph.
Grease from wool	279
used for soap making,	
wire drawing, or	
stuffing or dressing	
leather	568
Green, chrome	48
fruits	262, 559
paris	59
Grindstones, finished or un-	
finished	119
Ground alum	4
beans or peanuts ..	271
bones	499
chalk	13
chicory root	280
mustard	287
plaster of paris	91
sumac	85
Guano	569
Gun:	
amber or amberoid	470
British	286
resin	20, 548
shellac	592
substitute or dextrine ..	286
Gums:	
advanced	20
crude	548
Gun-barrel molds	135
barrels	158
for shot guns	658
blocks	699
powder	422
wads	428
Gunny cloth and bags	344
old, for paper stock	632
Guns, shot	157, 158
Gutta-percha, manufactures	
of	450
crude	570
Gut:	
cat	448, 517
whip	448, 517
worm	448, 517
Gypsum, ground and un-	
ground	91

H.

Hackled flax	325
hemp	327
Hair:	
advanced beyond the	
washed or scoured con-	
dition	364

Hair—Continued.

	Paragraph.
alpaca	348, 350, 356
Angora goat	350, 356
animals'	348, 350, 356
camels'	348, 350, 356, 358, 359
cattle	571
cloth	431
curled	430
goat	348
horse	571
human	429
cleaned or drawn	429
human, manufactures of ..	450
raw, uncleaned	571
manufactures of (<i>see</i> Wool-	
en)	363-383
on the skin	360
pencils	410
pins	188
preparations and applica-	
tions for the	70
press cloth	431
Russian camel's	351
seating	431
wood sticks	700
Half hose, cotton	317, 318
Halibut	261
Hammered iron or steel	124
Hammer molds	135
Hammers, blacksmiths'	144
Hams	273
Handkerchiefs:	
cotton	312
embroidered	339
hemp	345
lace	339
silk	388
Handle bolts	699
Handles for curling stones ..	540
knives or eras-	
ers	153, 155
parasols or um-	
brellas	462
Handsaws	168
Hangings, paper	402
Hard rubber, manufactures of	450
Harness, leather	447
loom	320
Harrows	460
Harvesters	460
Hassocks made of carpeting	382
Hat bands	389
braids	409
pins	188
wire	137

	Paragraph.		Paragraph.
Hats	409, 432	Hoods, braids, etc., for orna-	
Hatters' irons	148	menting	409
plush	461	Hoods, straw, chip, etc	409
Hawaiian Islands, treaty ...	209	fur	432
Hay	246	Hoofs, unmanufactured	575
Head nets	371	Hooks and eyes	180
Heading bolts	200	Hoop iron or steel ... 128, 129,	132
blocks	200	Hop poles	699
Heads, dolls	418	extract	248
Healds	320	roots	576
Healing plasters	69	Hops	248
Hemlock bark, extracts of ..	22	Horn buttons	414
Hemp:		manufactures of	449
articles n. s. p. f.	347	strips	577
bagging for cotton	344	tips	577
cables and cordage	329	Horns, and parts of	577
carpets and carpetings ...	334	Horsehair, raw	571
cords	330	Horserakes	460
coverings for cotton	344	Horseshoe nails	161
"dressed line"	327	Horseshoes, wrought from	
hackled	327	steel	163
hydraulic hose	335	Horses	220
handkerchiefs	345	Hose, cotton	317, 318
line of	327	Hose, hydraulic	335
manufactures of	347	House furniture	208
mats	334	Household effects of persons	
not hackled	324	arriving in the United	
New Zealand, binding		States	504
twine	491	Hubs for wheels	200
rugs	334	Human hair	429
seed	656	manufactures of	450
seed oil	39	Hunting knives	155
shirting cloth	346	Hyacinths	251
threads	330	Hydrate of alumina	4
tow	327	potash	63
twine	330	soda or caustic	
woven fabrics	346	soda	76
yarns	331	Hydraulic cement	89
Hemstitched handkerchiefs. 312,		hose, linen	335
345, 388		Hydriodate of potash	64
Herbs	20, 548	Hydrochloric acid	464
Herring oil	42	Hydrographic charts	501
Herrings	260		
Hewn timber	194	I.	
Hide cuttings, raw	572	Ice	578
rope	573	Ichthyol oil	626
Hides and skins	437	Imitation mineral waters ...	301
n. s. p. f.	664	Imitation precious stones ...	435
Hinge blanks	145	Implements of persons arriv-	
Hinges	145	ing in the United States. 645	
Hoarhound seed	656	Improvements in the arts ...	616
Hobnails, wrought	161	India malacca joints	700
Hogsheads, empty	204	India rubber:	
Hones	574	articles composed in, part	
oney	247	of	314, 371, 389, 390

India rubber—Cont'd.	Paragraph.	Iron or steel:	Paragraph.
crude	579	alloys	135
manufactures of.....	449	anchors	127
milk of	579	andirons	148
scrap or refuse.....	579	angles	125
vulcanized, manufactures		anvils	142
of	450	articles n. s. p. f	193
India straw mattings.....	333	artists' knives.....	155
Indian corn	227	axle bars	143
Indian madder.....	604	blanks.....	143
Indigo	580	forgings	143
extracts or pastes of.....	25	axles.....	143
Indicus cocculus.....	526	fitted in wheels... 143,	171
Indurated fiber wares	433	back saws	168
Ingot:		band	128, 129, 132
cogged iron or steel.....	135	band steel for making	
copper	532	band saws	128
for railway ties.....	171	band saws	168
platina	641	barrel hoops	128
steel	135	bar	123, 141
Ingrain—		bars, railway	130
treble	377	basic slag	121
three-ply carpets.....	377	beams	125
two-ply carpets	378	billets	124, 135
Ink	26	black taggers	134
powders	26	blacksmiths' hammers and	
Insects, dried	20, 548	sledges	144
eggs	549	blades for scissors and	
Insertings:		shears	153
cotton or flax	339	blades, sword	154
silk	390	blanks, file	156
wool	371	blanks for railway wheels.	171
Institutions, books for	503	blooms	124
Instruments—		blooms for railway wheels.	171
of persons arriving in the		bodkins	165
United States.....	645	boiler or other plate.....	126
philosophical and scientific	638	boiler or other tubes, pipes,	
musical and cases for.....	453	flues, or stays.....	152
Integuments of animals.....	496	bolt blanks	145
Intestines	496	bolts	145
Inventions, models of.....	616	bonnet pins.....	188
Invoices, additions to make		wire	137
market value.....	sec. 32	brads	164
must specify character of		bread knives.....	155
tobacco.....	214	budding knives	153
Iodate of potash.....	64	buckles, trousers.....	412
Iodide of potash	64	building forms	125
Iodine.....	27	bulb beams	125
crude	581	butchers' knives	155
Iodoform	28	butter knives	155
Ipecac.....	582	card clothing	146
Iridium	583	car-truck channels	125
Iron:		carving knives and forks..	155
chromate of.....	520	cast and malleable	139
sulphate of	19	cast hollow ware.....	150
sulphuret of	674	cast-iron pipe.....	147

Iron or steel—Continued. Paragraph.	Paragraph.	Iron or steel—Continued. Paragraph.	Paragraph.
cast-iron plates for stoves	148	hairpins	188
vessels	148	hammered	123, 124
castings	148, 149	hammer molds	135
steel	135	hammers, blacksmiths	144
cast scrap	122	hand saws	168
chain or chains of all kinds	151	hatters' irons	148
channels	125	hat pins	188
charcoal	124	hat wire	137
cheese knives	155	hinges or hinge blanks	145
chromate of	520	hob nails	161
circular saws	168	hoop	128, 129, 132
clasp knives	153	horseshoe nails	161
clock wires	137	horseshoes	163
cogged ingots	135	hunting knives	155
cogged ingots for railway wheels	171	ingots, cogged	135
coils	124	ingots for railway wheels	171
column T T	125	joists	125
cooks' knives	155	kentledge	122
corrugated sheets	131	kitchen knives	155
corset clasps	137	knitting needles	165
steels	137	knives and forks, table	155
wire	137	latch needles	165
cotton ties	129	lithographed plates	166
crimped sheets	131	loops	124
crinoline wire	137	manganese, ferro	122
crochet needles	165	manganiferous ore	121
crosscut saws	168	manicure knives	153
crowbars	144	mill saws	168
cylindrical furnaces	152	shafting	135
deck and bulb beams	125	mule shoes	163
die-blocks or blanks	135	muskets, muzzle-loading shotguns, and rifles, and parts	157
drag saws	168	nail rods	136
dress steels	137	nails	160, 161, 162
dross or residuum from burnt pyrites	121	needle wire	137
electrotype plates	166	needles for knitting or sew- ing machines	165
engraved plates	166	nuts	163
erasers	153	ore	121
fence rods	136	oxshoes	163
ferro manganese	122	painters' knives	155
ferro-silicon	122	palette knives	155
files, and file blanks	156	parasol ribs and stretchers	170
fish plates	130	penknives	153
flats, bar iron	123	piano wire	137
floats	156	pig	122
fuses, boiler	152	pins	188
forgings	127	pipes	147, 152
antifriction ball	127	pistols or parts of	158
for axles	143	pit saws	168
forms, building	125	plate	126, 131
fruit knives	155	plates	126, 132, 133, 134, 135, 141, 159, 166
furnaces, cylindrical	152	plates, cast	148
girders	125		
gun-barrel molds	135		

Iron or steel—Continued.	Paragraph.
plates, enameled or glazed	
with vitreous glasses	159
plumbers' knives	155
pocketknives	153
posts or parts of	125
pruning knives	153
rails, flat	130
T	130
railway bars	130
fish plates or splice bars	130
tires or parts of	171
rasps	156
razors and razor blades	153
residuum from burnt pyrites	121
ribs, umbrella and parasol	170
rifles, sporting	158
rivet rods	136
rivets	167
rods	124, 136, 141
nail	136
rivet, screw, fence, and other	136
rolled	123
round	123, 124
rust, damage from	138
sad irons	148
safety pins	188
saw plates	135, 141
saws	168
scissors and shears	153
scrap, cast and wrought	122
steel	122
screw rods	136
screws, wood	169
scroll	128, 132
sections of columns or posts	125
sewing-machine needles	165
shafting	135
shapes	124, 135
shawl pins	188
sheets or plates	131-134, 140, 141, 156
n. s. p. f.	135
shoe knives	155
shoes, horse, mule, or ox	163
shotgun barrels	158, 658
shotguns and rifles	158
side arms	154
silicon, ferro	122
skelp	126, 131

Iron or steel—Continued.	Paragraph.
slabs	124
slag, basic	121
sledges, blacksmiths'	144
spiegeleisen	122
spikes, cut	160
spikes, nuts, and washers	163
splice bars	130
sprigs	164
square	123
stays, boiler	152
steel skelp, sheared and rolled	126
stereotype plates	166
stove plates, cast	148
stretchers and frames for umbrellas and parasols	170
strip steel	128
structural shapes	125
swaged steel	135
sword blades	154
swords	154
T rails	130
T T columns	125
table and carving knives and forks	155
tacks	164
taggers	134
tailors' irons	148
tape needles	165
terneplates	134
ties, cotton	129
tin plates	134, 140
tires, locomotive, car, or other railway	171
track tools	144
trousers buckles	412
tubes	152
umbrella and parasol ribs and stretchers	170
vegetable knives	155
wares or articles enameled or glazed	159
washers	163
waste and refuse	122
watch wire	137
wedges	144
wheels for railway purposes and parts thereof	171
wire	137
wire nails	162
rods	136
rope	137
round	137
strand	137

Iron or steel—Continued.	Paragraph.	Juice—Continued.	Paragraph.
wood screws.....	169	fruits, preserved in.....	263
wrought horseshoes.....	163	lemon.....	597
nails.....	161, 162	lime.....	597
scrap.....	122	orange, sour.....	597
spikes, nuts, and washers.....	163	prune.....	299
Isinglass.....	23	Juniper, oil of.....	626
Istle.....	566	Junk, old.....	588
cables and cordage.....	329	Jute.....	566
Italian cloths.....	368, 369	bagging for cotton.....	344
Ivory:		bags.....	343
bagatelle balls.....	417	butts.....	566
billiard balls.....	417	carpets and carpetings.....	334
black.....	47	hydraulic hose.....	335
buttons.....	414	mats.....	334
chess balls.....	417	rugs.....	334
chessmen.....	417	sacks.....	343
dice.....	417	waste.....	632
draughts.....	417	woven fabrics.....	341
manufactures of.....	450	yarns, single.....	328
pool balls.....	417		
tusks, natural or cut vertically.....	584	K.	
vegetable.....	584	Kainite.....	591
buttons.....	414	Kangaroo skins.....	438
J,		Kaolin.....	93
Jacquard designs.....	402	Kelp.....	589
figured goods.....	391	Kentledge.....	122
Jalap.....	585	Kid skins.....	438
Japan varnish.....	53	Kieserite.....	590
Japanese straw mattings.....	333	Kindling wood.....	197
Japanned leather.....	438	Kirschwasser.....	292
Japonica, terra.....	682	Kitchen knives.....	155
Jars.....	99	Knitted articles of wearing apparel, woolen.....	370
Jasmine or jasimine, oil of.....	626	Knitted articles, cotton.....	317, 318, 319
Jasper, manufactures of.....	115	Knitted fabrics.....	366
Jellies.....	263	goods, silk.....	390
Jet, manufactures of.....	115	wearing apparel, woolen.....	370
unmanufactured.....	586	Knitting needles.....	165
Jewelry.....	434, 435, 436	Knives:	
imitations of.....	435	artists'.....	155
Jewels, watch or clock.....	191	bread.....	155
Joists.....	125	budding.....	153
Jonquils.....	251	butchers'.....	155
Joss light or Joss stick.....	587	butter.....	155
Juglandium oil.....	626	carving.....	155
Jugs containing ale, porter, or beer.....	297	cheese.....	155
still wines.....	296	clasp.....	153
Juice:		cooks'.....	155
cane, sirups of.....	209	erasers.....	153
cherry.....	299	fruit.....	155
fruit, n. s. p. f.....	299	hunting.....	155
		kitchen.....	155

Knives—Continued.	Paragraph.
i cure	153
painters'	155
palette	155
pen	153
plumbers'	155
pocket	153
pruning	153
shoe	155
Kryolith	538
Kyauite	591

L.

Labeling goods	sec. 8
Labels, cigar	400
cotton	320
Lac dye, crude, seed, but- tons, stick and shell....	592
spirits	593
Lace:	
bands	339
bead	408
bed sets	339, 340
braids	339, 390
chiffon	390
chip	409
cotton	339
curtains	339
edgings	339, 390
embroideries	339, 390
etamines	339
flax	339
flouncings	339, 390
flutings	339
fringes	390
galloons	339, 390
gorings	339
grass	409
handkerchiefs	339
imitation	339
insertings	339, 390
knit goods	390
linen	339
napkins	339
nets or nettings	339, 390
neck ruchings	339, 390
ruffings	339, 390
osier	409
palm-leaf	409
pillow shams	339, 340
quillings	339
rattan	409
silk	390
straw	409
tidies	339

Lace—Continued.	Paragraph.
tinsel wire, lame or lahn..	179
trimmings	339, 390
tuckings	339
veils and veilings	339, 390
vitrages	339
wearing apparel	339, 390
willow	409
window curtains	339, 340
woolen	371
Lacings, boot, shoe, and cor- sets	320
Lactarene	594
Lactic acid	1
Lahn	179
Lakes	58
Lambskins	438
Lame	179
Lampblack	47
Land and water fowls	494
Lancewood	198, 700
Lanterns, magic, slides for..	110
Lappets, cotton	313
Lard	277
Lastblocks	200
Lastings, for buttons	413
Latch needles	165
Laths	201
Laudanum	43
Lava tips for gas burners... unmanufactured	98 595
Lavender, oil of	626
Lead:	
acetate of	60
articles of	193
bars	182
bullion	182
dross	182
glaziers'	182
litharge	60
manufactures of	193
nitrate of	60
not specially provided for..	182
old refuse	182
ore	181
pencils	456
pigments	53
pigs	182
pipe	182
red	51, 54
scrap, old	182
sheets	182
shot	182
type metal	190
white	55
wire	182

Leaf:	Paragraph.		Paragraph.
aluminum	175	Lenses, discs for	565
Dutch metal	175	projecting	111
gold	177	Letter copying books	397
silver	178	Libraries of persons from	
tobacco	213, 214	foreign countries	504
Leather:		Lichens, as drugs	20, 548
band	438	Licorice and extracts of	29
belting	438	in paste	29
bookbinders' calfskins	438	rolls	29
boots	438	other forms	29
calfskins	438	root, unground	598
chamois skins	438	Lifeboats and life-saving ap-	
cut into shoe uppers	438	paratus	599
dressed, upper and all		Lignum-vitæ	198, 700
other	438	Lilies	251
enameled	438	Lilies of the valley	251
goatskins	438	Lime	90
gloves	439, 445	borate of	11
glove trunks	446	chloride of	8
harness or parts of	447	citrate of	600
hides of cattle	437	juice	597
japanned	438	sulphate of, artificial	46
kangaroo skins	438	Limes	266
kid skins	438	oil of	626
lambskins	438	Limestone	117, 118
manufactures of	450	rock asphalt	93
morocco skins for	438	Linen:	
patent	438	collars	338
pianoforte and pianoforte		cuffs	338
action	438	manufactures of (<i>see</i> Flax)	347
saddles and saddlery, or		Linings for bicycle tires	320
parts of	447	woolen	368, 369
sheepskins	438	Linoleum	337
shoe laces	438	Linseed	254
shoes	438	oil	37
sole	438	Liqueurs	292
vamps	438	Liquors	290
varnished	438	coloring for	18
Leaves:		internal-revenue stamps	
artificial	425	for	sec. 9
as drugs	20, 548	Litharge	60
Leeches	596	Lithographed plates	166
Lees:		Lithographic:	
crystal	6	cigar labels, flaps, and bands	400
wine, crude	6	periodicals	400
Leakage of wine, no allow-		prints	400
ance for	296	prints for institutions	503
Lemonade	300	illuminated, for chil-	
Lemon boxes	205	dren's books	400
grass, oil of	626	stones	601
juice	597	Litmus	602
oil of	626	Live animals	218-222
peel	267	Loadstones	603
Lemons	266	Logs	699
Lenses	109, 111	Logwood, extracts of	22

	Paragraph.		Paragraph.
London purple.....	59	Manufactured articles—Con.	
Looking-glass plate.....	105, 106	nonenumerated.....	sec. 6
Loom harness.....	320	of the United States, ex-	
Loops, iron or steel.....	124	ported and returned....	483
Lottery tickets and advertise-		similitude clause.....	sec. 7
ments, importation pro-		Manufacturing, bonded ware-	
hibited.....	sec. 16, 18	house.....	sec. 15
Lumber.....	195	Manures.....	569
produce of forests on St.		Manuscripts.....	609
Croix River.....	sec. 21	Maps.....	403
produce of forests on St.		for schools and institu-	
John River.....	sec. 20	tions.....	503
Lupulin.....	248	for use of the United	
Lye of wood ashes.....	485	States.....	500
		paper.....	403
M.		printed more than	
Macaroni.....	229	twenty years, free... ..	501
Mace, oil of.....	626	Maple sirup.....	210
Machinery:		Maple sugar.....	210
imported for repair.....	sec. 19	Marble:	
patterns for.....	616	in block, rough or squared	
Mackerel.....	261	only.....	114
Madder.....	604	manufactures of.....	115
Indian.....	604	mosaic cubes.....	114
Magic lanterns, glass slides		paving tiles.....	114
for.....	110	sawed or dressed... ..	114
Magnesia:		slabs.....	114
calcined.....	31	Marbles, toys.....	418
carbonate of.....	31	Market value:	
medicinal.....	31	additions to make.....	sec. 32
Magnesia, sulphate of.....	31	ascertainment of.....	sec. 32
Magnesite.....	605	Marine coral.....	535
Magnesium, unmanufactured	606	Marking imported goods... ..	sec. 8
Mahogany wood.....	198, 700	Marrow, crude.....	610
Maize or corn.....	227	Marshmallow root, leaves, or	
Malacca joints, Indian.....	700	flowers.....	611
Malachite, manufactures of..	115	Masks.....	451
Malt, barley.....	224	Matches, friction or lucifer..	423
extract.....	298	Materials for construction of	
Manganese, ferro.....	121	vessels.....	sec. 12
ore.....	607	Mats:	
oxide.....	607	flax or hemp.....	334
Manganiferous iron ore.....	121	made of cocoa fiber or rat-	
Mangel-wurzelseed.....	656	tan.....	452
Manicure knives.....	153	made of carpeting.....	382
Manila cables and cordage..	329	Mattings, Chinese, Japanese,	
unmanufactured o r		etc.....	333
undressed.....	566	floor, straw.....	333
Manna.....	608	Matting, made of cocoa fiber	
Mantels, slate.....	120	or rattan.....	452
Manufactured articles:		Mattresses, hair, curled, suit-	
component material of chief		able for.....	430
value.....	sec. 7	Meal:	
convict labor, products of,		corn.....	228
prohibited.....	sec. 31	oat.....	231

	Paragraph.		Paragraph.
Meal, rice	232	Mineral, orange	50
Measuring tapes, tapes for use in manufacture of ..	336	salts of natural min- eral waters	615
Meat, extract of	276	substances, articles composed of	97
Meats	273-275	waters	301
Medals, of gold, silver, or copper	612	waters, bottles and jugs containing ..	301
Medicinal drugs, vegetable 20, or medicated soap ..	548	waters, artificial and imitations of nat- ural	301
preparations	67, 68	wax	695
Meerschaum, crude	613	Minerals, crude	614
Melada, sirup of	209	Mineralogy, specimens of ..	666
Men's hats of fur	432	Mining explosives	422
Mercurial preparations	68	Mirrors	112
Metal articles n. s. p. f.	193	Models of inventions	616
bodkins	165	Mohair for buttons	413
britannia	637	Molasses	209
composition	533	concentrated	209
Dutch, clippings from ..	505	concrete	209
Dutch, in leaf	175	sugar drainings or sweepings	209
manufactured articles and wares of	193	Molded glassware and glass bottles	99
sheets, enameled	159	Molds:	
threads, gold and sil- ver	179	button	414
type	190	hammer	135
umbrella and parasol ribs and stretchers ..	170	gold beaters	567
yellow	176	gun barrel	135
Metallic articles bestowed as trophies or prizes ..	612	Monazite sand	183
hooks and eyes	180	Monohydrate of soda	75
mineral substances in a crude state ..	183	Monumental stone	117, 118
penholders	187	Moquette carpets	372
pens, except gold ..	186	Morocco, skins for	438
pins	188	Morphia	43
Metals, unwrought	183	sulphate	43
Metronomes	453	Morphine	43
Mica	184	sulphate of	43
Microscopes	111	Mosaic cubes of marble, onyx or stone	114
Milk:		Moss	617
fresh	238	sea	81
of India rubber	579	Mosses as drugs	20, 548
preserved or condensed or sterilized	239	Mother-of-pearl, manufac- tures of	450
sugar of	239	Mowers	460
Mill saws	168	Mufflers	312, 383
shafting	135	Mule shoes	163
stones and burr stones ..	116, 671	Mules	220
Millinery ornaments, feath- ers, flowers, birds, etc.	425	Mungo	363
Mineral, metallic substances ..	183	Munjeet	604
		Muriate of ammonia	5
		Muriatic acid	464

	Paragraph.
Mushrooms.....	241
Music.....	403
for institutions.....	503
printed more than twenty years.....	501
raised print for the blind.....	502
Musical instruments or parts.....	453
Musk.....	618
Muskets.....	157
Mustard.....	287
seed.....	656
Mutton.....	274
Muzzle-loading shotguns ..	157
Myrobolans.....	619
Myrtle sticks.....	700

N.

Nail rods.....	136
Nails:	
cut.....	160
hob.....	161
horseshoe.....	161
wire.....	162
wrought iron or steel....	161
Naphthol.....	524
Naphthalin.....	524
Naphtylamin.....	524
Napkins.....	339
Natural history, specimens of.....	666
Neat cattle:	
importation prohibited..	sec. 25
hides of.....	sec. 25
Neck ruffings.....	339, 390
ruffings.....	339, 390
ties.....	314
wear.....	314
Needle wire.....	137
Needles:	
crochet.....	165
darning.....	620
hand sewing.....	620
knitting.....	165
knitting machine.....	165
latch.....	165
sewing machine.....	165
tape.....	165
Neroli oil.....	626
Nets:	
gill, flax.....	332
wool.....	371

	Paragraph.
Netting:	
cotton.....	339
flax, gill.....	332
silk.....	390
wool.....	371
Newspapers.....	621
Nickel:	
alloy.....	185
pigs, ingots, bars, or sheets	185
manufactures of.....	193
matte.....	629
ores of.....	629
oxide.....	185
Niter cake.....	80
Nitrate of lead.....	60
potash.....	65, 644
soda or cubic ni- trate.....	665
Nitric acid.....	464
Nitro-picric acid.....	464
Nitro-benzol.....	524
Nitro-tolnol.....	524
Nitrous ether, spirits of....	21
Noils, wool, or hair.....	362
Nonenumerated articles. secs. 6, 7	
Nottingham bed sets.....	340
curtains.....	340
pillow shams... ..	340
Nursery stock.....	252
Nutgalls.....	20, 548
Nutmegs.....	667
Nuts:	
almonds.....	269
as drugs.....	20, 548
Brazil.....	622
cocoanuts in the shell ..	622
cream.....	622
filberts.....	270
iron.....	163
n. s. p. f.....	272
palm.....	622
kernels.....	622
peanuts.....	271
steel.....	163
walnuts.....	270
Nut oil.....	626
Nux vomica.....	623
O.	
Oakum.....	624
Oar blocks.....	200
Oatmeal and oathulls.....	231
Oats.....	230
Obscene articles.....	secs. 16-18

	Paragraph.	Oil—Continued.	Paragraph.
Ocher	49	neroli	626
ground in oil	49	nut	626
Ochery earths	49	olive	40
Oil:		olive, for manufacturing or	
almond	626	mechanical purposes ...	626
amber	626	orange	626
ambergris	626	flower	626
American fisheries	626	origanum	626
aniline	626	ottar of roses	626
anise	626	palm	626
anise seed	626	peppermint	41
anthoss	626	petroleum	626
aspic	626	poppy-seed	37
attar of roses	626	rape seed	39
bean	626	rendered	3
bergamot	626	rosemary	626
cajeput	626	seal	42
cake	625	sesame	626
caraway	626	sesamum seed	626
cassia	626	soluble or alizarine as-	
castor	33	sistant	32
cedrat	626	spermaceti	626
chamomile	626	spike lavender	626
cinnamon	626	thyme	626
citronella	626	used for dressing or stuf-	
civet	626	flug leather, soap making	
cloth	337	or wire drawing	568
cocoanut	626	valerian	626
cod-liver	34	vitriol	1
colors	58	whale	42
cotton-seed	35	of American fisheries	626
creosote	524	Oils	626
croton	36	Old brass	505
dead	524	coins	530
distilled	3	Old copper	533
enfleurage grease	626	gunny bags and gunny	
essential or expressed ...	3	cloths	632
fennel	626	india rubber	579
fish	42	junk	588
of American fisheries ..	626	pewter and britannia ...	637
flaxseed	37	paper	632
fruit	21	refuse and scrap lead ...	182
fusel	38	types	690
hempseed	39	zinc	192
herring	42	Olive oil	40
ichthyol	626	for manufacturing or	
jasmine or jasimine	626	mechanical pur-	
juglandium	626	poses	626
juniper	626	Olives	264
lavender	626	Onions	249
lemon	626	Onyx:	
grass	626	block, rough, or squared..	114
lime	626	manufactures of	115
linseed	37	mosaic cubes	114
mace	626	paving tiles	114

	Paragraph.		Paragraph.
Onyx—Continued.		Ornamental feathers.....	425
sawed or dressed.....	114	Ornaments, chinaware.....	95
slabs.....	114	millinery.....	425
Opal glassware.....	100	Orpiment.....	479
Opera glasses.....	111	Osier:	
Opium:		hats of.....	409
alkaloids or salts of.....	43	manufactures of.....	206
aqueous extracts of.....	43	prepared for basket-mak-	
containing less than 9 per		ers' use.....	206
cent. of morphia.....	43	sheets or squares for mak-	
containing 9 per cent. and		ing hats.....	409
over of morphia.....	43	Osmium.....	630
crude.....	43	Oxalic acid.....	464
for smoking.....	43	Oxide:	
liquid preparations of.....	43	cobalt.....	16
other preparations of.....	43	manganese.....	607
regulations concerning		nickel.....	185
stamping, etc. (see sec.		strontia.....	673
38 to 40, act Oct. 1,		tin, black.....	683
1890).		uranium.....	691
removal from bonded ware-		zinc.....	57
houses.....	43	Ox shoes.....	163
tincture of.....	43		
Optical instruments.....	111	P.	
discs for.....	565	Packers' skewers of wood... 207	
Orange juice, sour.....	597	Packages, marking and	
mineral.....	50	stamping..... sec. 8	
oil.....	626	of wine in bottles.....	296
peel.....	267, 627	Packing boxes and shooks.. 204	
stick.....	700	Paddy.....	232
wood.....	700	Painted glass windows.....	112
Oranges.....	266	Painters' knives.....	155
boxes and barrels		Paintings, not otherwise pro-	
containing.....	205	vided for.....	454
Orchids.....	251	for colleges.....	702
Orchil or orchil liquid.....	628	for exhibition.....	701
Ore:		for presentation..	703
antimony.....	476	oil.....	454
chromic.....	520	on glass.....	703
cobalt.....	525	water color.....	454
copper.....	629	Paints:	
emery.....	550	artists'.....	58
gold.....	629	baryta, sulphate of, or	
iron.....	121	barytes.....	44
lead.....	181	black bone, ivory or vege-	
manganese.....	607	table.....	47
manganiferous iron.....	121	blanc fixe.....	46
nickel.....	629	blue, Berlin, Prussian, or	
nickel matte.....	629	Chinese.....	45
silver.....	629	all containing ferro-	
sulphur.....	674	cyanide of iron....	45
tin.....	683	ultramarine.....	52
Organzine silk.....	385	wash, containing ul-	
Oriental rugs.....	379	tramarine.....	52
Organum oil.....	626		
Orleans and all extracts of..	475		

Paints—Continued.	Paragraph.	Paper:	Paragraph.
brown or gray acetate of lead	60	albumenized	398
chrome green	48	albums	404
yellow	48	all not specially provided for	402
chromium colors	48	bibulous	397
cobalt	525	blank books	400, 403
cochineal	527	bond	401
colors containing quicksilver	54	booklets	400
crayons	58	books	400
frostings	58	cigarette and covers	459
in tubes	58	boxes	405
lakes	58	cards, playing	406
litharge	60	charts	403
London purple	59	cigarette	459
ocher and ochery earths	49	copying	397
orange mineral	50	books	397
or pigments containing zinc oxide of zinc	57	crepe	397
Paris green	59	drawing	401
pigments	55, 57, 58	engravings	403
red lead	51	envelopes	399
sienna and sienna earths	49	etchings	403
smalts	58	felt, roofing	394
umber and umber earths	49	filtering	397
verdigris	694	for screens or fireboards	402
vermilion	54	handmade	401
wash blue	52	hangings	402
white	57	Jacquard designs	402
white acetate of lead	60	ledger	401
Paris	56	letter	401
pigment containing lead	55	lithographic bands	400
satin	46	books and booklets	400
sulphate of zinc	57	cigar labels	400
sulphide of zinc	57	fashion magazines	400
whiting	56	zines	400
yellow acetate of lead	60	flaps	400
zinc, chloride of	57	periodicals	400
oxide of	57	prints	400
Palette knives	155	maps	403
Palings	202	manufactures of	407
Palladium	631	masks of	451
Palm-leaf braids, etc	409	music	403
fans, common	552	old	632
hats of	409	pamphlets	403
manufactures of	449	parchment	398
unmanufactured	552	pencils	456
Palm-nut kernels	622	periodicals	400
Palm nuts	622	photographic	398
oils	626	photographs	403
Palms	251	playing cards	406
Pamphlets	403, 502	pottery	397
Pants, cotton	319	printed matter	403
		printing	396
		record	401

Paper—Continued.	Paragraph.	Pease:	Paragraph.
roofing felt	394	dried	250
sensitized	398	green	250
sheathing	394	in cartons or papers	250
shoe buttons made of	414	prepared or preserved	241
stamps	670	split	250
stereotype	397	Peat moss	455
stock	632	Pebble, unwrought Brazilian lenses of	507 109
surface-coated	398	Peel:	
tablet	401	citron, preserved	267
tissue	397	lemon and orange	267, 627
typewriting	401	Penalty for undervaluation .sec. 32	
writing	401	Pencil leads	457
Papier mâché, manufactures of	450	Pencils:	
shoe buttons	414	hair	410
Paraffin	633	lead	456
Parasol sticks	462, 700	paper	456
ribs and stretchers	170	slate	456
Parasols	462	wood	456
Parchment	634	Penholder tips	187
paper	398	Penholders and parts thereof	187
Parian ware	95, 96	Pen knives	153
dials	191	Pens:	
works in	702	gold	187
Paris green	59	metallic	186
white	56	Pepper:	
plaster of	450	black or white	667
Partridge, sticks of	700	cayenne or red	287
Paste:		Peppermint-oil	41
alizarin assistant	32	Percentage of alcohol in wines, etc.	296
Brazil	506	Percussion caps	424
diamonds	435	Perfumed soap	72
licorice	29	Perfumery	70
manufactures of	112	Periodicals	400, 621
Pastels	454	Personal effects:	
Pastes of indigo	25	accompanying passenger ..	697
toilet	70	of citizens of United States	
Patent alum	4	dying in foreign coun- tries	636
barley	225	Petroleum	626
leather	438	Pewter, old	637
tartar	6	manufactures of	193
Patterns for machinery	616	Phenol	524
Paving tiles, marble	114	Philosophical apparatus brought by professional artists, lecturers, or scientists	701
posts	196	Philosophical apparatus for societies, etc.	638
Peaches	262	Phosphates	639
Peanuts	271	Phosphoric acid	464
Pear seedlings	252	Phosphorus	61
Pears	262	Photograph albums	404
Pearl buttons	414		
hardening	91		
mother of	450, 635		
shells	635		
Pearled barley	225		
Pearls	434, 436		

Paragraph.	Paragraph.
Photographic dry plates and films	458
Photographic lenses	111
Photographs	403
500, 501, 503, 701,	702
Phthalic acid	464
Pianoforte action leather	438
leather	438
actions and parts	453
Piano wire	137
Pickles	241
Pickled fish	261
herrings	260
Pickets	202
Picric acid	464
Pig iron	122
Pigments	55, 57, 58
Pigs of copper	532
iron	122
lead	182
tin	683
zinc	192
Pile fabrics	315, 342, 386
Pillow shams	340
Pimento:	
unground	667
wood	700
Pineapples	263, 268
Pine kindling wood	197
Pins:	
bonnet	188
hair	188
hat	188
metal	188
solid head	188
safety	188
shawl	188
Pipe bowls	459
Pipes	147, 152, 182, 453, 459
boiler	152
cast-iron	147
clay smoking	459
copper	176
lead	182
pitch	453
tobacco	459
Pistols	158
Pit saws	168
Pitch:	
Burgundy	512
of coal tar	524
of wood	678
pipes, pitch, metal	453
Plaits	409
Planking, ship	690
Planks	195, 198
Plano or coquill glasses	109
Planters	460
Plants and vines	252
cuttings and seedlings	252
for United States	640
Plants, fruit, tropical and semi-tropical	560
rose	252
Plaques	95
Plaster:	
rock or gypsum	91
of paris, manufactures of	450
Plasters, healing, curative, and court	69
Plate glass, cast, polished, looking-glass, or plate glass silvered and fluted	103, 104, 105, 106, 107
Plates:	
boiler or other, of iron or steel	126, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 140, 141
cast-iron stove	148
copper	532
copper rolled	176
electrotype	166
engraved or lithographed	166
glass, or discs	565
of iron or steel, coated with tin or lead	134
of metal enameled or glazed	159
photographic, dry or films	458
railway fish	130
saw	135, 141
steel engraved	166
stereotype	166
tin and terne	134, 140
Plateaux for hats, etc	432
Platina	641
Platinum	642
manufactures of	193
Playing cards	406
Plows	460
Plumbago	643
Plumbers' knives	155
Plums	262, 264
Plum seedlings	252
Plush, hatters'	461
ribbons	386
Plushes:	
cotton	315
silk	386
Pocketknives	153
Poles, telegraph	196

	Paragraph.	Preparations—Cont'd.	Paragraph.
Poles, hop	699	coal tar	15
Pomades	70	macaroni and vermicelli ..	229
Pomelos, or shaddocks... 265, 266		medicinal	67, 68
Pool balls	417	of which distilled spirits are	
Poppy seed	254	a part	291
oil	37	opium	43
Porcelain glassware	100	toilet	2, 70
dials	191	Printed matter	403
ware	95, 96	Printing paper	396
Porcelain, works in, free	702	Prints, lithographic	400, 503
Pork, fresh	274	Prizes or trophies	612
Porous carbon pots	98	Products of coal tar	15, 524
Porter	297	Professional books	645
Portland cement	89	implements	645
Posts of wood	196, 200	instruments	645
and columns, iron ...	125	Projecting lenses	111
Potash:		Protoxide of strontian	673
bichromate of	62	Prune juice or wine	299
carbonate of	644	Prunes	264
caustic	63, 644	Prunelles	264
chlorate of	63	Pruning knives	153
chromate of	62	Prussian blue	45
crude or black salts	644	Prussiate of potash	66
hydriodate of	64	Prussic acid	464
hydrate of, or caustic 'pot-		Public monuments, articles	
ash	644	intended for	702
hydrate of, refined	63	Pulp, blue	45
iodate of	64	all manufactures of ...	433
iodide of	64	masks	451
muriate of	644	shoe buttons	414
nitrate of	65, 644	wood	393, 395, 699
prussiate of, red and yel-		ultramarine, blue	52
low	66	yellow chrome	48
sulphate of	644	Pulu	646
Potassa	6	Pumice stone, manufactured	
Potassium, cyanide of	66	and unmanufactured ...	92
Potatoes	253	Purple, london	59
Pottery, works in	702	Putty	56
Pouches for tobacco	459	Pyrites, dross or residuum	
Poultry, live or dressed	278	from	121
Powder:		Pyrites, sulphur ore	674
bleaching	8	Pyroligneous acid	1
bronze	175	Pyroxylin, compounds of ...	17
curry	541	knife handles ...	155
gun	422	manufactures of	17
Powders:		rolled or in sheets	17
for the hair, teeth, or skin ..	70		
fulminating	421	Q.	
ink	26	Quebracho, extracts of	22
toilet	70	Quicksilver	189
Precious stones	435, 545	colors containing	54
Precipitated chalk	13	flasks or bottles	189
Preparations:		flasks or bottles	
anatomical	663	returned	483
chalk	13		

	Paragraph.		Paragraph.
Quillings, cotton	339	Reapers	460
Quilts of down	425	Reciprocal commercial ar-	
Quince stocks	252	rangements	secs. 3, 4
Quinces	262	Reciprocity treaty with Ha-	
Quinia:		waii	209
barks of	647	Red chalk	13
sulphate and alkaloids of	647	lead	54
Quoits	540	pepper	287
		prussiate of potash	66
		vermilion	54
		Reeds:	
R.		chair	206
Rabbits' fur, hats composed		unmanufactured	700
of	432	Refined bauxite	4
Rags	632, 648	Regalia, free	649
wool	363	Regulus, antimony	173
Railroad ties	196	Regulus, copper	534
Rails:		Reimportation of articles ...	483,
flat	130	sec. 27	
T	130	Rendered oils	3
Railway bars	130	Rennets	650
fish plates	130	Repairs to American vess-	
tires	171	els	sec. 13
wheels	171	machinery ...	sec. 19
splice bars	130	Repeal provisions	sec. 34
Raisins	264	Residuum from burnt py-	
Rakes, horse	460	rites	121
Ramie:		Resin gum, as drugs	20, 548
articles of, n. s. p. f.	346	Resorcin	524
cords	330	Revolving pistols	158
handkerchiefs	345	Retorts:	
hydraulic hose	335	gas	98
manufactures of	347	platinum	642
shirting cloth	346	Revenue stamps	670
threads	330	Ribbons	320, 386
twines	330	Ribs for parasols and um-	
woven fabrics	346	brellas	170
yarns, single	331	Rice:	
Rape seed	656	broken	232
oil	39	cleaned	232
Rasps	156	flour	232
Ratafia	292	hulled and not hulled	232
Rattan	700	meal	232
for hats, bonnets, or		paddy	232
hoods	409	uncleaned	232
mats and matting	452	Ricinoleic acid	32
unmanufactured	700	Rifles	157, 158
Raw or unmanufactured ar-		Ring waste	361
ticles	sec. 6	Rivet rods	136
Raw skins	664	Rivets	167
Razors and razor blades	153	Rochelle salts	6
Ready-made clothing:		Rock asphalt, limestone	93
cotton	314	crystal, manufactures	
silk	390	of	115
wool	370		

	Paragraph.		Paragraph.
Rocoo, and extracts of.....	475	Saffron and extract of.....	651
Rods:		cake.....	651
aluminum.....	172	Sago, crude.....	652
copper.....	176	Saint John's bread or bean,	
iron.....	136, 141	seed.....	656
steel.....	136, 141	Salacin.....	653
Rolls, licorice.....	29	Sal ammoniac.....	5
Roman cement.....	89	Salaratus.....	73
Roofing felt.....	394	Salep or salop.....	654
slates.....	120	Salicylic acid.....	1
Root:		Salmon.....	261
arow, not manufactured..	478	Sal soda.....	77
briar.....	700	Salt:	
chicory.....	280	cake.....	80
dandelion.....	283	for curing meats and	
ginger.....	667	fish.....	284
Roots:		in bags, sacks, barrels, or	
as drugs.....	20, 548	other packages.....	284
bulbous.....	20, 251, 548	in bulk.....	284
hop, for cultivation.....	576	Salted fish.....	261
Rope ends.....	632	Salted herrings.....	260
hide.....	573	Salted mackerel, halibut or	
waste.....	632	salmon.....	261
Roping, cotton.....	302	Saltpeter:	
Rosemary, oil of.....	626	crude.....	644
Rose plants.....	252	refined.....	65
Rosewood.....	198, 700	Salts:	
Roses, attar or ottar of.....	626	aniline.....	472
Rotten stone.....	671	black.....	644
Roving, cotton.....	302	chemical.....	3
waste wool.....	361	epsom.....	31
Roucou and extracts of.....	475	mineral.....	615
Rough burr stones.....	671	of cinchona bark.....	647
Round iron or steel.....	123, 124	of opium.....	43
Ruchings and ruffings:		rochelle.....	6
flax or cotton.....	339	santonin.....	71
silk.....	390	strychnia.....	83
Bugs:		uranium.....	691
Aubusson.....	379	Sand.....	671
Axminster.....	379	Sandstone.....	117, 118
Berlin.....	379	Santonin.....	71
carpeting.....	382	Sardels, or sardellen.....	258
oriental.....	379	Sardines.....	258
Rust, no allowance for.....	138	Satin white.....	46
Rye flour.....	233	wood.....	198, 700
Rye.....	233	Sauce, fish.....	241
		Sauces, all n. s. p. f.....	241
S.		Sausage, bologna.....	655
Saccharine.....	211	Saw plates, steel.....	135, 141
Sacks, jute.....	343	Sawed boards, plank, deals,	
Sad irons.....	148	etc.....	195, 198
Saddles and saddlery.....	447	Sawed cabinet woods.....	198
Safety pins.....	188	Sawed lumber.....	195
Safflower and extract of.....	651	Saws.....	168

	Paragraph.	Seeds—Continued.	Paragraph.
Saxony velvet carpets	373	rape	656
Scenery, theatrical	645	sorghum	656
Scientific apparatus for institutions	638	St. John's bread	656
Scissors, steel	153	sugar-beet	656
Scoured wool	354, 355	sugar-cane	656
Scrap, albums	404	Seines, flax	332
India rubber	579	Sensitized paper	398
iron	122	Sesame, or sesamum seed oil	626
lead	182	Sesquicarbonate of soda	75
steel	122	Sewing machine needles	165
Screens of carpeting	382	Sewing silk	385
paper for	402	Shafting, steel	135
Screw wire rods	136	Shale	415
Screws, wood	169	Shapes, steel	124, 135
Scroll iron	128, 132	Shawl pins	188
Sculpture, casts of	649	Shawls, woolen	370
Sea moss	81	Shavings for paper stock	632
Seal oil	42	Shears	153
Seating, hair	431	Sheathing, felt	553
Seaweeds	617	paper	394
Sections of columns or posts, iron or steel	125	or yellow metal	176
Seed, lac	592	Sheep	221
Seedlings	252	Sheep dip	657
Seeds:		Sheepskins	438
anise	656	Sheets of aluminum	172
aromatic, as drugs	20, 548	copper	176
bean	656	iron or steel	131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 140, 141, 159
beet	656	lead	182
caraway	656	metal, enameled or glazed	159
cardamom	656	platina	641
castor, or castor beans	254	zinc	192
cauliflower	656	Shellfish	659
coriander	656	Shell:	
cotton	656	buttons	414
cumin	656	manufactures of	450
fennel	656	Shells	635
fengreek	656	cocoa or cacao	528
flax	254	engraved, cut, or ornamented	450
flower	656	Shingle bolts	699
grass	656	Shingles	203
hemp	656	Ship chronometers	191
hoarhound	656	planking	699
imported by Department of Agriculture or United States Botanic Garden	640	timber	699
linseed	254	Shirt collars and cuffs	338
mangel-wurzel	656	Shirts, cotton	319
morbid growth	20, 548	Shoddy	362
mustard	656	Shoe buttons	414
not specially provided for	254	knives	155
oil	254	lacings	320
poppy	254	leather	438

Shoes:	Paragraph.	Silk—Continued.	Paragraph.
horse,		manufactures of, and india	
hoose, mule, or ox	163	rubber	391
leather	438	mufflers	388
Shooks:		nettings or nets	390
of American manufac-		organzine	385
ture	205, 483	pile fabrics	386
packing box	204	plush ribbons	386
sugar box	204	plushes	386
Shot, lead	182	raw or reeled	660
Shotgun barrels	158, 658	ready-made clothing	390
Shotguns	157, 158	ribbons, plush or velvet ..	386
Shrimps	659	ruchings	390
Shrubs	252, 640	ruffings	390
Side arms	154	sewing	385
Sienna	49	singles	385
earths	49	sleeve linings	311
Silicate, alkaline	79	spun in skeins	385
of soda	79	stripes	311
Silk:		suspenders	389
all manufactures of not		tamboured articles	390
specially provided for ...	391	tassels	389
applied articles	390	thread	385
ascertainment of weight ..	392	thrown	385
bandings	389	tram	385
beaded goods	390	trimmings	390
beltings	389	tubing	389
bindings	389	twist	385
bolting cloths	498	veiling	390
bone casing	389	velvet ribbons	386
braces	389	velvets	386
braids	390	waste	661
button forms	413	wearing apparel	390
carded or combed	384	webbing and webs	389
chenilles	386	worm's eggs	662
chiffon	390	woven fabrics not specially	
clothing, ready-made	390	provided for	387
cocoons	661	yarns	385
cords	389	Silver:	
edgings	390	bullions	179
embroidered articles	390	bullion	511
floss	385	coins	530
flouncings	390	German	174
fringes	390	leaf	178
galloons	390	manufactures of	193
garters	389	medals	612
goods, ornamented with		ores	629
beads or spangles	390	sweepings	629
gorings	389	tinsel wire	179
handkerchiefs	388	Singles, silk	385
hat bands	389	Sirups:	
hatters' plush	461	of cane juice	209
insertings	390	maple	210
Jacquard figured goods ...	391	Sisal grass:	
knit goods	390	binding twine	491
laces	390	grass cables, cordage	329
manufactures of	391		

	Paragraph.	Soda—Continued.	Paragraph.
Sisal grass, unmanufactured	566	borates of	11
Size, gold	53	caustic	76
Skeletons	663	carbonate of	75
Skelp, iron or steel	131	chlorate of	75
Skewers	207	chromate of	74
Skin, preparations for the	70	concentrated crystals	75
Skins:		crystals	77
bird	425	cubic nitrate	665
bookbinders' calf	438	hydrate of	76
calf	438	hyposulphite of	76
chamois	438	monohydrate of	75
fish	556	nitrate of	665
for morocco	438	nitrite of	76
fur, carrotted	426	sal	77
not dressed	562	sesquicarbonate	75
goat	438	silicate of	79
goldbeaters'	567	sulphide of	76
kangaroo	438	sulphate of	80
kid	438	supercarbonate of	73
lamb	438	tartrate of	6
n. s. p. f.	664	water	300
raw	664	Sole leather	438
sheep	438	Sounds, fish	23
wools on	360	Spar, manufactures of	115
Skirt bindings, bias	315	Sparkling wines	295
Slabs for tables, slate	120	Spars, timber used for	194
Slack coal	415	Specimens of natural history,	
Slag, basic	121	botany, mineral-	
Slate:		ogy	666
all manufactures not spe-		or casts of sculp-	
cially provided for	120	ture	649
chimney pieces	120	Spectacle frames	108
mantels	120	Spectacles	108
pencils	456	glass plates or	
roofing	120	disks for	565
slabs for tables	120	Spermaceti oil	626
Slates	120	Spices:	
Sledges, blacksmiths'	144	as drugs	20, 548
Sleeve linings	311	capsicum	287
Slides, glass, for magic lan-		cassia, cassiavera, and	
terns	110	buds	667
Sliver, cotton	302	cinnamon and chips	667
Slubbing waste	361	cloves and clove stems	667
Smalts	58	ginger root	667
Smelting and refining ores		mace	667
and metals in bond	sec. 29	mustard	287
Smokers' articles	459	not specially provided for	287
Snuff and snuff flour	216	nutmegs	667
Soap:		pepper, black or white	667
castile	72	red	287
toilet and all other	72	pimento	667
Soda:		sage	287
arseniate of	78	Spiegeleisen	122
ash	78	Spikes:	
bicarbonate of	73	cut	160
bichromate of	74	wrought	163

Spirits:	Paragraph.	Sticks—Continued.	Paragraph.
ascertainment of proof of.	290	orange wood	700
distilled from grain	289	partridge wood	700
distilled, compounds of	291	pimento wood	700
of nitrous ether	21	Still wines	296
of turpentine	688	Stock, glue	572
Spirituous beverages	289-296	nursery or greenhouse	252
Spirit varnishes	53	paper	632
Splice-bars	130.	Stockings, hose, and half	
Split pease	250	hose, cotton	317, 318
Sponges	82	Stocks for shotguns	158
manufactures of	82	Stone:	
Spool thread, cotton	303	building	117, 118
Sporting rifles	157, 158	burr	116, 671
Sprats	258	cliff	671
Sprigs	164	freestone	117, 118
Spun silk	385	granite	117, 118
Spunk	668	lime	117, 118
Spurs and stilts used in the		monumental	117, 118
manufacture of earthen-		pumice	92
ware	669	rotten	671
Stained glass articles	100	sand	117, 118
windows	112	tripoli	671
Stamping of imported goods	sec. 8	ware	94, 95, 96
Stamps:		Stones:	
foreign postage or revenue	670	curling	540
internal-revenue, for—		flint	557
cigars	sec. 10	grind	119
liquors	sec. 9	lithographic	601
Standard samples of wool	352	load	603
Starch	285	mill	116
burned	286	precious and imitations of	435
Statuary	454	whet	574
for colleges, etc	649	Stops, art educational	481
Statuettes, chinaware	95	Storax, or styrax	672
Stave bolts	200	Stove plates	148
Staves of wood	202	Straw	255
Stays, boiler	152	braids	409
Steel or iron (<i>see</i> Iron or		flax	323
steel)	121-170, 193	hats, bonnets, and hoods	409
in all forms n. s. p. f.	135	manufactures of	449
strip	135	matting for floors	333
substitutes for	137	Stretcher frames for umbrellas	
steel trousers buttons	414	and parasols	170
Stems, artificial	425	Strings for musical instru-	
as drugs	20, 548	ments	453
Stereotype paper	397	Strip steel	128
plates	166	Strontia, mineral, carbonate of	673
Sterilized milk	239	oxide of	673
Stick, lac	592	Strontian, protoxide of	673
Sticks:		Strontianite	673
for umbrellas, parasols, and		Structural shapes of iron or	
sunshades	462, 700	steel	125
for whips, fishing rods, or		Studs	414
walking canes	700	Strychnia or strychnine	83
hair wood	700	Styrax	672
myrtle wood	700	Subacetate of copper	694

	Paragraph.		Paragraph.
Substances, explosive	422	Sunn binding twine	491
used for manure	569	cables, and cordage	329
vegetable	617	unmanufactured	566
Substitutes for butter	236	Sunshades	462
cheese	237	sticks for	462, 700
coffee	283	Supercarbonate of soda	73
steel	135	Surface-coated papers	398
Sugar:		Suspenders	320, 371
beet, seed	656	Swaged steel	135
box shooks	204	Sweaters	319
candy	212	Sweepings of silver or gold	629
cane	210	Sweetmeats	263
colored	212	Swine	219
confectionery	212	Sword-blades	154
drainings	209	Swords	154
glucose	210		
grape	210	T.	
maple	210	T rails	130
of milk	239	Table covers	316
saccharine	211	damask	321
sweepings	209	knives and forks	155
tank bottoms	209	Tables, slate slabs for	120
tinctured	212	Tacks, cut	164
Sulfid of zinc, white	57	Taggers iron or steel	134
Sulphate of alumina	4	tin	132, 134
ammonia	5	Tailors' chalk	13
baryta or barytes	44, 46	irons	148
copper	9	Tallow	279
iron	19	Tamarinds	676
lime, artificial	46	Tamboured articles	312, 339, 390
magnesia	31	Tampico fiber:	
morphia	43	binding twine	491
Sulphate of morphine	43	cables and cordage	329
potash	644	unmanufactured	566
quinia	647	Tank bottoms	209
soda	80	Tanned and dressed calfskins	438
zinc	57	Tannic acid	1
Sulphide of arsenic	479	Tannin	1
zinc	58	Tanning, articles used for	482
Sulphite of antimony, crude	476	Tape needles	165
Sulpho-ricinoleic acid	32	Tapes of cotton	326
Sulphur:		flax	336
crude	674	Tapestry brussels carpet	376
lac or precipitated	674	velvet carpets	375
not otherwise provided for	674	Tapioca	677
ore	674	Tar:	
refined	84	coal, crude	524
flowers of	84	coal, dyes or colors	15
sublimed	84	coal, pitch of	524
Sulphuret of iron	674	coal, products	15
Sulphuric acid	1, 675	of wood	678
Sulphuric ether	21	Tartar, cream of	6
Sumac:		Tartar, crude	6
extract of	22	patent	6
ground	85	Tartars	6
		Tartaric acid	1

	Paragraph.		Paragraph.
Tartrate of soda or potassa	6	Tires, bicycle, linings for	320
Tassels	371, 389	Tissue paper	397
Tea	679	Tobacco:	
plants	679	cigars, cigarettes, and che-	
Teams of immigrants	474	roots	217
Teasets, toy	95	filler	213, 214
Teazles	256	Internal Revenue Stamps. sec. 10	
Teeth	680	leaf	213, 214
Teeth, preparations for	70	manufactured	215
Telegraph and trolley poles	196	n. s. p. f.	215
Telescopes	111	pipes	459
Terre plates 132, 134, 140		snuff and snuff flour	216
Terra alba	681	stems	684
japonica	682	unmanufactured	215
Textile grasses	566	wrapper	213, 214
Theatrical properties	645	Toilet articles	70, 697
Thorite	183	preparations	2, 70
Thread:		soap	72
cotton	302, 303	waters	2
flax, hemp, or ramie	330	Toluol	524
silk	385	Toluidine	524
waste	362	Tolidin	524
Threads of gold, silver, or		Tonqua, tonquin, or tonka	
other metals	179	beans	685
Thrashing machines	460	Tools of trade of persons em-	
Thrown silk	385	igrating to the United	
Thyme, oil of	626	States	645
Tidies	339	track	144
Ties, cotton	129	Tooth and disk harrows	460
railroad	196	Toothpicks	207
Tights	319	Top waste	361
Tiles, plain and ornamented	88	Tow:	
marble paving	114	of flax	326
onyx paving	114	of hemp	327
Timber:		Tournay velvet carpets	373
hewn	194	Toys	418
sided	194	chinaware	95
squared	194	Trade-marks sec. 11	
round, for spars, or in build-		Track tools	144
ing wharves	194	Tram silk	385
round, unmanufactured	699	Tranks, glove	446
Tin:		Treble ingrain carpets	377
bars, blocks, pigs, or grain		Trees, nursery stock	252
or granulated	683	Trimmings:	
black oxide of	683	bead or beaded	408
taggers	134	silk	390
ore, cassiterite or black		flax, cotton, or other vege-	
oxide	683	table fiber	339
plate	134, 140	wool	371
plates	132	Tripoli	671
manufactures of	140	Trophies	612
Tincture of opium	43	Tropical and semitropical	
Tinsel wire	179	fruit plants	560
Tips, for penholders	187	Trousers buttons	414
lava, for burners	98	Trousers buckles	412
Tires	117	T T columns	125

Tubes:	Paragraph.		Paragraph.
boiler	152	Varnished leather	438
iron or steel	152	Varnishes	53
Tuckings, flax and cotton...	339	spirit	53
Tulips	251	Vases:	
Tuning forks and hammers..	453	chinaware	95
Turmeric	686	platinum	642
Turpentine, spirits of.....	688	Veal	274
venice	687	Vegetable black	47
Turtles	689	fiber, all manufac-	
Twine	330	tures of.....	311,
binding	491	315, 317, 318, 319,	
Twist, silk	385	320, 334, 347, 395	
Type metal	190	fibers, crude	566
Types:		ivory	584
new	190	knives	155
old	690	substances, crude,	617
Typewriter paper	401	substances, mat-	
		tings manufac-	
		tured from.....	333
		wax	695
U.		Vegetables	257
Ultramarine blue	52	as drugs.....	20, 548
Umbel and umbel earths....	49	prepared or pre-	
Umbrella and parasol ribs		served	241
and stretchers	170	Veilings and veils.....	339, 390
sticks, wood... 462, 700		Vellum	634
Umbrellas	462	Velvet carpet	373, 375
Undervaluation of goods, pen-		ribbon	386
alty for	sec. 32	Velveteens	315
Underwear	319	Velvets	315, 386
Unenumerated articles		Veneers of wood	198
.....	secs. 6 and 7	Venetian chain carpets....	377
Union suits	319	Venice turpentine.....	687
United States:		Verdigris	694
articles the growth, pro-		Vermicelli	229
duce, and manufacture		Vermillion red	54
of	483	Vermuth	296
books, engravings, etc., for		Vests, cotton	319
the use of	500	Vessels:	
products of fisheries of ...	626	American, engaged in for-	
Unwashed wools	355	eign trade, repairs to..	sec. 13
Unwrought clays or earth..	93	built in the United States	
Upper leather	438	for foreign account....	sec. 12
Uranium, oxide, and salts		cast iron	148
of	691	of glass	100
Utensils, philosophical and		of platinum	642
scientific	638	supplies for	sec. 14
		United States, importa-	
V.		tions in	sec. 23
Vaccine virus	692	wrecked in waters of the	
Valerian, oil of	626	United States	sec. 28
Valerianic acid	464	Vials	99
Valonia	693	Vinegar	288
Vamps	438	Vines	252
Vanillin	86	Vitrages	339

Paragraph.	Wax:	Paragraph.
Vitriol, blue	bees	490
oil of	manufactures of	448
Vitrified brick	mineral	695
tiles	vegetable	695
Vulcanized india rubber, manufactures of	Wearing apparel	314, 339, 370, 390, 408, 697
W.	Webbings	320, 371, 389
Wafers, unleavened	Webbs, flax, cotton and wool	320, 332, 389
Wagons of immigrants	Wedges, iron or steel	144
Walking canes, sticks for	Weeds for dyeing purposes	20, 548
Walnuts	manufactures of	449
Wares, iron or steel, enam- eled or glazed	Weighing of goods with- drawn from warehouse	sec. 23
Warehouses:	Whalebone	698
bonded manufacturing	manufactures of	449
for smelting and re- fining ores	Whale oil	42
manufacturing	Wharves, timber used in building	194
withdrawals from	Wheat	234
Warps, cotton	flour	235
Wash, blue	Wheels:	
Washed wools	hubs for	200
Washers, iron or steel	emery	419
Waste:	for railway purposes	171
bagging	steel tired, for railway pur- poses	171
cotton	Whetstones	574
fit only for paper stock	Whip gut	517
garnetted	manufactured	448
jute	Whips, wood cut into lengths for	700
not specially provided for	White acetate of lead	60
ring and roving	lead	55
rope	paint and pigment con- taining lead	55
silk	paris	56
slubbing	Whiting	56
thread	Wicking, cotton	320
top	Wild animals for exhibition	474
wool	Willow, hats of	409
yarn	manufactures of	206
Watches are not enumer- ated.	prepared for basket makers	206
Watch cases	sheets or squares for making hats	409
dials	Wilton velvet carpets	373
enamel for	Window glass:	
jewels	common	101, 103, 107
movements	stained or painted	107
wire	Windows, glass, stained or painted	112
Water, cologne	Wine:	
fowls	champagne	295
mineral, natural or artificial	coloring for	18
soda	ginger	296
toilet		
Waterproof cloth		

Wine—Continued.

	Paragraph.
lees	6
prune	299
sparkling	295
still	296
Wire:	
articles manufactured from	137
bonnet	137
card clothing from	146
clock	137
corset	137
crinoline	137
hat	137
iron or steel	137
lead	182
nails	162
needle	137
piano	137
platina	641
rods	136
rope	137
round iron or steel	137
strand	137
tinsel	179
watch	137
Witherite	489

Wood:

ashes	485
bamboo	700
barrels	204, 205
bass	195
blocks of various kinds	200, 699
bolts	200, 699
box	198, 700
boxes	204, 205
briar	700
cabinet	198, 700
furniture	208
casks	204
cedar	196, 198, 700
chair cane	206
clapboards	199
cork, unmanufactured	536
ebony	198, 700
fence posts	200
fire	699
foreign export duties	sec. 3
granadilla	198, 700
hair	700
hogsheds	204
hubs	200
India malacca joints	700
kindling	197
lance	198, 700
laths	201
lignum-vitæ	198, 700

Wood—Continued.

	Paragraph.
logs	699
lumber	195
mahogany	198, 700
manufactures of	208
myrtle	700
orange	700
osier prepared for basket-makers' use	206
manufactures of	206
packing boxes	204
box shooks	204
palings	202
partridge	700
paving posts	196
pickets	202
pimento	700
pitch of	678
planking, ship	699
poles	196, 699
posts, paving	196
pulp, bleached	393
chemical	393
ground	393
railroad ties	196
rattan	700
reeds	206
unmanufactured	700
rose	198, 700
satin	198, 700
screws	169
shingles	203
skewers	207
staves	202
sticks for umbrellas, parasols, etc.	462, 700
sugar-box shooks	204
sycamore	195
tar of	678
timber	194, 699
toothpicks	207
unmanufactured	198
veneers of	198
white	195
willow, prepared for basket-makers' use	206
manufactures of	206

Woods:

dye, extracts of	22
other than dyewoods	22
used expressly for dyeing	20, 548

Wool:

advanced beyond the washed or scoured condition	364
---	-----

Wool—Continued.	Paragraph.
classification of	348,
	349, 350, 351
class one . 349, 354, 355, 356, 357	
two. 350, 354, 355, 356, 357	
three. 351, 353, 354, 358, 359	
definition of	383
extract	362
flocks, mungo, and rags ..	363
grease	279
manufactures of	365-382
on the skin	360
scoured	354, 355
skirted (excepted)	356
standard samples of	352
unwashed	355
washed	354, 355
waste	361, 362
Woolen art squares	382
bandings	371
barrel buttons	371
beltings	371
bindings	371
blaukets	367
bockings	380
braces	371
braids	371
bunting	369
buttons	371
carpets	372-382
clothing, ready-made	370
cloths	366, 368, 369
coat linings	368, 369
cords, and cords and tassels	371
dress goods	368, 369
druggets	380
edgings	371
embroideries	371
fabrics having india rubber as a component material ..	371
knit	366
felts	370
flannels	367
flocks	363
flouncings	371
fringes	371
galloons	371
garnetted waste	361
gimps	371
gorings	371
grease	279
head nets	371
insertings	371

Woolen	Paragraph.
Italian cloths...	368-369
knitted articles of wearing apparel..	370
knit fabrics.....	366
laces	371
linings	368-369
manufactures of, ornamented with beads or spangles.	371
mats	382
mungo	363
netting.....	371
nets	371
noils	362
rags	363
ready-made clothing	370
ring waste	361
roving waste	361
rugs	382
shawls	370
shoddy	362
slubbing waste	361
suspenders	371
tassels	371
thread waste	362
top waste	361
trimmings	371
wastes	361, 362
wearing apparel....	370
webbings	371
yarn waste	362
yarns	365
Works of art.....	701, 702, 703
for exhibition	701, 702
for presentation.....	703
Worm gut:	
manufactures of	448
unmanufactured	517
Worms, silk, eggs of.....	662
Wrapper tobacco	213, 214
Wrecked or sunken vessels. sec. 28	
Wrought iron or steel.	122, 162, 163

X.

Xylidin	524
Xyol	524

Y.

Yams	704
Yarns:	
coir	531
cotton, carded	302
flax	331
hemp	331

Yarns—Continued.	Paragraph.	Zinc:	Paragraph.
jute	328	articles or wares of, not specially provided for..	193
ramie	331	blocks or pigs of	192
silk	385	chloride of	57
waste, woolen	362	dry	57
woolen	365	ground in oil	57
Yellow chrome	48	old and worn-out	192
metal	176	oxide of	57
prussiate of potash ..	66	sheets of	192
Yolks of eggs	245	sulfid of	57
		sulphate of	57
		white paint or pigment containing ..	57
Z.		white sulphide of	57
Zaffer	705		
Zante currants	264		

ARTICLES SPECIFIED IN RECIPROCITY SECTIONS 3 AND 4 OF TARIFF ACT OF JULY 24, 1897.

Argols	sec. 3	Sparkling wines	sec. 3
Beans, tonquin, tonqua, or tonka	sec. 3	Spirits manufactured or distilled from grain	sec. 3
Beans, vanilla	sec. 3	Statuary	sec. 3
Brandies	sec. 3	Still wines	sec. 3
Champagne	sec. 3	Tartar, crude	sec. 3
Coffee	sec. 3	Tea	sec. 3
Crude tartar	sec. 3	Tonquin, tonqua, or tonka beans	sec. 3
Cuts, vanilla beans	sec. 3	Vanilla beans	sec. 3
Distilled spirits	sec. 3	Vermuth	sec. 3
Drawings, pen and ink	sec. 3	Wine lees, crude	sec. 3
Lees, wine, crude	sec. 3	Water color painting	sec. 3
Oil paintings	sec. 3	Wines, sparkling	sec. 3
Paintings	sec. 3	Wines, still	sec. 3
Pastels	sec. 3		
Pen and ink drawings	sec. 3		

**CUSTOMS ADMINISTRATIVE ACT OF JUNE 10, 1890,
AS AMENDED BY ACT OF JULY 24, 1897.**

An act to simplify the laws in relation to the collection of the revenues.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That all merchandise imported into the United States shall, for the purpose of this act, be deemed and held to be the property of the person to whom the merchandise may be consigned; but the holder of any bill of lading consigned to order and indorsed by the consignor shall be deemed the consignee thereof; and in case of the abandonment of any merchandise to the underwriters the latter may be recognized as the consignee.

SEC. 2. That all invoices of imported merchandise shall be made out in the currency of the place or country from whence the importations shall be made or if purchased in the currency actually paid therefor, shall contain a correct description of such merchandise, and shall be made in triplicate or in quadruplicate in case of merchandise intended for immediate transportation without appraisement, and signed by the person owning or shipping the same, if the merchandise has been actually purchased, or by the manufacturer or owner thereof, if the same has been procured otherwise than by purchase, or by the duly authorized agent of such purchaser, manufacturer, or owner.

SEC. 3. That all such invoices shall, at or before the shipment of the merchandise, be produced to the consul, vice consul, or commercial agent of the United States of the consular district in which the merchandise was manufactured or purchased as the case may be, for export to the United States, and shall have indorsed thereon, when so produced, a declaration signed by the purchaser, manufacturer, owner, or agent, setting forth that the invoice is in all respects correct and true, and was made at the place from which the merchandise is to be exported to the United States; that it contains, if the merchandise was obtained by purchase, a true and full statement of the time when, the place where, the person from whom the same was purchased, and the actual cost thereof and of all charges thereon, as provided by this act; and that no discounts, bounties, or drawbacks are contained in the invoice but such as have been actually allowed thereon; and when obtained in any other manner than by purchase, the actual market value or wholesale price thereof at the time of exportation to the United States in the principal markets of the country from whence exported; that such actual market value is the price at which the merchandise described in the invoice is freely offered for sale to all purchasers in said markets, and that it is the price which the manufacturer or owner making the declaration would have received, and was willing to receive, for such merchandise sold in the ordinary course of trade, in the usual wholesale quantities, and that it includes all charges thereon as provided by this act; and the actual quantity thereof; and that no different invoice of the merchandise mentioned in the invoice so produced has been or will be furnished to any one. If the merchandise was actually purchased, the declaration shall also contain a statement that the currency in which such invoice is made out is that which was actually paid for the merchandise by the purchaser.

SEC. 4. That, except in case of personal effects accompanying the passenger, no importation of any merchandise exceeding one hundred dollars in dutiable value shall be admitted to entry without the production of a duly-certified invoice thereof as required by law, or of an affidavit made by the owner, importer, or consignee, before the collector or his deputy, showing why it is impracticable to produce such invoice; and no entry shall be made in the absence of a certified invoice, upon affidavit as aforesaid, unless such affidavit be accompanied by a statement in the form of an invoice, or otherwise, showing the actual cost of such merchandise, if purchased, or if obtained otherwise than by purchase, the actual market value or wholesale price thereof at the time of exportation to the United States, in the principal markets of the country from which the same has been imported; which statement shall be verified by the oath of the owner, importer, consignee, or agent desiring to make entry of the merchandise, to be administered by the collector or his deputy, and it shall be lawful for the collector or his deputy to examine the deponent under oath touching the sources of his knowledge, information, or belief in the premises, and to require him to produce any letter, paper, or statement of account, in his possession, or under his control, which may assist the officers of customs in ascertaining the actual value of the importation or any part thereof; and in default of such production when so requested, such owner, importer, consignee, or agent shall be thereafter debarred from producing any such letter, paper, or statement for the purpose of avoiding any additional duty, penalty, or forfeiture incurred under this act, unless he shall show to the satisfaction of the court or the officers of the customs, as the case may be, that it was not in his power to produce the same when so demanded; and no merchandise shall be admitted to entry under the provisions of this section unless the collector shall be satisfied that the failure to produce a duly certified invoice is due to causes beyond the control of the owner, consignee, or agent thereof: *Provided*, That the Secretary of the Treasury may make regulations by which books, magazines, and other periodicals published and imported in successive parts, numbers, or volumes, and entitled to be imported free of duty, shall require but one declaration for the entire series. And when entry of merchandise exceeding one hundred dollars in value is made by a statement in the form of an invoice the collector shall require a bond for the production of a duly certified invoice.

SEC. 5. That whenever merchandise imported into the United States is entered by invoice, one of the following declarations, according to the nature of the case, shall be filed with the collector of the port, at the time of entry by the owner, importer, consignee, or agent; which declaration so filed shall be duly signed by the owner, importer, consignee, or agent, before the collector, or before a notary public or other officer duly authorized by law to administer oaths and take acknowledgments, who may be designated by the Secretary of the Treasury to receive such declarations and to certify to the identity of the persons making them, under regulations to be prescribed by the Secretary of the Treasury; and every officer so designated shall file with the collector of the port a copy of his official signature and seal: *Provided*, That if any of the invoices or bills of lading of any merchandise imported in any one vessel, which should otherwise be embraced in said entry, have not been received at the date of the entry, the declaration may state the fact, and thereupon such merchandise of which the invoices or bills of lading are not produced shall not be included in such entry, but may be entered subsequently.

DECLARATION OF CONSIGNEE, IMPORTER, OR AGENT.

I _____, do solemnly and truly declare that I am the consignee [importer or agent] of the merchandise described in the annexed entry and invoice; that the invoice and bill of lading now presented by me to the collector of _____ are the true and only invoice and bill of lading by me received of all the goods, wares, and merchandise imported in the _____ whereof _____ is master, from _____, for account of any person whomsoever for whom I am authorized to enter the same; that the said invoice and bill of lading are in the state in which they were actually received by me, and that I do not know or believe in the existence of any other invoice or bill of lading of the said goods, wares, and merchandise; that the entry now delivered to the collector contains a just and true account of the said goods, wares, and merchandise, according to the said invoice and bill of lading; that nothing has been, on my part, nor to my knowledge on the part of any other person, concealed or suppressed, whereby the United States may be defrauded of any part of the duty lawfully due on the said goods, wares, and merchandise; that the said invoice and the declaration therein are in all respects true, and were made by the person by whom the same purports to have been made; and that if at any time hereafter I discover any error in the said invoice, or in the account now rendered of the said goods, wares, and merchandise, or receive any other invoice of the same, I will immediately make the same known to the collector of this district. And I do further solemnly and truly declare that to the best of my knowledge and belief [insert the name and residence of the owner or owners] is [or are] the owner (or owners) of the goods, wares, and merchandise mentioned in the annexed entry; that the invoice now produced by me exhibits the actual cost (if purchased) or the actual market value or wholesale price (if otherwise obtained) at the time of exportation to the United States in the principal markets of the country from whence imported of the said goods, wares, and merchandise, and includes and specifies the value of all cartons, cases, crates, boxes, sacks, and coverings of any kind, and all other costs, charges, and expenses incident to placing said goods, wares, and merchandise in condition, packed ready for shipment to the United States, and no other or different discount, bounty, or drawback but such as has been actually allowed on the same.

DECLARATION OF OWNER IN CASES WHERE MERCHANDISE HAS BEEN ACTUALLY PURCHASED.

I, _____ do solemnly and truly declare that I am the owner of the merchandise described in the annexed entry and invoice; that the entry now delivered by me to the collector of _____ contains a just and true account of all the goods, wares, and merchandise imported by or consigned to me, in the _____ whereof _____ is master, from _____; that the invoice and entry which I now produce contain a just and faithful account of the actual cost of the said goods, wares, and merchandise and include and specifies the value of all cartons, cases, crates, boxes, sacks, and coverings of any kind, and all other costs, charges, and expenses incident to placing said goods, wares, and merchandise in condition, packed ready for shipment to the United States, and no other discount, drawback, or bounty but such as has been actually allowed on the same; that I do not know nor believe in

the existence of any invoice or bill of lading other than those now produced by me, and that they are in the state in which I actually received them. And I further solemnly and truly declare that I have not in the said entry or invoice concealed or suppressed anything whereby the United States may be defrauded of any part of the duty lawfully due on the said goods, wares, and merchandise; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the said invoice and the declaration thereon are in all respects true, and were made by the person by whom the same purports to have been made; and that if at any time hereafter I discover any error in the said invoice or in the account now produced of the said goods, wares, and merchandise, or receive any other invoice of the same, I will immediately make the same known to the collector of this district.

DECLARATION OF MANUFACTURER OR OWNER IN CASES WHERE MERCHANDISE HAS NOT BEEN ACTUALLY PURCHASED.

I, _____, do solemnly and truly declare that I am the owner (or manufacturer) of the merchandise described in the annexed entry and invoice; that the entry now delivered by me to the collector of _____ contains a just and true account of all the goods, wares, and merchandise imported by or consigned to me in the _____, whereof _____ is master, from _____; that the said goods, wares, and merchandise were not actually bought by me, or by my agent, in the ordinary mode of bargain and sale, but that nevertheless the invoice which I now produce contains a just and faithful valuation of the same, at their actual market value or wholesale price, at the time of exportation to the United States, in the principal markets of the country from whence imported for my account (or for account of myself or partners); that such actual market value is the price at which the merchandise described in the invoice is freely offered for sale to all purchasers in said markets, and is the price which I would have received and was willing to receive for such merchandise sold in the ordinary course of trade in the usual wholesale quantities; that the said invoice contains also a just and faithful account of all the cost of finishing said goods, wares, and merchandise to their present condition, and includes and specifies, the value of all cartons, cases, crates, boxes, sacks, and coverings of any kind, and all other costs and charges incident to placing said goods, wares, and merchandise in condition packed ready for shipment to the United States, and no other discount, drawback, or bounty but such as has been actually allowed on the said goods, wares, and merchandise; that the said invoice and the declaration thereon are in all respects true, and were made by the person by whom the same purports to have been made; that I do not know nor believe in the existence of any invoice or bill of lading other than those now produced by me, and that they are in the state in which I actually received them. And I do further solemnly and truly declare that I have not in the said entry or invoice concealed or suppressed anything whereby the United States may be defrauded of any part of the duty lawfully due on the said goods, wares, and merchandise; and that if at any time hereafter I discover any error in the said invoice, or in the account now produced of the said goods, wares, and merchandise, or receive any other invoice of the same, I will immediately make the same known to the collector of this district.

SEC. 6. That any person who shall knowingly make any false statement in the declarations provided for in the preceding section, or shall aid or procure the making of any such false statement as to any matter

material thereto, shall, on conviction thereof, be punished by a fine not exceeding five thousand dollars, or by imprisonment at hard labor not more than two years, or both, in the discretion of the court: *Provided*, That nothing in this section shall be construed to relieve imported merchandise from forfeiture by reason of such false statement or for any cause elsewhere provided by law.

SEC. 7. That the owner, consignee, or agent of any imported merchandise which has been actually purchased may, at the time when he shall make and verify his written entry of such merchandise, but not afterwards, make such addition in the entry to the cost or value given in the invoice or pro forma invoice or statement in form of an invoice, which he shall produce with his entry, as in his opinion may raise the same to the actual market value or wholesale price of such merchandise at the time of exportation to the United States, in the principal markets of the country from which the same has been imported; but no such addition shall be made upon entry to the invoice value of any imported merchandise obtained otherwise than by actual purchase; and the collector within whose district any merchandise may be imported or entered, whether the same has been actually purchased or procured otherwise than by purchase, shall cause the actual market value or wholesale price of such merchandise to be appraised; and if the appraised value of any article of imported merchandise subject to an ad valorem duty or to a duty based upon or regulated in any manner by the value thereof shall exceed the value declared in the entry, there shall be levied, collected, and paid, in addition to the duties imposed by law on such merchandise, an additional duty of one per centum of the total appraised value thereof for each one per centum that such appraised value exceeds the value declared in the entry, but the additional duties shall only apply to the particular article or articles in each invoice that are so undervalued, and shall be limited to fifty per centum of the appraised value of such article or articles. Such additional duties shall not be construed to be penal, and shall not be remitted, nor payment thereof in any way avoided, except in cases arising from a manifest clerical error, nor shall they be refunded in case of exportation of the merchandise, or on any other account, nor shall they be subject to the benefit of drawback: *Provided*, That if the appraised value of any merchandise shall exceed the value declared in the entry by more than fifty per centum, except when arising from a manifest clerical error, such entry shall be held to be presumptively fraudulent, and the collector of customs shall seize such merchandise and proceed as in case of forfeiture for violation of the customs laws, and in any legal proceeding that may result from such seizure, the undervaluation as shown by the appraisal shall be presumptive evidence of fraud, and the burden of proof shall be on the claimant to rebut the same and forfeiture shall be adjudged unless he shall rebut such presumption of fraudulent intent by sufficient evidence. The forfeiture provided for in this section shall apply to the whole of the merchandise or the value thereof in the case or package containing the particular article or articles in each invoice which are undervalued: *Provided, further*, That all additional duties, penalties or forfeitures applicable to merchandise entered by a duly certified invoice, shall be alike applicable to merchandise entered by a pro forma invoice or statement in the form of an invoice, and no forfeiture or disability of any kind, incurred under the provisions of this section shall be remitted or mitigated by the Secretary of the Treasury. The duty shall not, however,

Amended by Sec.
32 of the act of July
24, 1897.

be assessed in any case upon an amount less than the invoice or entered value.

SEC. 8. That when merchandise entered for customs duty has been consigned for sale by or on account of the manufacturer thereof, to a person, agent, partner, or consignee in the United States, such person, agent, partner, or consignee shall, at the time of the entry of such merchandise, present to the collector of customs at the port where such entry is made, as a part of such entry, and in addition to the certified invoice or statement in the form of an invoice required by law, a statement signed by such manufacturer, declaring the cost of production of such merchandise, such cost to include all the elements of cost as stated in section eleven of this act. When merchandise entered for customs duty has been consigned for sale by or on account of a person other than the manufacturer of such merchandise, to a person, agent, partner, or consignee in the United States, such person, agent, partner, or consignee shall at the time of the entry of such merchandise present to the collector of customs at the port where such entry is made, as a part of such entry, a statement signed by the consignor thereof, declaring that the merchandise was actually purchased by him or for his account, and showing the time when, the place where, and from whom he purchased the merchandise, and in detail the price he paid for the same: *Provided*, That the statements required by this section shall be made in triplicate, and shall bear the attestation of the consular officer of the United States resident within the consular district wherein the merchandise was manufactured, if consigned by the manufacturer or for his account, or from whence it was imported when consigned by a person other than the manufacturer, one copy thereof to be delivered to the person making the statement, one copy to be transmitted with the triplicate invoice of the merchandise to the collector of the port in the United States to which the merchandise is consigned, and the remaining copy to be filed in the consulate.

SEC. 9. That if any owner, importer, consignee, agent, or other person shall make or attempt to make any entry of imported merchandise by means of any fraudulent or false invoice, affidavit, letter, paper, or by means of any false statement, written or verbal, or by means of any false or fraudulent practice or appliance whatsoever, or shall be guilty of any willful act or omission by means whereof the United States shall be deprived of the lawful duties, or any portion thereof, accruing upon the merchandise, or any portion thereof, embraced or referred to in such invoice, affidavit, letter, paper, or statement, or affected by such act or omission, such merchandise, or the value thereof, to be recovered from the person making the entry, shall be forfeited, which forfeiture shall only apply to the whole of the merchandise or the value thereof in the case or package containing the particular article or articles of merchandise to which such fraud or false paper or statement relates; and such person shall, upon conviction, be fined for each offense a sum not exceeding five thousand dollars, or be imprisoned for a time not exceeding two years, or both, in the discretion of the court.

SEC. 10. That it shall be the duty of the appraisers of the United States, and every of them, and every person who shall act as such appraiser, or of the collector, as the case may be, by all reasonable ways and means in his or their power to ascertain, estimate, and appraise (any invoice or affidavit thereto or statement of cost, or of cost of production to the contrary notwithstanding) the actual market value and wholesale price of the merchandise at the time of exportation to the United States, in the principal markets of the country whence the

same has been imported, and the number of yards, parcels, or quantities, and actual market value or wholesale price of every of them, as the case may require.

Amended by Sec. 32 of the act of July 24, 1897. SEC. 11. That, when the actual market value as defined by law, of any article of imported merchandise, wholly or partly manufactured and subject to an ad valorem duty, or to a duty based in whole or in part on value, can not be otherwise ascertained to the satisfaction of the appraising officer, such officer shall use all available means in his power to ascertain the cost of production of such merchandise at the time of exportation to the United States, and at the place of manufacture; such cost of production to include the cost of materials and of fabrication, all general expenses covering each and every outlay of whatsoever nature incident to such production, together with the expense of preparing and putting up such merchandise ready for shipment, and an addition of not less than eight nor more than fifty per centum upon the total cost as thus ascertained; and in no case shall such merchandise be appraised upon original appraisal or reappraisal at less than the total cost of production as thus ascertained. It shall be lawful for appraising officers, in determining the dutiable value of such merchandise, to take into consideration the wholesale price at which such or similar merchandise is sold or offered for sale in the United States, due allowance being made for estimated duties thereon, the cost of transportation, insurance, and other necessary expenses from the place of shipment to the United States, and a reasonable commission, if any has been paid, not exceeding six per centum.

SEC. 12. That there shall be appointed by the President, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate, nine general appraisers of merchandise, each of whom shall receive a salary of seven thousand dollars a year. Not more than five of such general appraisers shall be appointed from the same political party. They shall not be engaged in any other business, avocation, or employment, and may be removed from office at any time by the President for inefficiency, neglect of duty, or malfeasance in office. They shall be employed at such ports and within such territorial limits, as the Secretary of the Treasury may from time to time prescribe, and are hereby authorized to exercise the powers, and duties devolved upon them by this act and to exercise, under the general direction of the Secretary of the Treasury, such other supervision over appraisements and classifications, for duty, of imported merchandise as may be needful to secure lawful and uniform appraisements and classifications at the several ports. Three of the general appraisers shall be on duty as a board of general appraisers daily (except Sunday and legal holidays) at the port of New York, during the business hours prescribed by the Secretary of the Treasury, at which port a place for samples shall be provided, under such rules and regulations as the Secretary of the Treasury may from time to time prescribe, which shall include rules as to the classes of articles to be deposited, the time of their retention, and as to their disposition, which place of samples shall be under the immediate control and direction of the board of general appraisers on duty at said port.

SEC. 13. That the appraiser shall revise and correct the reports of the assistant appraisers as he may judge proper, and the appraiser, or, at ports where there is no appraiser, the person acting as such, shall report to the collector his decision as to the value of the merchandise appraised. At ports where there is no appraiser, the certificate of the customs officer to whom is committed the estimating and collection of duties, of the dutiable value of any merchandise required to be appraised shall be deemed and taken to be the ad-

praisement of such merchandise. If the collector shall deem the appraisement of any imported merchandise too low he may order a reappraisement, which shall be made by one of the general appraisers, or, if the importer, owner, agent, or consignee of such merchandise shall be dissatisfied with the appraisement thereof, and shall have complied with the requirements of law with respect to the entry and appraisement of merchandise, he may, within two days thereafter give notice to the collector, in writing, of such dissatisfaction, on the receipt of which the collector shall at once direct a reappraisement of such merchandise by one of the general appraisers. The decision of the appraiser or the person acting as such (in cases where no objection is made thereto, either by the collector or by the importer, owner, consignee, or agent), or of the general appraiser in cases of re-appraisement, shall be final and conclusive as to the dutiable value of such merchandise against all parties interested therein, unless the importer, owner, consignee, or agent of the merchandise shall be dissatisfied with such decision, and shall, within two days thereafter give notice to the collector in writing of such dissatisfaction, or unless the collector shall deem the appraisement of the merchandise too low, in either case the collector shall transmit the invoice and all the papers appertaining thereto to the board of three general appraisers, which shall be on duty at the port of New York, or to a board of three general appraisers who may be designated by the Secretary of the Treasury for such duty at that port or at any other port, which board shall examine and decide the case thus submitted, and their decision, or that of a majority of them, shall be final and conclusive as to the dutiable value of such merchandise against all parties interested therein, and the collector or the person acting as such shall ascertain, fix, and liquidate the rate and amount of duties to be paid on such merchandise, and the dutiable costs and charges thereon, according to law.

SEC. 14. That the decision of the collector as to the rate and amount of duties chargeable upon imported merchandise, including all dutiable costs and charges, and as to all fees and exactions of whatever character (except duties on tonnage), shall be final and conclusive against all persons interested therein, unless the owner, importer, consignee, or agent of such merchandise, or the person paying such fees, charges, and exactions other than duties, shall, within ten days after "but not before" such ascertainment and liquidation of duties, as well in cases of merchandise entered in bond as for consumption, or within ten days after the payment of such fees, charges, and exactions, if dissatisfied with such decision give notice in writing to the collector, setting forth therein distinctly and specifically, and in respect to each entry or payment, the reasons for his objections thereto, and if the merchandise is entered for consumption shall pay the full amount of the duties and charges ascertained to be due thereon. Upon such notice and payment the collector shall transmit the invoice and all the papers and exhibits connected therewith to the board of three general appraisers, which shall be on duty at the port of New York, or to a board of three general appraisers who may be designated by the Secretary of the Treasury for such duty at that port or at any other port, which board shall examine and decide the case thus submitted, and their decision, or that of a majority of them, shall be final and conclusive upon all persons interested therein, and the record shall be transmitted to the proper collector or person acting as such who shall liquidate the entry accordingly, except in cases where an application shall be filed in the circuit court within the time and in the manner provided for in section fifteen of this act.

SEC. 15. That if the owner, importer, consignee, or agent of any imported merchandise, or the collector, or the Secretary of the Treasury, shall be dissatisfied with the decision of the board of general appraisers, as provided for in section fourteen of this act, as to the construction of the law and the facts respecting the classification of such merchandise and the rate of duty imposed thereon under such classification, they or either of them, may, within thirty days next after such decision, and not afterwards, apply to the circuit court of the United States within the district in which the matter arises, for a review of the questions of law and fact involved in such decision. Such application shall be made by filing in the office of the clerk of said circuit court a concise statement of the errors of law and fact complained of, and a copy of such statement shall be served on the collector, or on the importer, owner, consignee, or agent, as the case may be. Thereupon the court shall order the board of appraisers to return to said circuit court the record and the evidence taken by them, together with a certified statement of the facts involved in the case, and their decisions thereon; and all the evidence taken by and before said appraisers shall be competent evidence before said circuit court; and within twenty days after the aforesaid return is made the court may, upon the application of the Secretary of the Treasury, the collector of the port, or the importer, owner, consignee, or agent, as the case may be, refer it to one of said general appraisers, as an officer of the court, to take and return to the court such further evidence as may be offered by the Secretary of the Treasury, collector, importer, owner, consignee, or agent, within sixty days thereafter, in such order and under such rules as the court may prescribe; and such further evidence with the aforesaid returns shall constitute the record upon which said circuit court shall give priority to and proceed to hear and determine the questions of law and fact involved in such decision, respecting the classification of such merchandise and the rate of duty imposed thereon under such classification, and the decision of such court shall be final, and the proper collector, or person acting as such, shall liquidate the entry accordingly, unless such court shall be of opinion that the question involved is of such importance as to require a review of such decision by the Supreme Court of the United States, in which case said circuit court, or the judge making the decision may, within thirty days thereafter, allow an appeal to said Supreme Court; but an appeal shall be allowed on the part of the United States whenever the Attorney-General shall apply for it within thirty days after the rendition of such decision. On such original application, and on any such appeal, security for damages and costs shall be given as in the case of other appeals in cases in which the United States is a party. Said Supreme Court shall have jurisdiction and power to review such decision, and shall give priority to such cases, and may affirm, modify, or reverse such decision of such circuit court, and remand the case with such orders as may seem to it proper in the premises, which shall be executed accordingly. All final judgments, when in favor of the importer, shall be satisfied and paid by the Secretary of the Treasury from the permanent indefinite appropriation provided for in section twenty-three of this act. For the purposes of this section the circuit courts of the United States shall be deemed always open, and said circuit courts, respectively, may establish, and from time to time alter, rules and regulations not inconsistent herewith for the procedure in such cases as they shall deem proper.

SEC. 16. That the general appraisers, or any of them, are hereby authorized to administer oaths, and said general appraisers, the boards

of general appraisers, the local appraisers or the collectors, as the case may be, may cite to appear before them, and examine upon oath any owner, importer, agent, consignee, or other person touching any matter or thing which they, or either of them, may deem material respecting any imported merchandise, in ascertaining the dutiable value or classification thereof; and they, or either of them, may require the production of any letters, accounts, or invoices relating to said merchandise, and may require such testimony to be reduced to writing, and when so taken it shall be filed in the office of the collector, and preserved for use or reference until the final decision of the collector or said board of appraisers shall be made respecting the valuation or classification of said merchandise, as the case may be.

SEC. 17. That if any person so cited to appear shall neglect or refuse to attend, or shall decline to answer, or shall refuse to answer in writing any interrogatories, and subscribe his name to his deposition, or to produce such papers, when so required by a general appraiser, or a board of general appraisers, or a local appraiser or a collector, he shall be liable to a penalty of one hundred dollars; and if such person be the owner, importer, or consignee, the appraisement which the general appraiser, or board of general appraisers, or local appraiser, or collector, where there is no appraiser, may make of the merchandise, shall be final and conclusive; and any person who shall willfully and corruptly swear falsely on an examination before any general appraiser, or board of general appraisers, or local appraiser, or collector, shall be deemed guilty of perjury; and if he is the owner, importer, or consignee, the merchandise shall be forfeited.

SEC. 18. That all decisions of the general appraisers and of the boards of general appraisers, respecting values and rates of duty, shall be preserved and filed, and shall be open to inspection under proper regulations to be prescribed by the Secretary of the Treasury. All decisions of the general appraisers shall be reported forthwith to the Secretary of the Treasury and to the board of general appraisers on duty at the port of New York, and the report to the board shall be accompanied, whenever practicable, by samples of the merchandise in question, and it shall be the duty of the said board, under the direction of the Secretary of the Treasury, to cause an abstract to be made and published of such decisions of the appraisers as they may deem important, and of the decisions of each of the general appraisers and boards of general appraisers, which abstract shall contain a general description of the merchandise in question, and of the value and rate of duty fixed in each case, with reference, whenever practicable, by number or other designation, to samples deposited in the place of samples at New York, and such abstract shall be issued from time to time, at least once in each week, for the information of customs officers and the public.

SEC. 19. That whenever imported merchandise is subject to an ad valorem rate of duty, or to a duty based upon or regulated in any manner by the value thereof, the duty shall be assessed upon the actual market value or wholesale price of such merchandise as bought and sold in usual wholesale quantities, at the time of exportation to the United States, in the principal markets of the country from whence imported, and in the condition in which such merchandise is there bought and sold for exportation to the United States, or consigned to the United States for sale, including the value of all cartons, cases, crates, boxes, sacks, and coverings of any kind, and all other costs, charges, and expenses incident to placing the merchandise in condition, packed ready for shipment to the United States, and if there be used

for covering or holding imported merchandise, whether dutiable or free, any unusual article or form designed for use otherwise than in the bona fide transportation of such merchandise to the United States, additional duty shall be levied and collected upon such material or article at the rate to which the same would be subject if separately imported. That the words "value" or "actual market value" whenever used in this act or in any law relating to the appraisement of imported merchandise shall be construed to mean the actual market value or wholesale price as defined in this section.

SEC. 20. Any merchandise deposited in any public or private bonded-warehouse may be withdrawn for consumption within three years from the date of original importation, on payment of the duties and charges to which it may be subject by law at the time of such withdrawal: *Provided*, That nothing herein shall affect or impair existing provisions of law in regard to the disposal of perishable or explosive articles.

SEC. 21. That in all suits or informations brought, where any seizure has been made pursuant to any act providing for or regulating the collection of duties on imports or tonnage, if the property is claimed by any person, the burden of proof shall lie upon such claimant: *Provided*, That probable cause is shown for such prosecution, to be judged of by the court.

SEC. 22. That all fees exacted and oaths administered by officers of the customs, except as provided in this act, under or by virtue of existing laws of the United States, upon the entry of imported goods and the passing thereof through the customs, and also upon all entries of domestic goods, wares, and merchandise for exportation, be, and the same are hereby, abolished; and in case of entry of merchandise for exportation, a declaration, in lieu of an oath, shall be filed, in such form and under such regulations as may be prescribed by the Secretary of the Treasury; and the penalties provided in the sixth section of this act for false statements in such declaration shall be applicable to declarations made under this section: *Provided*, That where such fees, under existing laws, constitute, in whole or in part, the compensation of any officer, such officer shall receive, from and after the passage of this act, a fixed sum for each year equal to the amount which he would have been entitled to receive as fees for such services during said year.

SEC. 23. That no allowance for damage to goods, wares, and merchandise imported into the United States shall hereafter be made in the estimation and liquidation of duties thereon; but the importer thereof may, within ten days after entry, abandon to the United States all or any portion of goods, wares, and merchandise included in any invoice, and be relieved from the payment of the duties on the portion so abandoned: *Provided*, That the portion so abandoned shall amount to ten per centum or over of the total value or quantity of the invoice; and the property so abandoned shall be sold by public auction or otherwise disposed of for the account and credit of the United States under such regulations as the Secretary of the Treasury may prescribe.

SEC. 24. That whenever it shall be shown to the satisfaction of the Secretary of the Treasury that, in any case of unascertained or estimated duties, or payments made upon appeal, more money has been paid to or deposited with a collector of customs than, as has been ascertained by final liquidation thereof, the law required to be paid or deposited, the Secretary of the Treasury shall direct the Treasurer to refund and pay the same out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated. The necessary moneys therefor are hereby appropriated, and this appropriation shall be deemed a permanent indefinite appro-

priation; and the Secretary of the Treasury is hereby authorized to correct manifest clerical errors in any entry or liquidation, for or against the United States, at any time within one year of the date of such entry, but not afterwards: *Provided*, That the Secretary of the Treasury shall in his annual report to Congress, give a detailed statement of the various sums of money refunded under the provisions of this act or of any other act of Congress relating to the revenue, together with copies of the rulings under which repayments were made.

SEC. 25. That from and after the taking effect of this act no collector or other officer of the customs shall be in any way liable to any owner, importer, consignee, or agent of any merchandise, or any other person, for or on account of any rulings or decisions as to the classification of said merchandise or the duties charged thereon, or the collection of any dues, charges, or duties on or on account of said merchandise, or any other matter or thing as to which said owner, importer, consignee, or agent of such merchandise might, under this act, be entitled to appeal from the decision of said collector or other officer, or from any board of appraisers provided for in this act.

SEC. 26. That any person who shall give, or offer to give or promise to give any money or thing of value, directly or indirectly, to any officer or employee of the United States in consideration of or for any act or omission contrary to law in connection with or pertaining to the importation, appraisement, entry, examination, or inspection of goods, wares, or merchandise including herein any baggage, or of the liquidation of the entry thereof, or shall by threats or demands, or promises of any character attempt to improperly influence or control any such officer or employee of the United States as to the performance of his official duties shall, on conviction thereof, be fined not exceeding two thousand dollars, or be imprisoned at hard labor not more than one year, or both, in the discretion of the court; and evidence of such giving, or offering, or promising to give, satisfactory to the court in which such trial is had, shall be regarded as prima facie evidence that such giving or offering or promising was contrary to law, and shall put upon the accused the burden of proving that such act was innocent, and not done with an unlawful intention.

SEC. 27. That any officer or employee of the United States who shall, excepting for lawful duties or fees, solicit, demand, exact or receive from any person, directly or indirectly, any money or thing of value, in connection with or pertaining to the importation, appraisement, entry, examination, or inspection of goods, wares, or merchandise, including herein any baggage, or liquidation of the entry thereof, on conviction thereof, shall be fined not exceeding five thousand dollars, or be imprisoned at hard labor not more than two years, or both, in the discretion of the court. And evidence of such soliciting, demanding, exacting, or receiving, satisfactory to the court in which such trial is had, shall be regarded as prima facie evidence that such soliciting, demanding, exacting, or receiving was contrary to law, and shall put upon the accused the burden of proving that such act was innocent and not with an unlawful intention.

SEC. 28. That any baggage or personal effects arriving in the United States in transit to any foreign country may be delivered by the parties having it in charge to the collector of the proper district, to be by him retained, without the payment or exaction of any import duty, or to be forwarded by such collector to the collector of the port of departure and to be delivered to such parties on their departure for their foreign

destination, under such rules and regulations as the Secretary of the Treasury may prescribe.

SEC. 29. That sections twenty-six hundred and eight, twenty-eight hundred and thirty-eight, twenty-eight hundred and thirty-nine, twenty-eight hundred and forty-one, twenty-eight hundred and forty-three, twenty-eight hundred and forty-five, twenty-eight hundred and fifty-three, twenty-eight hundred and fifty-four, twenty-eight hundred and fifty-six, twenty-eight hundred and fifty-eight, twenty-eight hundred and sixty, twenty-nine hundred, and twenty-nine hundred and two, twenty-nine hundred and five, twenty-nine hundred and seven, twenty-nine hundred and eight, twenty-nine hundred and nine, twenty-nine hundred and twenty-two, twenty-nine hundred and twenty-three, twenty-nine hundred and twenty-four, twenty-nine hundred and twenty-seven, twenty-nine hundred and twenty-nine, twenty-nine hundred and thirty, twenty-nine hundred and thirty-one, twenty-nine hundred and thirty-two, twenty-nine hundred and forty-three, twenty-nine hundred and forty-five, twenty-nine hundred and fifty-two, three thousand and eleven, three thousand and twelve, three thousand and twelve and one half, three thousand and thirteen, of the Revised Statutes of the United States, be, and the same are hereby, repealed, and sections nine, ten, eleven, twelve, fourteen, and sixteen of an act entitled "An act to amend the customs-revenue laws and to repeal moieties," approved June twenty-second, eighteen hundred and seventy-four, and sections seven, eight, and nine of the act entitled "An act to reduce internal-revenue taxation, and for other purposes," approved March third, eighteen hundred and eighty-three, and all other acts and parts of acts inconsistent with the provisions of this act, are hereby repealed, but the repeal of existing laws or modifications thereof embraced in this act shall not affect any act done, or any right accruing or accrued, or any suit or proceeding had or commenced in any civil cause before the said repeal or modifications; but all rights and liabilities under said laws shall continue and may be enforced in the same manner as if said repeal or modifications had not been made. Any offenses committed, and all penalties or forfeitures or liabilities incurred prior to the passage of this act under any statute embraced in or changed, modified, or repealed by this act may be prosecuted and punished in the same manner and with the same effect as if this act had not been passed. All acts of limitation, whether applicable to civil causes and proceedings or to the prosecution of offenses or for the recovery of penalties or forfeitures embraced in or modified, changed, or repealed by this act, shall not be affected thereby; and all suits, proceedings, or prosecutions, whether civil or criminal, for causes arising or acts done or committed prior to the passage of this act, may be commenced and prosecuted within the same time and with the same effect as if this act had not been passed. *And provided further*, That nothing in this act shall be construed to repeal the provisions of section three thousand and fifty-eight of the Revised Statutes as amended by the act approved February twenty-third, eighteen hundred and eighty-seven, in respect to the abandonment of merchandise to underwriters or the salvors of property, and the ascertainment of duties thereon.

SEC. 30. That this act shall take effect on the first day of August, eighteen hundred and ninety, except so much of section twelve as provides for the appointment of nine general appraisers, which shall take effect immediately.

Approved, June 10, 1890.

INDEX TO ACT OF JUNE 10, 1890.

	Section.
Abandoned goods, underwriters recognized as consignees.....	1
Abandonment of damaged goods.....	23
Abatement of duties on abandoned goods.....	23
Abolishment of fees.....	23
of damage allowances.....	23
of oaths.....	23
Additional or penal duties.....	7
Amendments.....	7 and 11
Appeal to circuit court of appeals must be made within thirty days from date of decision of lower court.....	15
Appeal to circuit court from decision of board of general appraisers must be made within thirty days from date of decision of the board.....	15
Application for review of decision of board by circuit court.....	14 and 15
Appraiser to ascertain market value of goods by all reasonable ways and means.....	10 and 11
Appropriation of moneys for refund of duties erroneously collected.....	24
Attorney-General may apply on behalf of the Government for review of decision of circuit court within thirty days from date of decision of such court.....	15
Baggage of passengers in transit.....	28
Bills of lading.....	1
Boards of general appraisers, establishment of.....	12
Bond for production of invoices of goods valued at over \$100.....	4
Bonded warehouses, time goods may remain in.....	20
Bribery, penalties for.....	28 and 27
Charges on imported goods.....	8 and 19
Circuit court, application for review of decision of board by.....	14 and 15
application for review of decision of board of general appraisers must be made within thirty days.....	15
Compensation of officers constituted by fees.....	22
Consignee of imported goods.....	1
Consignors, indorsement of bill of lading by.....	1
Correction of manifest clerical errors.....	24
Coverings, unusual.....	19
Currency of invoices.....	2 and 3
Customs officers not liable to importers on account of rulings or decisions.....	25
Customs act took effect, August 1, 1890.....	20
appointment general appraisers, June 10, 1890.....	20
Decisions of general appraisers to be reported to Secretary of the Treasury.....	12
of general appraisers, publication of.....	12
Declarations by owner where merchandise has been actually purchased.....	5
in place of oaths.....	23
of manufacturer or owner in cases where merchandise has not been actually purchased.....	5
penalties for making false statements in.....	6
to invoices of books, magazines, and other periodicals.....	4
to invoices.....	2
to entry by owner, importer, consignee, or agent.....	2
Duties on unusual coverings.....	19
refund of, improperly collected.....	24
Entries, penalties for false.....	9
of goods consigned for sale, statements required on.....	2
of goods valued at over \$100.....	4
Errors, clerical, correction of manifest.....	24
Examination of importers as to market value of goods.....	16
False declarations, penalties for making.....	6
entries, penalties for.....	9
Fees, abolishment of.....	23
Foreign market value of goods to be stated in invoices.....	7
Forfeiture of goods for undervaluation.....	26
Forfeitures and liabilities incurred under prior acts.....	12
General appraisers, appointment of.....	12
compensation of.....	12
decision of, as to reappraisements final.....	12
duties of.....	12, 12, and 14
establishment of boards of.....	12
not to be engaged in any other business, avocation, or employment.....	12
number of.....	12
politics of.....	12
removal of.....	12
under general direction of the Secretary of the Treasury.....	23

	Section.
Goods, imported, ownership of.....	1
in warehouse, time they may remain in.....	20
Imported goods, ownership of.....	1
Importers, examination of, as to value of goods.....	16
Invoices, additions to, to make market value.....	7
duties shall not be assessed upon an amount less than invoice or entered value.....	2
for immediate transportation goods.....	4
none required for personal effects.....	2
of goods to be signed by owner or manufacturer, if produced otherwise than by purchase, or by agent of purchaser, manufacturer, or owner.....	3
of goods to be signed by person owning or shipping same if actually purchased.....	2
of imported goods to be made out in the currency of place or country from whence imported.....	2
production of, to consular officer.....	2
<i>pro forma</i>	4
required on entry of goods.....	4
to contain description of goods.....	2
Judge making decision in circuit court may grant an appeal to importer within thirty days from date of decision.....	25
Lading, bills of.....	1
Market value, additions to make.....	7
defined.....	19
of goods, examination of importers.....	16
of goods.....	8
of goods, ascertainment of.....	19
Merchandise, ownership of.....	1
New York, permanent board of general appraisers at.....	12
Nonliability of customs officers to importers on account of rulings or decisions.....	26
Notice of dissatisfaction to be filed within ten days from liquidation of entry.....	14
Oaths, abolishment of.....	22
Ownership of merchandise defined.....	1
Passengers' baggage in transit.....	26
Penal duties for undervaluation.....	7
Penalties for bribery.....	26 and 27
for making false declarations.....	6
for false entries.....	9
for false swearing as to value of goods.....	17
incurred under prior acts.....	20
Personal effects accompanying passenger, no invoice required.....	4
Personal effects of passengers in transit.....	23
Probable cause, certificate to issue in seizure cases.....	21
Protest, or notice of dissatisfaction as to rate or amount of duty.....	14
to be filed within ten days from liquidation of entry.....	14
Publication of decisions of general appraisers.....	18
Reappraisement by board of general appraisers.....	13
by general appraisers.....	13
collector may call for.....	13
must be called for within two days.....	13
Refund of duties improperly collected.....	24
Repeal sections.....	20
Report to Congress of money refunded.....	24
Rights accruing under previous acts.....	20
Sale of abandoned goods.....	20
Sample of goods, deposit of.....	18
Secretary of the Treasury to report to Congress annually moneys refunded.....	24
Seizure, suits in case of.....	21
Statements on entry of goods consigned for sale.....	8
Suits in case of seizure.....	21
in customs cases.....	15
under previous acts.....	20
Undervaluation of goods, penalties for.....	7
Underwriters recognized as consignees in case of goods abandoned to them.....	1
Unusual coverings.....	19
Value, market, of goods, ascertainment of.....	10 and 11
of goods, penalty for false swearing.....	17
of goods, examination of importers.....	16 and 17
of imported goods, definition of.....	19
Warehouse, time goods may remain in.....	20
Wholesale price of goods to be stated in invoices.....	8 and 10

WAR-REVENUE ACT OF JUNE 13, 1898.

143

[PUBLIC—No. 133.]

An Act To provide ways and means to meet war expenditures, and for other purposes.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That there shall be paid, in lieu of the tax of one dollar now imposed by law, a tax of two dollars on all beer, lager beer, ale, porter, and other similar fermented liquors, brewed or manufactured and sold, or stored in warehouse, or removed for consumption or sale, within the United States, by whatever name such liquors may be called, for every barrel containing not more than thirty-one gallons; and at a like rate for any other quantity or for the fractional parts of a barrel authorized and defined by law. And section thirty-three hundred and thirty-nine of the Revised Statutes is hereby amended accordingly: *Provided,* That a discount of seven and one-half per centum shall be allowed upon all sales by collectors to brewers of the stamps provided for the payment of said tax: *Provided further,* That the additional tax imposed in this section on all fermented liquors stored in warehouse to which a stamp had been affixed shall be assessed and collected in the manner now provided by law for the collection of taxes not paid by stamps.

SPECIAL TAXES.

SEC. 2. That from and after July first, eighteen hundred and ninety-eight, special taxes shall be, and hereby are, imposed annually as follows, that is to say:

One. Bankers using or employing a capital not exceeding the sum of twenty-five thousand dollars shall pay fifty dollars; when using or employing a capital exceeding twenty-five thousand dollars, for every additional thousand dollars in excess of twenty-five thousand dollars, two dollars, and in estimating capital surplus shall be included. The amount of such annual tax shall in all cases be computed on the basis of the capital and surplus for the preceding fiscal year. Every person, firm, or company, and every incorporated or other bank, having a place of business where credits are opened by the deposit or collection of money or currency, subject to be paid or remitted upon draft, check, or order, or where money is advanced or loaned on stocks, bonds, bullion, bills of exchange, or promissory notes, or where stocks, bonds, bullion, bills of exchange, or promissory notes are received for discount or sale, shall be a banker under this Act: *Provided,* That any savings bank having no capital stock, and whose business is confined to receiving deposits and loaning or investing the same for the benefit of its depositors, and which does no other business of banking, shall not be subject to this tax.

Two. Brokers shall pay fifty dollars. Every person, firm, or company, whose business it is to negotiate purchases or sales of stocks, bonds, exchange, bullion, coined money, bank notes, promissory notes, or other securities, for themselves or others, shall be regarded as a broker: *Provided,* That any person having paid the special tax as a banker shall not be required to pay the special tax as a broker.

Three. Pawnbrokers shall pay twenty dollars. Every person, firm, or company whose business or occupation it is to take or receive, by

way of pledge, pawn, or exchange, any goods, wares, or merchandise, or any kind of personal property whatever, as security for the repayment of money loaned thereon, shall be deemed a pawnbroker.

Four. Commercial brokers shall pay twenty dollars. Every person, firm or company whose business it is as a broker to negotiate sales or purchases of goods, wares, produce, or merchandise, or to negotiate freights and other business for the owners of vessels, or for the shippers or consignors or consignees of freight carried by vessels, shall be regarded as a commercial broker under this Act.

Five. Custom-house brokers shall pay ten dollars. Every person, firm, or company whose occupation it is, as the agent of others, to arrange entries and other custom-house papers, or transact business at any port of entry relating to the importation or exportation of goods, wares, or merchandise, shall be regarded as a custom-house broker.

Six. Proprietors of theaters, museums, and concert halls in cities having more than twenty-five thousand population as shown by the last preceding United States census, shall pay one hundred dollars. Every edifice used for the purpose of dramatic or operatic or other representations, plays, or performances, for admission to which entrance money is received, not including halls rented or used occasionally for concerts or theatrical representations, shall be regarded as a theater: *Provided*, That whenever any such edifice is under lease at the passage of this Act, the tax shall be paid by the lessee, unless otherwise stipulated between the parties to said lease.

Seven. The proprietor or proprietors of circuses shall pay one hundred dollars. Every building, space, tent, or area where feats of horsemanship or acrobatic sports or theatrical performances are exhibited shall be regarded as a circus: *Provided*, That no special tax paid in one State, Territory, or the District of Columbia shall exempt exhibitions from the tax in another State, Territory, or the District of Columbia, and but one special tax shall be imposed for exhibitions within any one State, Territory, or District.

Eight. Proprietors or agents of all other public exhibitions or shows for money not enumerated in this section shall pay ten dollars: *Provided*, That a special tax paid in one State, Territory, or the District of Columbia shall not exempt exhibitions from the tax in another State, Territory, or the District of Columbia, and but one special tax shall be required for exhibitions within any one State, Territory, or the District of Columbia.

Nine. Proprietors of bowling alleys and billiard rooms shall pay five dollars for each alley or table. Every building or place where bowls are thrown or where games of billiards or pool are played, and that are open to the public with or without price, shall be regarded as a bowling alley or a billiard room, respectively.

TOBACCO, CIGARS, CIGARETTES, AND SNUFF.

SEC. 3. That there shall, in lieu of the tax now imposed by law, be levied and collected a tax of twelve cents per pound upon all tobacco and snuff, however prepared, manufactured, and sold, or removed for consumption or sale; and upon cigars and cigarettes which shall be manufactured and sold, or removed for consumption or sale, there shall be levied and collected the following taxes, to be paid by the manufacturer thereof, namely, a tax of three dollars and sixty cents per thousand on cigars of all descriptions made of tobacco, or any substitute therefor, and weighing more than three pounds per thousand, and of

one dollar per thousand on cigars made of tobacco or any substitute therefor, and weighing not more than three pounds per thousand; and a tax of three dollars and sixty cents per thousand on cigarettes made of tobacco or any substitute therefor, and weighing more than three pounds per thousand; and one dollar and fifty cents per thousand on cigarettes made of tobacco or any substitute therefor, and weighing not more than three pounds per thousand: *Provided*, That in lieu of the two, three, and four ounce packages of tobacco and snuff now authorized by law, there may be packages thereof containing one and two-thirds ounces, two and one-half ounces, and three and one-third ounces, respectively, and in addition to packages now authorized by law, there may be packages containing one ounce of smoking tobacco.

And there shall also be assessed and collected with the exceptions hereinafter in this section provided for, upon all the articles enumerated in this section which were manufactured, imported, and removed from factory or custom house before the passage of this Act bearing tax stamps affixed to such articles for the payment of the taxes thereon, and canceled subsequent to April fourteenth, eighteen hundred and ninety-eight, and which articles were at the time of the passage of this Act held and intended for sale by any person, a tax equal to one-half the difference between the tax already paid on such articles at the time of removal from the factory or custom-house and the tax levied in this Act upon such articles.

Every person having on the day succeeding the date of the passage of this Act any of the above-described articles on hand for sale in excess of one thousand pounds of manufactured tobacco and twenty thousand cigars or cigarettes, and which have been removed from the factory where produced or the custom-house through which imported, bearing the rate of tax payable thereon at the time of such removal, shall make a full and true return under oath in duplicate of the quantity thereof, in pounds as to the tobacco and snuff and in thousands as to the cigars and cigarettes so held on that day, in such form and under such regulations as the Commissioner of Internal Revenue, with the approval of the Secretary of the Treasury, may prescribe. Such returns shall be made and delivered to the collector or deputy collector for the proper internal-revenue district within thirty days after the passage of this Act. One of said returns shall be retained by the collector and the other forwarded to the Commissioner of Internal Revenue, together with the assessment list for the month in which the return is received, and the Commissioner of Internal Revenue shall assess and collect the taxes found to be due, as other taxes not paid by stamps are assessed and collected.

And for the expense connected with the assessment and collection of the taxes provided by this Act there is hereby appropriated the sum of one hundred thousand dollars, or so much thereof as may be required, out of any moneys in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, for the employment of such deputy collectors and other employees in the several collection districts in the United States, and such clerks and employees in the Bureau of Internal Revenue as may, in the discretion of the Commissioner of Internal Revenue, be necessary for a period not exceeding one year, to be compensated for their services by such allowances as shall be made by the Secretary of the Treasury, upon the recommendation of the Commissioner of Internal Revenue. And the Commissioner of Internal Revenue is authorized to employ ten agents, to be known and designated as internal-revenue agents, in addition to the number now authorized in section thirty-one hundred and fifty-

two of the Revised Statutes as amended, and the existing provisions of law in all other respects shall apply to the duties, compensation, and expenses of such agents.

TOBACCO DEALERS AND MANUFACTURERS.

SEC. 4. That from and after July first, eighteen hundred and ninety-eight, special taxes on tobacco dealers and manufacturers shall be and hereby are imposed annually as follows, the amount of such annual taxes to be computed in all cases on the basis of the annual sales for the preceding fiscal year:

Dealers in leaf tobacco whose annual sales do not exceed fifty thousand pounds shall each pay six dollars. Dealers in leaf tobacco whose annual sales exceed fifty thousand and do not exceed one hundred thousand pounds shall pay twelve dollars, and if their annual sales exceed one hundred thousand pounds shall pay twenty-four dollars.

Dealers in tobacco whose annual sales exceed fifty thousand pounds shall each pay twelve dollars.

Every person whose business it is to sell, or offer for sale, manufactured tobacco, snuff, or cigars shall be regarded as a dealer in tobacco: *Provided*, That no manufacturer of tobacco, snuff, or cigars shall be required to pay a special tax as dealer in manufactured tobacco and cigars for selling his own products at the place of manufacture.

Manufacturers of tobacco whose annual sales do not exceed fifty thousand pounds shall each pay six dollars.

Manufacturers of tobacco whose annual sales exceed fifty thousand and do not exceed one hundred thousand pounds shall each pay twelve dollars.

Manufacturers of tobacco whose annual sales exceed one hundred thousand pounds shall each pay twenty-four dollars.

Manufacturers of cigars whose annual sales do not exceed one hundred thousand cigars shall each pay six dollars.

Manufacturers of cigars whose annual sales exceed one hundred thousand and do not exceed two hundred thousand cigars shall each pay twelve dollars.

Manufacturers of cigars whose annual sales exceed two hundred thousand cigars shall each pay twenty-four dollars.

And every person who carries on any business or occupation for which special taxes are imposed by this Act, without having paid the special tax herein provided, shall, besides being liable to the payment of such special tax, be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof shall pay a fine of not more than five hundred dollars, or be imprisoned not more than six months, or both, at the discretion of the court.

SEC. 5. Until appropriate stamps are prepared and furnished, the stamps heretofore used to denote the payment of the internal-revenue tax on fermented liquors, tobacco, snuff, cigars and cigarettes may be stamped or imprinted with a suitable device to denote the new rate of tax, and shall be affixed to all packages containing such articles on which the tax imposed by this Act is paid. And any person having possession of unaffixed stamps heretofore issued for the payment of the tax upon fermented liquors, tobacco, snuff, cigars, or cigarettes shall present the same to the collector of the district, who shall receive them at the price paid for such stamps by the purchasers and issue in lieu thereof new or imprinted stamps at the rate provided by this Act.

ADHESIVE STAMPS.

SEC. 6. That on and after the first day of July, eighteen hundred and ninety-eight, there shall be levied, collected, and paid, for and in respect of the several bonds, debentures, or certificates of stock and of indebtedness, and other documents, instruments, matters, and things mentioned and described in Schedule A of this Act, or for or in respect of the vellum, parchment, or paper upon which such instruments, matters, or things, or any of them, shall be written or printed by any person or persons, or party who shall make, sign, or issue the same, or for whose use or benefit the same shall be made, signed, or issued, the several taxes or sums of money set down in figures against the same, respectively, or otherwise specified or set forth in the said schedule.

And there shall also be levied, collected, and paid, for and in respect to the medicines, preparations, matters, and things mentioned and described in Schedule B of this Act, manufactured, sold, or removed for sale, the several taxes or sums of money set down in words or figures against the same, respectively, or otherwise specified or set forth in Schedule B of this Act.

SEC. 7. That if any person or persons shall make, sign, or issue, or cause to be made, signed, or issued, any instrument, document, or paper of any kind or description whatsoever, without the same being duly stamped for denoting the tax hereby imposed thereon, or without having thereupon an adhesive stamp to denote said tax, such person or persons shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof shall pay a fine of not more than one hundred dollars, at the discretion of the court, and such instrument, document, or paper, as aforesaid, shall not be competent evidence in any court.

SEC. 8. That if any person shall forge or counterfeit, or cause or procure to be forged or counterfeited, any stamp, die, plate, or other instrument, or any part of any stamp, die, plate, or other instrument which shall have been provided, or may hereafter be provided, made, or used in pursuance of this Act, or shall forge, counterfeit, or resemble, or cause or procure to be forged, counterfeited, or resembled, the impression, or any part of the impression, of any such stamp, die, plate, or other instrument as aforesaid, upon any vellum, parchment, or paper, or shall stamp or mark, or cause or procure to be stamped or marked, any vellum, parchment, or paper with any such forged or counterfeited stamp, die, plate, or other instrument, or part of any stamp, die, plate, or other instrument, as aforesaid, with intent to defraud the United States of any of the taxes hereby imposed, or any part thereof; or if any person shall utter, or sell, or expose for sale, any vellum, parchment, paper, article, or thing having thereupon the impression of any such counterfeited stamp, die, plate, or other instrument, or any part of any stamp, die, plate, or other instrument, or any such forged, counterfeited, or resembled impression, or part of impression, as aforesaid, knowing the same to be forged, counterfeited, or resembled; or if any person shall knowingly use or permit the use of any stamp, die, plate, or other instrument which shall have been so provided, made, or used as aforesaid, with intent to defraud the United States; or if any person shall fraudulently cut, tear, or remove, or cause or procure to be cut, torn, or removed, the impression of any stamp, die, plate, or other instrument which shall have been provided, made, or used in pursuance of this Act from any vellum, parchment, or paper, or any instrument or writing charged or chargeable with any of the taxes imposed by law; or if any person shall fraudulently use, join, fix, or place, or cause to be used,

joined, fixed, or placed, to, with, or upon any vellum, parchment, paper, or any instrument or writing charged or chargeable with any of the taxes hereby imposed, any adhesive stamp, or the impression of any stamp, die, plate, or other instrument, which shall have been provided, made, or used in pursuance of law, and which shall have been cut, torn, or removed from any other vellum, parchment, or paper, or any instrument or writing charged or chargeable with any of the taxes imposed by law; or if any person shall willfully remove or cause to be removed, alter or cause to be altered, the canceling or defacing marks of any adhesive stamp with intent to use the same, or to cause the use of the same, after it shall have been once used, or shall knowingly or willfully sell or buy such washed or restored stamp, or offer the same for sale, or give or expose the same to any person for use, or knowingly use the same, or prepare the same with intent for the further use thereof; or if any person shall knowingly and without lawful excuse (the proof whereof shall lie on the person accused) have in his possession any washed, restored, or altered stamp which has been removed from any vellum, parchment, paper, instrument, or writing, then, and in every such case, every person so offending, and every person knowingly and willfully aiding, abetting, or assisting in committing any such offenses as aforesaid shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall forfeit the said counterfeit stamps and the articles upon which they are placed, and shall be punished by fine not exceeding one thousand dollars, or by imprisonment and confinement at hard labor not exceeding five years, or both, at the discretion of the court.

SEC. 9. That in any and all cases where an adhesive stamp shall be used for denoting any tax imposed by this Act, except as hereinafter provided, the person using or affixing the same shall write or stamp thereupon the initials of his name and the date upon which the same shall be attached or used, so that the same may not again be used. And if any person shall fraudulently make use of an adhesive stamp to denote any tax imposed by this Act without so effectually canceling and obliterating such stamp, except as before mentioned, he, she, or they shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof shall pay a fine of not less than fifty nor more than five hundred dollars, or be imprisoned not more than six months, or both, at the discretion of the court: *Provided*, That any proprietor or proprietors of proprietary articles, or articles subject to stamp duty under Schedule B of this Act, shall have the privilege of furnishing, without expense to the United States, in suitable form, to be approved by the Commissioner of Internal Revenue, his or their own dies or designs for stamps to be used thereon, to be retained in the possession of the Commissioner of Internal Revenue, for his or their separate use, which shall not be duplicated to any other person. And the proprietor furnishing such dies or designs shall be required to purchase stamps printed therefrom in quantities of not less than two thousand dollars face value at any one time. That in all cases where such stamp is used, instead of cancellation by initials and date, the said stamp shall be so affixed on the box, bottle, or package that in opening the same, or using the contents thereof, the said stamp shall be effectually destroyed; and in default thereof the party making default shall be liable to the same penalty imposed for neglect to affix said stamp as hereinbefore prescribed in this Act. Any person who shall fraudulently obtain or use any of the aforesaid stamps or designs therefor, and any person forging or counterfeiting, or causing or procuring the forging or counterfeiting, any representation, likeness,

similitude, or colorable imitation of the said last-mentioned stamp, or any engraver or printer who shall sell or give away said stamps, or selling the same, or, being a merchant, broker, peddler, or person dealing, in whole or in part, in similar goods, wares, merchandise, manufactures, preparations, or articles, or those designed for similar objects or purposes, shall have knowingly or fraudulently in his, her, or their possession any such forged, counterfeited likeness, similitude, or colorable imitation of the said last-mentioned stamp, shall be deemed guilty of a crime, and, upon conviction thereof, shall be punished by a fine not exceeding five hundred dollars or imprisonment not exceeding one year, or both.

SEC. 10. That if any person or persons shall make, sign, or issue, or cause to be made, signed, or issued, or shall accept or pay, or cause to be accepted or paid, with design to evade the payment of any stamp tax, any bill of exchange, draft, or order, or promissory note for the payment of money, liable to any of the taxes imposed by this Act, without the same being duly stamped, or having thereupon an adhesive stamp for denoting the tax hereby charged thereon, he, she, or they shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine not exceeding two hundred dollars, at the discretion of the court.

SEC. 11. That the acceptor or acceptors of any bill of exchange or order for the payment of any sum of money drawn, or purporting to be drawn, in any foreign country, but payable in the United States, shall, before paying or accepting the same, place thereupon a stamp, indicating the tax upon the same, as the law requires for inland bills of exchange or promissory notes; and no bill of exchange shall be paid or negotiated without such stamp; and if any person shall pay or negotiate, or offer in payment, or receive or take in payment, any such draft or order, the person or persons so offending shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine not exceeding one hundred dollars, in the discretion of the court.

SEC. 12. That in any collection district where, in the judgment of the Commissioner of Internal Revenue, the facilities for the procurement and distribution of adhesive stamps are or shall be insufficient, the Commissioner, as aforesaid, is authorized to furnish, supply, and deliver to the collector of any district, and to any assistant treasurer of the United States or designated depository thereof, or any postmaster, a suitable quantity of adhesive stamps, without prepayment therefor, and may in advance require of any collector, assistant treasurer of the United States, or postmaster a bond, with sufficient sureties, to an amount equal to the value of the adhesive stamps which may be placed in his hands and remain unaccounted for, conditioned for the faithful return, whenever so required, of all quantities or amounts undisposed of, and for the payment monthly of all quantities or amounts sold or not remaining on hand. And it shall be the duty of such collector to supply his deputies with, or sell to other parties within his district who may make application therefor, adhesive stamps, upon the same terms allowed by law or under the regulations of the Commissioner of Internal Revenue, who is hereby authorized to make such other regulations, not inconsistent herewith, for the security of the United States and the better accommodation of the public, in relation to the matters hereinbefore mentioned, as he may judge necessary and expedient. And the Secretary of the Treasury may from time to time make such regulations as he may find necessary to insure the safe-keeping or prevent the illegal use of all such adhesive stamps.

SEC. 13. That any person or persons who shall register, issue, sell, or transfer, or who shall cause to be issued, registered, sold, or transferred, any instrument, document, or paper of any kind or description whatsoever mentioned in Schedule A of this Act, without the same being duly stamped, or having thereupon an adhesive stamp for denoting the tax chargeable thereon, and canceled in the manner required by law, with intent to evade the provisions of this Act, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine not exceeding fifty dollars, or by imprisonment not exceeding six months, or both, in the discretion of the court: and such instrument, document, or paper, not being stamped according to law, shall be deemed invalid and of no effect: *Provided*, That hereafter, in all cases where the party has not affixed to any instrument the stamp required by law thereon at the time of issuing, selling, or transferring the said bonds, debentures, or certificates of stock or of indebtedness, and he or they, or any party having an interest therein, shall be subsequently desirous of affixing such stamp to said instrument, or, if said instrument be lost, to a copy thereof, he or they shall appear before the collector of internal revenue of the proper district, who shall, upon the payment of the price of the proper stamp required by law, and of a penalty of ten dollars, and, where the whole amount of the tax denoted by the stamp required shall exceed the sum of fifty dollars, on payment also of interest, at the rate of six per centum, on said tax from the day on which such stamp ought to have been affixed, affix the proper stamp to such bond, debenture, certificate of stock or of indebtedness or copy, and note upon the margin thereof the date of his so doing, and the fact that such penalty has been paid; and the same shall thereupon be deemed and held to be as valid, to all intents and purposes, as if stamped when made or issued: *And provided further*, That where it shall appear to said collector, upon oath or otherwise, to his satisfaction, that any such instrument has not been duly stamped, at the time of making or issuing the same, by reason of accident, mistake, inadvertence, or urgent necessity, and without any willful design to defraud the United States of the stamp, or to evade or delay the payment thereof, then and in such case, if such instrument, or, if the original be lost, a copy thereof, duly certified by the officer having charge of any records in which such original is required to be recorded, or otherwise duly proven to the satisfaction of the collector, shall, within twelve calendar months after the making or issuing thereof, be brought to the said collector of internal revenue to be stamped, and the stamp tax chargeable thereon shall be paid, it shall be lawful for the said collector to remit the penalty aforesaid and to cause such instrument to be duly stamped. And when the original instrument, or a certified or duly proven copy thereof, as aforesaid, duly stamped so as to entitle the same to be recorded, shall be presented to the clerk, register, recorder, or other officer having charge of the original record, it shall be lawful for such officer, upon the payment of the fee legally chargeable for the recording thereof, to make a new record thereof, or to note upon the original record the fact that the error or omission in the stamping of said original instrument has been corrected pursuant to law; and the original instrument or such certified copy, or the record thereof, may be used in all courts and places in the same manner and with like effect as if the instrument had been originally stamped: *And provided further*, That in all cases where the party has not affixed the stamp required by law upon any such instrument issued, registered, sold, or transferred at a time when and

at a place where no collection district was established, it shall be lawful for him or them, or any party having an interest therein, to affix the proper stamp thereto, or, if the original be lost, to a copy thereof. But no right acquired in good faith before the stamping of such instrument, or copy thereof, as herein provided, if such record be required by law, shall in any manner be affected by such stamping as aforesaid.

SEC. 14. That hereafter no instrument, paper, or document required by law to be stamped, which has been signed or issued without being duly stamped, or with a deficient stamp, nor any copy thereof, shall be recorded or admitted, or used as evidence in any court until a legal stamp or stamps, denoting the amount of tax, shall have been affixed thereto, as prescribed by law: *Provided*, That any bond, debenture, certificate of stock, or certificate of indebtedness issued in any foreign country shall pay the same tax as is required by law on similar instruments when issued, sold, or transferred in the United States; and the party to whom the same is issued, or by whom it is sold or transferred, shall, before selling or transferring the same, affix thereon the stamp or stamps indicating the tax required.

SEC. 15. That it shall not be lawful to record or register any instrument, paper, or document required by law to be stamped unless a stamp or stamps of the proper amount shall have been affixed and canceled in the manner prescribed by law; and the record, registry, or transfer of any such instruments upon which the proper stamp or stamps aforesaid shall not have been affixed and canceled as aforesaid shall not be used in evidence.

SEC. 16. That no instrument, paper, or document required by law to be stamped shall be deemed or held invalid and of no effect for the want of a particular kind or description of stamp designated for and denoting the tax charged on any such instrument, paper, or document, provided a legal documentary stamp or stamps denoting a tax of equal amount shall have been duly affixed and used thereon.

SEC. 17. That all bonds, debentures, or certificates of indebtedness issued by the officers of the United States Government, or by the officers of any State, county, town, municipal corporation, or other corporation exercising the taxing power, shall be, and hereby are, exempt from the stamp taxes required by this Act: *Provided*, That it is the intent hereby to exempt from the stamp taxes imposed by this Act such State, county, town, or other municipal corporations in the exercise only of functions strictly belonging to them in their ordinary governmental, taxing, or municipal capacity: *Provided further*, That stock and bonds issued by cooperative building and loan associations whose capital stock does not exceed ten thousand dollars, and building and loan associations or companies that make loans only to their shareholders, shall be exempt from the tax herein provided.

SEC. 18. That on and after the first day of July, eighteen hundred and ninety-eight, no telegraph company or its agent or employee shall transmit to any person any dispatch or message without an adhesive stamp, denoting the tax imposed by this Act, being affixed to a copy thereof, or having the same stamped thereupon, and in default thereof shall incur a penalty of ten dollars: *Provided*, That only one stamp shall be required on each dispatch or message, whether sent through one or more companies: *Provided*, That the messages or dispatches of the officers and employees of any telegraph or telephone company concerning the affairs and service of the company, and like messages or dispatches of the officials and employees of railroad companies sent over the wires on their respective railroads shall be exempt from this

requirement: *Provided further*, That messages of officers and employees of the Government on official business shall be exempt from the taxes herein imposed upon telegraphic and telephonic messages.

SEC. 19. That all the provisions of this Act relating to dies, stamps, adhesive stamps, and stamp taxes shall extend to and include (except where manifestly inapplicable) all the articles or objects enumerated in Schedule B, subject to stamp taxes, and apply to the provisions in relation thereto.

SEC. 20. That on and after the first day of July, eighteen hundred and ninety-eight, any person, firm, company, or corporation that shall make, prepare, and sell, or remove for consumption or sale, drugs, medicines, preparations, compositions, articles, or things, including perfumery and cosmetics, upon which a tax is imposed by this Act, as provided for in Schedule B, without affixing thereto an adhesive stamp or label denoting the tax before mentioned shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof shall pay a fine of not more than five hundred dollars, or be imprisoned not more than six months, or both, at the discretion of the court: *Provided*, That no stamp tax shall be imposed upon any uncompounded medicinal drug or chemical, nor upon any medicine sold to or for the use of any person which may be mixed or compounded for said person according to the written recipe or prescription of any practicing physician or surgeon, or which may be put up or compounded for said person by a druggist or pharmacist selling at retail only. The stamp taxes provided for in Schedule B of this Act shall apply to all medicinal articles compounded by any formula, published or unpublished, which are put up in style or manner similar to that of patent, trade-mark, or proprietary medicine in general, or which are advertised on the package or otherwise as remedies or specifics for any ailment, or as having any special claim to merit, or to any peculiar advantage in mode of preparation, quality, use, or effect.

SEC. 21. That any manufacturer or maker of any of the articles for sale mentioned in Schedule B, after the same shall have been so made, and the particulars hereinbefore required as to stamps have been complied with, or any other person who shall take off, remove, or detach, or cause, or permit, or suffer to be taken off, or removed or detached, any stamp, or who shall use any stamp, or any wrapper or cover to which any stamp is affixed, to cover any other article or commodity than that originally contained in such wrapper or cover, with such stamp when first used, with the intent to evade the stamp duties, shall for every such article, respectively, in respect of which any such offense shall be committed, be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof shall pay a fine of not more than five hundred dollars, or be imprisoned not more than six months, or both, at the discretion of the court, and every such article or commodity as aforesaid shall also be forfeited.

SEC. 22. That any maker or manufacturer of any of the articles or commodities mentioned in Schedule B, as aforesaid, or any other person who shall sell, send out, remove, or deliver any article or commodity, manufactured as aforesaid, before the tax thereon shall have been fully paid by affixing thereon the proper stamp, as in this Act provided, or who shall hide or conceal, or cause to be hidden or concealed, or who shall remove or convey away, or deposit, or cause to be removed or conveyed away from or deposited in any place, any such article or commodity, to evade the tax chargeable thereon, or any part thereof, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof shall pay a fine of not more than five hundred dollars, or be imprisoned not

more than six months, or both, at the discretion of the court, together with the forfeiture of any such article or commodity: *Provided*, That articles upon which stamp taxes are required by this Act may, when intended for exportation, be manufactured and sold or removed without having stamps affixed thereto, and without being charged with tax as aforesaid; and every manufacturer or maker of any article as aforesaid, intended for exportation, shall give such bonds and be subject to such rules and regulations to protect the revenue against fraud as may be from time to time prescribed by the Commissioner of Internal Revenue, with the approval of the Secretary of the Treasury.

SEC. 23. That every manufacturer or maker of any of the articles or commodities provided for in Schedule B, or his foreman, agent, or superintendent shall at the end of each and every month make, sign, and file with the collector of internal revenue for the district in which he resides a declaration in writing that no such article or commodity has, during such preceding month or time when the last declaration was made, been removed, or carried, or sent, or caused or suffered or known to have been removed, carried, or sent from the premises of such manufacturer or maker other than such as have been duly taken account of and charged with the stamp tax, on pain of such manufacturer or maker forfeiting for every refusal or neglect to make such declaration one hundred dollars; and if any such manufacturer or maker, or his foreman, agent, or superintendent, shall make any false or untrue declaration, such manufacturer or maker, or foreman, agent, or superintendent making the same shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction shall pay a fine of not more than five hundred dollars, or be imprisoned not more than six months, or both, at the discretion of the court.

SEC. 24. That the stamp taxes prescribed in this Act on the articles provided for in Schedule B shall attach to all such articles and things sold or removed for sale on and after the said first day of July, eighteen hundred and ninety-eight. Every person, except as otherwise provided in this Act, who offers or exposes for sale any article or thing provided for in said Schedule B, whether the article so offered or exposed is of foreign manufacture and imported or of domestic manufacture, shall be deemed the manufacturer thereof, and shall be subject to all the taxes, liabilities, and penalties imposed by law for the sale of articles without the use of the proper stamp denoting the tax paid thereon; and all such articles of foreign manufacture shall, in addition to the import duty imposed on the same, be subject to the stamp tax prescribed in this Act: *Provided further*, That internal revenue stamps required by existing law on imported merchandise shall be affixed thereto and canceled at the expense of the owner or importer before the withdrawal of such merchandise for consumption, and the Secretary of the Treasury is authorized to make such rules and regulations as may be necessary for the affixing and canceling of such stamps, not inconsistent herewith.

SEC. 25. That the Commissioner of Internal Revenue shall cause to be prepared for the payment of the taxes prescribed in this Act suitable stamps denoting the tax on the document, article, or thing to which the same may be affixed, and he is authorized to prescribe such method for the cancellation of said stamps, as substitute for or in addition to the method provided in this Act, as he may deem expedient. The Commissioner of Internal Revenue, with the approval of the Secretary of the Treasury, is authorized to procure any of the stamps provided for in this Act by contract whenever such stamps can not be speedily prepared by

the Bureau of Engraving and Printing; but this authority shall expire on the first day of July, eighteen hundred and ninety-nine. That the adhesive stamps used in the payment of the tax levied in Schedules A and B of this Act shall be furnished for sale by the several collectors of internal-revenue, who shall sell and deliver them at their face value to all persons applying for the same, except officers or employees of the internal-revenue service: *Provided*, That such collectors may sell and deliver such stamps in quantities of not less than one hundred dollars of face value, with a discount of one per centum, except as otherwise provided in this Act. And he may, with the approval of the Secretary of the Treasury, make all needful rules and regulations for the proper enforcement of this Act.

SCHEDULE A.

STAMP TAXES.

Bonds, debentures, or certificates of indebtedness issued after the first day of July, anno Domini eighteen hundred and ninety-eight, by any association, company, or corporation, on each hundred dollars of face value or fraction thereof, five cents, and on each original issue, whether on organization or reorganization, of certificates of stock by any such association, company, or corporation, on each hundred dollars of face value or fraction thereof, five cents, and on all sales, or agreements to sell, or memoranda of sales or deliveries or transfers of shares or certificates of stock in any association, company, or corporation, whether made upon or shown by the books of the association, company, or corporation, or by any assignment in blank, or by any delivery, or by any paper or agreement or memorandum or other evidence of transfer or sale whether entitling the holder in any manner to the benefit of such stock, or to secure the future payment of money or for the future transfer of any stock, on each hundred dollars of face value or fraction thereof, two cents: *Provided*, That in case of sale where the evidence of transfer is shown only by the books of the company the stamp shall be placed upon such books; and where the change of ownership is by transfer certificate the stamp shall be placed upon the certificate; and in cases of an agreement to sell or where the transfer is by delivery of the certificate assigned in blank there shall be made and delivered by the seller to the buyer a bill or memorandum of such sale, to which the stamp shall be affixed; and every bill or memorandum of sale or agreement to sell before mentioned shall show the date thereof, the name of the seller, the amount of the sale, and the matter or thing to which it refers. And any person or persons liable to pay the tax as herein provided, or anyone who acts in the matter as agent or broker for such person or persons, who shall make any such sale, or who shall in pursuance of any such sale deliver any such stock, or evidence of the sale of any such stock or bill or memorandum thereof, as herein required, without having the proper stamps affixed thereto, with intent to evade the foregoing provisions shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof shall pay a fine of not less than five hundred nor more than one thousand dollars, or be imprisoned not more than six months, or both, at the discretion of the court.

Upon each sale, agreement of sale, or agreement to sell, any products or merchandise at any exchange, or board of trade, or other similar place, either for present or future delivery, for each one hundred dollars in value of said sale or agreement of sale or agreement to sell, one cent,

and for each additional one hundred dollars or fractional part thereof in excess of one hundred dollars, one cent: *Provided*, That on every sale or agreement of sale or agreement to sell as aforesaid there shall be made and delivered by the seller to the buyer a bill, memorandum, agreement, or other evidence of such sale, agreement of sale, or agreement to sell, to which there shall be affixed a lawful stamp or stamps in value equal to the amount of the tax on such sale. And every such bill, memorandum, or other evidence of sale or agreement to sell shall show the date thereof, the name of the seller, the amount of the sale, and the matter or thing to which it refers; and any person or persons liable to pay the tax as herein provided, or anyone who acts in the matter as agent or broker for such person or persons, who shall make any such sale or agreement of sale, or agreement to sell, or who shall, in pursuance of any such sale, agreement of sale, or agreement to sell, deliver any such products or merchandise without a bill, memorandum, or other evidence thereof as herein required, or who shall deliver such bill, memorandum, or other evidence of sale, or agreement to sell, without having the proper stamps affixed thereto, with intent to evade the foregoing provisions, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof shall pay a fine of not less than five hundred nor more than one thousand dollars, or be imprisoned not more than six months, or both, at the discretion of the court.

Bank check, draft, or certificate of deposit not drawing interest, or order for the payment of any sum of money, drawn upon or issued by any bank, trust company, or any person or persons, companies, or corporations at sight or on demand, two cents.

Bill of exchange (inland), draft, certificate of deposit drawing interest, or order for the payment of any sum of money, otherwise than at sight or on demand, or any promissory note except bank notes issued for circulation, and for each renewal of the same, for a sum not exceeding one hundred dollars, two cents; and for each additional one hundred dollars or fractional part thereof in excess of one hundred dollars, two cents. And from and after the first day of July, eighteen hundred and ninety-eight, the provisions of this paragraph shall apply as well to original domestic money orders issued by the Government of the United States, and the price of such money orders shall be increased by a sum equal to the value of the stamps herein provided for.

Bill of exchange (foreign) or letter of credit (including orders by telegraph or otherwise for the payment of money issued by express or other companies or any person or persons), drawn in but payable out of the United States, if drawn singly or otherwise than in a set of three or more, according to the custom of merchants and bankers, shall pay for a sum not exceeding one hundred dollars, four cents, and for each one hundred dollars or fractional part thereof in excess of one hundred dollars, four cents.

If drawn in sets of two or more: For every bill of each set, where the sum made payable shall not exceed one hundred dollars, or the equivalent thereof, in any foreign currency in which such bill may be expressed, according to the standard of value fixed by the United States, two cents; and for each one hundred dollars or fractional part thereof in excess of one hundred dollars, two cents.

Bills of lading or receipt (other than charter party) for any goods, merchandise, or effects, to be exported from a port or place in the United States to any foreign port or place, ten cents.

EXPRESS AND FREIGHT: It shall be the duty of every railroad or steamboat company, carrier, express company, or corporation or person

whose occupation is to act as such, to issue to the shipper or consignor, or his agent, or person from whom any goods are accepted for transportation, a bill of lading, manifest, or other evidence of receipt and forwarding for each shipment received for carriage and transportation, whether in bulk or in boxes, bales, packages, bundles, or not so inclosed or included; and there shall be duly attached and canceled, as is in this Act provided, to each of said bills of lading, manifests, or other memorandum, and to each duplicate thereof, a stamp of the value of one cent: *Provided*, That but one bill of lading shall be required on bundles or packages of newspapers when inclosed in one general bundle at the time of shipment. Any failure to issue such bill of lading, manifest, or other memorandum, as herein provided, shall subject such railroad or steamboat company, carrier, express company, or corporation or person to a penalty of fifty dollars for each offense, and no such bill of lading, manifest, or other memorandum shall be used in evidence unless it shall be duly stamped as aforesaid.

Telephone messages: It shall be the duty of every person, firm, or corporation owning or operating any telephone line or lines to make within the first fifteen days of each month a sworn statement to the collector of internal revenue in each of their respective districts, stating the number of messages or conversations transmitted over their respective lines during the preceding month for which a charge of fifteen cents or more was imposed, and for each of such messages or conversations the said person, firm, or corporation shall pay a tax of one cent: *Provided*, That only one payment of said tax shall be required, notwithstanding the lines of one or more persons, firms, or corporations shall be used for the transmission of each of said messages or conversations.

Bond: For indemnifying any person or persons, firm, or corporation who shall have become bound or engaged as surety for the payment of any sum of money, or for the due execution or performance of the duties of any office or position, and to account for money received by virtue thereof, and all other bonds of any description, except such as may be required in legal proceedings, not otherwise provided for in this schedule, fifty cents.

Certificate of profits, or any certificate or memorandum showing an interest in the property or accumulations of any association, company, or corporation, and on all transfers thereof, on each one hundred dollars of face value or fraction thereof, two cents.

Certificate: Any certificate of damage, or otherwise, and all other certificates or documents issued by any port warden, marine surveyor, or other person acting as such, twenty-five cents.

Certificate of any description required by law not otherwise specified in this Act, ten cents.

Charter party: Contract or agreement for the charter of any ship, or vessel, or steamer, or any letter, memorandum, or other writing between the captain, master, or owner, or person acting as agent of any ship, or vessel, or steamer, and any other person or persons, for or relating to the charter of such ship, or vessel, or steamer, or any renewal or transfer thereof, if the registered tonnage of such ship, or vessel, or steamer does not exceed three hundred tons, three dollars.

Exceeding three hundred tons and not exceeding six hundred tons, five dollars.

Exceeding six hundred tons, ten dollars.

Contract: Broker's note, or memorandum of sale of any goods or

merchandise, stocks, bonds, exchange, notes of hand, real estate, or property of any kind or description issued by brokers or persons acting as such, for each note or memorandum of sale, not otherwise provided for in this Act, ten cents.

Conveyance: Deed, instrument, or writing, whereby any lands, tenements, or other realty sold shall be granted, assigned, transferred, or otherwise conveyed to, or vested in, the purchaser or purchasers, or any other person or persons, by his, her, or their direction, when the consideration or value exceeds one hundred dollars and does not exceed five hundred dollars, fifty cents; and for each additional five hundred dollars or fractional part thereof in excess of five hundred dollars, fifty cents.

Dispatch, telegraphic: Any dispatch or message, one cent.

Entry of any goods, wares, or merchandise at any custom-house, either for consumption or warehousing, not exceeding one hundred dollars in value, twenty-five cents.

Exceeding one hundred dollars and not exceeding five hundred dollars in value, fifty cents.

Exceeding five hundred dollars in value, one dollar.

Entry for the withdrawal of any goods or merchandise from customs bonded warehouse, fifty cents.

Insurance (life): Policy of insurance, or other instrument, by whatever name the same shall be called, whereby any insurance shall hereafter be made upon any life or lives, for each one hundred dollars or fractional part thereof, eight cents on the amount insured: *Provided*, That on all policies, for life insurance only, issued on the industrial or weekly-payment plan of insurance, the tax shall be forty per centum of the amount of the first weekly premium. And it shall be the duty of each person, firm, or corporation issuing such policies to make within the first fifteen days of every month a sworn statement to the collector of internal revenue in each of their respective districts, of the total amount of first weekly premiums received on such policies issued by the said person, firm, or corporation during the preceding month, and upon the total amount so received, the said person, firm, or corporation shall pay the said tax of forty per centum: *Provided further*, That the provisions of this section shall not apply to any fraternal, beneficiary society, or order, or farmers' purely local cooperative company or association, or employees' relief associations operated on the lodge system, or local cooperation plan, organized and conducted solely by the members thereof for the exclusive benefit of its members and not for profit.

Insurance (marine, inland, fire,): Each policy of insurance or other instrument, by whatever name the same shall be called, by which insurance shall be made or renewed upon property of any description (including rents or profits), whether against peril by sea or on inland waters, or by fire or lightning, or other peril, made by any person, association, or corporation, upon the amount of premium charged, one-half of one cent on each dollar or fractional part thereof: *Provided*, That purely cooperative or mutual fire insurance companies carried on by the members thereof solely for the protection of their own property and not for profit shall be exempted from the tax herein provided.

Insurance (casualty, fidelity, and guarantee): Each policy of insurance, or bond or obligation of the nature of indemnity for loss, damage, or liability issued, or executed, or renewed by any person, association, company, or corporation, transacting the business of accident, fidelity, employer's liability, plate glass, steam boiler, burglary, elevator, automatic sprinkler, or other branch of insurance (except life, marine, inland,

and fire insurance), and each bond undertaking or recognizance, conditioned for the performance of the duties of any office or position, or for the doing or not doing of anything therein specified, or other obligation of the nature of indemnity, and each contract or obligation guaranteeing the validity or legality of bonds or other obligations issued by any State, county, municipal, or other public body or organization, or guaranteeing titles to real estate or mercantile credits executed or guaranteed by any fidelity, guarantee, or surety company upon the amount of premium charged, one-half of one cent on each dollar or fractional part thereof.

Lease, agreement, memorandum, or contract for the hire, use, or rent of any land, tenement, or portion thereof—

If for a period of time not exceeding one year, twenty-five cents.

If for a period of time exceeding one year and not exceeding three years, fifty cents.

If for a period exceeding three years, one dollar.

Manifest for custom-house entry or clearance of the cargo of any ship, vessel, or steamer for a foreign port—

If the registered tonnage of such ship, vessel, or steamer does not exceed three hundred tons, one dollar.

Exceeding three hundred tons, and not exceeding six hundred tons, three dollars.

Exceeding six hundred tons, five dollars.

Mortgage or pledge, of lands, estate, or property, real or personal, heritable, or movable, whatsoever, where the same shall be made as a security for the payment of any definite and certain sum of money, lent at the time or previously due and owing or forborne to be paid, being payable; also any conveyance of any lands, estate, or property whatsoever, in trust to be sold or otherwise converted into money, which shall be intended only as security, either by express stipulation or otherwise; on any of the foregoing exceeding one thousand dollars and not exceeding one thousand five hundred dollars, twenty-five cents; and on each five hundred dollars or fractional part thereof in excess of fifteen hundred dollars, twenty-five cents: *Provided*, That upon each and every assignment or transfer of a mortgage, lease, or policy of insurance, or the renewal or continuance of any agreement, contract, or charter, by letter or otherwise, a stamp duty shall be required and paid at the same rate as that imposed on the original instrument.

Passage ticket, by any vessel from a port in the United States to a foreign port, if costing not exceeding thirty dollars, one dollar.

Costing more than thirty and not exceeding sixty dollars, three dollars.

Costing more than sixty dollars, five dollars.

Power of attorney or proxy for voting at any election for officers of any incorporated company or association, except religious, charitable, or literary societies, or public cemeteries, ten cents.

Power of attorney to sell and convey real estate, or to rent or lease the same, to receive or collect rent, to sell or transfer any stock, bonds, scrip, or for the collection of any dividends or interest thereon, or to perform any and all other acts not hereinbefore specified, twenty-five cents: *Provided*, That no stamps shall be required upon any papers necessary to be used for the collection of claims from the United States for pensions, back pay, bounty, or for property lost in the military or naval service.

Protest: Upon the protest of every note, bill of exchange, acceptance, check or draft, or any marine protest, whether protested by a notary

public or by any other officer who may be authorized by the law of any State or States to make such protest, twenty-five cents.

Warehouse receipt for any goods, merchandise, or property of any kind held on storage in any public or private warehouse or yard, except receipts for agricultural products deposited by the actual grower thereof in the regular course of trade for sale, twenty-five cents: *Provided*, That the stamp duties imposed by the foregoing schedule on manifests, bills of lading, and passage tickets shall not apply to steamboats or other vessels plying between ports of the United States and ports in British North America.

SCHEDULE B.

Medicinal proprietary articles and preparations: For and upon every packet, box, bottle, pot, or phial, or other inclosure, containing any pills, powders, tinctures, troches or lozenges, sirups, cordials, bitters, anodynes, tonics, plasters, liniments, salves, ointments, pastes, drops, waters, (except natural spring waters and carbonated natural spring waters), essences, spirits, oils, and all medicinal preparations or compositions whatsoever, made and sold, or removed for sale, by any person or persons whatever, wherein the person making or preparing the same has or claims to have any private formula, secret, or occult art for the making or preparing the same, or has or claims to have any exclusive right or title to the making or preparing the same, or which are prepared, uttered, vended, or exposed for sale under any letters patent, or trade-mark, or which, if prepared by any formula, published or unpublished, are held out or recommended to the public by the makers, venders, or proprietors thereof as proprietary medicines, or medicinal proprietary articles or preparations, or as remedies or specifics for any disease, diseases, or affection whatever affecting the human or animal body, as follows: Where such packet, box, bottle, pot, phial, or other inclosure, with its contents, shall not exceed, at the retail price or value, the sum of five cents, one-eighth of one cent.

Where such packet, box, bottle, pot, phial, or other inclosure, with its contents, shall exceed the retail price or value of five cents and shall not exceed, at the retail price or value, the sum of ten cents, two-eighths of one cent.

Where such packet, box, bottle, pot, phial, or other inclosure, with its contents, shall exceed the retail price or value of ten cents and shall not exceed at the retail price or value the sum of fifteen cents, three-eighths of one cent.

Where each packet, box, bottle, pot, phial, or other inclosure, with its contents, shall exceed the retail price or value of fifteen cents and shall not exceed the retail price or value of twenty-five cents, five-eighths of one cent. And for each additional twenty-five cents of retail price or value or fractional part thereof in excess of twenty-five cents, five-eighths of one cent.

Perfumery and cosmetics and other similar articles: For and upon every packet, box, bottle, pot, phial, or other inclosure containing any essence, extract, toilet water, cosmetic, vaseline, petrolatum, hair oil, pomade, hair dressing, hair restorative, hair dye, tooth wash, dentifrice, tooth paste, aromatic cachous, or any similar substance or article, by whatsoever name the same heretofore have been, now are, or may hereafter be called, known, or distinguished, used or applied, or to be used or applied as perfumes or as applications to the hair, mouth, or skin, or otherwise used, made, prepared, and sold or removed for consumption

and sale in the United States, where such packet, box, bottle, pot, phial, or other inclosure, with its contents, shall not exceed at the retail price or value the sum of five cents, one-eighth of one cent.

Where such packet, box, bottle, pot, phial, or other inclosure, with its contents, shall exceed the retail price or value of five cents, and shall not exceed the retail price or value of ten cents, two-eighths of one cent.

Where such packet, box, bottle, pot, phial, or other inclosure, with its contents, shall exceed the retail price or value of ten cents and shall not exceed the retail price or value of fifteen cents, three-eighths of one cent.

Where such packet, box, bottle, pot, phial, or other inclosure, with its contents, shall exceed the retail price or value of fifteen cents and shall not exceed the retail price or value of twenty-five cents, five-eighths of one cent. And for each additional twenty-five cents of retail price or value or fractional part thereof in excess of twenty-five cents, five-eighths of one cent.

Chewing gum or substitutes therefor: For and upon each box, carton, jar, or other package containing chewing gum of not more than one dollar of actual retail value, four cents; if exceeding one dollar of retail value, for each additional dollar or fractional part thereof, four cents; under such regulations as the Commissioner of Internal Revenue, with the approval of the Secretary of the Treasury, may prescribe.

Sparkling or other wines, when bottled for sale, upon each bottle containing one pint or less, one cent.

Upon each bottle containing more than one pint, two cents.

That all articles and preparations provided for in this schedule which are in the hands of manufacturers or of wholesale or retail dealers on the first day of July, eighteen hundred and ninety-eight, shall be subject to the payment of the stamp taxes herein provided for, but it shall be deemed a compliance with this Act as to such articles on hand in the hands of wholesale or retail dealers as aforesaid who are not the manufacturers thereof to affix the proper adhesive tax stamp at the time the packet, box, bottle, pot, or phial, or other inclosure with its contents is sold at retail.

SEC. 26. There shall be an allowance of drawback on articles mentioned in Schedule B of this Act on which any internal-revenue tax shall have been paid, equal in amount to the stamp tax paid thereon, and no more, when exported, to be paid by the warrant of the Secretary of the Treasury on the Treasurer of the United States, out of any money arising from internal taxes not otherwise appropriated: *Provided*, That no allowance of drawback shall be made for any such articles exported prior to July first, eighteen hundred and ninety-eight. The evidence that any such tax has been paid as aforesaid shall be furnished to the satisfaction of the Commissioner of Internal Revenue by the person claiming the allowance of drawback, and the amount shall be ascertained under such regulations as shall be prescribed from time to time by said Commissioner, with the approval of the Secretary of the Treasury.

EXCISE TAXES ON PERSONS, FIRMS, COMPANIES, AND CORPORATIONS ENGAGED IN REFINING PETROLEUM AND SUGAR.

SEC. 27. That every person, firm, corporation, or company carrying on or doing the business of refining petroleum, or refining sugar, or owning or controlling any pipe line for transporting oil or other prod-

ucts, whose gross annual receipts exceed two hundred and fifty thousand dollars, shall be subject to pay annually a special excise tax equivalent to one-quarter of one per centum on the gross amount of all receipts of such persons, firms, corporations, and companies in their respective business in excess of said sum of two hundred and fifty thousand dollars.

And a true and accurate return of the amount of gross receipts as aforesaid shall be made and rendered monthly by each of such associations, corporations, companies, or persons to the collector of the district in which any such association, corporation, or company may be located, or in which such person has his place of business. Such return shall be verified under oath by the person making the same, or, in case of corporations, by the president or chief officer thereof. Any person or officer failing or refusing to make return as aforesaid, or who shall make a false or fraudulent return, shall be liable to a penalty of not less than one thousand dollars and not exceeding ten thousand dollars for each failure or refusal to make return as aforesaid and for each and every false or fraudulent return.

SEC. 28. That from and after the first day of July, eighteen hundred and ninety-eight, a stamp tax of one cent shall be levied and collected on every seat sold in a palace or parlor car and on every berth sold in a sleeping car, the stamp to be affixed to the ticket and paid by the company issuing the same.

LEGACIES AND DISTRIBUTIVE SHARES OF PERSONAL PROPERTY.

SEC. 29. That any person or persons having in charge or trust, as administrators, executors, or trustees, any legacies or distributive shares arising from personal property, where the whole amount of such personal property as aforesaid shall exceed the sum of ten thousand dollars in actual value, passing, after the passage of this Act, from any person possessed of such property, either by will or by the intestate laws of any State or Territory, or any personal property or interest therein, transferred by deed, grant, bargain, sale, or gift, made or intended to take effect in possession or enjoyment after the death of the grantor or bargainer, to any person or persons, or to any body or bodies, politic or corporate, in trust or otherwise, shall be, and hereby are, made subject to a duty or tax, to be paid to the United States, as follows—that is to say: Where the whole amount of said personal property shall exceed in value ten thousand and shall not exceed in value the sum of twenty-five thousand dollars the tax shall be:

First. Where the person or persons entitled to any beneficial interest in such property shall be the lineal issue or lineal ancestor, brother, or sister to the person who died possessed of such property, as aforesaid, at the rate of seventy five cents for each and every hundred dollars of the clear value of such interest in such property.

Second. Where the person or persons entitled to any beneficial interest in such property shall be the descendant of a brother or sister of the person who died possessed, as aforesaid, at the rate of one dollar and fifty cents for each and every hundred dollars of the clear value of such interest.

Third. Where the person or persons entitled to any beneficial interest in such property shall be the brother or sister of the father or mother, or a descendant of a brother or sister of the father or mother, of the person who died possessed as aforesaid, at the rate of three dollars for each and every hundred dollars of the clear value of such interest.

Fourth. Where the person or persons entitled to any beneficial interest in such property shall be the brother or sister of the grandfather or grandmother, or a descendant of the brother or sister of the grandfather or grandmother, of the person who died possessed as aforesaid, at the rate of four dollars for each and every hundred dollars of the clear value of such interest.

Fifth. Where the person or persons entitled to any beneficial interest in such property shall be in any other degree of collateral consanguinity than is hereinbefore stated, or shall be a stranger in blood to the person who died possessed, as aforesaid, or shall be a body politic or corporate, at the rate of five dollars for each and every hundred dollars of the clear value of such interest: *Provided*, That all legacies or property passing by will, or by the laws of any State or Territory, to husband or wife of the person died possessed, as aforesaid, shall be exempt from tax or duty.

Where the amount or value of said property shall exceed the sum of twenty-five thousand dollars, but shall not exceed the sum or value of one hundred thousand dollars, the rates of duty or tax above set forth shall be multiplied by one and one-half; and where the amount or value of said property shall exceed the sum of one hundred thousand dollars, but shall not exceed the sum of five hundred thousand dollars, such rates of duty shall be multiplied by two; and where the amount or value of said property shall exceed the sum of five hundred thousand dollars, but shall not exceed the sum of one million dollars, such rates of duty shall be multiplied by two and one-half; and where the amount or value of said property shall exceed the sum of one million dollars, such rates of duty shall be multiplied by three.

SEC. 30. That the tax or duty aforesaid shall be a lien and charge upon the property of every person who may die as aforesaid for twenty years, or until the same shall, within that period, be fully paid to and discharged by the United States; and every executor, administrator, or trustee, before payment and distribution to the legatees, or any parties entitled to beneficial interest therein, shall pay to the collector or deputy collector of the district of which the deceased person was a resident the amount of the duty or tax assessed upon such legacy or distributive share, and shall also make and render to the said collector or deputy collector a schedule, list, or statement, in duplicate, of the amount of such legacy or distributive share, together with the amount of duty which has accrued, or shall accrue, thereon, verified by his oath or affirmation, to be administered and certified thereon by some magistrate or officer having lawful power to administer such oaths, in such form and manner as may be prescribed by the Commissioner of Internal Revenue, which schedule, list, or statement shall contain the names of each and every person entitled to any beneficial interest therein, together with the clear value of such interest, the duplicate of which schedule, list, or statement shall be by him immediately delivered, and the tax thereon paid to such collector; and upon such payment and delivery of such schedule, list, or statement said collector or deputy collector shall grant to such person paying such duty or tax a receipt or receipts for the same in duplicate, which shall be prepared as hereinafter provided. Such receipt or receipts, duly signed and delivered by such collector or deputy collector, shall be sufficient evidence to entitle such executor, administrator, or trustee to be credited and allowed such payment by every tribunal which, by the laws of any State or Territory, is, or may be, empowered to decide upon and settle the accounts of executors and administrators. And in case such executor, admin-

istrator, or trustee shall refuse or neglect to pay the aforesaid duty or tax to the collector or deputy collector, as aforesaid, within the time hereinbefore provided, or shall neglect or refuse to deliver to said collector or deputy collector the duplicate of the schedule, list, or statement of such legacies, property, or personal estate, under oath, as aforesaid, or shall neglect or refuse to deliver the schedule, list, or statement of such legacies, property, or personal estate, under oath, as aforesaid, or shall deliver to said collector or deputy collector a false schedule or statement of such legacies, property, or personal estate, or give the names and relationship of the persons entitled to beneficial interests therein untruly, or shall not truly and correctly set forth and state therein the clear value of such beneficial interest, or where no administration upon such property or personal estate shall have been granted or allowed under existing laws, the collector or deputy collector shall make out such lists and valuation as in other cases of neglect or refusal, and shall assess the duty thereon; and the collector shall commence appropriate proceedings before any court of the United States, in the name of the United States, against such person or persons as may have the actual or constructive custody or possession of such property or personal estate, or any part thereof, and shall subject such property or personal estate, or any portion of the same, to be sold upon the judgment or decree of such court, and from the proceeds of such sale the amount of such tax or duty, together with all costs and expenses of every description to be allowed by such court, shall be first paid, and the balance, if any, deposited according to the order of such court, to be paid under its direction to such person or persons as shall establish title to the same. The deed or deeds, or any proper conveyance of such property or personal estate, or any portion thereof, so sold under such judgment or decree, executed by the officer lawfully charged with carrying the same into effect, shall vest in the purchaser thereof all the title of the delinquent to the property or personal estate sold under and by virtue of such judgment or decree, and shall release every other portion of such property or personal estate from the lien or charge thereon created by this Act. And every person or persons who shall have in his possession, charge, or custody any record, file, or paper containing, or supposed to contain, any information concerning such property or personal estate, as aforesaid, passing from any person who may die, as aforesaid, shall exhibit the same at the request of the collector or deputy collector of the district, and to any law officer of the United States, in the performance of his duty under this Act, his deputy or agent, who may desire to examine the same. And if any such person, having in his possession, charge, or custody any such records, files, or papers, shall refuse or neglect to exhibit the same on request, as aforesaid, he shall forfeit and pay the sum of five hundred dollars: *Provided*, That in all legal controversies where such deed or title shall be the subject of judicial investigation, the recital in said deed shall be prima facie evidence of its truth, and that the requirements of the law had been complied with by the officers of the Government.

SEC. 31. That all administrative, special, or stamp provisions of law, including the laws in relation to the assessment of taxes, not heretofore specifically repealed are hereby made applicable to this Act.

LOANS.

SEC. 32. That the Secretary of the Treasury is authorized to borrow from time to time, at a rate of interest not exceeding three per centum

per annum, such sum or sums as, in his judgment, may be necessary to meet public expenditures, and to issue therefor certificates of indebtedness in such form as he may prescribe and in denominations of fifty dollars or some multiple of that sum; and each certificate so issued shall be payable, with the interest accrued thereon, at such time, not exceeding one year from the date of its issue, as the Secretary of the Treasury may prescribe: *Provided*, That the amount of such certificates outstanding shall at no time exceed one hundred millions of dollars; and the provisions of existing law respecting counterfeiting and other fraudulent practices are hereby extended to the bonds and certificates of indebtedness authorized by this Act.

SEC. 33. That the Secretary of the Treasury is hereby authorized to borrow on the credit of the United States from time to time as the proceeds may be required to defray expenditures authorized on account of the existing war (such proceeds when received to be used only for the purpose of meeting such war expenditures) the sum of four hundred million dollars, or so much thereof as may be necessary, and to prepare and issue therefor, coupon or registered bonds of the United States in such form as he may prescribe, and in denominations of twenty dollars or some multiple of that sum, redeemable in coin at the pleasure of the United States after ten years from the date of their issue, and payable twenty years from such date, and bearing interest payable quarterly in coin at the rate of three per centum per annum; and the bonds herein authorized shall be exempt from all taxes or duties of the United States, as well as from taxation in any form by or under State, municipal, or local authority: *Provided*, That the bonds authorized by this section shall be first offered at par as a popular loan under such regulations, prescribed by the Secretary of the Treasury, as will give opportunity to the citizens of the United States to participate in the subscriptions to such loan, and in allotting said bonds the several subscriptions of individuals shall be first accepted, and the subscriptions for the lowest amounts shall be first allotted: *Provided further*, That any portion of any issue of said bonds not subscribed for as above provided may be disposed of by the Secretary of the Treasury at not less than par, under such regulations as he may prescribe, but no commissions shall be allowed or paid thereon; and a sum not exceeding one-tenth of one per centum of the amount of the bonds and certificates herein authorized is hereby appropriated out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, to pay the expense of preparing, advertising, and issuing the same.

COINAGE OF SILVER BULLION.

SEC. 34. That the Secretary of the Treasury is hereby authorized and directed to coin into standard silver dollars as rapidly as the public interests may require, to an amount, however, of not less than one and one half millions of dollars in each month, all of the silver bullion now in the Treasury purchased in accordance with the provisions of the Act approved July fourteenth, eighteen hundred and ninety, entitled "An Act directing the purchase of silver bullion and the issue of Treasury notes thereon, and for other purposes," and said dollars, when so coined, shall be used and applied in the manner and for the purposes named in said Act.

MIXED FLOUR.

SEC. 35. That for the purposes of this Act the words "mixed flour" shall be understood to mean the food product made from wheat mixed or blended in whole or in part with any other grain or other material, or the manufactured product of any other grain or other material than wheat.

SEC. 36. That every person, firm, or corporation, before engaging in the business of making, packing, or repacking mixed flour, shall pay a special tax at the rate of twelve dollars per annum, the same to be paid and posted in accordance with the provisions of sections thirty-two hundred and forty-two and thirty-two hundred and thirty-nine of the Revised Statutes, and subject to the fines and penalties therein imposed for any violation thereof.

SEC. 37. That every person, firm, or corporation making, packing, or repacking mixed flour shall plainly mark or brand each package containing the same with the words "mixed flour" in plain black letters not less than two inches in length, together with the true weight of such package, the names of the ingredients composing the same, the name of the maker or packer, and the place where made or packed. In addition thereto, such maker or packer shall place in each package a card not smaller than two inches in width by three inches in length, upon which shall be printed the words "mixed flour," together with the names of the ingredients composing the same, and the name of the maker or packer, and the place where made or packed. Any person, firm, or corporation making, packing, or repacking mixed flour hereunder, failing to comply with the provisions of this section, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction shall be punished by a fine of not less than two hundred and fifty dollars and not more than five hundred dollars, or be imprisoned not less than sixty days nor more than one year.

SEC. 38. That all sales and consignments of mixed flour shall be in packages not before used for that purpose; and every person, firm, or corporation knowingly selling or offering for sale any mixed flour in other than marked and branded packages, as required by the provisions of this Act relating to the manufacture and sale of mixed flour, or who packs in any package or packages any mixed flour in any manner contrary to the provisions relating to the manufacture and sale of mixed flour of this Act, or who falsely marks or brands any package or packages containing mixed flour, or unlawfully removes such marks or brands, shall, for each such offense, be punished by a fine of not less than two hundred and fifty dollars and not more than five hundred dollars, or by imprisonment not less than thirty days nor more than one year.

SEC. 39. That in addition to the branding and marking of mixed flour as herein provided, there shall be affixed to the packages containing the same a label in the following words: "Notice.—The (manufacturer or packer, as the case may be) of the mixed flour herein contained has complied with all the requirements of law. Every person is cautioned not to use this package or label again or to remove the contents without destroying the revenue stamp thereon, under the penalty prescribed by law in such cases." Every person, firm, or corporation failing or neglecting to affix such label to any package containing mixed flour made or packed by him or them, or who removes from any such package any label so affixed, shall, upon conviction thereof, be fined not less than fifty dollars for each label so removed.

SEC. 40. That barrels or other packages in which mixed flour may be packed shall contain not to exceed one hundred and ninety-six pounds; that upon the manufacture and sale of mixed flour there shall be levied a tax of four cents per barrel or other package containing one hundred and ninety-six pounds or more than ninety-eight pounds; two cents on every half barrel or other package containing ninety-eight pounds or more than forty-nine pounds; one cent on every quarter barrel or other package containing forty-nine pounds or more than twenty-four and one-half pounds; and one-half cent on every one-eighth barrel or other package containing twenty-four and a half pounds or less, to be paid by the person, firm, or corporation making or packing said flour. The tax levied by this section shall be represented by coupon stamps, and the provisions of existing laws governing the engraving, issue, sale, accountability, effacement, and destruction of stamps relating to tobacco and snuff shall, so far as applicable, be made to apply to stamps provided in this section: *Provided*, That when mixed flour, on the manufacture and sale of which the tax herein imposed has been paid, is sold and then repacked without the addition of any other material, such repacked flour shall not be liable to any additional tax; but the packages containing such repacked flour shall be branded or marked as required by the provisions of section thirty-seven of this Act, and shall contain the card provided for in section thirty-seven hereof; and in addition thereto the person, firm, or corporation repacking mixed flour shall place on the packages containing the same a label in the following words: "Notice.—The contents of this package have been taken from a regular statutory package, upon which the tax has been duly paid." Any person violating the provisions of this section shall, upon conviction thereof, be punished by a fine of not less than two hundred and fifty dollars and not more than five hundred dollars, or by imprisonment not to exceed one year.

SEC. 41. That whenever any person, firm, or corporation sells, consigns, or removes for sale, consignment, or consumption any mixed flour upon which the tax required by this Act has not been paid, it shall be the duty of the Commissioner of Internal Revenue, for a period of not more than one year after such sale, consignment, or removal, upon satisfactory proof, to estimate the amount of tax which should have been paid, and to make an assessment therefor and certify the same to the collector of the proper district. The tax so assessed shall be in addition to the penalties imposed by this Act for an unauthorized sale or removal.

SEC. 42. That all mixed flours, imported from foreign countries, shall, in addition to any import duties imposed thereon, pay an internal-revenue tax equal in amount to the tax imposed under section forty of this Act, such tax to be represented by coupon stamps, and the packages containing such imported mixed flour shall be marked, branded, labeled, and stamped as in the case of mixed flour made or packed in the United States. Any person, firm, or corporation purchasing or receiving for sale or repacking any such mixed flour which has not been branded, labeled, or stamped, as required by this Act, or which is contained in packages which have not been marked, branded, labeled, or stamped, as required by this Act, shall, upon conviction, be fined not less than fifty dollars nor more than five hundred dollars.

SEC. 43. That any person, firm, or corporation knowingly purchasing or receiving for sale or for repacking and resale any mixed flour from any maker, packer, or importer, who has not paid the tax herein provided, shall, for each offense, be fined not less than fifty dollars, and

forfeit to the United States all the articles so purchased or received, or the full value thereof.

SEC. 44. That mixed flour may be removed from the place of manufacture or from the place where packed for export to a foreign country without payment of tax or affixing stamps or label thereto, under such regulation and the filing of such bond and other security as the Commissioner of Internal Revenue, with the approval of the Secretary of the Treasury, may prescribe. Every person, firm, or corporation who shall export mixed flour shall plainly mark on each package containing the same the words "mixed flour," and the names of the ingredients composing the same, the name of the maker or packer, and the place where made or packed, in accordance with the provisions of sections thirty-six to forty-five, inclusive, of this Act.

SEC. 45. That whenever any package containing mixed flour is emptied it shall be the duty of the person in whose possession it is to destroy the stamp thereon. Any person disposing of such package without first having destroyed the stamp or mark or marks thereon shall, upon conviction, be punished by a fine not exceeding the sum of twenty-five dollars.

SEC. 46. That all fines, penalties, and forfeitures imposed by section thirty-six to section forty-five, both inclusive, of this Act may be recovered in any court of competent jurisdiction.

SEC. 47. That the Commissioner of Internal Revenue, with the approval of the Secretary of the Treasury, shall make all needful rules and regulations for carrying into effect the provisions relating to the manufacture and sale of mixed flour, being section thirty-five to section forty-nine, both inclusive, of this Act, and the said Commissioner of Internal Revenue, by and with the approval of the Secretary of the Treasury, for the purpose of carrying said last-mentioned provisions of this Act into effect, is hereby authorized to employ such additional clerks and agents as may be necessary for that purpose, not to exceed twenty in number.

SEC. 48. That any person, firm, or corporation found guilty of a second or any subsequent violation of any of the provisions of section thirty-six to section forty-five, both inclusive, relating to the manufacture and sale of mixed flour as aforesaid, of this Act shall, in addition to the penalties herein imposed, be imprisoned not less than thirty days nor more than ninety days.

SEC. 49. That the provisions of this Act relating to the manufacture and sale of mixed flour shall take effect and be in force sixty days from and after the date of the passage of this Act; and all packages of mixed flour found on the premises of any person, firm, or corporation on said day, who has made, packed, or repacked the same, on which the tax herein authorized has not been paid, shall be deemed taxable under the provisions of section thirty-six to section forty-five, both inclusive, of this Act, and shall be taxed and have affixed thereon such marks, brands, labels, and stamps as required by the provisions of said sections or by the rules and regulations prescribed by the Commissioner of Internal Revenue, under authority of this Act.

TEA.

SEC. 50. That there shall be levied, collected, and paid upon tea when imported from foreign countries a duty of ten cents per pound.

SEC. 51. That this Act shall take effect on the day next succeeding the date of its passage except as otherwise specially provided for.

Approved, June 13, 1898.

INDEX.

	Page.
Act, date of taking effect.....	169
Additional internal-revenue agents authorized.....	147
tax on beer, lager beer, ale, etc., how collected.....	145
tobacco, cigars, etc., how temporarily collected.....	148
Adhesive stamps. (<i>See also Stamps and Stamp tax.</i>)	
any may be used on any instrument, paper, etc., to denote tax.....	153
canceling of, how to be done.....	150
documents must be stamped to be evidence.....	153
failure to attach to instrument does not invalidate.....	153
failure to attach, when penalty may be remitted.....	152
general provisions levying specific stamp taxes in Schedules A and B.....	149
general provisions.....	149-156
how, may be subsequently attached.....	152
illegal to record instruments not stamped.....	153
issuing, transferring, etc., documents, etc., without.....	152
methods for distribution of.....	151
on telegraphic messages, when exempt from tax.....	153
penalty for failure to cancel.....	150
removing from factory, drugs, medicines, perfumery, etc., without.....	154
removing or detaching.....	154
reusing wrappers that are stamped.....	154
removing or delivering articles that are not stamped.....	154
private, provisions for.....	150
provisions concerning also applicable to Schedule B.....	154
removal of unstamped articles, penalty.....	155
when penalty may be remitted for failure to attach.....	152
Adulterated flour, provisions relating to.....	167
Appropriation for carrying act into effect.....	147
Articles retained, penalty for removing from factory without stamp.....	154
Assignment or transfer of mortgage, stamp tax on.....	160
Associations, building and loan, exempt from certain taxes.....	153
Affixing stamps to foreign articles.....	155
Attorney, power of, stamp tax on.....	160
Agreement for charter of ship, stamp tax on.....	158
rent, etc., stamp tax on.....	160
Ale, additional tax on, how collected.....	145
how temporarily collected.....	148
rebate on, of 7½ per cent.....	145
stored in warehouse, tax on.....	145
tax on.....	145
Anodynes, stamp tax on.....	161
Aromatic cachous, stamp tax on.....	161
Articles, proprietary, stamp tax on.....	161
Bank checks, stamp tax on.....	157
Banker not required to pay special tax as broker.....	145
who is a "banker".....	145
Bankers, special tax on capital and surplus.....	145
special tax on.....	145
Beer, additional tax on, how collected.....	145
rebate of 7½ per cent on.....	145
stored in warehouse, tax on.....	145
tax on.....	145

	Page.
Beneficial associations, exempt from tax on life insurance	159
Bill of exchange, foreign, stamp tax on	157
inland, stamp tax on	157
penalty for signing without stamp	151
Bills of lading, stamp tax on	157
Bitters, stamp tax on	161
Bond, foreign, liable to stamp tax	153
Bonds, for indemnifying, stamp tax on	158
penalty for failure to affix stamp	156
sale of (loan)	165-166
tax on sales of	156
Broker not required to pay special tax as banker	145
who is a "broker"	145
Brokers, commercial, definition of	146
special tax on	146
custom-house, special tax on	146
definition of	146
special tax on	145
Bullion, silver, coinage of	166
Cancellation of adhesive stamps, method of	150
penalty for failure	150
Casualty insurance, stamp tax on	159
Certificates of damage, stamp tax on	158
deposit with interest, stamp tax on	157
deposit, stamp tax on	157
documents, marine, stamp tax on	158
every description, stamp tax on	158
indebtedness, penalty for failure to affix stamp	156
tax on sales of	156
profits, stamp tax on	158
stock, foreign, liable to stamp tax	153
Charter party, stamp tax on	158
Chemicals, uncompounded, not taxable	154
Checks, bank, stamp tax on	157
Chewing gum, stamp tax on	162
Cigar dealers, penalty for failure to pay special taxes	148
Cigars, additional tax on, how temporarily collected	148
manufacturers, special tax on	148
not required to pay tax also as dealer	148
penalty for failure to pay special taxes	148
tax on	146
stock in hand	147
how assessed and collected	147
Cigarettes, tax on	147
stock in hand, tax on	147
how assessed and collected	147
Circus, definition of	146
Circuses, special tax on proprietors of	146
Clearance, manifest for, stamp tax on	160
Coinage of silver bullion	166
Commercial brokers, definition of	146
special tax on	146
Commissioner of Internal Revenue authorized to prepare stamps	155
Compositions, medicinal, penalty for removing, from factory without stamp ..	154
Concert halls, special tax on proprietors of	146
definition of	146
Contract for charter of ship, etc., stamp tax on	158
hire, stamp tax on	160
stamps may be made by Secretary of Treasury until July, 1899 ..	155
Conveyance, stamp tax on	159
Cooperative building associations exempt from certain taxes	153
Cordials, stamp tax on	161
Cosmetics, penalty for removing from factory without stamp	154
stamp tax on	161
Counterfeiting stamps, dies, etc	149
Credit, letter of, stamp tax on	157
Custom-house brokers, definition of	146
tax on	146

	Page.
Damage, certificates of, stamp tax on	158
Dealers, cigar, penalty for failure to pay special taxes	148
snuff, penalty for failure to pay special taxes	148
tobacco, manufacturers not required to pay tax also as	148
penalty for failure to pay special taxes	148
special tax on	148
Declarations required from manufacturers under Schedule B	155
Deed, stamp tax on	159
Debentures, foreign, liable to stamp tax	153
penalty for failure to affix stamp	156
tax on sales of	156
Definition of "banker"	145
"broker"	145
"concert hall"	146
"circus"	146
"commercial brokers"	146
"custom-house brokers"	146
"exhibition"	146
"museum"	146
"pawnbroker"	145
"proprietary preparations"	161
"shows"	146
"theater"	146
Dentifrice, stamp tax on	161
Dies, penalty for forging, counterfeiting, etc	149
private, provisions for	150
stamps, etc., provisions concerning also applicable to Schedule B	154
Dispatch, telegraphic, stamp tax on	159
Distribution of adhesive stamps	151
Documents exempt from tax	153
marine, certificates of, stamp tax on	158
must be stamped to be evidence	153
penalty for issuing, transferring, etc., without stamp	152
Drafts, penalty for signing without stamp	151
stamp tax on	157
with interest, stamp tax on	157
Drawback of stamp tax under Schedule B	162
Drops, stamp tax on	161
Druggists, retail, prescriptions to, not taxable	154
Drugs, etc., penalty for removing from factory without stamp	154
uncompounded, medicinal, not taxable	154
Effect, taking, act, date of	169
Entry of goods, stamp tax on	159
Essences, stamp tax on	161
Evidence, document must be stamped to be	153
Exchange, bill of, stamp tax on	157
foreign bill of, when stamp shall be attached	151
penalty for not attaching stamp	151
Excise tax on petroleum companies	162
sugar refining companies	162
sugar refining and petroleum companies, how returned	162
Exemption from tax, marine, inland, and fire insurance	159
of certain documents	153
manifests between the United States and British North	161
America	161
Exemptions of certain telephone messages from tax	153
certain telegraphic messages from tax	153
cooperative or mutual fire insurance companies from tax	159
tax on life insurance in certain cases	159
Exhibition, definition of	146
Exhibitions, special tax on	146
Export drawback of stamp tax under Schedule B	162
Exportation, removal of unstamped articles for	155
Express and freight, stamp tax on	157
money order, stamp tax on	157
Fermented liquors, additional tax on, how collected	145, 148
rebate of $7\frac{1}{2}$ per cent on	145
stored in warehouse, tax on	145
tax on	145

	Page.
Fidelity insurance, stamp tax on.....	159
Fire insurance, mutual or cooperative exemption from tax.....	159
stamp tax on.....	159
Flour, mixed, provisions relating to.....	167
Foreign articles, method of affixing stamps.....	155
subject to stamp tax.....	155
bill of exchange, stamp tax on.....	157
bond, debenture, certificate of stock, etc., liable to stamp tax.....	153
documents, provisions concerning the stamping of.....	153
Forging dies, penalty for.....	149
stamps, penalty for.....	149
Fraternal and other societies exempt from stamp tax on life insurance.....	159
General provisions levying adhesive stamp tax, Schedules A and B.....	149
of adhesive stamp tax.....	149-156
Goods, entry of, stamp tax on.....	159
memorandum of sale of, stamp tax on.....	158
receipt for, stamp tax on.....	157
withdrawal of, stamp tax on.....	159
Guarantee insurance, stamp tax on.....	159
Hair dressing, stamp tax on.....	161
dye, stamp tax on.....	161
oil, stamp tax on.....	161
restorative, stamp tax on.....	161
Hire, contract for, stamp tax on.....	160
Illegal to record unstamped instruments.....	153
Import duty on tea.....	169
Inland bill of exchange, stamp tax on.....	157
insurance, stamp tax on.....	159
Indemnifying bonds, stamp tax on.....	158
Instruments or writings conveying land, stamp tax on.....	159
penalty for issuing, transferring, etc., without stamp.....	152
unstamped, illegal to record.....	153
Insurance, casualty, stamp tax on.....	159
fidelity, stamp tax on.....	159
fire, stamp tax on.....	159
guarantee, stamp tax on.....	159
inland, stamp tax on.....	159
life, stamp tax on.....	159
marine, stamp tax on.....	159
weekly, stamp tax on.....	159
Internal-revenue agents, additional, authorized.....	147
Commissioner of, how to distribute adhesive stamps.....	151
Invalidate, failure to attach adhesive stamp to instrument does not.....	153
Lading, bills of, stamp tax on.....	157
Lager beer, additional tax on, how collected.....	145
rebate on, of $7\frac{1}{2}$ per cent.....	145
stored in warehouse, tax on.....	145
tax on.....	145
Lease, stamp tax on.....	160
Legacies and successions, tax on.....	163
Letter of credit, stamp tax on.....	157
Life insurance, beneficial associations, exempt from tax.....	159
exemption of tax.....	159
Liniments, stamp tax on.....	161
Liquors, fermented, additional tax on, how collected.....	145
including ale, beer, lager beer, etc.....	145
rebate of $7\frac{1}{2}$ per cent on.....	145
Loan associations, exempt from certain taxes.....	153
sale of bonds.....	166
Loans, Treasury certificates.....	165
Lozenges, stamp tax on.....	161
Manifest or custom-house entry for clearance, stamp tax on.....	160
Manufacturer under Schedule B, penalty for failing to make declaration.....	155
Manufacturers of articles under Schedule B, declaration required from.....	155
cigars, special tax on.....	148
tobacco, snuff or cigars, not required to pay tax also as dealer.....	148
special tax on.....	148

	Page.
Marine documents, certificates of, stamp tax on	158
insurance, stamp tax on	159
Medicinal drugs, uncompounded, not taxable	154
preparations, penalty for removing from factory without stamp	154
proprietary preparations, definition of	161
Medicines, patent, what constitutes	154
penalty for removing from factory without stamp	154
Merchandise, entry of, stamp tax of	159
receipt for, stamp tax on	157
sales of, penalty for failure to affix stamp to	157
tax on, at boards of trade	156
withdrawal of, stamp tax on	159
Messages, telephonic, stamp tax on	158
telegraphic, certain, exempt from tax	153
Miscellaneous certificates, stamp tax on	158
Mixed flour, provisions relating to	167
Money order of the United States, stamp tax on	157
penalty for signing without stamp	151
Mortgage, assignment or transfer of, stamp tax on	160
stamp tax on	160
Museum, definition of	146
Museums, proprietors of, special tax on	146
Newspapers, packages of, stamp tax on	158
Note, promissory, penalty for signing without stamp	151
stamp tax on	157
Oils, stamp tax on	161
Ointments, stamp tax on	161
Order, for payment of sum of money, stamp tax on	157
money, United States, stamp tax on	157
telegraphic, for money, stamp tax on	157
Patent medicines, what constitutes	154
Packages of newspapers, stamp tax on	158
size of, tobacco and snuff	147
Passenger tickets, stamp tax on	160
Pastes, stamp tax on	161
Pawnbroker, definition of	145
special tax of	145
Penalty for—	
Delivering articles unstamped	154
Failing to cancel stamps	150
Failing to make declaration by manufacturer under Schedule B	155
Failure to affix stamps to sales of merchandise	157
Failure to attach adhesive stamps, when same may be remitted	152
Failure to affix stamps to sale of bonds, debentures, etc.	156
Failure to affix stamp to sales of bonds, debentures, etc.	156
Forging, counterfeiting, etc., stamps, dies, etc.	149
Issuing, making, signing, etc., instruments, documents, etc., without stamp	149
Making, signing, issuing, etc., promissory notes, etc., without stamp	151
Not attaching stamp to foreign bill of exchange	151
Removing from factory drugs, medicines, perfumery, etc., without stamp	154
Registering, selling, issuing, etc., documents, etc., without stamp	152
Reusing stamped wrappers	154
Reuse of stamps	149
Removing articles unstamped	154
Removing or detaching stamps	154
Washing or restoring stamps	150
Perfumery, stamp tax on	161
Petroleum companies, excise tax on	162
stamp tax on	161
Pharmacists, retail, prescriptions to, not taxable	154
Pills, stamp tax on	161
Plasters, stamp tax on	161
Pomade, stamp tax on	161
Porter, tax on	145
additional tax on, how collected	145
temporarily collected	148
rebate on of 7½ per cent	145
stored in warehouse, tax on	145

	Page.
Powders, stamp tax on.....	161
Power of attorney, stamp tax on.....	160
Preparations, medicinal, stamp tax on.....	161
penalty for removing from factory without stamp.....	154
proprietary medicinal, what constitutes.....	154
Prescriptions to retail druggists not taxable.....	154
Private dies, provisions for.....	150
Profits, certificates of, stamp tax on.....	158
Promissory note, penalty for signing without stamp.....	151
stamp tax on.....	155
Proprietary articles, stamp tax on.....	161
medicinal preparations, what constitutes.....	154
preparations, definition of.....	161
Proprietors of circuses, special tax on.....	146
concert halls, special tax on.....	146
museums, special tax on.....	146
theaters, special tax on.....	146
Protest, stamp tax on.....	160
Provisions, general, adhesive stamp tax.....	149-156
Rebate on ale of 7½ per cent.....	145
beer, 7½ per cent.....	145
lager beer of 7½ per cent.....	145
porter of 7½ per cent.....	145
of 7½ per cent on fermented liquors.....	145
Receipt for goods, stamp tax on.....	157
Receipts, warehouse, stamp tax on.....	161
Recipes of physicians, not taxable.....	154
surgeons, not taxable.....	154
Registering documents, etc., without stamp, penalty for.....	152
Rent agreement, stamp tax on.....	160
Restoring stamps, penalty for so doing.....	150
Returns of gross receipts of petroleum and sugar refining companies, how made.....	162
Sale of bonds (loan).....	166
goods, stamp tax on.....	158
Salves, stamp tax on.....	161
Savings banks, certain, exempt from special tax.....	145
Schedule A.....	156
B.....	161
Selling bonds, etc., without stamp, penalty for.....	152
Shows, definition of.....	146
special tax on.....	146
Silver bullion, coinage of.....	166
Size of tobacco and snuff packages.....	147
Sleeping car and parlor car stamp tax.....	162
Snuff, additional tax on, how temporarily collected.....	148
dealers, penalty for failure to pay special taxes.....	148
manufacturers, penalty for failure to pay special taxes.....	148
not required to pay tax also as dealer.....	148
size of packages.....	147
tax on.....	146
stock in hand.....	147
how assessed and collected.....	147
Special taxes.....	145
Special tax. (See Adhesive Stamps and Stamp tax.)	
Special tax, banker not required to pay more than one.....	145
brokers.....	145
on commercial brokers.....	146
cigar manufacturers.....	148
custom-house brokers.....	146
manufacturers of tobacco, snuff, or cigars not required to pay, also as dealer.....	148
Special taxes on—	
Dealers in tobacco.....	148
Manufacturers of cigars or tobacco, penalty for failure to pay.....	148
Pawnbrokers.....	145
Public exhibitions.....	146
Proprietors of circuses.....	146
Proprietors of concert halls.....	146

Special taxes on—Continued.	Page.
Proprietors of museums	146
Proprietors of theaters	146
Savings banks exempt from	145
Shows	146
Tobacco dealers, penalty for failure to pay	148
manufacturers	148
Spirits, stamp tax on	161
Stamps, affixing to foreign articles	155
dies, etc., provisions concerning also applicable to Schedule B	154
how to be canceled	150
penalty for reuse of	149
forging, counterfeiting, etc	149
required on sales of merchandise at boards of trade	157
preparation of, etc., by commissioner, etc.	155
adhesive. (<i>See also</i> Adhesive stamps and Stamp tax.)	
general provisions	149-156
certain documents exempt from tax	153
how to be distributed by the Commissioner of Internal Revenue	151
documents must be stamped to be evidence	153
failure to attach to instrument does not invalidate	153
general provisions levying tax Schedules A and B	149
how such may be subsequently attached	152
illegal to record instruments not stamped	153
penalty for failure to cancel	150
issuing, transferring, etc., documents	152
removing articles that are unstamped	154
detaching	154
reusing wrappers that are stamped	154
private, provisions for	150
when penalty may be remitted for failure to attach	152
Stamp tax. (<i>See</i> Adhesive stamps and Special tax.)	
Stamp tax of Schedule B, on articles in stock, how affixed	152
Schedule B, drawback on export	162
Stamp tax on—	
Agreement for rent	160
Anodynes	161
Aromatic cachous	161
Articles in Schedule B to take effect July 1, 1898	155
Assignment or transfer of mortgage	160
Bank checks	157
Bills of lading	157
Bitters	161
Bonds for indemnifying	158
Casualty insurance	159
Certificates of deposit	157
bearing interest	157
Charter party	158
Chewing gum	162
Contract for hire	160
Conveyance	159
Cordials	161
Cosmetics	161
Deed	159
Dentifrice	161
Drafts	157
Drops	161
Essences	161
Exemption of cooperative and mutual fire insurance companies	159
Exemptions from, fire, marine, and inland insurance	159
Express and freight	157
money order	157
Extracts	161
Fidelity insurance	159
Fire insurance	159
Foreign articles, subject to	155
Foreign bill of exchange	157

Stamp tax on—Continued.	Page.
Guarantee insurance	159
Hair dressing	161
dye	161
oil	161
restorative	161
Inland insurance	159
Instrument or writing conveying land	159
Letter of credit	157
Lease	160
Life insurance	159
Liniments	161
Lozenges	161
Manifests between the United States and British North America exempt from tax	161
Manifest for custom-house entry or clearance	160
Marine insurance	159
Medicinal compositions	161
preparations	161
Memorandum of sale of goods	158
Money order	157
of the United States	157
Mortgage	160
Medicinal proprietary articles, and preparations	161
Oils	161
Ointments	161
Order for payment of money	157
Packages of newspapers	158
Passage tickets	160
Pastes	161
Perfumery and cosmetics	161
Petrolatum	161
Pills	161
Plasters	161
Pomade	161
Powders	161
Promissory note	157
Proprietary medicinal articles	161
Protest of notes, etc	160
Receipt for goods	157
merchandise, etc.	157
Salves	161
Sleeping and parlor cars	162
car berths and parlor cars	162
Spirits	161
Sirups	161
Telegraphic dispatches	159
Telephone messages	158
Tinctures	161
Toilet waters	161
Tonics	161
Tooth paste	161
wash	161
Troches	161
Vaseline	161
Warehouse receipts	161
Waters	161
Weekly insurance	159
Wines, sparkling or other	162
Sparkling or other wines, stamp tax on	162
Stocks, penalty for failure to affix stamp	156
in hand, tax on, how assessed and collected	147
under Schedule B, stamps, how affixed	156
tax on sales of	162
Successions and legacies, tax on	163
Sirups stamp tax on	161
Sugar-refining companies, excise tax on	162
Taking effect of act, date of	169
Tax, additional, on beer, ale, porter, etc., how collected	145
excise on petroleum companies	162
sugar refining companies	162

Tax on—	Page.
Articles enumerated in Schedule B. (<i>See</i> Stamp tax.)	145
Beer, lager beer, ale, porter, and other fermented liquors.....	146
Cigars	147
Cigarettes	163
Legacies and successions.....	156
Sales of merchandise at boards of trade, etc	156
stocks, bonds, debentures, certificates of stock, etc	146
Snuff	147
Stock on hand of cigars	147
cigarettes	147
snuff	147
how assessed and collected	146
Tobacco	147
Tax, size of tobacco and snuff packages.....	156
special. (<i>See</i> Special tax.)	169
Taxes, stamp, Schedule A	159
Tea, import duty on.....	153
Telegraphic dispatch, stamp tax on	157
messages, certain, exempt from tax	153
order for money, stamp tax on	157, 158
Telephone messages, certain, exempt from tax	146
messages, stamp tax on	146
Theaters, proprietors of, special tax on	160
definition of	161
Tickets, passage, stamp tax on	148
Tinctures, stamp tax on	148
Tobacco, additional tax on, how temporarily collected	148
dealers, penalty for failure to pay special taxes	148
manufacturers, penalty for failure to pay special taxes	148
manufacturers, not required to pay tax as dealer	147
size of packages.....	148
special taxes on dealers.....	148
special taxes on manufacturers	146
tax on	147
tax on stock in hand	147
tax on stocks in hand, how assessed and collected	161
Toilet waters, stamp tax on	161
Tonics, stamp tax on	161
Tooth wash, stamp tax on	152
Transferring documents without stamp, penalty for	155
Treasury, Secretary of, may secure stamps by contract until July, 1899	165
certificates, loan	161
Troches, stamp tax on	154
Uncompounded chemicals, not taxable.....	154
medicinal drugs, not taxable	153
Unstamped instruments, illegal to record	154
articles, penalty for removing or delivering	155
removal for exportation.....	157
United States money order, stamp tax on	161
Vaseline, stamp tax on	145
Warehouse, beer, ale, porter, etc., tax on	161
receipts, stamp tax on	161
Waters, stamp tax on	159
Weekly insurance, stamp tax on	154
What constitutes medicinal proprietary preparations	162
Wines, sparkling or other, stamp tax on	159
Withdrawal of goods, stamp tax on	154
Wrappers, penalty for reusing those that are stamped	154

56

the tariff laws of the United States, and all merchandise and articles entered in Porto Rico free of duty under orders heretofore made by the Secretary of War, shall be admitted into the several ports thereof, when imported from the United States, free of duty, all laws or parts of laws to the contrary notwithstanding; and whenever the legislative assembly of Porto Rico shall have enacted and put into operation a system of local taxation to meet the necessities of the government of Porto Rico, by this Act established, and shall by resolution duly passed so notify the President, he shall make proclamation thereof, and thereupon all tariff duties on merchandise and articles going into Porto Rico from the United States or coming into the United States from Porto Rico shall cease, and from and after such date all such merchandise and articles shall be entered at the several ports of entry free of duty; and in no event shall any duties be collected after the first day of March, nineteen hundred and two, on merchandise and articles going into Porto Rico from the United States or coming into the United States from Porto Rico.

SEC. 4. That the duties and taxes collected in Porto Rico in pursuance of this Act, less the cost of collecting the same, and the gross amount of all collections of duties and taxes in the United States upon articles of merchandise coming from Porto Rico, shall not be covered into the general fund of the Treasury, but shall be held as a separate fund, and shall be placed at the disposal of the President to be used for the government and benefit of Porto Rico until the government of Porto Rico herein provided for shall have been organized, when all moneys theretofore collected under the provisions hereof, then unexpended, shall be transferred to the local treasury of Porto Rico, and the Secretary of the Treasury shall designate the several ports and sub-ports of entry in Porto Rico and shall make such rules and regulations and appoint such agents as may be necessary to collect the duties and taxes authorized to be levied, collected, and paid in Porto Rico by the provisions of this Act, and he shall fix the compensation and provide for the payment thereof of all such officers, agents, and assistants as he may find it necessary to employ to carry out the provisions hereof: *Provided, however,* That as soon as a civil government for Porto Rico shall have been organized in accordance with the provisions of this Act and notice thereof shall have been given to the President he shall make proclamation thereof, and thereafter all collections of duties and taxes in Porto Rico under the provisions of this Act shall be paid into the treasury of Porto Rico, to be expended as required by law for the government and benefit thereof instead of being paid into the Treasury of the United States.

SEC. 5. That on and after the day when this Act shall go into effect all goods, wares, and merchandise previously imported from Porto Rico, for which no entry has been made, and all goods, wares, and merchandise previously entered without payment of duty and under bond for warehousing, transportation, or any other purpose, for which no permit of delivery to the importer or his agent has been issued, shall be subjected to the duties imposed by this Act, and to no other duty, upon the entry or the withdrawal thereof: *Provided,* That when duties are based upon the weight of merchandise deposited in any public or private bonded warehouse said duties shall be levied and collected upon the weight of such merchandise at the time of its entry.

GENERAL PROVISIONS.

SEC. 6. That the capital of Porto Rico shall be at the city of San Juan and the seat of government shall be maintained there.

SEC. 7. That all inhabitants continuing to reside therein who were Spanish subjects on the eleventh day of April, eighteen hundred and ninety-nine, and then resided in Porto Rico, and their children born subsequent thereto, shall be deemed and held to be citizens of Porto Rico, and as such entitled to the protection of the United States, except such as shall have elected to preserve their allegiance to the Crown of Spain on or before the eleventh day of April, nineteen hundred, in accordance with the provisions of the treaty of peace between the United States and Spain entered into on the eleventh day of April, eighteen hundred and ninety-nine; and they, together with such citizens of the United States as may reside in Porto Rico, shall constitute a body politic under the name of The People of Porto Rico, with governmental powers as hereinafter conferred, and with power to sue and be sued as such.

SEC. 8. That the laws and ordinances of Porto Rico now in force shall continue in full force and effect, except as altered, amended, or modified hereinafter, or as altered or modified by military orders and decrees in force when this Act shall take effect, and so far as the same are not inconsistent or in conflict with the statutory laws of the United States not locally inapplicable, or the provisions hereof, until altered, amended, or repealed by the legislative authority hereinafter provided for Porto Rico or by Act of Congress of the United States: *Provided*, That so much of the law which was in force at the time of cession, April eleventh, eighteen hundred and ninety-nine, forbidding the marriage of priests, ministers, or followers of any faith because of vows they may have taken, being paragraph four, article eighty-three, chapter three, civil code, and which was continued by the order of the secretary of justice of Porto Rico, dated March seventeenth, eighteen hundred and ninety-nine, and promulgated by Major-General Guy V. Henry, United States Volunteers, is hereby repealed and annulled, and all persons lawfully married in Porto Rico shall have all the rights and remedies conferred by law upon parties to either civil or religious marriages: *And provided further*, That paragraph one, article one hundred and five, section four, divorce, civil code, and paragraph two, section nineteen, of the order of the minister of justice of Porto Rico, dated March seventeenth, eighteen hundred and ninety-nine, and promulgated by Major-General Guy V. Henry, United States Volunteers, be, and the same hereby are, so amended as to read: "Adultery on the part of either the husband or the wife."

SEC. 9. That the Commissioner of Navigation shall make such regulations, subject to the approval of the Secretary of the Treasury, as he may deem expedient for the nationalization of all vessels owned by the inhabitants of Porto Rico on the eleventh day of April, eighteen hundred and ninety-nine, and which continued to be so owned up to the date of such nationalization, and for the admission of the same to all the benefits of the coasting trade of the United States; and the coasting trade between Porto Rico and the United States shall be regulated in accordance with the provisions of law applicable to such trade between any two great coasting districts of the United States.

SEC. 10. That quarantine stations shall be established at such places

in Porto Rico as the Supervising Surgeon-General of the Marine-Hospital Service of the United States shall direct, and the quarantine regulations relating to the importation of diseases from other countries shall be under the control of the Government of the United States.

SEC. 11. That for the purpose of retiring the Porto Rican coins now in circulation in Porto Rico and substituting therefor the coins of the United States, the Secretary of the Treasury is hereby authorized to redeem, on presentation in Porto Rico, all the silver coins of Porto Rico known as the peso and all other silver and copper Porto Rican coins now in circulation in Porto Rico, not including any such coins that may be imported into Porto Rico after the first day of February, nineteen hundred, at the present established rate of sixty cents in the coins of the United States for one peso of Porto Rican coin, and for all minor or subsidiary coins the same rate of exchange shall be applied. The Porto Rican coins so purchased or redeemed shall be recoined at the expense of the United States, under the direction of the Secretary of the Treasury, into such coins of the United States now authorized by law as he may direct, and from and after three months after the date when this Act shall take effect no coins shall be a legal tender, in payment of debts thereafter contracted, for any amount in Porto Rico, except those of the United States; and whatever sum may be required to carry out the provisions hereof, and to pay all expenses that may be incurred in connection therewith, is hereby appropriated, and the Secretary of the Treasury is hereby authorized to establish such regulations and employ such agencies as may be necessary to accomplish the purposes hereof: *Provided, however,* That all debts owing on the date when this Act shall take effect shall be payable in the coins of Porto Rico now in circulation, or in the coins of the United States at the rate of exchange above named.

SEC. 12. That all expenses that may be incurred on account of the government of Porto Rico for salaries of officials and the conduct of their offices and departments, and all expenses and obligations contracted for the internal improvement or development of the island, not, however, including defenses, barracks, harbors, light-houses, buoys, and other works undertaken by the United States, shall be paid by the treasurer of Porto Rico out of the revenues in his custody.

SEC. 13. That all property which may have been acquired in Porto Rico by the United States under the cession of Spain in said treaty of peace in any public bridges, road houses, water powers, highways, unnavigable streams, and the beds thereof, subterranean waters, mines, or minerals under the surface of private lands, and all property which at the time of the cession belonged, under the laws of Spain then in force, to the various harbor-works boards of Porto Rico, and all the harbor shores, docks, slips, and reclaimed lands, but not including harbor areas or navigable waters, is hereby placed under the control of the government established by this Act to be administered for the benefit of the people of Porto Rico; and the legislative assembly hereby created shall have authority, subject to the limitations imposed upon all its acts, to legislate with respect to all such matters as it may deem advisable.

SEC. 14. That the statutory laws of the United States not locally inapplicable, except as hereinbefore or hereinafter otherwise provided, shall have the same force and effect in Porto Rico as in the United

States, except the internal-revenue laws, which, in view of the provisions of section three, shall not have force and effect in Porto Rico.

SEC. 15. That the legislative authority hereinafter provided shall have power by due enactment to amend, alter, modify, or repeal any law or ordinance, civil or criminal, continued in force by this Act, as it may from time to time see fit.

SEC. 16. That all judicial process shall run in the name of "United States of America, ss: the President of the United States," and all criminal or penal prosecutions in the local courts shall be conducted in the name and by the authority of "The people of Porto Rico;" and all officials authorized by this Act shall before entering upon the duties of their respective offices take an oath to support the Constitution of the United States and the laws of Porto Rico.

THE GOVERNOR.

SEC. 17. That the official title of the chief executive officer shall be "The Governor of Porto Rico." He shall be appointed by the President, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate; he shall hold his office for a term of four years and until his successor is chosen and qualified unless sooner removed by the President; he shall reside in Porto Rico during his official incumbency, and shall maintain his office at the seat of government; he may grant pardons and reprieves, and remit fines and forfeitures for offenses against the laws of Porto Rico, and respites for offenses against the laws of the United States, until the decision of the President can be ascertained; he shall commission all officers that he may be authorized to appoint, and may veto any legislation enacted, as hereinafter provided; he shall be the commander in chief of the militia, and shall at all times faithfully execute the laws, and he shall in that behalf have all the powers of governors of the Territories of the United States that are not locally inapplicable; and he shall annually, and at such other times as he may be required, make official report of the transactions of the government in Porto Rico, through the Secretary of State, to the President of the United States: *Provided*, That the President may, in his discretion, delegate and assign to him such executive duties and functions as may in pursuance with law be so delegated and assigned.

THE EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.

SEC. 18. That there shall be appointed by the President, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate, for the period of four years, unless sooner removed by the President, a secretary, an attorney-general, a treasurer, an auditor, a commissioner of the interior, and a commissioner of education, each of whom shall reside in Porto Rico during his official incumbency and have the powers and duties hereinafter provided for them, respectively, and who, together with five other persons of good repute, to be also appointed by the President for a like term of four years, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate, shall constitute an executive council, at least five of whom shall be native inhabitants of Porto Rico, and, in addition to the legislative duties hereinafter imposed upon them as a body, shall exercise such powers and perform such duties as are hereinafter provided for them, respectively, and who shall have power to employ

all necessary deputies and assistants for the proper discharge of their duties as such officials and as such executive council.

SEC. 19. That the secretary shall record and preserve minutes of the proceedings of the executive council and the laws enacted by the legislative assembly and all acts and proceedings of the governor, and shall promulgate all proclamations and orders of the governor and all laws enacted by the legislative assembly. He shall, within sixty days after the end of each session of the legislative assembly, transmit to the President, the President of the Senate, the Speaker of the House of Representatives, and the Secretary of State of the United States one copy each of the laws and journals of such session.

SEC. 20. That in case of the death, removal, resignation, or disability of the governor, or his temporary absence from Porto Rico, the secretary shall exercise all the powers and perform all the duties of the governor during such vacancy, disability, or absence.

SEC. 21. That the attorney-general shall have all the powers and discharge all the duties provided by law for an attorney of a Territory of the United States in so far as the same are not locally inapplicable, and he shall perform such other duties as may be prescribed by law, and make such reports, through the governor, to the Attorney-General of the United States as he may require, which shall annually be transmitted to Congress.

SEC. 22. That the treasurer shall give bond, approved as to form by the attorney-general of Porto Rico, in such sum as the executive council may require, not less, however, than the sum of one hundred thousand dollars, with surety approved by the governor, and he shall collect and be the custodian of the public funds, and shall disburse the same when appropriated by law, on warrants signed by the auditor and countersigned by the governor, and shall perform such other duties as may be prescribed by law, and make, through the governor, such reports to the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States as he may require, which shall annually be transmitted to Congress.

SEC. 23. That the auditor shall keep full and accurate accounts, showing all receipts and disbursements, and perform such other duties as may be prescribed by law, and make, through the governor, such reports to the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States as he may require, which shall annually be transmitted to Congress.

SEC. 24. That the commissioner of the interior shall superintend all works of a public nature, and shall have charge of all public buildings, grounds, and lands, except those belonging to the United States, and shall execute such requirements as may be imposed by law with respect thereto, and shall perform such other duties as may be prescribed by law, and make such reports through the governor to the Secretary of the Interior of the United States as he may require, which shall annually be transmitted to Congress.

SEC. 25. That the commissioner of education shall superintend public instruction throughout Porto Rico, and all disbursements on account thereof must be approved by him; and he shall perform such other duties as may be prescribed by law, and make such reports through the governor as may be required by the Commissioner of Education of the United States, which shall annually be transmitted to Congress.

SEC. 26. That the other five members of the executive council, to be appointed as hereinbefore provided, shall attend all meetings of the

executive council and participate in all business of every character that may be transacted by it; and they shall receive as compensation for their services such annual salaries as may be provided by the legislative assembly.

HOUSE OF DELEGATES.

SEC. 27. That all local legislative powers hereby granted shall be vested in a legislative assembly which shall consist of two houses; one the executive council, as hereinbefore constituted, and the other a house of delegates, to consist of thirty-five members elected biennially by the qualified voters as hereinafter provided; and the two houses thus constituted shall be designated "The legislative assembly of Porto Rico."

SEC. 28. That for the purposes of such elections Porto Rico shall be divided by the executive council into seven districts, composed of contiguous territory and as nearly equal as may be in population, and each district shall be entitled to five members of the house of delegates.

ELECTION OF DELEGATES.

SEC. 29. That the first election for delegates shall be held on such date and under such regulations as to ballots and voting as the executive council may prescribe; and at such elections the voters of each legislative district shall choose five delegates to represent them in the house of delegates from the date of their election and qualification until two years from and after the first day of January next ensuing; of all which thirty days' notice shall be given by publication in the Official Gazette, or by printed notices distributed and posted throughout the district, or by both, as the executive council may prescribe. At such elections all citizens of Porto Rico shall be allowed to vote who have been bona fide residents for one year and who possess the other qualifications of voters under the laws and military orders in force on the first day of March, nineteen hundred, subject to such modifications and additional qualifications and such regulations and restrictions as to registration as may be prescribed by the executive council. The house of delegates so chosen shall convene at the capital and organize by the election of a speaker, a clerk, a sergeant-at-arms, and such other officers and assistants as it may require, at such time as may be designated by the executive council; but it shall not continue in session longer than sixty days in any one year, unless called by the governor to meet in extraordinary session. The enacting clause of the laws shall be, "Be it enacted by the legislative assembly of Porto Rico;" and each member of the house of delegates shall be paid for his services at the rate of five dollars per day for each day's attendance while the house is in session, and mileage at the rate of ten cents per mile for each mile necessarily traveled each way to and from each session of the legislative assembly.

All future elections of delegates shall be governed by the provisions hereof, so far as they are applicable, until the legislative assembly shall otherwise provide.

SEC. 30. That the house of delegates shall be the sole judge of the elections, returns, and qualifications of its members, and shall have and exercise all the powers with respect to the conduct of its proceedings that usually appertain to parliamentary legislative bodies.

No person shall be eligible to membership in the house of delegates who is not twenty-five years of age and able to read and write either the Spanish or the English language, or who is not possessed in his own right of taxable property, real or personal, situated in Porto Rico.

SEC. 31. That all bills may originate in either house, but no bill shall become a law unless it be passed in each house by a majority vote of all the members belonging to such house and be approved by the governor within ten days thereafter. If, when a bill that has been passed is presented to the governor for signature, he approves the same, he shall sign it, or if not he shall return it, with his objections, to that house in which it originated, which house shall enter his objections at large on its journal, and proceed to reconsider the bill. If, after such reconsideration, two-thirds of that house shall agree to pass the bill, it shall be sent, together with the objections, to the other house, by which it shall likewise be considered, and if approved by two-thirds of that house it shall become a law. But in all such cases the votes of both houses shall be determined by yeas and nays, and the names of the persons voting for and against the bill shall be entered upon the journal of each house, respectively. If any bill shall not be returned by the governor within ten days (Sundays excepted) after it shall have been presented to him, the same shall be a law in like manner as if he had signed it, unless the legislative assembly by adjournment prevent its return, in which case it shall not be a law: *Provided, however,* That all laws enacted by the legislative assembly shall be reported to the Congress of the United States, which hereby reserves the power and authority, if deemed advisable, to annul the same.

SEC. 32. That the legislative authority herein provided shall extend to all matters of a legislative character not locally inapplicable, including power to create, consolidate, and reorganize the municipalities, so far as may be necessary, and to provide and repeal laws and ordinances therefor; and also the power to alter, amend, modify, and repeal any and all laws and ordinances of every character now in force in Porto Rico, or any municipality or district thereof, not inconsistent with the provisions hereof: *Provided, however,* That all grants of franchises, rights, and privileges or concessions of a public or quasi-public nature shall be made by the executive council, with the approval of the governor, and all franchises granted in Porto Rico shall be reported to Congress, which hereby reserves the power to annul or modify the same.

THE JUDICIARY.

SEC. 33. That the judicial power shall be vested in the courts and tribunals of Porto Rico as already established and now in operation, including municipal courts, under and by virtue of General Orders, Numbered One hundred and eighteen, as promulgated by Brigadier-General Davis, United States Volunteers, August sixteenth, eighteen hundred and ninety-nine, and including also the police courts established by General Orders, Numbered One hundred and ninety-five, promulgated November twenty-ninth, eighteen hundred and ninety-nine, by Brigadier-General Davis, United States Volunteers, and the laws and ordinances of Porto Rico and the municipalities thereof in force, so far as the same are not in conflict herewith, all which courts and tribunals are hereby continued. The jurisdiction of

said courts and the form of procedure in them, and the various officials and attachés thereof, respectively, shall be the same as defined and prescribed in and by said laws and ordinances, and said General Orders, Numbered One hundred and eighteen and One hundred and ninety-five, until otherwise provided by law: *Provided, however,* That the chief justice and associate justices of the supreme court and the marshal thereof shall be appointed by the President, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate, and the judges of the district courts shall be appointed by the governor, by and with the advice and consent of the executive council, and all other officials and attachés of all the other courts shall be chosen as may be directed by the legislative assembly, which shall have authority to legislate from time to time as it may see fit with respect to said courts, and any others they may deem it advisable to establish, their organization, the number of judges and officials and attachés for each, their jurisdiction, their procedure, and all other matters affecting them.

SEC. 34. That Porto Rico shall constitute a judicial district to be called "the district of Porto Rico." The President, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate, shall appoint a district judge, a district attorney, and a marshal for said district, each for a term of four years, unless sooner removed by the President. The district court for said district shall be called the district court of the United States for Porto Rico and shall have power to appoint all necessary officials and assistants, including a clerk, an interpreter, and such commissioners as may be necessary, who shall have like power and duties as are exercised and performed by commissioners of the circuit courts of the United States, and shall have, in addition to the ordinary jurisdiction of district courts of the United States, jurisdiction of all cases cognizant in the circuit courts of the United States, and shall proceed therein in the same manner as a circuit court. The laws of the United States relating to appeals, writs of error and certiorari, removal of causes, and other matters and proceedings as between the courts of the United States and the courts of the several States shall govern in such matters and proceedings as between the district court of the United States and the courts of Porto Rico. Regular terms of said court shall be held at San Juan, commencing on the second Monday in April and October of each year, and also at Ponce on the second Monday in January of each year, and special terms may be held at Mayaguez at such other stated times as said judge may deem expedient. All pleadings and proceedings in said court shall be conducted in the English language.

The United States district court hereby established shall be the successor to the United States provisional court established by General Orders, Numbered Eighty-eight, promulgated by Brigadier-General Davis, United States Volunteers, and shall take possession of all records of that court, and take jurisdiction of all cases and proceedings pending therein, and said United States provisional court is hereby discontinued.

SEC. 35. That writs of error and appeals from the final decisions of the supreme court of Porto Rico and the district court of the United States shall be allowed and may be taken to the Supreme Court of the United States in the same manner and under the same regulations and in the same cases as from the supreme courts of the Territories of the United States; and such writs of error and appeal shall be allowed in all cases where the Constitution of the United States, or a treaty

thereof, or an Act of Congress is brought in question and the right claimed thereunder is denied; and the supreme and district courts of Porto Rico and the respective judges thereof may grant writs of habeas corpus in all cases in which the same are grantable by the judges of the district and circuit courts of the United States. All such proceedings in the Supreme Court of the United States shall be conducted in the English language.

SEC. 36. That the salaries of all officials of Porto Rico not appointed by the President, including deputies, assistants, and other help, shall be such, and be so paid out of the revenues of Porto Rico, as the executive council shall from time to time determine: *Provided, however,* That the salary of no officer shall be either increased or diminished during his term of office. The salaries of all officers and all expenses of the offices of the various officials of Porto Rico, appointed as herein provided by the President, including deputies, assistants, and other help, shall also be paid out of the revenues of Porto Rico on the warrant of the auditor, countersigned by the governor.

The annual salaries of the officials appointed by the President, and so to be paid, shall be as follows:

The governor, eight thousand dollars; in addition thereto he shall be entitled to the occupancy of the buildings heretofore used by the chief executive of Porto Rico, with the furniture and effects therein, free of rental.

The secretary, four thousand dollars.

The attorney-general, four thousand dollars.

The treasurer, five thousand dollars.

The auditor, four thousand dollars.

The commissioner of the interior, four thousand dollars.

The commissioner of education, three thousand dollars.

The chief justice of the supreme court, five thousand dollars.

The associate justices of the supreme court (each), four thousand five hundred dollars.

The marshal of the supreme court, three thousand dollars.

The United States district judge, five thousand dollars.

The United States district attorney, four thousand dollars.

The United States district marshal, three thousand five hundred dollars.

SEC. 37. That the provisions of the foregoing section shall not apply to the municipal officials. Their salaries and the compensation of their deputies, assistants, and other help, as well as all other expenses incurred by the municipalities, shall be paid out of the municipal revenues in such manner as the legislative assembly shall provide.

SEC. 38. That no export duties shall be levied or collected on exports from Porto Rico; but taxes and assessments on property, and license fees for franchises, privileges, and concessions may be imposed for the purposes of the insular and municipal governments, respectively, as may be provided and defined by act of the legislative assembly; and where necessary to anticipate taxes and revenues, bonds and other obligations may be issued by Porto Rico or any municipal government therein as may be provided by law to provide for expenditures authorized by law, and to protect the public credit, and to reimburse the United States for any moneys which have been or may be expended out of the emergency fund of the War Department for the relief of the industrial conditions of Porto Rico caused by the hurricane of August

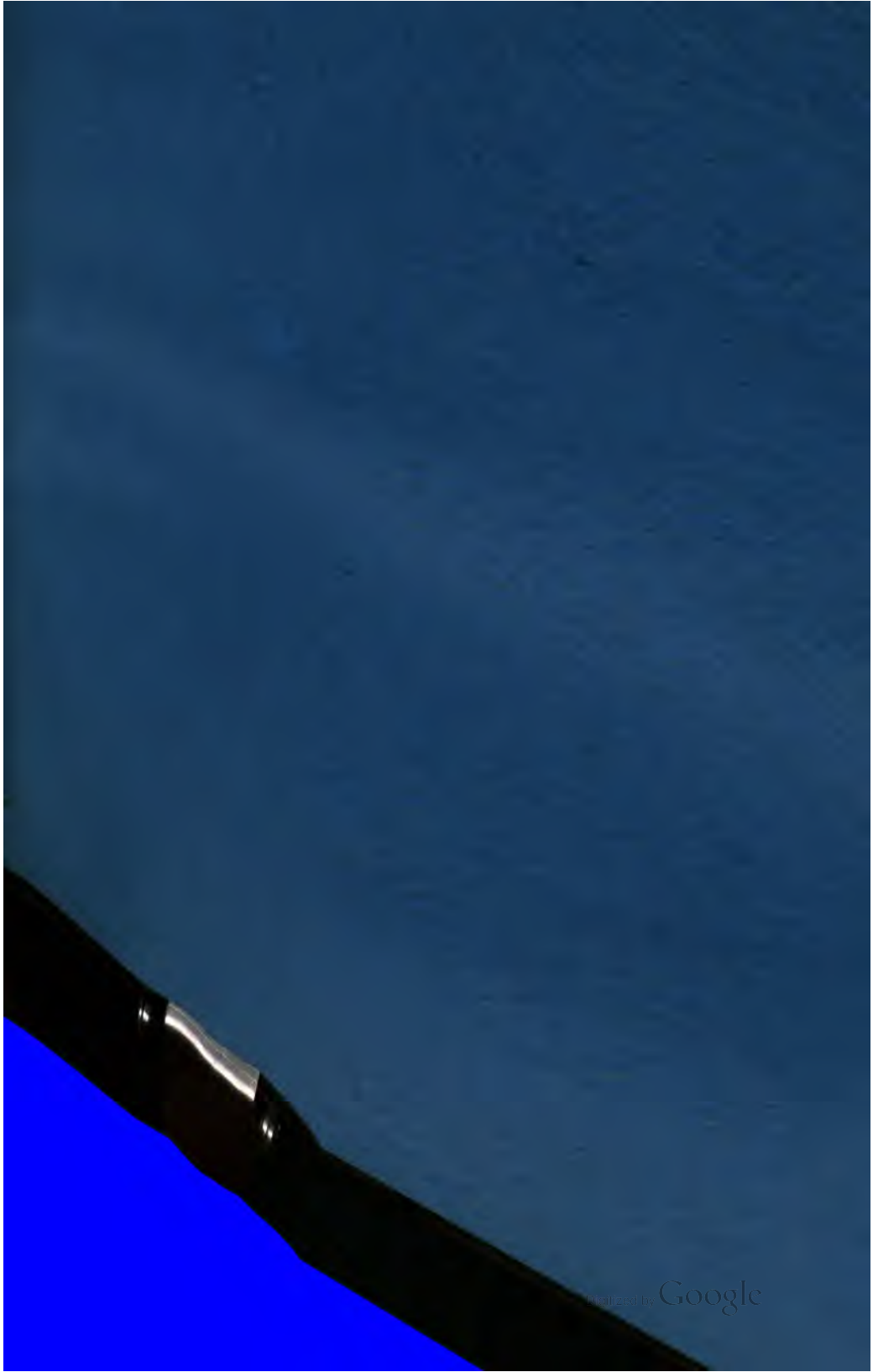
eight, eighteen hundred and ninety-nine: *Provided, however,* That no public indebtedness of Porto Rico or of any municipality thereof shall be authorized or allowed in excess of seven per centum of the aggregate tax valuation of its property.

SEC. 39. That the qualified voters of Porto Rico shall, on the first Tuesday after the first Monday of November, anno Domini nineteen hundred, and every two years thereafter, choose a resident commissioner to the United States, who shall be entitled to official recognition as such by all Departments, upon presentation to the Department of State of a certificate of election of the governor of Porto Rico, and who shall be entitled to a salary, payable monthly by the United States, at the rate of five thousand dollars per annum: *Provided,* That no person shall be eligible to such election who is not a bona fide citizen of Porto Rico, who is not thirty years of age, and who does not read and write the English language.

SEC. 40. That a commission, to consist of three members, at least one of whom shall be a native citizen of Porto Rico, shall be appointed by the President, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate, to compile and revise the laws of Porto Rico; also the various codes of procedure and systems of municipal government now in force, and to frame and report such legislation as may be necessary to make a simple, harmonious, and economical government, establish justice and secure its prompt and efficient administration, inaugurate a general system of education and public instruction, provide buildings and funds therefor, equalize and simplify taxation and all the methods of raising revenue, and make all other provisions that may be necessary to secure and extend the benefits of a republican form of government to all the inhabitants of Porto Rico; and all the expenses of such commissioners, including all necessary clerks and other assistants that they may employ, and a salary to each member of the commission at the rate of five thousand dollars per annum, shall be allowed and paid out of the treasury of Porto Rico as a part of the expenses of the government of Porto Rico. And said commission shall make full and final report, in both the English and Spanish languages, of all its revisions, compilations, and recommendations, with explanatory notes as to the changes and the reasons therefor, to the Congress on or before one year after the passage of this Act.

SEC. 41. That this Act shall take effect and be in force from and after the first day of May, nineteen hundred.

Approved, April 12, 1900.



[PUBLIC—No. 82.]

An Act To provide a government for the Territory of Hawaii.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled,

CHAPTER I.—GENERAL PROVISIONS.

DEFINITIONS.

SEC. 1. That the phrase "the laws of Hawaii," as used in this Act without qualifying words, shall mean the constitution and laws of the Republic of Hawaii, in force on the twelfth day of August, eighteen hundred and ninety-eight, at the time of the transfer of the sovereignty of the Hawaiian Islands to the United States of America.

The constitution and statute laws of the Republic of Hawaii then in force, set forth in a compilation made by Sidney M. Ballou under the authority of the legislature, and published in two volumes entitled "Civil Laws" and "Penal Laws," respectively, and in the Session Laws of the Legislature for the session of eighteen hundred and ninety-eight, are referred to in this Act as "Civil Laws," "Penal Laws," and "Session Laws."

TERRITORY OF HAWAII.

SEC. 2. That the islands acquired by the United States of America under an Act of Congress entitled "Joint resolution to provide for annexing the Hawaiian Islands to the United States," approved July seventh, eighteen hundred and ninety-eight, shall be known as the Territory of Hawaii.

GOVERNMENT OF THE TERRITORY OF HAWAII.

SEC. 3. That a Territorial government is hereby established over the said Territory, with its capital at Honolulu, on the island of Oahu.

CITIZENSHIP.

SEC. 4. That all persons who were citizens of the Republic of Hawaii on August twelfth, eighteen hundred and ninety-eight, are hereby declared to be citizens of the United States and citizens of the Territory of Hawaii.

And all citizens of the United States resident in the Hawaiian Islands who were resident there on or since August twelfth, eighteen hundred and ninety-eight, and all the citizens of the United States who shall hereafter reside in the Territory of Hawaii for one year shall be citizens of the Territory of Hawaii.

APPLICATION OF THE LAWS OF THE UNITED STATES.

SEC. 5. That the Constitution, and, except as herein otherwise provided, all the laws of the United States which are not locally inappli-

cable, shall have the same force and effect within the said Territory as elsewhere in the United States: *Provided*, That sections eighteen hundred and fifty and eighteen hundred and ninety of the Revised Statutes of the United States shall not apply to the Territory of Hawaii.

LAWS OF HAWAII.

SEC. 6. That the laws of Hawaii not inconsistent with the Constitution or laws of the United States or the provisions of this Act shall continue in force, subject to repeal or amendment by the legislature of Hawaii or the Congress of the United States.

SEC. 7. That the constitution of the Republic of Hawaii and the laws of Hawaii, as set forth in the following acts, chapters, and sections of the civil laws, penal laws, and session laws, and relating to the following subjects, are hereby repealed:

CIVIL LAWS: Sections two and three, Promulgation of laws; chapter five, Flag and seal; sections thirty to thirty-three, inclusive, Tenders for supplies; chapter seven, Minister of foreign affairs; chapter eight, Diplomatic and consular agents; sections one hundred and thirty-four and one hundred and thirty-five, National museum; chapter twelve, Education of Hawaiian youths abroad; sections one hundred and fifty to one hundred and fifty-six, inclusive, Aid to board of education; chapter fourteen, Minister of the interior; sections one hundred and sixty-six to one hundred and sixty-eight, inclusive, one hundred and seventy-four and one hundred and seventy-five, Government lands; section one hundred and ninety, Board of commissioners of public lands; section four hundred and twenty-four, Bureau of agriculture and forestry; chapter thirty-one, Agriculture and manufactures; chapter thirty-two, Ramie; chapter thirty-three, Taro flour; chapter thirty-four, Development of resources; chapter thirty-five, Agriculture; section four hundred and seventy-seven, Brands; chapter thirty-seven, Patents; chapter thirty-eight, Copyrights; sections five hundred and fifty-six and five hundred and fifty-seven, Railroad subsidy; chapter forty-seven, Pacific cable; chapter forty-eight, Hospitals; chapter fifty-one, Coins and currency; chapter fifty-four, Consolidation of public debt; chapter fifty-six, Post-office; chapter fifty-seven, Exemptions from postage; chapter fifty-eight, Postal savings banks; chapter sixty-five, Import duties; chapter sixty-six, Imports; chapter sixty-seven, Ports of entry and collection districts; chapter sixty-eight, Collectors; chapter sixty-nine, Registry of vessels; section one thousand and eleven, Custom-house charges; section eleven hundred and two, Elections; section eleven hundred and thirty-two, Appointment of magistrate; last clause of first subdivision and fifth subdivision of section eleven hundred and forty-four, first subdivision of section eleven hundred and forty-five, Jurisdiction; sections eleven hundred and seventy-three to eleven hundred and seventy-eight, inclusive, Translation of decisions; section eleven hundred and eighty-eight, Clerks of court; sections thirteen hundred and twenty-nine, thirteen hundred and thirty-one, thirteen hundred and thirty-two, thirteen hundred and forty-seven to thirteen hundred and fifty-four, inclusive, Juries; sections fifteen hundred and nine to fifteen hundred and fourteen, inclusive, Maritime matters; chapter one hundred and two, Naturalization; section sixteen hundred and seventy-eight, Habeas corpus; chapter one hundred and eight, Arrest of debtors; subdivisions six, seven, ten, twelve to four-

teen of section seventeen hundred and thirty-six, Garnishment; sections seventeen hundred and fifty-five to seventeen hundred and fifty-eight, inclusive, Liens on vessels; chapter one hundred and sixteen, Bankruptcy, and sections eighteen hundred and twenty-eight to eighteen hundred and thirty-two, inclusive, Water rights.

PENAL LAWS: Chapter six, Treason; section sixty-five to sixty-seven, inclusive, Foot binding; chapter seventeen, Violation of postal laws; section three hundred and fourteen, Blasphemy; sections three hundred and seventy-one to three hundred and seventy-two, inclusive, Vagrants; sections four hundred and eleven to four hundred and thirteen, inclusive, Manufacture of liquors; chapter forty-three, Offenses on the high seas and other waters; sections five hundred and ninety-five and six hundred and two to six hundred and five, inclusive, Jurisdiction; section six hundred and twenty-three, Procedure; sections seven hundred and seven hundred and one, Imports; section seven hundred and fifteen, Auction license; section seven hundred and forty-five, Commercial travelers; sections seven hundred and forty-eight to seven hundred and fifty-five, inclusive, Firearms; sections seven hundred and ninety-six to eight hundred and nine, inclusive, Coasting trade; sections eight hundred and eleven and eight hundred and twelve, Peddling foreign goods; sections eight hundred and thirteen to eight hundred and fifteen, inclusive, Importation of live stock; section eight hundred and nineteen, Imports; sections eight hundred and eighty-six to nine hundred and six, inclusive, Quarantine; section eleven hundred and thirty-seven, Consuls and consular agents; chapter sixty-seven, Whale ships; sections eleven hundred and forty-five to eleven hundred and seventy-nine, inclusive, and twelve hundred and four to twelve hundred and nine, inclusive, Arrival, entry, and departure of vessels; chapters sixty-nine to seventy-six, inclusive, Navigation and other matters within the exclusive jurisdiction of the United States; sections thirteen hundred and forty-seven and thirteen hundred and forty-eight, Fraudulent exportation; chapter seventy-eight, Masters and servants; chapter ninety-three, Immigration; sections sixteen hundred and one, sixteen hundred and eight, and sixteen hundred and twelve, Agriculture and forestry; chapter ninety-six, Seditious offenses; and chapter ninety-nine, Sailing regulations.

SESSION LAWS: Act fifteen, Elections; Act twenty-six, Duties; Act twenty-seven, Exemptions from duties; Act thirty-two, Registry of vessels; section four of Act thirty-eight, Importation of live stock; Act forty-eight, Pacific cable; Act sixty-five, Consolidation of public debt; Act sixty-six, Ports of entry; and Act sixty-eight, Chinese immigration.

CERTAIN OFFICES ABOLISHED.

SEC. 8. That the offices of President, minister of foreign affairs, minister of the interior, minister of finance, minister of public instruction, auditor-general, deputy auditor-general, surveyor-general, marshal, and deputy marshal of the Republic of Hawaii are hereby abolished.

AMENDMENT OF OFFICIAL TITLES.

SEC. 9. That wherever the words "President of the Republic of Hawaii," or "Republic of Hawaii," or "Government of the Republic of Hawaii," or their equivalents, occur in the laws of Hawaii not

repealed by this Act, they are hereby amended to read "Governor of the Territory of Hawaii," or "Territory of Hawaii," or "Government of the Territory of Hawaii," or their equivalents, as the context requires.

CONSTRUCTION OF EXISTING STATUTES.

SEC. 10. That all rights of action, suits at law and in equity, prosecutions, and judgments existing prior to the taking effect of this Act shall continue to be as effectual as if this Act had not been passed; and those in favor of or against the Republic of Hawaii, and not assumed by or transferred to the United States, shall be equally valid in favor of or against the government of the Territory of Hawaii. All offenses which by statute then in force were punishable as offenses against the Republic of Hawaii shall be punishable as offenses against the government of the Territory of Hawaii, unless such statute is inconsistent with this Act, or shall be repealed or changed by law. No person shall be subject to imprisonment for nonpayment of taxes nor for debt. All criminal and penal proceedings then pending in the courts of the Republic of Hawaii shall be prosecuted to final judgment and execution in the name of the Territory of Hawaii; all such proceedings, all actions at law, suits in equity, and other proceedings then pending in the courts of the Republic of Hawaii shall be carried on to final judgment and execution in the corresponding courts of the Territory of Hawaii; and all process issued and sentences imposed before this Act takes effect shall be as valid as if issued or imposed in the name of the Territory of Hawaii: *Provided*, That no suit or proceedings shall be maintained for the specific performance of any contract heretofore or hereafter entered into for personal labor or service, nor shall any remedy exist or be enforced for breach of any such contract, except in a civil suit or proceeding instituted solely to recover damages for such breach: *Provided further*, That the provisions of this section shall not modify or change the laws of the United States applicable to merchant seamen.

That all contracts made since August twelfth, eighteen hundred and ninety-eight, by which persons are held for service for a definite term, are hereby declared null and void and terminated, and no law shall be passed to enforce said contracts in any way; and it shall be the duty of the United States marshal to at once notify such persons so held of the termination of their contracts.

That the Act approved February twenty-sixth, eighteen hundred and eighty-five, "To prohibit the importation and migration of foreigners and aliens under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, and the District of Columbia," and the Acts amendatory thereof and supplemental thereto, be, and the same are hereby, extended to and made applicable to the Territory of Hawaii.

STYLE OF PROCESS.

SEC. 11. That the style of all process in the Territorial courts shall hereafter run in the name of "The Territory of Hawaii," and all prosecutions shall be carried on in the name and by the authority of the Territory of Hawaii.

CHAPTER II.—THE LEGISLATURE.

THE LEGISLATIVE POWER.

SEC. 12. That the legislature of the Territory of Hawaii shall consist of two houses, styled, respectively, the senate and house of representatives, which shall organize and sit separately, except as otherwise herein provided.

The two houses shall be styled "The legislature of the Territory of Hawaii."

SEC. 13. That no person shall sit as a senator or representative in the legislature unless elected under and in conformity with this Act.

GENERAL ELECTIONS.

SEC. 14. That a general election shall be held on the Tuesday next after the first Monday in November, nineteen hundred, and every second year thereafter: *Provided, however,* That the governor may, in his discretion, on thirty days' notice, order a special election before the first general election, if, in his opinion, the public interests shall require a special session of the legislature.

EACH HOUSE JUDGE OF QUALIFICATIONS OF MEMBERS.

SEC. 15. That each house shall be the judge of the elections, returns, and qualifications of its own members.

DISQUALIFICATIONS OF LEGISLATORS.

SEC. 16. That no member of the legislature shall, during the term for which he is elected, be appointed or elected to any office of the Territory of Hawaii.

DISQUALIFICATIONS OF GOVERNMENT OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES.

SEC. 17. That no person holding office in or under or by authority of the Government of the United States or of the Territory of Hawaii shall be eligible to election to the legislature, or to hold the position of a member of the same while holding said office.

SEC. 18. No idiot or insane person, and no person who shall be expelled from the legislature for giving or receiving bribes or being accessory thereto, and no person who, in due course of law, shall have been convicted of any criminal offense punishable by imprisonment, whether with or without hard labor, for a term exceeding one year, whether with or without fine, shall register to vote or shall vote or hold any office in, or under, or by authority of, the government, unless the person so convicted shall have been pardoned and restored to his civil rights.

OATH OF OFFICE.

SEC. 19. That every member of the legislature, and all officers of the government of the Territory of Hawaii, shall take the following oath or affirmation:

I solemnly swear (or affirm), in the presence of Almighty God, that I will faithfully support the Constitution and laws of the United

States, and conscientiously and impartially discharge my duties as a member of the legislature, or as an officer of the government of the Territory of Hawaii (as the case may be).

OFFICERS AND RULES.

SEC. 20. That the senate and house of representatives shall each choose its own officers, determine the rules of its own proceedings, not inconsistent with this Act, and keep a journal.

AYES AND NOES.

SEC. 21. That the ayes and noes of the members on any question shall, at the desire of one-fifth of the members present, be entered on the journal.

QUORUM.

SEC. 22. That a majority of the number of members to which each house is entitled shall constitute a quorum of such house for the conduct of ordinary business, of which quorum a majority vote shall suffice; but the final passage of a law in each house shall require the vote of a majority of all the members to which such house is entitled.

SEC. 23. That a smaller number than a quorum may adjourn from day to day, and compel the attendance of absent members, in such manner and under such penalties as each house may provide.

SEC. 24. That, for the purpose of ascertaining whether there is a quorum present, the chairman shall count the number of members present.

PUNISHMENT OF PERSONS NOT MEMBERS.

SEC. 25. That each house may punish by fine, or by imprisonment not exceeding thirty days, any person not a member of either house who shall be guilty of disrespect of such house by any disorderly or contemptuous behavior in its presence or that of any committee thereof; or who shall, on account of the exercise of any legislative function, threaten harm to the body or estate of any of the members of such house; or who shall assault, arrest, or detain any witness or other person ordered to attend such house, on his way going to or returning therefrom; or who shall rescue any person arrested by order of such house.

But the person charged with the offense shall be informed, in writing, of the charge made against him, and have an opportunity to present evidence and be heard in his own defense.

COMPENSATION OF MEMBERS.

SEC. 26. That the members of the legislature shall receive for their services, in addition to mileage at the rate of ten cents a mile each way, the sum of four hundred dollars for each regular session of the legislature, payable in three equal installments on and after the first, thirtieth, and fiftieth days of the session, and the sum of two hundred dollars for each extra session of the legislature.

PUNISHMENT OF MEMBERS.

SEC. 27. That each house may punish its own members for disorderly behavior or neglect of duty, by censure, or by a two-thirds vote suspend or expel a member.

EXEMPTION FROM LIABILITY.

SEC. 28. That no member of the legislature shall be held to answer before any other tribunal for any words uttered in the exercise of his legislative functions in either house.

EXEMPTION FROM ARREST.

SEC. 29. That the members of the legislature shall, in all cases except treason, felony, or breach of the peace, be privileged from arrest during their attendance at the sessions of the respective houses, and in going to and returning from the same: *Provided*, That such privilege as to going and returning shall not cover a period of over ten days each way.

THE SENATE.

NUMBER OF MEMBERS.

SEC. 30. That the Senate shall be composed of fifteen members, who shall hold office for four years: *Provided, however*, That of the senators elected at the first general election, two from the first district, one from the second, three from the third, and one from the fourth district shall hold office for two years only, the details of such apportionment to be provided for by the legislature.

VACANCIES.

SEC. 31. That vacancies caused by death, resignation, or otherwise shall be filled for the unexpired term at general or special elections.

SENATORIAL DISTRICTS.

SEC. 32. That for the purpose of representation in the senate, until otherwise provided by law, the Territory is divided into the following senatorial districts, namely:

First district: The island of Hawaii.

Second district: The islands of Maui, Molokai, Lanai, and Kahoolawe.

Third district: The island of Oahu.

Fourth district: The islands of Kauai and Niihau.

SEC. 33. That the electors in the said districts shall be entitled to elect senators as follows:

In the first district, four;

In the second district, three;

In the third district, six;

In the fourth district, two.

QUALIFICATIONS OF SENATORS.

SEC. 34. That in order to be eligible to election as a senator a person shall—

- Be a male citizen of the United States;
- Have attained the age of thirty years;
- Have resided in the Hawaiian Islands not less than three years and be qualified to vote for senators in the district from which he is elected.

THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES.

NUMBER OF REPRESENTATIVES.

SEC. 35. That the house of representatives shall be composed of thirty members, elected, except as herein provided, every second year.

TERM OF OFFICE.

SEC. 36. That the term of office of the representatives elected at any general or special election shall be until the next general election held thereafter.

VACANCIES.

SEC. 37. That vacancies in the office of representative caused by death, resignation, or otherwise shall be filled for the unexpired term at special elections.

REPRESENTATIVE DISTRICTS.

SEC. 38. That for the purpose of representation in the house of representatives, until otherwise provided by law, the Territory is divided into the following representative districts, namely :

First district: That portion of the island of Hawaii known as Puna, Hilo, and Hamakua.

Second district: That portion of the island of Hawaii known as Kau, Kona, and Kohala.

Third district: The islands of Maui, Molokai, Lanai, and Kahoolawe.

Fourth district: That portion of the island of Oahu lying east and south of Nuuanu street and a line drawn in extension thereof from the Nuuanu Pali to Mokapu Point.

Fifth district: That portion of the island of Oahu lying west and north of the fourth district.

Sixth district: The islands of Kauai and Niihau.

APPORTIONMENT.

SEC. 39. That the electors in the said districts shall be entitled to elect representatives as follows:

- In the first district, four;
- In the second district, four;
- In the third district, six;
- In the fourth district, six;
- In the fifth district, six;
- In the sixth district, four.

QUALIFICATIONS OF REPRESENTATIVES.

SEC. 40. That in order to be eligible to be a member of the house of representatives a person shall, at the time of election—

Have attained the age of twenty-five years;

Be a male citizen of the United States;

Have resided in the Hawaiian Islands not less than three years;

And shall be qualified to vote for representatives in the district from which he is elected.

LEGISLATION.

SESSIONS OF THE LEGISLATURE.

SEC. 41. That the first regular session of the legislature shall be held on the third Wednesday in February, nineteen hundred and one, and biennially thereafter, in Honolulu.

SEC. 42. That neither house shall adjourn during any session for more than three days, or sine die, without the consent of the other.

SEC. 43. That each session of the legislature shall continue not longer than sixty days, excluding Sundays and holidays: *Provided, however,* That the governor may extend such session for not more than thirty days.

The governor may convene the legislature, or the senate alone, in special session, and, in case the seat of government shall be unsafe from an enemy, riot, or insurrection, or any dangerous disease, direct that any regular or special session shall be held at some other than the regular meeting place.

ENACTING CLAUSE—ENGLISH LANGUAGE.

SEC. 44. That the enacting clause of all laws shall be, "Be it enacted by the legislature of the Territory of Hawaii."

All legislative proceedings shall be conducted in the English language.

TITLE OF LAWS.

SEC. 45. That each law shall embrace but one subject, which shall be expressed in its title.

READING OF BILLS.

SEC. 46. That a bill in order to become a law shall, except as herein provided, pass three readings in each house, on separate days, the final passage of which in each house shall be by a majority vote of all the members to which such house is entitled, taken by ayes and noes and entered upon its journal.

CERTIFICATION OF BILLS FROM ONE HOUSE TO THE OTHER.

SEC. 47. That every bill when passed by the house in which it originated, or in which amendments thereto shall have originated, shall immediately be certified by the presiding officer and clerk and sent to the other house for consideration.

SIGNING BILLS.

SEC. 48. That, except as herein provided, all bills passed by the legislature shall, in order to be valid, be signed by the governor.

VETO OF GOVERNOR.

SEC. 49. That every bill which shall have passed the legislature shall be certified by the presiding officers and clerks of both houses, and shall thereupon be presented to the governor. If he approves it, he shall sign it, and it shall become a law. If the governor does not approve such bill, he may return it, with his objections, to the legislature.

He may veto any specific item or items in any bill which appropriates money for specific purposes; but shall veto other bills, if at all, only as a whole.

PROCEDURE UPON RECEIPT OF VETO.

SEC. 50. That upon the receipt of a veto message from the governor each house of the legislature shall enter the same at large upon its journal and proceed to reconsider such bill, or part of a bill, and again vote upon it by ayes and noes, which shall be entered upon its journal.

If after such reconsideration such bill, or part of a bill, shall be approved by a two-thirds vote of all the members to which each house is entitled, it shall thereby become law.

FAILURE TO SIGN OR VETO.

SEC. 51. That if the governor neither signs nor vetoes a bill within ten days after it is delivered to him it shall become a law without his signature, unless the legislature adjourns sine die prior to the expiration of such ten days.

If any bill shall not be returned by the governor within ten days (Sundays excepted) after it shall have been presented to him, the same shall be a law in like manner as if he had signed it, unless the legislature by their adjournment prevents its return, in which case it shall not be a law.

APPROPRIATIONS.

SEC. 52. That appropriations, except as otherwise herein provided, shall be made biennially by the legislature: *Provided, however,* That pending the time when this Act shall take effect and until a session of the legislature of the Territory of Hawaii shall be held, the President may, in his discretion, authorize and direct the use of such money in the treasury of the Republic of Hawaii as well as of the Territory of Hawaii, as he shall think requisite and proper for carrying on the government of the Territory of Hawaii, the preservation of the public health, the completion of the sewerage system of the city of Honolulu, and such other expenditures as in the President's judgment shall seem to be appropriate.

SEC. 53. That the governor shall submit to the legislature, at each regular session, estimates for appropriations for the succeeding biennial period.

SEC. 54. That in case of failure of the legislature to pass appropriation bills providing for payments of the necessary current expenses of carrying on the government and meeting its legal obligations as the same are provided for by the then existing laws, the governor shall, upon the adjournment of the legislature, call it in extra session for the consideration of appropriation bills, and until the legislature shall have acted the treasurer may, with the advice of the governor, make such payments, for which purpose the sums appropriated in the last appropriation bills shall be deemed to have been reappropriated. And all legislative and other appropriations made prior to the date when this Act shall take effect, shall be available to the government of the Territory of Hawaii.

LEGISLATIVE POWER.

SEC. 55. That the legislative power of the Territory shall extend to all rightful subjects of legislation not inconsistent with the Constitution and laws of the United States locally applicable. The legislature, at its first regular session after the census enumeration shall be ascertained, and from time to time thereafter, shall reapportion the membership in the senate and house of representatives among the senatorial and representative districts on the basis of the population in each of said districts who are citizens of the Territory; but the legislature shall not grant to any corporation, association, or individual any special or exclusive privilege, immunity, or franchise without the approval of Congress; nor shall it grant private charters, but it may by general act permit persons to associate themselves together as bodies corporate for manufacturing, agricultural, and other industrial pursuits, and for conducting the business of insurance, savings banks, banks of discount and deposit (but not of issue), loan, trust, and guaranty associations, for the establishment and conduct of cemeteries, and for the construction and operation of railroads, wagon roads, vessels, and irrigating ditches, and the colonization and improvement of lands in connection therewith, or for colleges, seminaries, churches, libraries, or any other benevolent, charitable, or scientific association: *Provided*, That no corporation, domestic or foreign, shall acquire and hold real estate in Hawaii in excess of one thousand acres; and all real estate acquired or held by such corporation or association contrary hereto shall be forfeited and escheat to the United States, but existing vested rights in real estate shall not be impaired. No divorce shall be granted by the legislature, nor shall any divorce be granted by the courts of the Territory unless the applicant therefor shall have resided in the Territory for two years next preceding the application, but this provision shall not affect any action pending when this Act takes effect; nor shall any lottery or sale of lottery tickets be allowed; nor shall spirituous or intoxicating liquors be sold except under such regulations and restrictions as the Territorial legislature shall provide; nor shall any public money be appropriated for the support or benefit of any sectarian, denominational, or private school, or any school not under the exclusive control of the government; nor shall the government of the Territory of Hawaii, or any political or municipal corporation or subdivision of the Territory, make any subscription to the capital stock of any incorporated company, or in any manner lend its credit for the use

thereof; nor shall any debt be authorized to be contracted by or on behalf of the Territory, or any political or municipal corporation or subdivision thereof, except to pay the interest upon the existing indebtedness, to suppress insurrection, or to provide for the common defense, except that in addition to any indebtedness created for such purposes the legislature may authorize loans by the Territory, or any such subdivision thereof, for the erection of penal, charitable, and educational institutions, and for public buildings, wharves, roads, and harbor and other public improvements, but the total of such indebtedness incurred in any one year by the Territory or any subdivision shall not exceed one per centum upon the assessed value of taxable property of the Territory or subdivision thereof, as the case may be, as shown by the last general assessment for taxation, and the total indebtedness for the Territory shall not at any time be extended beyond seven per centum of such assessed value, and the total indebtedness of any subdivision shall not at any time be extended beyond three per centum of such assessed value, but nothing in this provision shall prevent the refunding of any existing indebtedness at any time; nor shall any such loan be made upon the credit of the public domain or any part thereof, nor shall any bond or other instrument of any such indebtedness be issued unless made redeemable in not more than five years and payable in not more than fifteen years from the date of the issue thereof; nor shall any such bond or indebtedness be incurred until approved by the President of the United States.

TOWN, CITY, AND COUNTY GOVERNMENT.

SEC. 56. That the legislature may create counties and town and city municipalities within the Territory of Hawaii and provide for the government thereof.

ELECTIONS.

EXEMPTION OF ELECTORS ON ELECTION DAY.

SEC. 57. That every elector shall be privileged from arrest on election day during his attendance at election and in going to and returning therefrom, except in case of breach of the peace then committed, or in case of treason or felony.

SEC. 58. That no elector shall be so obliged to perform military duty on the day of election as to prevent his voting, except in time of war or public danger, or in case of absence from his place of residence in actual military service, in which case provision may be made by law for taking his vote.

METHOD OF VOTING FOR REPRESENTATIVES.

SEC. 59. That each voter for representative may cast a vote for as many representatives as are to be elected from the representative district in which he is entitled to vote.

The required number of candidates receiving the highest number of votes in the respective representative districts shall be the representatives for such districts.

QUALIFICATIONS OF VOTERS FOR REPRESENTATIVES.

SEC. 60. That in order to be qualified to vote for representatives a person shall—

First. Be a male citizen of the United States.

Second. Have resided in the Territory not less than one year preceding and in the representative district in which he offers to register not less than three months immediately preceding the time at which he offers to register.

Third. Have attained the age of twenty-one years.

Fourth. Prior to each regular election, during the time prescribed by law for registration, have caused his name to be entered on the register of voters for representatives for his district.

Fifth. Be able to speak, read, and write the English or Hawaiian language.

METHOD OF VOTING FOR SENATORS.

SEC. 61. That each voter for senator may cast one vote for each senator to be elected from the senatorial district in which he is entitled to vote.

The required number of candidates receiving the highest number of votes in the respective senatorial districts shall be the senators for such district.

QUALIFICATIONS OF VOTERS FOR SENATORS AND IN ALL OTHER ELECTIONS.

SEC. 62. That in order to be qualified to vote for senators and for voting in all other elections in the Territory of Hawaii a person must possess all the qualifications and be subject to all the conditions required by this Act of voters for representatives.

SEC. 63. That no person shall be allowed to vote who is in the Territory by reason of being in the Army or Navy or by reason of being attached to troops in the service of the United States.

SEC. 64. That the rules and regulations for administering oaths and holding elections set forth in Ballou's Compilation, Civil Laws, Appendix, and the list of registering districts and precincts appended, are continued in force with the following changes, to wit:

Strike out the preliminary proclamation and sections one to twenty-six, inclusive, sections thirty and thirty-nine, the second and third paragraphs of section forty-eight, the second paragraph of section fifty, and sections sixty-two, sixty-three, and sixty-six, second paragraph of section one hundred.

In section twenty-nine strike out all after the word "Niihau" and in lieu thereof insert: "The boards of registration existing at the date of the approval of this Act shall go out of office, and new boards, which shall consist of three members each, shall be appointed by the governor, by and with the advice and consent of the senate, whose terms of office shall be four years. Appointments made by the governor when the senate is not in session shall be valid until the succeeding meeting of that body."

In section thirty-one strike out "the first day of April and the thirtieth day of June, in the year eighteen hundred and ninety-seven,"

and insert in lieu thereof "the last day of August and the tenth day of October, in the year nineteen hundred."

Strike out the words "and the detailed record" in sections fifty-two and one hundred and twelve.

Strike out "marshal" wherever it occurs and insert in lieu thereof "high sheriff."

Strike out of section fifty-three the words "except as provided in section one hundred and fourteen hereof."

In sections fifty-three, fifty-four, fifty-six, fifty-seven, fifty-nine, sixty, seventy-one, seventy-five, eighty-six, ninety-two, ninety-three, ninety-four, ninety-five, one hundred and eleven, one hundred and twelve, and one hundred and thirteen strike out the words "minister" and "minister of the interior" wherever they occur and insert in lieu thereof the words "secretary of the Territory."

In section fifty-six, paragraph three, strike out "interior office" and insert "office of the secretary of the Territory."

In section fifty-six, first paragraph, after the words "candidate for election" insert "to the legislature;" and in the last paragraph strike out the word "only."

Strike out the word "elective" in section sixty-four.

In sections twenty-seven, sixty-four, sixty-five, sixty-eight, seventy, and seventy-two strike out the words "minister of the interior" or "minister" wherever they occur and insert in lieu thereof the word "governor."

Amend section sixty-seven so that it will read: "At least forty days before any election the governor shall issue an election proclamation and transmit copies of the same to the several boards of inspectors throughout the Territory, or where such election is to be held."

In section seventy-five strike out the word "perfectly," and in section seventy-six strike out "in" and insert "on."

In section one hundred and twelve strike out "interior department" and insert in lieu thereof "office of the secretary of the Territory."

In section one hundred and fourteen strike out the word "Republic" wherever it occurs and insert in lieu thereof "Territory."

In section one hundred and fifteen strike out the words "minister" and "minister of the interior" and insert in lieu thereof "treasurer," and strike out all after the word "refreshments:" *Provided, however,* That for the holding of a special election before the first general election the governor may prescribe the time during which the boards of registration shall meet and the registration be made.

SEC. 65. That the legislature of the Territory may from time to time establish and alter the boundaries of election districts and voting precincts and apportion the senators and representatives to be elected from such districts.

CHAPTER 3.—THE EXECUTIVE.

THE EXECUTIVE POWER.

SEC. 66. That the executive power of the government of the Territory of Hawaii shall be vested in a governor, who shall be appointed by the President, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate of the United States, and shall hold office for four years and until his successor shall be appointed and qualified, unless sooner removed by the President. He shall be not less than thirty-five years of age; shall

be a citizen of the Territory of Hawaii; shall be commander in chief of the militia thereof; may grant pardons or reprieves for offenses against the laws of the said Territory and reprieves for offenses against the laws of the United States until the decision of the President is made known thereon.

ENFORCEMENT OF LAW.

SEC. 67. That the governor shall be responsible for the faithful execution of the laws of the United States and of the Territory of Hawaii within the said Territory, and whenever it becomes necessary he may call upon the commanders of the military and naval forces of the United States in the Territory of Hawaii, or summon the posse comitatus, or call out the militia of the Territory to prevent or suppress lawless violence, invasion, insurrection, or rebellion in said Territory, and he may, in case of rebellion or invasion, or imminent danger thereof, when the public safety requires it, suspend the privilege of the writ of habeas corpus, or place the Territory, or any part thereof, under martial law until communication can be had with the President and his decision thereon made known.

GENERAL POWERS OF THE GOVERNOR.

SEC. 68. That all the powers and duties which, by the laws of Hawaii, are conferred upon or required of the President or any minister of the Republic of Hawaii (acting alone or in connection with any other officer or person or body) or the cabinet or executive council, and not inconsistent with the Constitution or laws of the United States, are conferred upon and required of the governor of the Territory of Hawaii, unless otherwise provided.

SECRETARY OF THE TERRITORY.

SEC. 69. That there shall be a secretary of the said Territory, who shall be appointed by the President, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate of the United States, and who shall be a citizen of the Territory of Hawaii and hold his office for four years and until his successor shall be appointed and qualified, unless sooner removed by the President. He shall record and preserve all the laws and proceedings of the legislature and all acts and proceedings of the governor, and promulgate proclamations of the governor. He shall, within thirty days after the end of each session of the legislature, transmit to the President, the President of the Senate, and the Speaker of the House of Representatives of the United States one copy each of the laws and journals of such session. He shall transmit to the President, semiannually, on the first days of January and July, a copy of the executive proceedings, and shall perform such other duties as are prescribed in this Act or as may be required of him by the legislature of Hawaii.

ACTING GOVERNOR IN CERTAIN CONTINGENCIES.

SEC. 70. That in case of the death, removal, resignation, or disability of the governor, or his absence from the Territory, the secretary shall exercise all the powers and perform all the duties of gov-

ernor during such vacancy, disability, or absence, or until another governor is appointed and qualified.

ATTORNEY-GENERAL.

SEC. 71. That there shall be an attorney-general, who shall have the powers and duties of the attorney-general and those of the powers and duties of the minister of the interior which relate to prisons, prisoners, and prison inspectors, notaries public, and escheat of lands under the laws of Hawaii, except as changed by this Act and subject to modification by the legislature.

TREASURER.

SEC. 72. That there shall be a treasurer, who shall have the powers and duties of the minister of finance and those of the powers and duties of the minister of the interior which relate to licenses, corporations, companies, and partnerships, business conducted by married women, newspapers, registry of conveyances, and registration of prints, labels, and trade-marks under the laws of Hawaii, except as changed in this Act and subject to modification by the legislature.

COMMISSIONER OF PUBLIC LANDS.

SEC. 73. That the laws of Hawaii relating to public lands, the settlement of boundaries, and the issuance of patents on land-commission awards, except as changed by this Act, shall continue in force until Congress shall otherwise provide. That, subject to the approval of the President, all sales, grants, leases, and other dispositions of the public domain, and agreements concerning the same, and all franchises granted by the Hawaiian government in conformity with the laws of Hawaii between the seventh day of July, eighteen hundred and ninety-eight, and the twenty-eighth day of September, eighteen hundred and ninety-nine, are hereby ratified and confirmed. In said laws "land patent" shall be substituted for "royal patent;" "commissioner of public lands" for "minister of the interior," "agent of public lands," and "commissioners of public lands," or their equivalents; and the words "that I am a citizen of the United States," or "that I have declared my intention to become a citizen of the United States, as required by law," for the words "that I am a citizen by birth (or naturalization) of the Republic of Hawaii," or "that I have received letters of denization under the Republic of Hawaii," or "that I have received a certificate of special right of citizenship from the Republic of Hawaii." And no lease of agricultural land shall be granted, sold, or renewed by the government of the Territory of Hawaii for a longer period than five years until Congress shall otherwise direct. All funds arising from the sale or lease or other disposal of such lands shall be appropriated by the laws of the government of the Territory of Hawaii and applied to such uses and purposes for the benefit of the inhabitants of the Territory of Hawaii as are consistent with the joint resolution of annexation, approved July seventh, eighteen hundred and ninety-eight: *Provided*, There shall be excepted from the provisions of this section all lands heretofore set apart, or reserved, by Executive order, or orders, by the President of the United States.

COMMISSIONER OF AGRICULTURE AND FORESTRY.

SEC. 74. That the laws of Hawaii relating to agriculture and forestry, except as changed by this Act, shall continue in force, subject to modification by Congress or the legislature. In said laws "commissioner of agriculture and forestry" shall be substituted, respectively, for "bureau," "bureau of agriculture and forestry," "commissioner," "commissioners of agriculture," and "commissioners for the island of Oahu."

SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC WORKS.

SEC. 75. That there shall be a superintendent of public works, who shall have the powers and duties of the superintendent of public works and those of the powers and duties of the minister of the Interior which relate to streets and highways, harbor improvements, wharves, landings, waterworks, railways, electric light and power, telephone lines, fences, pounds, brands, weights and measures, fires and fireproof buildings, explosives, eminent domain, public works, markets, buildings, parks and cemeteries, and other grounds and lands now under the control and management of the minister of the interior, and those of the powers and duties of the minister of finance and collector-general which relate to pilots and harbor masters under the laws of Hawaii, except as changed by this Act and subject to modification by the legislature. In said laws the word "legislature" shall be substituted for "councils" and the words "the circuit court" for "the Hawaiian Postal Savings Bank."

SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION.

SEC. 76. That there shall be a superintendent of public instruction, who shall have the powers and perform the duties conferred upon and required of the minister of public instruction by the laws of Hawaii as amended by this Act, and subject to modification by the legislature.

It shall be the duty of the United States Commissioner of Labor to collect, assort, arrange, and present in annual reports statistical details relating to all departments of labor in the Territory of Hawaii, especially in relation to the commercial, industrial, social, educational, and sanitary condition of the laboring classes, and to all such other subjects as Congress may, by law, direct. The said commissioner is especially charged to ascertain, at as early a date as possible, and as often thereafter as such information may be required, the highest, lowest, and average number of employees engaged in the various industries in the Territory, to be classified as to nativity, sex, hours of labor, and conditions of employment, and to report the same to Congress.

AUDITOR AND DEPUTY AUDITOR.

SEC. 77. That there shall be an auditor and deputy auditor, who shall have the powers and duties conferred upon and required of the auditor-general and deputy auditor-general, respectively, by act thirty-nine of the Session Laws, as amended by this Act, subject to modification by the legislature. In said act "officer" shall be substituted for "minister" where used without other designation.

SURVEYOR.

Sec. 78. That there shall be a surveyor, who shall have the powers and duties heretofore attached to the surveyor-general, except such as relate to the geodetic survey of the Hawaiian Islands.

HIGH SHERIFF.

Sec. 79. That there shall be a high sheriff and deputies, who shall have the powers and duties of the marshal and deputies of the Republic of Hawaii under the laws of Hawaii, except as changed by this Act, and subject to modification by the legislature.

APPOINTMENT, REMOVAL, TENURE, AND SALARIES OF OFFICERS.

Sec. 80. That the President shall nominate and, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate, appoint the chief justice and justices of the supreme court, the judges of the circuit courts, who shall hold their respective offices for the term of four years, unless sooner removed by the President; and the governor shall nominate and, by and with the advice and consent of the senate of the Territory of Hawaii, appoint the attorney-general, treasurer, commissioner of public lands, commissioner of agriculture and forestry, superintendent of public works, superintendent of public instruction, auditor, deputy auditor, surveyor, high sheriff, members of the board of health, commissioners of public instruction, board of prison inspectors, board of registration and inspectors of election, and any other boards of a public character that may be created by law; and he may make such appointments when the senate is not in session by granting commissions, which shall, unless such appointments are confirmed, expire at the end of the next session of the senate. He may, by and with the advice and consent of the senate of the Territory of Hawaii, remove from office any of such officers. All such officers shall hold office for four years and until their successors are appointed and qualified, unless sooner removed, except the commissioners of public instruction and the members of said boards, whose terms of office shall be as provided by the laws of the Territory of Hawaii.

The manner of appointment and removal and the tenure of all other officers shall be as provided by law; and the governor may appoint or remove any officer whose appointment or removal is not otherwise provided for.

The salaries of all officers other than those appointed by the President shall be as provided by the legislature, but those of the chief justice and the justices of the supreme court and judges of the circuit courts shall not be diminished during their term of office.

All officers appointed under the provisions of this section shall be citizens of the Territory of Hawaii.

All persons holding office in the Hawaiian Islands at the time this Act takes effect, shall continue to hold their respective offices until their successors are appointed and qualified, but not beyond the end of the first session of the senate of the Territory of Hawaii unless reappointed as herein provided.

CHAPTER IV.

THE JUDICIARY.

SEC. 81. That the judicial power of the Territory shall be vested in one supreme court, circuit courts, and in such inferior courts as the legislature may from time to time establish. And until the legislature shall otherwise provide, the laws of Hawaii heretofore in force concerning the several courts and their jurisdiction and procedure shall continue in force except as herein otherwise provided.

SUPREME COURT.

SEC. 82. That the supreme court shall consist of a chief justice and two associate justices, who shall be citizens of the Territory of Hawaii and shall be appointed by the President of the United States, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate of the United States, and may be removed by the President: *Provided, however,* That in case of the disqualification or absence of any justice thereof, in any cause pending before the court, on the trial and determination of said cause his place shall be filled as provided by law.

LAWS CONTINUED IN FORCE.

SEC. 83. That the laws of Hawaii relative to the judicial department, including civil and criminal procedure, except as amended by this Act, are continued in force, subject to modification by Congress, or the legislature. The provisions of said laws or any laws of the Republic of Hawaii which require juries to be composed of aliens or foreigners only, or to be constituted by impaneling natives of Hawaii only, in civil and criminal cases specified in said laws, are repealed; and all juries shall hereafter be constituted without reference to the race or place of nativity of the jurors; but no person who is not a male citizen of the United States and twenty-one years of age and who can not understandingly speak, read, and write the English language shall be a qualified juror or grand juror in the Territory of Hawaii. No person shall be convicted in any criminal case except by unanimous verdict of the jury. No plaintiff or defendant in any suit or proceeding in a court of the Territory of Hawaii shall be entitled to a trial by a jury impaneled exclusively from persons of any race. Until otherwise provided by the legislature of the Territory, grand juries may be drawn in the manner provided by the Hawaiian statutes for drawing petty juries, and shall sit at such times as the circuit judges of the respective circuits shall direct; the number of grand jurors in each circuit shall be not less than thirteen, and the method of the presentation of cases to said grand jurors shall be prescribed by the supreme court of the Territory of Hawaii. The several circuit courts may subpoena witnesses to appear before the grand jury in like manner as they subpoena witnesses to appear before their respective courts.

DISQUALIFICATION BY RELATIONSHIP, PECUNIARY INTEREST, OR PREVIOUS JUDGMENT.

SEC. 84. That no person shall sit as a judge or juror in any case in which his relative by affinity or by consanguinity within the third

degree is interested, either as a plaintiff or defendant, or in the issue of which the said judge or juror may have, either directly or through such relative, any pecuniary interest. No judge shall sit on an appeal or new trial, in any case, in which he may have given a previous judgment.

CHAPTER 5.—UNITED STATES OFFICERS.

DELEGATE TO CONGRESS.

SEC. 85. That a Delegate to the House of Representatives of the United States, to serve during each Congress, shall be elected by the voters qualified to vote for members of the house of representatives of the legislature; such Delegate shall possess the qualifications necessary for membership of the senate of the legislature of Hawaii. The times, places, and manner of holding elections shall be as fixed by law. The person having the greatest number of votes shall be declared by the governor duly elected, and a certificate shall be given accordingly. Every such Delegate shall have a seat in the House of Representatives, with the right of debate, but not of voting.

FEDERAL COURT.

SEC. 86. That there shall be established in said Territory a district court to consist of one judge, who shall reside therein and be called the district judge. The President of the United States, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate of the United States, shall appoint a district judge, a district attorney, and a marshal of the United States for the said district, and said judge, attorney, and marshal shall hold office for six years unless sooner removed by the President. Said court shall have, in addition to the ordinary jurisdiction of district courts of the United States, jurisdiction of all cases cognizable in a circuit court of the United States, and shall proceed therein in the same manner as a circuit court; and said judge, district attorney, and marshal shall have and exercise in the Territory of Hawaii all the powers conferred by the laws of the United States upon the judges, district attorneys, and marshals of district and circuit courts of the United States. Writs of error and appeals from said district court shall be had and allowed to the circuit court of appeals in the ninth judicial circuit in the same manner as writs of error and appeals are allowed from circuit courts to circuit courts of appeals as provided by law, and the laws of the United States relating to juries and jury trials shall be applicable to said district court. The laws of the United States relating to appeals, writs of error, removal of causes, and other matters and proceedings as between the courts of the United States and the courts of the several States shall govern in such matters and proceedings as between the courts of the United States and the courts of the Territory of Hawaii. Regular terms of said court shall be held at Honolulu on the second Monday in April and October and at Hilo on the last Wednesday in January of each year; and special terms may be held at such times and places in said district as the said judge may deem expedient. The said district judge shall appoint a clerk for said court at a salary of three thousand dollars per annum, and shall appoint a reporter of said court at a salary of twelve hundred dollars per annum.

INTERNAL-REVENUE DISTRICT.

SEC. 87. That the Territory of Hawaii shall constitute a district for the collection of the internal revenue of the United States, with a collector, whose office shall be at Honolulu, and deputy collectors at such other places in the several islands as the Secretary of the Treasury shall direct.

CUSTOMS DISTRICT.

SEC. 88. That the Territory of Hawaii shall comprise a customs district of the United States, with ports of entry and delivery at Honolulu, Hilo, Mahukona, and Kahului.

CHAPTER 6.—MISCELLANEOUS.

REVENUES FROM WHARVES.

SEC. 89. That until further provision is made by Congress the wharves and landings constructed or controlled by the Republic of Hawaii on any seacoast, bay, roadstead, or harbor shall remain under the control of the government of the Territory of Hawaii, which shall receive and enjoy all revenues derived therefrom, on condition that said property shall be kept in good condition for the use and convenience of commerce, but no tolls or charges shall be made by the government of the Territory of Hawaii for the use of any such property by the United States, or by any vessel of war, tug, revenue cutter, or other boat or transport in the service of the United States.

SEC. 90. That Hawaiian postage stamps, postal cards, and stamped envelopes at the post-offices of the Hawaiian Islands when this Act takes effect shall not be sold, but, together with those that shall thereafter be received at such offices as herein provided, shall be canceled under the direction of the Postmaster-General of the United States; those previously sold and uncanceled shall, if presented at such offices within six months after this Act takes effect, be received at their face value in exchange for postage stamps, postal cards, and stamped envelopes of the United States of the same aggregate face value and, so far as may be, of such denominations as desired.

SEC. 91. That the public property ceded and transferred to the United States by the Republic of Hawaii under the joint resolution of annexation, approved July seventh, eighteen hundred and ninety-eight, shall be and remain in the possession, use, and control of the government of the Territory of Hawaii, and shall be maintained, managed, and cared for by it, at its own expense, until otherwise provided for by Congress, or taken for the uses and purposes of the United States by direction of the President or of the governor of Hawaii. And all moneys in the Hawaiian treasury, and all the revenues and other property acquired by the Republic of Hawaii since said cession shall be and remain the property of the Territory of Hawaii.

SEC. 92. That the following officers shall receive the following annual salaries, to be paid by the United States: The governor, five thousand dollars; the secretary of the Territory, three thousand dollars; the chief justice of the supreme court of the Territory, five thousand five hundred dollars, and the associate justices of the supreme court, five thousand dollars each, and the judges of the circuit courts,

three thousand dollars each. The salaries of the said chief justice and the associate justices of the supreme court, and the judges of the circuit courts as above provided shall be paid by the United States; the United States district judge, five thousand dollars; the United States marshal, two thousand five hundred dollars; the United States district attorney, three thousand dollars. And the governor shall receive annually, in addition to his salary, the sum of five hundred dollars for stationery, postage, and incidentals; also his traveling expenses while absent from the capital on official business, and the sum of two thousand dollars annually for his private secretary.

IMPORTS FROM HAWAII INTO THE UNITED STATES.

SEC. 93. That imports from any of the Hawaiian Islands, into any State or any other Territory of the United States, of any dutiable articles not the growth, production, or manufacture of said islands, and imported into them from any foreign country after July seventh, eighteen hundred and ninety-eight, and before this Act takes effect, shall pay the same duties that are imposed on the same articles when imported into the United States from any foreign country.

INVESTIGATION OF FISHERIES.

SEC. 94. That the Commissioner of Fish and Fisheries of the United States is empowered and required to examine into the entire subject of fisheries and the laws relating to the fishing rights in the Territory of Hawaii, and report to the President touching the same, and to recommend such changes in said laws as he shall see fit.

REPEAL OF LAWS CONFERRING EXCLUSIVE FISHING RIGHTS.

SEC. 95. That all laws of the Republic of Hawaii which confer exclusive fishing rights upon any person or persons are hereby repealed, and all fisheries in the sea waters of the Territory of Hawaii not included in any fish pond or artificial inclosure shall be free to all citizens of the United States, subject, however, to vested rights; but no such vested right shall be valid after three years from the taking effect of this Act unless established as hereinafter provided.

PROCEEDINGS FOR OPENING FISHERIES TO CITIZENS.

SEC. 96. That any person who claims a private right to any such fishery shall, within two years after the taking effect of this Act, file his petition in a circuit court of the Territory of Hawaii, setting forth his claim to such fishing right, service of which petition shall be made upon the attorney-general, who shall conduct the case for the Territory, and such case shall be conducted as an ordinary action at law.

That if such fishing right be established, the attorney-general of the Territory of Hawaii may proceed, in such manner as may be provided by law for the condemnation of property for public use, to condemn such private right of fishing to the use of the citizens of the United States upon making just compensation, which compensation, when lawfully ascertained, shall be paid out of any money in the treasury of the Territory of Hawaii not otherwise appropriated.

QUARANTINE.

SEC. 97. That quarantine stations shall be established at such places in the Territory of Hawaii as the Supervising Surgeon-General of the Marine-Hospital Service of the United States shall direct, and the quarantine regulations for said islands relating to the importation of diseases from other countries shall be under the control of the Government of the United States. The quarantine station and grounds at the harbor of Honolulu, together with all the public property belonging to that service, shall be transferred to the Marine-Hospital Service of the United States, and said quarantine grounds shall continue to be so used and employed until the station is changed to other grounds which may be selected by order of the Secretary of the Treasury.

The health laws of the government of Hawaii relating to the harbor of Honolulu and other harbors and inlets from the sea and to the internal control of the health of the islands shall remain in the jurisdiction of the government of the Territory of Hawaii, subject to the quarantine laws and regulations of the United States.

SEC. 98. That all vessels carrying Hawaiian registers on the twelfth day of August, eighteen hundred and ninety-eight, and which were owned bona fide by citizens of the United States, or the citizens of Hawaii, together with the following-named vessels claiming Hawaiian register, Star of France, Euterpe, Star of Russia, Falls of Clyde, and Wilscott, shall be entitled to be registered as American vessels, with the benefits and privileges appertaining thereto, and the coasting trade between the islands aforesaid and any other portion of the United States, shall be regulated in accordance with the provisions of law applicable to such trade between any two great coasting districts.

SEC. 99. That the portion of the public domain heretofore known as Crown land is hereby declared to have been, on the twelfth day of August, eighteen hundred and ninety-eight, and prior thereto, the property of the Hawaiian government, and to be free and clear from any trust of or concerning the same, and from all claim of any nature whatsoever, upon the rents, issues, and profits thereof. It shall be subject to alienation and other uses as may be provided by law.

SEC. 100. That for the purposes of naturalization under the laws of the United States residence in the Hawaiian Islands prior to the taking effect of this Act shall be deemed equivalent to residence in the United States and in the Territory of Hawaii, and the requirement of a previous declaration of intention to become a citizen of the United States and to renounce former allegiance shall not apply to persons who have resided in said islands at least five years prior to the taking effect of this Act; but all other provisions of the laws of the United States relating to naturalization shall, so far as applicable, apply to persons in the said islands.

SEC. 101. That Chinese in the Hawaiian Islands when this Act takes effect may within one year thereafter obtain certificates of residence as required by "An Act to prohibit the coming of Chinese persons into the United States," approved May fifth, eighteen hundred and ninety-two, as amended by an Act approved November third, eighteen hundred and ninety-three, entitled "An Act to amend an Act entitled 'An Act to prohibit the coming of Chinese persons into the United States,' approved May fifth, eighteen hundred and ninety-two," and until the expiration of said year shall not be deemed to be unlawfully

in the United States if found therein without such certificates: *Provided, however*, That no Chinese laborer, whether he shall hold such certificate or not, shall be allowed to enter any State, Territory, or District of the United States from the Hawaiian Islands.

SEC. 102. That the laws of Hawaii relating to the establishment and conduct of any postal savings bank or institution are hereby abolished. And the Secretary of the Treasury, in the execution of the agreement of the United States as expressed in an Act entitled "Joint Resolution to provide for annexing the Hawaiian Islands to the United States," approved July seventh, eighteen hundred and ninety-eight, shall pay the amounts on deposit in the Hawaiian Postal Savings Bank to the persons entitled thereto, according to their respective rights, and he shall make all needful orders, rules, and regulations for paying such persons and for notifying such persons to present their demands for payment. So much money as is necessary to pay said demands is hereby appropriated out of any money in the Treasury not otherwise appropriated, to be available on and after the first day of July, nineteen hundred, when such payments shall begin, and none of said demands shall bear interest after said date, and no deposit shall be made in said bank after said date. Said demands of such persons shall be certified to by the chief executive of Hawaii as being genuine and due to the persons presenting the same, and his certificate shall be sealed with the official seal of the Territory, and countersigned by its secretary, and shall be approved by the Secretary of the Interior, who shall draw his warrant for the amount due upon the Treasurer of the United States, and when the same are so paid no further liabilities shall exist in respect of the same against the governments of the United States or of Hawaii.

SEC. 103. That any money of the Hawaiian Postal Savings Bank that shall remain unpaid to the persons entitled thereto on the first day of July, nineteen hundred and one, and any assets of said bank shall be turned over by the government of Hawaii to the Treasurer of the United States, and the Secretary of the Treasury shall cause an account to be stated, as of said date, between such government of Hawaii and the United States in respect to said Hawaiian Postal Savings Bank.

SEC. 104. This Act shall take effect forty-five days from and after the date of the approval thereof, excepting only as to section fifty-two, relating to appropriations, which shall take effect upon such approval.

Approved, April 30, 1900.

55

